

11.17.26.

LIBRARY OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

PRINCETON, N. J.

---

PURCHASED BY THE  
MRS. ROBERT LENOX KENNEDY CHURCH HISTORY FUND.

---

F 159 .T65 H5 1925  
Hinke, William John, 1871-  
1947.

A history of the Tohickon  
Union Church Redminster














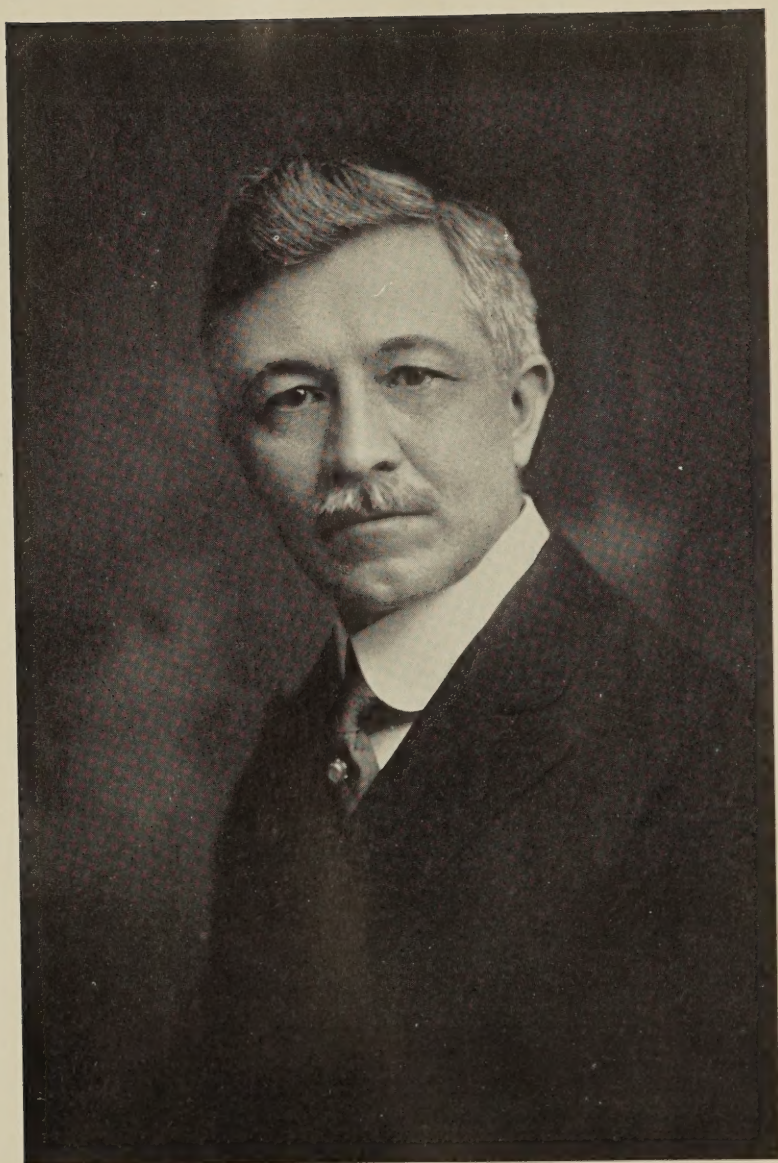






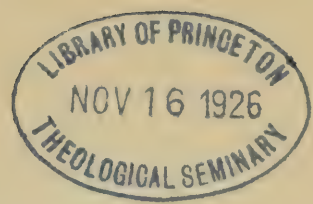


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
Princeton Theological Seminary Library



Wm. J. Hinkle





**A History**  
**OF THE**  
**Tobickon Union Church**

**BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP, BUCKS COUNTY**  
**PENNSYLVANIA**

**WITH COPY OF CHURCH RECORDS**  
**REFORMED CONGREGATION 1745-1869**  
**LUTHERAN CONGREGATION 1749-1840**

**PREPARED AND TRANSLATED AT**  
**THE REQUEST OF**

**The Pennsylvania German Society**

**BY**  
**REV. WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, Ph.D., D.D.**

**Professor of Semitic Languages and Religions in Auburn Theological**  
**Seminary, Auburn, New York**



**MEADVILLE, PA.**  
**1925**

---

COPYRIGHT 1925  
BY THE  
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY

---

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, 200 COPIES

No. 9

*Charles I. Kink*

PRESS OF  
THE TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY  
MEADVILLE, PA.



## PREFACE

*"Remember the days of old; consider the years of many generations"*

**T**OHICKON Union Church\* is beautifully situated near the village of Keelersville, in the extreme western corner of Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, on the Old Bethlehem road, half a mile from its intersection with the Ridge road. It is three-tenths of a mile south of Weisel postoffice and four-tenths of a mile south of the point where the Old Bethlehem road crosses the Tohickon creek. The church stands on the east side fronting on the Old Bethlehem road, which is the dividing line between Bedminster and Rockhill townships. About 1745 a log church was erected on the Rockhill township side of the road, but the deed for the land, 1 acre 56 perches, did not pass until September 1, 1753. In 1766 a stone church was built on that property, and it was not until 1838 that a church was erected on the Bedminster

---

\* This church is built of native "new red sandstone," its size is 50 feet by 75 feet on the outside. It is unique in having two entrance doors in front, one belonging to each denomination, the one farthest south is inscribed above the door "Tohickon Peace Evangelical Lutheran Congregation," and over the north door "Tohickon Saint Peter's Reformed Congregation."

All honor to the people of the Tohickon Union Church and to the many other Lutheran and Reformed denominations throughout Pennsylvania, who have worshipped together in the same churches in Christian unity and Christian love for nearly two centuries.



side of the road, where the present church stands. The old burying-ground is in the church-yard back of the church, but extending for some distance both north and south thereof, the northern part extends out the public road. This old cemetery appears to be reasonably well cared for and is enclosed by a substantial stone wall. As is usual in old cemeteries, many of the earliest burials are not marked, while others are marked only with sandstone markers without inscriptions of any kind. The new cemetery (which is incorporated) lies on the west side of the road in Rockhill township, immediately across from the church and facing its front entrance. But if all old graves were marked, and all old church records and documents preserved, there would be but very little research work left for the church historian. This is equally true of all research work, which affords many people a great deal of pleasure. Many of our graveyards are sadly neglected, with markers falling into decay, and many of the inscriptions slowly but surely becoming illegible. Much work is being done however by members of our local historical societies and others in copying tombstone-inscriptions in order to preserve them, but much still remains to be done.

Fortunately the records of the Tohickon Reformed congregation begun in 1745, and therefore the earliest in Bucks county, and the Lutheran records begun in 1750, are at hand, and we are able to present the translations thereof in this volume. As will be seen the Lutheran records are not as full and complete as those of the Reformed congregation; they consist mostly of births and baptisms, with but four communion lists, viz—for the years 1826-28-30 and 34. There are no records of either marriages or deaths; if such records were kept, as would seem likely, they must have been recorded in some other book which has not been discovered, or the pastors may have kept private records, which did not become the property of the church. Thanks

are due to Rev. C. R. Fetter pastor of the Lutheran congregation and to Rev. Samuel E. Moyer pastor of the Reformed congregation for the generous aid they have given to Dr. Hinke in placing their church books and documents at his disposal.

The good people of the Reformed church are to be congratulated in knowing that Dr. Hinke, although now a member of the Presbyterian church, is willing to give his time and talents to the study and writing of their church history, but they can never know or appreciate the great amount of labor that such intelligent research requires. With him it has been truly a labor of love. In connection with this work he has traced the history of many ministers back into Germany and Switzerland, thus getting reliable information concerning their early life and antecedents, and also particularly about their education before coming to America, and in general he has added much entirely new material to the history of the Reformed church and its ministers. In this connection I want to invite special attention to his exhaustive "History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge," published by this society in Volumes 27 and 28 of its proceedings; also to his translation of the Minutes of Coetus of the Reformed Church, discovered in the archives of the General Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church at the Hague in Holland, which has filled a gap in the history of the Reformed church.†

I was told by a former librarian of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, that a large part of its patrons was made up of those who were studying their family genealogies. I mentioned this fact to one of our neighboring librarians, who said that that was true not only of historical society libraries, but of public libraries as well. This inter-

---

† See "Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of the German Reformed Congregations of Pennsylvania, 1747-1792." Reformed Church Publication Board, Philadelphia, 1903.

est is due primarily to love of family, but often from a desire for membership in some patriotic society, such as the Daughters of the American Revolution, Sons of the American Revolution, or the Pennsylvania German Society, to become eligible for which their forebears must have arrived in this country prior to 1800. These church records are a great storehouse of information for genealogists, and it is hoped that the publication of other records will be made, not only of the Reformed and Lutheran churches, but of all other denominations as well.

Much difficulty has been experienced in getting possession of some of the old Reformed church records, in fact some have become lost or mislaid, while at least three of them are known to have been destroyed by fire, viz—Donegal Reformed in Lancaster county; Lynn at New Tripoli and Weisenberg both in Lehigh county. Among other Reformed records that cannot be located are Brownbacks in Chester county; White Oak in Lancaster county (found by Rev. D. C. Tobias in 1874, but now again lost) and Kreutz Creek church in York county.

In an address before the Historical Society of the Reformed Church at Lancaster, in 1920, (See *Reformed Church Review*, Vol. XXIV, page 257), Dr. Hinke deplored the loss of the Springfield, Bucks county and the Lower Saucon, Northampton county records, these we are happy to state, have both since been found and both have been translated by Dr. Hinke; several typewritten copies have been made, thus preserving and protecting their contents against loss. It is hoped that both of these interesting and valuable records can be published at an early day.

The changing of church officers often leads to the loss of records, and moreover some people are very indifferent about preserving old books and documents. This procedure is all wrong, and very selfish, and it is hoped that the officers of the churches, of whatever denominations, will



in time see the wisdom of depositing these valuable books in central places where they can be preserved in fire-proof vaults, and become accessible to all who may want to consult them. I have often thought too, when looking over some of the imperfectly kept church records of the present day, that it would be a wise movement for the synods to employ someone, specially skilled in keeping such records, to visit the congregations and instruct the pastors or secretaries in the art of keeping them correctly, for they too will become of great historic value as the years go by.

For the users of the Tohickon church records it may be helpful to state, that the translator has adopted the English forms of all Christian names, except when they were rare German names, not in use in English, such as Dietrich, Balthaser, Ludwig or Cunigunda. An exclamation mark after a name means that it is unintelligible to the editor, but is reproduced exactly as it stands in the original. In the case of the surnames or family names, no attempt has been made to substitute forms in use at present, except in a few cases, where obvious scribal errors were corrected, the surnames are reproduced exactly as found in the original, including all the scribal variations. The index will help to indicate these variations.

While these Tohickon church records are published by the Pennsylvania German Society, their publication was first suggested by Calvin I. Kephart, Esq., of Washington, D. C., whose forebears worshipped in this church, many of whom lie buried in the churchyard. He and some of his relatives, all tracing to the same fountain-heads, have contributed liberally and helped to make their publication possible. It is therefore due to these loyal friends of old Tohickon church, that we desire to make this slight recognition of their generosity. The gentlemen contributing are as follows:

Calvin I. Kephart, B.S., B.C.S., LL.M., Washington, D. C.; Ralph C. Kephart, Ensign, U. S. Navy, Pacific Coast; Paul Reed, Bedford, Pa.; William A. Weisel, Bedford, Pa.; W. R. Weisel, Tacoma, Washington; John M. Weisel, Akron, Ohio; Lieut. Col. Ermund T. Weisel, Washington, D. C.; Clayton E. Weisel, Minneapolis, Minn.; James Harold Weisel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Winfield O. Weisel, Doylestown, Pa.; Elmer P. Weisel, Philadelphia, Pa.; Oscar W. Weisel, Philadelphia, Pa.

We are indeed glad to present a portrait of Rev. Dr. Hinke, the etching of which was placed in this volume without consultation with him.

*B. F. Fackenthal, E.*

Riegelsville, Pennsylvania.

## Table of Contents

ix

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART I

##### History of the Tohickon Reformed Congregation

	Page
Introduction .....	1
1. Ministry of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz, 1745-48.....	3
2. Ministry of Rev. John Jacob Riess, 1750-56.....	14
3. Ministry of Rev. John Egidius Hecker, 1756-62.....	29
4. Ministry of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht, 1766-70.	38
5. Ministry of Rev. Caspar Wack, 1771-81.....	44
6. Ministry of Rev. John Theobald Faber, 1782-86.....	47
7. Ministry of Rev. John Michael Kern, 1787-88.....	52
8. Ministry of Rev. John William Ingold, 1788-90.....	54
9. Ministry of Rev. John Nicholas Pomp, 1790-97.....	56
10. Ministry of Rev. Jacob Senn, 1799-1818.....	59
11. Ministry of Rev. John A. Strassburger, 1818-54.....	61

#### PART II

##### Tohickon Reformed Church Records

##### I. Baptismal Records

1. Baptisms by Rev. John Conrad Wirtz.....	65
2. Baptisms by Rev. John Jacob Riess.....	67
3. Baptisms by Rev. John Egidius Hecker.....	77
4. Baptisms by Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht.....	118
5. Baptisms by Rev. Caspar Wack.....	126
6. Baptisms by Rev. John Theobald Faber.....	140
7. Baptisms by Rev. John Michael Kern.....	147
8. Baptisms by Rev. John William Ingold.....	148
9. Baptisms by Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	151
10. Baptisms by Rev. Jacob Senn.....	164
11. Baptisms by Rev. John A. Strassburger.....	198
12. Baptisms by Rev. Peter S. Fisher.....	210

##### II. Marriage Records

1. Marriages by Rev. John Egidius Hecker.....	212
2. Marriages by Rev. Caspar Wack.....	216
3. Marriages by Rev. John Theobald Faber.....	218
4. Marriages by Rev. John Michael Kern.....	219
5. Marriages by Rev. John William Ingold.....	219
6. Marriages by Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	219
7. Marriages by Rev. Jacob Senn.....	221
8. Marriages by Rev. John A. Strassburger.....	234

	Page
III. Burial Records	
1. Burials by Rev. John Egidius Hecker.....	265
2. Burials by Rev. Caspar Wack.....	267
3. Burials by Rev. John Theobald Faber.....	268
4. Burials by Rev. John Michael Kern.....	269
5. Burials by Rev. John William Ingold.....	269
6. Burials by Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	270
7. Burials by Rev. Jacob Senn.....	271
8. Burials by Rev. John A. Strassburger.....	281
IV. Records of Catechumens	
1. Catechumens of Rev. John Egidius Hecker.....	308
2. Catechumens of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht.....	311
3. Catechumens of Rev. Caspar Wack.....	313
4. Catechumens of Rev. John Theobald Faber.....	316
5. Catechumens of Rev. John William Ingold.....	316
6. Catechumens of Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	317
7. Catechumens of Rev. Jacob Senn.....	322
8. Catechumens of Rev. John A. Strassburger.....	328

## PART III

## History of Tohickon Lutheran Congregation

Introduction .....	337
1. Ministry of Rev. John Martin Schaefer, 1750-53.....	339
2. Ministry of Rev. Jacob Frederick Schertlein, 1754-1755	314
3. Ministry of Rev. John Joseph Roth, 1755-58.....	342
4. Ministry of Rev. John Wolf Lizel, 1760-65.....	344
5. Ministry of Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, 1765-72.....	345
6. Ministry of Rev. Conrad Roeller, 1774-1795.....	351
7. Ministry of Rev. Frederick Wm. Geissenhainer, 1795- 1798 .....	352
8. Ministry of Rev. John George Roeller, 1798-1840.....	355

## PART IV

## Tohickon Lutheran Church Record

I. Baptismal Records	
1. Baptisms by an unknown hand.....	357
2. Baptisms by Rev. John Martin Schaefer.....	358
3. Baptisms by Rev. Jacob F. Schertlein.....	359



*Table of Contents*

xi

	Page
4. Baptisms by Rev. John Joseph Roth.....	361
5. Baptisms by Rev. John Wolf Lizel.....	364
6. Baptisms by Rev. Philip Henry Rapp.....	368
7. Baptisms by Rev. Conrad Roeller.....	372
8. Baptisms by Rev. Frederick Geissenhainer.....	394
9. Baptisms by Rev. John George Roeller.....	397
II. Financial Statements .....	435
III. Catechumens, 1826-34 .....	437

## ILLUSTRATIONS

## Autographs

	Page
John Conrad Wirtz.....	13
John Egidus Hecker.....	33
John Theobald Faber.....	49
John Wilh. Ingold.....	55

## List of Title Pages and other Plates

Rev. William J. Hinke, Ph.D., D.D.....	Frontispiece
Memorial Tablet of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz in Reformed Church at York, Pa.....	14
Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Riesz.....	24
Tombstone of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht.....	44
Fragment of Autobiography by Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	56
Tombstone of Rev. Nicholas Pomp.....	58
Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Senn.....	58
Portrait of Ulrich Zwingli—1484-1531.....	63
Title Page by Rev. Jacob Reisz, 1749.....	68
Title Page by Rev. John Eg. Hecker, 1756.....	78
Entries by Rev. John C. Gobrecht, 1766.....	118
Taufschein of John Adam Laux.....	130
Entries by Rev. Faber and Rev. Ingold, 1782.....	138
Baptismal Entries by John Theobald Faber.....	140
Entries by Rev. Caspar Wack, 1772.....	314
Tohickon Union Church, Erected in 1838.....	336
Tohickon Union Church, Renovated and Enlarged, 1918.....	356
Portrait of Martin Luther—1483-1546.....	440



# HISTORY OF THE TOHICKON REFORMED CON- GREGATION, BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. 1745-1854.

**T**HE first Reformed people to appear in Bucks county<sup>1</sup> were the Dutch Reformed. They settled in the southern part of the county, along the Nes- haminy creek, near the present village of Church- ville, where they organized a Dutch Reformed congregation as early as 1710. The pastors of this congregation preached occasionally to their German Reformed brethren in Phila- delphia county, as, for example, Paulus Van Vlecq at Skip- pack and Whitemarsh during the years 1710-1713.

The German Reformed settlers in Bucks county followed the Dutch a decade or two later, for the first traces of a considerable number of German Reformed people, in what was then Bucks county, do not appear until the year 1734. In that year the Rev. John Philip Boehm wrote a letter to Holland, in which he plead for four ministers for Pennsyl- vania. The fourth minister, he wrote, "would greatly be needed at Goshenhoppen, about 36 miles from Philadelphia. He might conduct services there every three weeks, and

<sup>1</sup> It must be remembered that Bucks county extended originally north- ward to the Kittatiny mountains or "as far as the land might be pur- chased from the Indians". In fact it comprised all territory in Pennsyl- vania north of Philadelphia county. In 1752 Northampton county was erected out of Bucks and until 1812 that county included all territory north of the present boundaries of Bucks county. Lehigh county was erected in 1812 out of part of Northampton.

use the rest of the time to feed the poor sheep, at end of the wilderness, in the above-mentioned Saucon, Macungie, Maxatawny and Great Swamp".<sup>2</sup> Saucon was then at the end of the wilderness. But already Reformed people from this distant region had been to see Boehm at Whitpain and had asked for his pastoral services. There is a baptism by Boehm at Egypt on record for September 23, 1734.

Saucon and Egypt appear again in 1736, when the boy preacher, John Henry Goetschy, entered the Goshenhoppen region. On his circuit, as outlined on the title page of the New Goshenhoppen record, Saucon and Egypt (both then in Bucks county) are mentioned among his preaching stations. Goetschy probably supplied these outlying districts with occasional preaching during the years 1736-1739. With the latter year his ministry in Pennsylvania came to an end. His preaching points in the then Bucks county included at least Egypt, Great Swamp, Macungie and Saucon. Goetschy was followed by Peter Henry Dorsius, pastor at Neshaminy from 1737-1748, who, although he preached at Neshaminy to the Dutch Reformed people, was a German by birth and visited the German congregations repeatedly. A visit to Saucon by Dorsius is on record for the year 1740.

But the full tide of German immigration into the upper parts of Bucks county did not set in till about the year 1740. Beginning with that year and all through the following decade numerous new congregations appear, such as Heidelberg in what is now Lehigh county and Salisbury in the same region. At the latter place John William Straub took out a deed for the church land in 1741. A few years later, in 1746, Michael Schlatter found him at Indian Creek.

About the same time the first traces of church life manifest themselves at three other places, namely at Springfield,

---

<sup>2</sup> See *Life and Letters of Boehm*, p. 252f.



Tohickon and the Forks of the Delaware. The first pastor of these churches was John Conrad Wirtz, who deserves a great deal more credit for his pastoral activity than he has thus far received from Reformed historians.

The history of these congregations has often been written in county histories and church papers, but, if must be confessed, with a remarkable disregard to historical facts and a surprising neglect of the church records.

It has been stated by nearly all writers, even former pastors, that the deed for the Tohickon church land was given on September 1, 1743, by Blasius Boyer to the trustees of the Calvinist church in Rockhill township, for fifteen shillings. But, as there is no such deed in existence and as Blasius Boyer did not own the land in question till 1747, and furthermore all the facts stated in connection with this deed apply to the actual deed still on record, given on September 1, 1753, we may dismiss this earlier deed as an historical fiction.

The earliest date in connection with the Tohickon congregation occurs in the old Reformed church record, whose careful and minute study has been sadly neglected in the past, to the detriment of its history.

## I.

### THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN CONRAD WIRTZ

June 1745 to July 1748.

One of the later pastors of the Tohickon congregation, the Rev. John Egidius Hecker, entered into the record twenty-one baptisms, to which he prefixed the following heading:

"The following children were baptized by Dominie Conrad Würze." These baptisms extend from June 16, 1745, to July 17, 1748. Hence we may conclude, with some degree of probability, that the ministry of John Conrad Wirtz

extended from about June 1745 to about July 1748. Moreover, there is every reason to think that he was the first pastor of the congregation and as such its founder.

John Conrad Wirtz (originally spelled Würtz by him, but later changed to Wirtz) was born at Zurich, Switzerland, on November 30, 1706. He was the son of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz, Sr.<sup>3</sup> The elder Wirtz was born May 5, 1661. He was pastor at Kloten and later at Neukirchen. In 1711 he became administrator of the charitable foundation of the Great Minster, the chief church at Zurich, but lost this position in 1728, because of mismanagement. He died May 4, 1730. He was married November 3, 1685, to Magdalena Klingler. This union was blessed with fourteen children, eight of whom died in infancy. They were as follows:

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 — Anna Ursula, | b. Dec. 28, 1686; died 1691                    |
| 2 — Magdalena,   | b. Nov. 27, 1688; died 1731                    |
| 3 — Francis,     | } twins, b. 1690; died young                   |
| 4 — Conrad,      |  |
| 5 — Conrad,      | b. May 24, 1691; died 1691                     |
| 6 — Conrad,      | b. Aug. 7, 1692; died 1693                     |
| 7 — Jacob,       | b. Jan. 2, 1694; died 1773                     |
| 8 — Ursula,      | b. Feb. 12, 1696; died about 1740              |
| 9 — Elizabeth,   | b. Sep. 19, 1697; died 1736                    |
| 10 — Anna,       | b. Aug. 27, 1699; died 1703                    |
| 11 — Conrad,     | b. Dec. 4, 1701; died 1702                     |
| 12 — Anna,       | b. Jan. 16, 1703; died 1704                    |
| 13 — Conrad,     | b. Nov. 30, 1706; emigrated<br>to Pennsylvania |
| 14 — Rudolf,     | b. Mch. 9, 1709; died 1709                     |

<sup>3</sup> According to a sketch of the Wurts family, entitled "The Ancestry of Theodore F. Wurts and his wife Anna Vanuxen", by John S. Wurts, of Philadelphia, which the author kindly placed at the disposal of the writer, John Conrad Wirtz was not only the son of a minister, but he was descended from a line of three ministerial ancestors, all of whom bore the name John Conrad. His great-grandfather, 1606-1667, entered the ministry 1628; his grandfather, 1631-1682, in 1654; and his father, 1661-1730, in 1682. A more elaborate sketch of the Wirtz (Wurtz) family is found in Chambers, *Early Germans of New Jersey*, (1895) pp. 561-567, & 596.

This list shows that five of their sons had been named Conrad, four of whom died in infancy. The thirteenth child was Conrad or John Conrad, Jr., the subject of this sketch. He no doubt received his training in the Latin school at Zurich, where Henry Goetschy, who later became his brother-in-law, was educated.

When he reached his early manhood he went to Holland, where he entered the service of the Dutch navy, as a cadet. He was perhaps induced to make this choice by the fact that the husband of a sister was in the Dutch service, being stationed at The Hague. Soon, however, he gave up his military career and returned to Zurich where he began to practice law. He left Zurich in October 1734, with a large colony of emigrants.<sup>4</sup> One of his traveling companions, Ludwig Weber, who left the party in Holland and returned to Switzerland, has published a lively account of the difficulties which the emigrants had to face and overcome, as they traveled down the Rhine. Wirtz served as commissary of the expedition. When the party came to Neuwied, in the neighborhood of Coblenz, four couples, among whom were John Conrad Wirtz and Anna Goetschy, the daughter of the Rev. Maurice Goetschy, the leader of the colony, were married. A recent investigation of the church records at Neuwied shows that the event took place on October 28, 1734.<sup>5</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup> For a more extensive account of this emigration see the writer's *History of the Goshenhoppen Charge*, Lancaster 1920, pp. 96-110, in Vol. XXVII of the Pennsylvania German Society's proceedings.

<sup>5</sup> The entry in the records at Neuwied is as follows: "On the 28th of October 1734, the following persons, members of a Swiss colony, coming from Zurich and traveling to Carolina in America, were joined in marriage here in our church: (1) Johann Conrad Wirtz, leader of the above-mentioned colony, and son of the late Johann Conrad Wirtz, Decanus of the reverend college of canons, and archdeacon of the church of the Great Minster at Zurich and minister of the divine Word there, and his bethrothed, Miss Anna Goetschi, daughter of Maurice Goetschi, minister of the Word of God, pastor and head of the above-mentioned colony; (2) John Conrad Gäweller, of Stein on the Rhine and Miss Regula Weinmann, of Herrliberg, both of the Canton of Zurich; (3) Hans Jacob Rath-

After many difficulties and trying experiences the colony finally reached Philadelphia on May 29, 1735, by the ship "Mercury", Captain William Wilson, from Rotterdam. "Conrad Würtz" was the first to sign the oath of allegiance in the courthouse at Philadelphia. Exhausted by the fatigues of the long and slow journey, the Rev. Maurice Goetschy died on the day of their landing in Philadelphia. Both his son, John Henry Goetschy and his son-in-law, John Conrad Wirtz, became preachers and ministered to the Reformed settlers in Pennsylvania.

The early activity of Wirtz is described by the Rev. John Philip Boehm, who in his last report to Holland, in the year 1748, writes:

"He was accepted at Old Goshenhoppen to teach school. But they soon got tired of him and sent him away. Afterwards the Menonites in Cannastocka accepted him for the same work, but he was dismissed by them just as quickly."<sup>6</sup>

Later we find Wirtz preaching to the Reformed people in Lehigh and Bucks counties. From September 1742 to December 1743, he was preaching and baptizing at Egypt, Lehigh county, where he headed a series of nine baptisms in the church record with the statement:

"The beginning was made in 1742.

Baptized by me, John Conrad Wuertz, V.D.M.  
Helvetico-Tigurinus."<sup>7</sup>

In 1745, he appears at Saucon and Allemaengel. On August 29, 1745, the minutes of the Moravian Helpers' Conference at Bethlehem, Pa., report:

"The pastor at Saucon, who has had oil made for himself, confesses that he would like to be a brother." This is

---

geb, of Walliselen and Barbara Haller of Walliselen, of the Canton of Zurich, (4) Hans Conrad Häff, of Walliselen and Catharine Issler, of Haller, of the canton of Zurich." This extract was secured through the kind assistance of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg University.

<sup>6</sup> See *Life and Letters of Boehm*, p. 447f.

<sup>7</sup> See the Egypt Record, as printed in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 6th series, Vol. VI, p. 7.



corroborated by the Lower Saucon church record, in which "Mr. Wurtz" heads the list of ministers of that congregation, which was drawn up about 1792 by the Rev. John Mann, a later pastor.

When Michael Schlatter came to Pennsylvania, Wirtz went to see him, October 14, 1746. About this interview Schlatter writes in his private diary:<sup>8</sup>

"One of these days there came to me a certain man, named Wirtz, of Zurich, a son-in-law of the old Goetschi, who died in this country. He visited me with his wife in Philadelphia, to recommend himself to me and to ask my counsel. He was very frank, confessing his fault of having presumed to act as a minister, without ordination, but he had done so only because of his need and poverty and at the solicitation of the farmers. But now, having heard my commission, he was perfectly willing to submit to my directions and instantly cease administering the holy sacraments, if I were willing and able to help him to obtain a meagre subsistence. Finally he asked humbly whether there were no possibility for him of being ordained to the ministry. Whereupon I answered him that I did not know him, nor had any positive information about his conduct, life and teaching and the disposition of the people toward him. Furthermore, I told him, I would do nothing against my conscience, nor act to the detriment of the church of God. But next summer I would carefully investigate his case and then, if it seemed feasible, submit it to the Reverend Fathers and await their reply. With this he seemed to be well satisfied."

During the following summer Schlatter carried out his intention and visited Saucon on June 28-29, 1747. He came from Maxatawny, a distance of twenty-five miles. He describes his visit in his diary:<sup>9</sup>

"I left soon after the sermon, and went twenty-five miles farther to Sacony, a congregation which is served by a certain Mr. J. C.

---

<sup>8</sup> Published by the writer in the *Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society*, Vol. III, p. 120. In his *Life of Schlatter* (p. 137) Dr. Harbaugh gives October 15th as the day of this visit, but in the German text before the writer it is October 14th. It is given correctly in Harbaugh, *Fathers*, Vol. I, p. 388. The account of the interview, as given by Schlatter in the journal published by him in 1751, differs only in some minor details from that given above from his private journal.

<sup>9</sup> Harbaugh, *Schlatter's Life and Travels*, p. 162.

Wirtz, to whom I have already referred. Here I preached on the 29th, and, when after the services I laid my instruction before them, I asked them, whether they would have Mr. Wirtz, who was also present, as their minister, in case he should be regularly qualified by the Reverend Christian Synod? The congregation was not entirely unanimous; some desired rather to have another regular minister, in order that full unity might be restored in the congregation."

On the same day Schlatter visited Springfield, nine miles from Lower Saucon, to which Wirtz ministered also, and where he found the same condition as at Lower Saucon. The Coetus minutes of 1747 (p. 37) state that:

"In Saucon, Forks, Springfield, etc., the people are well satisfied with Conrad Wirtz, of Zurich, some few excepted. Poverty hurts the man much in his ministry, but because he means well and no one can speak evil of him, therefore the circumstances with regard to this person and said congregations shall be favorably reported to Holland."

This quotation adds another congregation to those mentioned before, namely Forks, or Forks of the Delaware, now part of Easton, where an early Union church stood on the south side of the Lehigh river in Williams township, near where the South Easton water works are located.<sup>10</sup>

A fifth congregation of Wirtz is mentioned in the minutes of the Helpers' Conference, already referred to. They state under date September 13, 1745: "Conrad Wirtz, a Reformed preacher at Allemaengel, who has been against us, is now in favor of us." The Tohickon records add Tohickon also to the charge of Wirtz. Hence his field consisted of at least six congregations. There may have been still others, where we cannot now trace his presence through historical documents.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>10</sup> That it was a union church is definitely stated in an article, which appeared in the "Weekly Messenger", of February 8, 1837, and was written most likely by the Rev. Thomas Pomp, from 1796-1850 pastor of the Reformed church at Easton. In it occurs this statement: "The first church in which the Easton congregation worshipped stood at the foot of Morgan Hill, about a mile and a half from town, a little to the left of the old Philadelphia road".

<sup>11</sup> A seventh congregation of Wirtz may have been one which Schlatter

If a statement of the well-known historian Prof. I. Daniel Rupp,<sup>12</sup> can be trusted, Conrad Wirtz was a probationer at the Coetus in 1749. If this is correct, the ministry of Wirtz in all these congregations extended from 1745-1749.

Failing to receive the approval of the Fathers in Holland, under whom the Coetus of Pennsylvania was then carrying on its work, Mr. Wirtz turned to the Presbyterians. On September 27, 1750, the Synod of New York received a petition from the "High Dutch" congregation of Rockaway, in the township of Lebanon, New Jersey. The minutes of the Synod state:

"The High Dutch congregation of Rockaway, in the township of Lebanon, applied to the Synod that they may be taken under the care of this Synod, and that a certain person now preaching among them may be taken under examination, and if approved, ordained a minister to them. The Synod, in order to clear their way to transact anything with said people, do appoint Mr. Pemberton to make inquiry of the Dutch ministers in New York, whether said people belong to their jurisdiction; and he is to acquaint a committee of the Synod how that matter is. And the Synod appoints Messrs. Pierson, Burr, Arthur, Smith and Spencer, their committee, to sit at such time and place as they shall appoint, and transact in said affair, according as things shall then appear to them."<sup>13</sup>

At the meeting of the Synod of New York on September

In his diary calls "Lehigh". On June 24-26, 1747, he visited the congregations in Manatawny [read Maxatawny], Magunschy [Ziegel], Egypt and near the Lehigh [bey der Lechouw], a circuit of 45 miles, after which he came to Bethlehem. On the 30th, Schlatter mentions, in connection with Springfield, "in this region are four or five small congregations, namely Saccony, Forks of Delaware, Springfield and Lehigh, which would be able to contribute about 35 pounds or 233 Dutch guilders for the support of a minister". As Wirtz supplied the first three, it is probable that he supplied also the fourth. But what congregation is Lehigh? It has been suggested (*Reformed Church Review*, XX, 1916, 89) that it was Stone Church, Northampton county. But, according to Schlatter's diary, it should be on the road from Egypt to Bethlehem. This would fit Eastern Salisbury, Salisbury township, Lehigh county, where a union church was built in 1759, "after the Indians had again ceased to burn and to kill in this neighborhood". It may well be that there was an earlier organization in this neighborhood.

<sup>12</sup> Rupp, *History of Berks and Lebanon Counties*, p. 444.

<sup>13</sup> *Records of the Presbyterian Church*, Vol. I, pp. 242 and 245.

26, 1751, the committee reported that "difficulties arising in their way from time to time they have not been able to do anything in it." But they recommend that the matter be referred to the Presbytery of New Brunswick, "to transact in it according as they shall judge best, when matters are fully before them." As the action of the Presbytery of New Brunswick regarding Mr. Wirtz has never been published in full, we shall insert a full statement of the case.

As the last sentence of the Synodical minutes intimates, the matter had already been laid before the Presbytery, when the Synod took action in 1751, committing the whole case to the Presbytery for final decision. At its meeting at Woodbury, on the second day of the sessions, September 3, 1751, the minutes state:<sup>14</sup>

"Mr. Wortz having applied to the Presbytery to be taken under trials and the Presbytery having considered the case, and heard something of his Christian experience, and examined him in some parts of learning, are willing to encourage him, and for further trial do appoint him to make a sermon in Latin on John III: 3, and an exegesis on that question, *an justitia Christi justificamur*,<sup>15</sup> to be delivered to the Presbytery that will sit at Neshaminy the first Wednesday of November."

When the Presbytery met at Neshaminy, November 6, 1751, the minutes give us the following information about the case of Mr. Wirtz:

"Mr. Wortz attended the Presbytery and gave in the pieces of trial assigned to him by our last, viz.: a sermon in Latin on John III: 3, and an exegesis on the question, *an justitia Christi justificamur*. and the Presbytery, having taken them under consideration, do agree to sustain them. But the Presbytery, having received a letter from the German Coetus, containing some complaints against Mr. Wortz's conduct (for which he made a suitable retraction to our Presbytery) yet do judge it necessary for promoting peace and order of the churches, that Presbytery suspend their

<sup>14</sup> These extracts from the Ms. minutes of the New Brunswick Presbytery were made for the writer by the present Stated Clerk of that presbytery, the Rev. George H. Ingram of Trenton, N. J.

<sup>15</sup> i. e., "Whether we are justified by the righteousness of Christ?"



further proceedings till the matter be more thoroughly inquired into, and do agree to send a letter to the above said brethren, as soon as may be, in order to have said difficulty removed out of the way, and do appoint Mr. Beatty to draw up a letter and bring it unto the Presbytery the next sederunt."

"The 7th day at 10 o'clock, Mr. Beatty brought in the letter according to appointment, and it was approved, and ordered to be translated into Latin by the moderator, and sent to them."

At the next meeting of Presbytery at Cranbury, May 27, 1752, the case of Wirtz was finally brought to a successful conclusion. The minutes state:

"Mr. Wortz brought into the Presbytery a letter from our brethren of the German Coetus, in answer to what was sent them by order of our Presbytery that sat last fall, wherein they declare that they have received full satisfaction from him with regard to his former proceeding in the ministry, and do recommend him to us under the divine blessing, wishing us to forward him to the glory of God and edification of His Church."

"The people of Rockaway supplicate the Presbytery for the speedy ordination fo Mr. Wortz, if the Presbytery see their way clear."

"The affair of Mr. Wortz resumed:—The Presbytery finding all difficulties as to his ordination removed, do think it may be for the interests of religion in that congregation to expedite his ordination and therefore do appoint Friday the 8th day of June next to be the day of his ordination, to be attended at Rockaway at 11 of the clock, and do appoint Messrs. McCrea, Byram, Lewis and Kennedy to attend it, and Mr. Lewis shall preach the sermon and Mr. McCrea preside in said affair."

Mr. Wirtz ministered to the Reformed people at Rockaway, N. J., till 1761. He does not seem to have taken his duties as a Presbyter very seriously. From 1752 to 1761, he attended the meetings of the Synod of New York only twice, in 1752 and 1753. In 1754, he complained to Presbytery "with respect to the deficiency of his congregation." On October 21, 1761, he was given a letter of dismission and thus he passed out of the Presbyterian church. He had accepted a call from the German Reformed church at York, Pa., but he did not move into his new field of labor

till May 1762. After having entered his new charge, he made the following interesting entry into the church record at York:

"On the 21st of August, of the year of our dear Redeemer, Jesus Christ, 1761, I, John Conrad Wirtz, minister of the Word of God, and installed preacher and teacher in the congregation of Rock-away and Valley in Jersey, received a letter from this congregation through Mr. Balthasar Spengel [Spangler] in which I was requested to preach to them, in the hope that the Merciful God would lovingly unite my heart with that of this forsaken flock, to the end that they might be thus again supplied with a faithful pastor and teacher. Under the divine protection and by His gracious will I consented to this request and concluded to undertake this journey with the above-mentioned Mr. Spangler. Accordingly we set out on our journey on August 27th, and arrived safely, and in good health, on the 1st day of September. On the Sunday following I preached my first sermon, which together with three or four additional discourses the Father of Lights blessed in such a way that the respected congregation unanimously manifested their love towards me and showed such perfect confidence in me that they requested me to accept their call, inasmuch as Mr. Lischy had left them and they were without a pastor."

"A call was therefore handed to me, signed by the then elders and members of the congregation, dated September 13, 1761, which call I was unable to decline, but accepted it in the name of God, but on this condition, that I secure the consent of my congregations and the Reverend Presbytery of New Brunswick, by which I had been ordained to the holy ministry."

"Subsequently, after obtaining the consent of my congregations and receiving a dismissal from the Reverend English Presbytery of Brunswick, dated the 21st of October, 1761, I removed to this place in the name of the Lord Jesus, and arrived on the 5th day of May 1762 in this congregation. On the following Sunday, being the 9th of May, I preached my introductory sermon from Revelations 10:10, that I might henceforth serve this congregation, according to the grace of God granted to me, with the preaching of the Word and administration of the Sacraments. To this end may the Merciful God, for the sake of Jesus, grant and communicate the grace, strength and assistance of His holy Spirit.

May 12th, 1762.

John Conrad Wirtz, V. D. M."

The ministry of Wirtz at York was of short duration. A

later entry in the record at York, states: "The Reverend Conrad Wuertz died on the 21st of September 1763, and was buried on the 23rd." He entered 83 baptisms into the York record, the last one on August 14, 1763, from which we can infer that he was sick only a short time.<sup>15a</sup>

In 1902, Charles P. Wurts, Sr., of Chicago, compiled and published a "Wurts Genealogy" which shows the many descendants of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,<sup>16</sup> some of whom became prominent in the affairs of our country. Mr. Wurts however fails to mention his great-great grandson, Hon. George Theodore Werts, who became governor of New Jersey in 1893, and who was descended through the follow-

The image shows a handwritten signature in cursive script. The first line reads 'Johann Conrad Wirtz'. The second line reads 'D.D.M. & Pastor York'. The third line is the year '1762'.

Signature of the Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,  
from the Kreutz Creek record.

ing line: (1) Peter Wurts, son of Rev. John Conrad, married February 3, 1774, with Eleanor Roelofson, daughter of Hermanes Roelofson, they had children as shown by the record of the Reformed church of Lebanon, N. J., one of whom (2) Hermanes, born October 5, 1776, married Jemima Wilmot. Their son (3) Peter Werts was born in 1804 at Somerville, N. J., and died at Bordentown, N. J.; he

<sup>15a</sup> Mr. Wirtz ministered not only at York, but also in the neighboring Kreutz Creek, as his signature in the church record of that congregation plainly shows.

<sup>16</sup> According to Mr. John S. Wurts of Philadelphia, John Conrad Wurts had six children, one daughter and five sons, namely: (1) Anna Maria Magdalena, born August 17th and baptized August 20, 1735, at Christ Church, Philadelphia; (2) Conrad, who died in Roxbury, N. J., in 1767, leaving a widow, Anna, and several daughters; (3) John, born June 30, 1744, probably in Bucks county. He married, June 8, 1773, Sarah Grandin. He became a successful iron manufacturer, who died September 14, 1793; (4) George; (5) Peter, one of whose prominent descendants is traced above, and (6) Maurice. See also Chambers, l.c., p. 596.

married Mary Vanatta, daughter of Stephen Vanatta of Morristown, N. J., and their son was (4) Gov. George Theodore Werts, who was born March 24, 1846, at Hackettstown, N. J. He was admitted to the bar in 1867, was mayor of Morristown 1886-1892; senator from Morris county 1886-1892, serving in 1889 as president of the senate; then in 1893-96 governor of New Jersey. He died January 17, 1910, and lies buried at Morristown.

Rev. John Conrad Wirtz was buried under the altar of the old First Reformed church at York, Pa., the floor of the church not having been laid at that time. On May 9, 1914 his body was removed to Zion's Reformed church at York, and a bronze tablet placed over his grave of which the etching shown herewith is a copy.

## II.

### THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN JACOB RIESS

August 1749 to March 1756.

The successor of Wirtz at Tohickon was Jacob Riess, another independent Reformed minister, who was never a member of the Coetus of Pennsylvania.

Jacob Riess, or, to give him his full name, John Jacob Riess, was born April 10, 1706, in Germany, but the exact place of his birth has not yet been ascertained. He arrived in the port of Philadelphia with the ship "Robert and Alice," Hartley Cussack, master, from Rotterdam, and qualified September 24, 1742.<sup>17</sup> With him came John George Riess, perhaps a brother, and Philip Fackenthal, the ancestor of Dr. B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., of Riegelsville, Pa.

In August 1749, Riess appears as pastor at Tohickon. On August 27, 1749, he entered his first baptism into the record, heading it with the following superscription:

---

<sup>17</sup> See Rupp's *Thirty Thousand Names*, p. 157. In this place his name appears as "John Jacob Riess".





IN A COPPER CASKET BEHIND THIS TABLET  
LIES THE BODY OF THE  
**REVEREND JOHN CONRAD WURTS**

JOHANNES CONRADUS WIRZ, V. D. M.  
BORN AT ZURICH IN SWITZERLAND, NOVEMBER 30, 1706  
SOLDIER, LAWYER, EDUCATOR,

COMMISSARY OF THE GOETCHIUS EXPEDITION

LANDING AT PHILADELPHIA MAY 29, 1735.

A PIONEER MISSIONARY IN PENNSYLVANIA

THE EARLIEST GERMAN REFORMED MINISTER

IN THE COLONY OF NEW JERSEY

INSTALLED PASTOR AT YORK MAY 9, 1762

DIED SEPTEMBER 21, 1768

BURIED UNDER THE ALTAR IN THE OLD

FIRST GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH ERECTED DURING HIS PASTORATE

ON WEST MARKET STREET NEAR CENTER SQUARE

REMOVED TO THIS PLACE MAY 9, 1914

Memorial Tablet of the Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,  
erected in Zion's Reformed Church, York, Pa.,  
May 9, 1914.



"Church Record for the Reformed congregation on the Tohickon in Bedminster Township. By me were entered these children, whom I, Jacob Riess, have baptized." From August 27, 1749, to March 28, 1756, Riess entered 165 baptisms into the Tohickon record. No marriages or burials were recorded by him. It was during his ministry that the first church land was bought at Tohickon. As the deed<sup>18</sup> is an important document for the history of the congregation, we insert it in full:

DEED OF THE TOHICKON CHURCH LAND,  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1753.

This Indenture made the first day of September in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and fifty three Between Blasius Boyer alias place of Tretiffrin Township in the County of Chester Innholder and Catharine his wife of the one part and Jacob Rees of Rockhill Township in the County of Bucks, Clerk, Martin Shaffer of the same place, Clerk, Ludwig Wildanger of Bedminster Township in the said County Yeoman Adam Dany of Hilltown, in the said County Yeoman, Frederick Salendin of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, Nikolas Weichel, of Rockhill aforesaid, Yeoman, Rudolph Drach of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, and Balthasar Ehrbach of Hilltown aforesaid Yeoman, of the other part.

Whereas the Honorable the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties annexed by their patent or Grant under the great Seal of the said Province bearing Date the fourteenth day of January Annoque Domini 1743 for the consideration therein mentioned did give grant bargain release and confirm unto Peter Gruber of Rockhill in the County of Bucks aforesaid Yeoman certain One Hundred and fifty acres of Land, situate on a Branch of Tohickon Creek called Three Mile Run in the said County by meets and Bounds in the said patent specified, Together with the Appurtenances To hold to him the said Peter Gruber his Heirs and Assigns for ever under the yearly Rent of one half penny Sterling or Value thereof in Coin Current etc. as in and by the said recited Patent Recorded at Philadelphia in the Rolls Office in Patent Book A Vol. 13, page 167 etc., if a Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear,

---

<sup>18</sup> We owe this copy of the deed to the kindness of the present pastor of the Tohickon Reformed Church, the Rev. S. E. Moyer of Perkasio, Pa.

And Whereas by Indenture Bearing Date the second day of April Annoque Domini 1747 made or mentioned to be made by and Between the said Peter Gruber and Barbary his wife of the one part and John Philip de Berthold of Germantown in the County of Philada, Surgeon, of the other part, he the said Peter Gruber and Barbary his wife for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant Bargain Sell release and confirm unto the said John Philip de Berthold and to their Heirs and Assigns all that above recited One Hundred and Fifty acres of Land together with the Appurtenances To Hold to him the said John Philip Berthold his Heirs and Assigns for ever by said recited Indenture Recorded or Intended to be recorded in the Office for Recording of Deeds for the County of Bucks, Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear.

And Whereas by Indenture bearing date the twenty-seventh day of April Annoque Domini 1747 aforesaid, made or mentioned to be made by and between the said John Philip de Berthold and Anna Catharine his Wife of the One part and the said Blasius Boyer of the other part, He the said John Philip de Berthold and Marie [sic] Catharine his wife for the consideration therein mentioned did grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Blasius Boyer and to his Heirs and Assigns all that the above mentioned and recited One Hundred and Fifty Acres together with the Appurtenances, To hold to him his Heirs and Assigns for ever as by said recited Indenture Recorded or Intended to be recorded in the Office for Recording of Deeds for the County of Bucks, relation being thereunto had may more at length appear.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen Shillings Lawful Money of Pennsylvania unto them in Hand well and truly paid by the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Niclas Weichel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach at and Before the Sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach their Heirs and assigns, by these presents have granted bargained sold released and Confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain Sell Release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and to their Heirs and assigns a certain Messuage or Tene-



ment and piece or Tract of Land situate Lying and Being in Rockhill in the County of Bucks on a Branch of Tohickon Creek called the Three Mile Run aforesaid and part of the above mentioned One Hundred and fifty Acres of Land, Beginning at a post in William Armstrong's Line and from thence Extending northwest twenty four perches to a post on the great Road, Thence along the said road South twenty four perches to a post, thence East twenty eight degrees north eighteen perches to the place of Beginning, Containing One Acre one quarter of an acre and sixteen perches of Land, be the same more or less, Together also with all and singular other the Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Water courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders thereof and all the Estate Right Title and Interest property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife of in and to the Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted or in any part thereof, To have and to Hold the said Messuage or Tenement and one acre and one quarter of an acre and sixteen perches of Land Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach, their Heirs and Assigns To the only proper Use and Behoof of them the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach, their Heirs and Assigns for Ever, Under the proportionable part of the yearly quit rent hereafter accruing [sic] for the hereby granted Premises to the Chief Lord of the Fee thereof, And the said Blasius Boyer doth hereby covenant Promise and Grant for him and his Heirs and for the said Catharine his Wife and her Heirs to and with the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and Assigns That the said Blasius Boyer and his Heirs the said Land and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach their Heirs and Assigns against him the said Blasius Boyer and his Heirs and against the said Catharine his wife and her Heirs and against all other person & Persons whatsoever, lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from and under him, them or

any of them, shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Hereunto. Dated the day and year first above Written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of	Blasius Boyer (seal)
John Heny and Simons Irwing	her
	Catharine B Boyer (seal)
	mark

The twentieth day of November 1758, Before me, Simon Butler, Esq., One of the Justices of the peace for the County of Bucks Came Henry Heany Adam Tony and Nicolas Wigle who upon their Respective Solemn Oaths did Swear and Declare that they and each of them saw the within named Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife Sign Seal and Deliver the within Written Indenture or Conveyance as their Act and Deed. Witness my hand and seal the day and year above said.

Recorded the 15th of February 1768 S. Butler (Seal)

(Recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Doylestown, Bucks County, Deed Book 12 D, Vol. 3, No. 12, pp. 51-52.)

There is only one point in this deed which needs to be emphasized. It is, that the first two persons to whom Blasius Boyer and his wife sold this land, Jacob Rees and Martin Shaffer, were the Reformed and Lutheran pastor respectively. They, together with the six men associated with them in buying this land, acted in their private capacity when they secured this land. This appears from a second deed, or declaration of trust, which was executed a few days later, by which they transferred the land to four trustees of the two congregations. Although this deed is the more important document, it has been strangely overlooked by all earlier historians. To bring out its importance and to render it accessible to all interested in the history of the congregation, we present it in full. It reads as follows:

DEED OF CHURCH LAND GIVEN TO TRUSTEES,  
SEPTEMBER 6, 1753.

This Indenture made the Sixth Day of September of the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven [Hundred] and fifty three Between

Jacob Rees Clerk and Martin Shaffer Clerk both of Rockhill in the County of Bucks, Ludwig Wildanger of Bedminster Yeoman, Adam Dany of the said County Yeoman, Frederick Sallendin of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, Nicolas Weigel of Rockhill in the said County Yeoman, Rudolph Drach of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman and Balthasar Ehrbach of Hilltown in the said County Yeoman of the One part and Jacob Rohr yeoman and John Worman yeoman and Michael Lot<sup>18a</sup> yeoman all of Rockhill in the said County and John Bernhard of the same place yeoman, of the other Part,

Whereas by a certain Indenture Bearing the date the first day of September Instant made or mentioned to be made between Blasius Boyer of Tretiffrin Township in the County of Chester Innholder and Catharine his wife of the one part and Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach aforesaid by the other part he the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant Bargain Sell release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and Assigns a certain Mesuage or Tenement and piece of ground thereunto belonging in the said Indenture particularly described as by the said Recited Indenture Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that the sd. Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach for and in consideration of the Special Trust and Confidence which the Members of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregations in these parts do put in them and for certain causes and Intentions hereinafter mentioned as also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings unto them well and truly paid the Receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Jacob Rohr John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and to their Successors Trustees of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregation aforesaid all that the Above mentioned Messuage or Tenement and Tract of Land thereunto belonging Situate in Rockhill aforesaid on a Branch of Tohickon Creek Beginning at a post in William Armstrongs Line and from Thence Extending North West twenty four perches to a post in the great Road thence along

---

<sup>18a</sup> The correct name of this trustee was no doubt Michael Ott, who appears in the baptismal records repeatedly, beginning with the year 1749.

the said Road south twenty four Perches to a post Thence East Twenty eight Degrees North Eighteen perches to the place of Beginning Containing One Acre one quarter and sixteen perches of Land or thereabouts be the same more or less Together with all and singular other the Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders thereof, which Messuage or Tenement is now converted and erected into a church and forever Hereafter to be called or known by the name of St. Peters Church, upon special Trust and Confidence and to the End and Intent that the premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be hereby granted with the Appurtenances shall for ever hereafter be to and for the only use Benefit and Behoof of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregations and to and for no other Use and Intent whatsoever that is to say: To have and to hold The one full equal and undivided moiety or half part of the above named St. Peters Church Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rohr and John Worman and their successors Trustees of the Lutheran Congregation and for ever to have and to hold the other one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of the above named St. Peters Church Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Michael Lot and John Bernard and their Successors Trustees of the Calvinist Congregation for Ever Under the Proportionable part of the yearly Quit Rent hereafter accruing [sic] for the Hereby granted Premises to the Chief Lord of the Fee thereof and the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach & Balthasar Ehrbach do covenant promise and Grant to and with the said Jacob Rohr and John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and their successors respectively that they the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs respectively the said Messuage or Tenement Hereditaments and Premises hereby Granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rohr John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and their Successors against them the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and against all other Person and Persons what-



soever Lawfully claiming or to Claim by from or under them or any of them shall and will warrant and for Ever Defend by these Presents.

In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Hereunto. Dated the day and year first above written.

Ludwig Wildanger (seal) Adam Dany (seal) Jacob Rees (seal)  
Frederick Sallendin (seal) Nicolas Weigel (seal) Martin Shaffer  
Rudolph Drach (seal) his (seal)  
Balthasar X Ehrbach (seal)  
mark

The twentieth day of November Anno Domini 1758 Before me, Simon Butler, Esq. one of the Justices etc. came the within named Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed respectively and desired that the same may be Recorded as their Deed. Witness my hand and Seal the day and year aforesaid.

Recorded the 16th of February 1768.

S. Butler (Seal)

In this deed there are several points to which attention may be directed. When the deed was first drawn up, in September 1753, a church building was already standing on the church land, and the church was known from the beginning as St. Peter's church. The first trustees were: Jacob Rohr and John Worman for the Lutheran congregation, Michael Ott and John Bernhard for the Reformed congregation. Finally, the area of the church land was one acre and fifty-six perches, and it was situated in what was then Rockhill township.

But the activity of Mr. Riess was not confined to Tohickon. It embraced a number of neighboring congregations. One of them was Lower Saucon. Into the Tohickon record John Egidius Hecker entered twelve baptisms which Riess performed at Saucon from January 1750 to July 1752, although it is likely that the ministry of Riess at Saucon extended, as at Tohickon, from 1750-1756.

The charge of Riess comprised also Indian Creek. He preached there apparently from June 1753 to August 1766. Between these two dates he entered 256 baptisms into the Indian Creek record.

In 1760, Riess became pastor of Springfield, in Springfield township, Bucks county, near Pleasant Valley post-office. He baptized the first child there August 24, 1760, and the last one November 2, 1763, officiating during that period at 47 baptisms. It is probable that here also, as at Indian Creek, his ministry extended to 1766, for no successor to Riess appears at Springfield till the latter year.

In 1764, Riess accepted several other congregations farther south, in the Goshenhoppen region. At New Goshenhoppen his baptismal entries run from October 1765 to January 1766, though it is certain from other evidence that his pastorate there began earlier and ended later. The minutes of the Coetus of May 8-9, 1765, report Riess at Goshenhoppen. At Old Goshenhoppen he seems to have entered his first baptism on June 5, 1764, and his last on March 15, 1766. That was probably the extent of his ministerial activity in the Goshenhoppen region. Although his name does not appear in the Great Swamp record, we know that he preached there, for the Coetal minutes of September 3-4, 1766, report that "Old Goshenhoppen, as well as Great Swamp, has dismissed their shoemaker, Ries by name. They earnestly request that we provide them with a minister." When this report reached the Fathers in Holland they replied under date June 26, 1767, advising that Mr. Frederick Daelliker be sent as pastor to these congregations. This suggestion was, however, not carried out.

On September 24, 1760, Jacob Rees, of Rockhill township, Bucks county, was naturalized by the Supreme Court, held on that date at Philadelphia.<sup>19</sup>

---

<sup>19</sup> These naturalizations are printed in full in the *Publications of the Huguenot Society of London*, Vol. XXIV, Manchester, 1921.

After the year 1766 Riess probably retired from the active ministry, for his name is not found in any church record after that date. However, he continued his interest in his churches, for at his death he left £10 to the trustees at Indian Creek, for the instruction of poor children.<sup>20</sup> To judge from his entries in the various records the work of Riess was done faithfully and to the best of his ability. At any rate he supplied churches which but for his preaching would have been for years without any pastoral care. Formerly these independent ministers were looked down upon as being religious tramps, without any training and consecration. Some no doubt deserve this harsh judgment, but others did a useful work, even though they did not enjoy official recognition.

Riess lived, probably in retirement, on his farm in Rockhill township. His tomb is in the Tohickon cemetery. The inscription on his tombstone reads:

Hier Ruhet in Gott  
JACOB RIESZ.  
Gewessener Reformirter Prediger  
Geboren den 10. April 1706.  
Gestorben den 23. December 1774.  
Nach Ausgestandener Mühsamkeit  
und Ruh meine Schrifften darzu  
Bis sich der liebe jüngste Tag  
Nahet herzu.

As the seventh line is unintelligible, we can only guess at the meaning of the latter part of the inscription. The whole seems to mean: "Here rests in God Jacob Riess, late Reformed preacher, born April 10, 1706, died December 23, 1774. After enduring earthly troubles now I rest from my labors [?] until the dear last day approaches." From all appearance Riess deserves his humble place in Reformed church history.

---

<sup>20</sup> The receipt of this money is noted in the account book of the Indian Creek church, see *Lieut. Col. Jacob Reed*, by Dr. W. H. Reed, Norristown 1905, p. 158f.

A short time ago the writer discovered the last will and testament of Mr. Riess in the Register of Wills Office at Philadelphia. It was signed by Riess on October 13, 1769, and was probated on January 3, 1775. As this document gives us an interesting insight into his family life, we publish it in full. It reads as follows:

THE WILL OF JACOB RIESS, OCTOBER 13, 1769.

In the name of God, Amen.

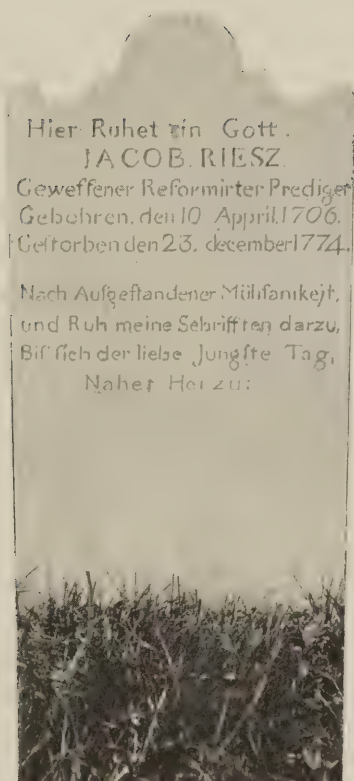
I Jacob Rees<sup>21</sup> of Rockhill Township in the County of Bucks and Province of Pennsylvania, being sick in body but of sound and perfect memory, thanks be to Almighty God, and calling to remembrance the uncertain Estate of this transitory Life and that all flesh must yield unto Death when it shall please God to call, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say:

First, I give and devise to my dear wife Mary Catharine the sum of Eighty two pounds Current lawful Money of Pennsylvania to be paid on the next 27th of November after my Decease, besides one bond of Eighteen Pounds from Adam Goar which was payable in the year 1756 the said Bond to be delivered to my said wife when demanded after my decease and I also give and devise unto my said wife one of my best cows and one of my best Heiffers and I also further give and Devise to my said wife my bed and beddings and her choice of as much household goods as she shall stand in need of and also two books, viz. Zollenkoffers Prayer Book and a Psalm Book.

I also give and devise unto my son-in-law Peter Henry all the Rest and Residue of my goods Chattels and Personal Estate whatsoever after my just Debts and Legacies aforesaid are paid. I also give and devise unto my said son-in-law Peter Henry all that my Messuage Tenement or Plantation with the Appurtenances situate in Rock Hill Township wherein we now live to hold to him the said Peter Henry his Heirs and Assigns for Ever. Provided nevertheless that my said wife shall live in the House wherein we now live continuing her natural life and shall have the one half of the

<sup>21</sup> The name has sometimes (Good, *History*, p. 521) been spelled "Reiss", but there is no justification for that. He himself spelled it consistently "Riess". It is so given on his tombstone. His will has "Rees", which indicates the proper pronunciation.





Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Reisz, in Tohickon Cemetery.



garden which now is on the said Premises and she shall likewise have four apple trees which she may choose yearly when and where she please on the said Premises continuing her natural life and my said wife shall also have the new Stable to put her chattle in and my said son-in-law Peter Henry shall provide good Hey on the said stable loft sufficient to winter the said chattle yearly and every year during her natural Life and when my said wife is not able to feed her said chattle then my said Son-in-law shall feed them or cause them to be fed Feed and my said wife shall likewise have Liberty to take Grass for her chattle within 10 Poles from her said stable towards the meadow on the said Premises when and as often as she please and shall likewise have Liberty of keeping four fowls on the said Premises and it is further my Will that my said Son-in-law Peter Henry shall give yearly and every year unto my said wife continuing her natural Life Eighty pounds of good and Marketable Pork and Eighty Pounds of good and Marketable Beef and six Bushels of good and marketable wheat and six Bushels of good Rye one Bushel of good Indian Corn and three bushels of Buck Wheat and shall carry all the above quantity of Grain to Mill and after ground take the Meal and Bran Home to her again, and shall all be delivered unto her when Demanded and my Son-in-law Peter Henry shall also give unto my said Wife yearly during her Life One Barrel of Good Sider and further my said Son-in-law shall deliver her as much fire wood at her said house as she shall have need for and cut the same small to suit a Pipe Stove and other flers likewise continuing her Natural Life, and it is further my will that my son-in-law Peter Henry shall provide good and sufficient pasture for two chattle for my said Wife during her natural Life and further I also make and ordain him my said Son-in-law Peter Henry Executor and my said daughter Mary Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament, in trust for the Intents [and] Purposes in this my Last Will contained and I make my loving friend George Enough of Springfield in the County aforesd. overseer of this my Will to take care to see the same performed according to my true intent and Meaning.

In witness whereof I the said Jacob Rees have to this my last Will and testament set my hand and seal this the thirteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine.

1769.

Jacob Riess

(Seal)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the testator Jacob Rees as and for his Last Will and testament, in the presence of us, who

have subscribed our Names as Witnesses hereunto. In the Presence and at the Request of the said Testator.

her

Mary Catharine X Rees

mark

Pinsel Motz

Valentine Bergstresser

Peter Shepherd

Conrad Stringer.

Philada. Jan. 3rd 1775. Personally appeared Valentine Bergstresser and Conrad Stringer, two of the Witnesses to the foregoing Will and on Oath did declare That they saw and heard Jacob Rees the Testator therein named Sign seal publish and declare the same will for and as his last Will and Testament and that at the Execution thereof he was of sound disposing Mind memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge and Belief. Coram Benjamin Chew, Regr. Genl.

Be it remembered that on the 3rd day of January 1775 The last Will and Testament of Jacob Rees deceased in due Form of Law was proved and Probate and Letters Testamentary were granted to Peter Henry and Mary [his wife] Executors in the said Will named, they being first duly sworn well and truly to administer the said Deceased's Estate and bring an Inventory thereof unto the Register Generals Office at Philadelphia on or before the 3rd day of February next and render a true and just account of the said administration on or before the 3rd day of January 1776 or when thereto legally required.

Given under the seal of said office.

pr. Benjamin Chew, Regr. Genl.

The inventory of the estate of the Rev. Jacob Riess, of Rockhill township, Bucks county, appraised December 27, 1774, was filed January 3, 1775, in the Register's of Wills Office, Philadelphia, 1775, No. 74. It reads as follows:

#### INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF JACOB RIESS.

"An inventory of the Goods and Chattles of Jacob Rees, late of Rockhill Township Bucks County Deceased and appraised by us, this the 27th Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy four, 1774.

Conrat Stenger

Valentine Bergstresser.



	£	s.	d.
To Cash .....	74	11	6
To a bond of Conrad Zimmerman .....	100	0	0
To a note of Caspar Cramer .....	0	10	0
To a bond of Philip Correll .....	15	0	0
To a bond of Jacob Gruber with 4 years interest .....	18	12	0
To a bond of Philip Smith with one years interest .....	26	10	0
To a bond of Isaac Sumany and one years interest .....	53	0	0
To a bond of John Jamison with 1 years interest .....	21	4	0
To a bond of Henry Traugh .....	15	0	0
To a bond of Solomon Gruber .....	10	0	0
Andrew Ohl .....	15	0	0
To a bond of Josia Bryand .....	50	0	0
To a bond of George Henry Knight ...	50	0	0
To a bond of John Pile .....	50	0	0
To a bond of Valentine Bergstresser...	100	0	0
To a bond of Henry Hertzels .....	30	0	0
To the plantation .....	200	0	0
To two little boxis .....	0	3	0
To a little table .....	0	7	6
To a close press .....	1	0	0
To 3 coats 2 jacots 2 pair of briches 1 west coat .....	8	0	0
To a grate coat a pair of lether priches one hat one pair of trousers one wes coat...	2	0	0
To 5 pairs of stockings .....	0	7	6
To a clock and a case .....	8	0	0
To a coffee mill .....	0	10	0
To four cheors .....	0	10	0
To a pipe sovec .....	2	10	0
To 2 caps .....	0	2	0
To 19 shirts .....	4	0	0
To 4 white caps 2 west coats 9 stockings	0	7	6
To an old chist .....	0	4	0
To two gimlets combes awl and sondres	0	1	0
To a pair of tongs and shovel .....	0	6	0
To two blankets .....	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
To a fether coverled .....	0	5	0
To a pair of cresers .....	1	0	0
To a pair of boots .....	0	5	0
To a pair of shoes .....	0	10	0
To 2 bells and collers for bells .....	0	2	0
To a pair of cords and girth .....	0	1	0
To an old chist and watering pot .....	0	7	6
To a Rope .....	0	0	8
To a bed and bedsted .....	2	10	0
To shoemakers instruments to 2 augers	0	7	6
To 2 bridles .....	0	1	0
To 2 axes .....	0	3	0
To bras seimer 4 leadles and fork.....	0	5	0
To an iron kettle and pot.....	1	2	6
To a pot rake & bras kettle .....	0	10	0
To 2 frying pans and mead hatchet.....	0	4	0
To 7 peuter plats one dish .....	0	12	0
To a sugar box tee box milk pot coffee pot .....	0	5	0
To 2 iron pots 1 roasting pan .....	0	10	0
To three glas botles 2 stone bottles ....	0	2	6
To an old crubing how 1 iron wedge...	0	2	0
To a mauk 2 cours hatchels .....	0	1	6
To 2 cow bindings .....	0	4	0
To a dung fork 1 dung hook .....	0	2	0
To 1 how 1 turnop knife .....	0	1	6
To a peuter dish .....	0	4	0
To 4 caggas 3 barrels .....	0	14	0
To a hand saw and butcher knife .....	0	5	0
To a sadle .....	1	0	0
To a black and white cow .....	4	0	0
To a brown and white heifer .....	3	10	0
<hr/>			
Total:	£ 877	10	2

Cunrad Stenger,

Valentine Bergstresser.

Appraisers sworn by

B. Chew, Regr. Genl.

These two interesting documents relating to the family and estate of Jacob Riess do not call for much comment. We note, however, that the Christian name of his wife

was Mary Catharine. He had only one daughter, Mary, who at the time of his death was married to Peter Henry. The inventory shows that Riess was a fairly well-to-do man, according to the standard then prevailing, and it also corroborates the statement of the Coetus minutes that he was a shoemaker by trade, for his shoemaker's tools are mentioned in the inventory.

### III.

#### THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER,

April 1756 to February 1762.

The next pastor who appears in the Tohickon record is John Egidius Hecker. His baptismal entries are headed by the statement: "Begun April 19, 1756, by John Egidius Hecker, hoc tempore Reformatae Religionis Pastor, Dohicken," i. e., "at this time pastor of the Reformed religion, Tohickon."

Hecker is another independent Reformed pastor, whose history has been sadly neglected by Reformed historians. Dr. Harbaugh evidently knew little about him, for he refers to him only incidentally in the sketch of his grandson, the Rev. Henry Koch (*Fathers*, III, 299). Dr. Dubbs added a little more to our knowledge in his *Manual* (p. 395). Dr. Good (*History*, p. 520) presents additional facts, secured by the researches of the present writer, which he carried on in 1898 at Dillenburg, the home of Hecker. From the church records at Dillenburg the following facts have been gleaned about Hecker.

John Egidius Hecker was born at Dillenburg, the capital of the then principality of Nassau-Dillenburg, January 26, 1726. He was the son of John Wigand Hecker and of his wife Anna Juliana, who was of noble descent, because in one place of the records she is called: "Ihro hochfürstliche

Durchlaucht", i. e., "her princely Highness". John Wigand Hecker was equerry to Prince Christian, the last of the Nassau-Dillenburg princes, who reigned 1724-1739. The following children of this couple are found in the records:

1. Anna Catharine, b. March 8, 1708; bapt. March 10th.
2. August Christian Frederick, b. Jan. 9, 1712; bapt. Jan. 15th.
3. Christian, b. May 8, 1714; bapt. May 11th.
4. John Jacob, b. Dec. 29, 1715; bapt. Jan. 4, 1716.
5. Johanna Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1718; bapt. June 15th.
6. John George, b. April 12, 1721; bapt. Apr. 19th; died soon.
7. John George, and (8) John Egidius<sup>22</sup>, twins, b. January 26, 1726; bapt. Jan. 29th. The name John Egidius was taken from that of his sponsor, John Egidius Eberhorn of Wallen, in Hesse-Darmstadt.

A certificate, dated June 1751, was in existence till recently in Allentown, in the hands of one of his descendants,<sup>23</sup> which showed that John Egidius had studied in the University of Herborn. The matriculation book of the university, covering this period, is unfortunately lost, so that the exact time when he entered Herborn can no longer be determined.

Hecker emigrated to Pennsylvania and landed in Philadelphia in the ship "Neptune," Captain James Wier, from Rotterdam via Cowes, on September 23, 1751. On October 23, 1752, he appeared before the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania, at its meeting in Lancaster. The minutes state (p. 76):

"A certain young man was present by the name of Hecker, who arrived in this country last year, and has begun to preach without ordination. He requested that he might be examined and ordained by us, so that hereafter he might go on laboring with honor and quietness of conscience in his so-called congregations. He received this answer, that although he might produce good testimonials, our

<sup>22</sup> The name Egidius, more correctly Aegidius, is derived from the Latin word aegis, the shield, which in turn is borrowed from the Greek aigis, the shield of Jupiter and Minerva. Hence Aegidius means "shield bearer", or "protector".

<sup>23</sup> See *The Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 555; old series, *Pennsylvania German*, Vol. XIII.



Coetus could not possibly grant his desire, but according to its instructions [from Holland] it was obliged not only to refuse his request, but also dissuade him from continuing his preaching, further beseeching and admonishing him not to keep on in such unadvised conduct, but to conduct himself peacefully and as a Christian."

In view of the scarcity of ministers then prevailing, this was very shortsighted advice to give, for as the Coetus as well as the Fathers in Holland could have foreseen, Hecker kept right on with his preaching even without official approval, while such approval would have added greatly to his effectiveness.

One of the members of the Coetus, the Rev. John Waldschmidt, had the courage of his convictions and on November 22, 1752, wrote the following recommendation to Deputy Hoedmaker at The Hague:<sup>24</sup>

"There has been with us a student [of theology] named Hecker, from Dillenburg, as you can learn from Professor Arnoldi. He knows some Hebrew, Greek and Latin and therefore would be better qualified to act and teach thoroughly, but in order to avoid disorder, I do not wish to recommend him to you further. But I want to submit this as also the other matters to your consideration."

The place of Hecker's early activity is somewhat obscure, but there are several documents that throw light upon it. In a history of the Stone Church, Allen township, Northampton county, which the Rev. J. C. Becker entered into the church record there in 1835, he states with regard to the origin of the earliest congregations in Northampton county:

"About 85 years ago [about 1750] there existed three small German congregations in this neighborhood, namely one in Mooretownship, one at Indian Creek and one on the Indian Land, which because of the sparse population were only very small and on account of the poverty of the members were unable to support a settled minister. They were, therefore, compelled, because of lack of well-trained ministers, who were in connection with a Synod, to be

---

<sup>24</sup> The letter of Waldschmidt is printed in full in the writer's "In Memory of the Rev. John Waldschmidt" in the *Reformed Church Review*, Jan. 1916, pp. 31-33.

satisfied with itinerant preachers, who belonged to no organization and merely pretended to be ministers."

The earliest preacher in these churches was Mr. Hecker. This appears from a letter which an elder of the Stone Church, Simon Dreisbach, Jr., wrote in January 1773, to the Rev. John Henry Helffrich. He writes:<sup>25</sup>

"About seventeen years ago [1755-1756] when I began to reside here, church services or church attendance was very irregular, the preacher [Hecker] appeared only half of the time when he had announced services. Then the people who met had to return home most of the time, without hearing a sermon, which displeased them very much."

Then the writer traces the history of the congregation to the end of Mr. Gross's ministry in 1765. Continuing he writes:

"Through his removal the people became very much dissatisfied, and hence they returned again to their former preacher, Hecker."

As there is a distinct tradition (See *Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 551) that Hecker was the *first* pastor of the congregation and as his pastorate came to an end about 1755, it is probable that the ministry of Hecker extended from about 1751 to 1755. It was brought to an end, most likely, by the Indian incursions in 1755-56, which seem to have compelled him, like many others, to leave Northampton county, cross the Lehigh river and serve congregations to the south of the Lehigh.

The first tangible trace of Hecker in the southern field occurs in the Lower Saucon record, which he opened on March 1, 1756, prefacing it with the following heading:

Church Record of the congregation in Saucon, begun in the year of Christ 1756, by me, John Egidius Hecker, pastor of the Reformed religion there. Opened in the year of Christ 1756, on the first of March.

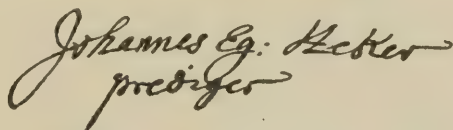
Hecker's last entry in the Saucon record is dated March

---

<sup>25</sup> The letter of Dreisbach was published by the Rev. John B. Stoudt, in the *Reformed Church Review*, Vol XVIII, (1914) pp. 206-218; see p. 209, for the passage quoted above.

30, 1766. Between these two dates, 1756 and 1766, he entered 32 baptisms. Most of Hecker's pastoral activity is recorded in the Tohickon record. Between August 1756 and February 1762, he entered 586 baptisms, besides these, 133 marriages, from October 1755 to February 1762, and 90 burials from June 1756 to January 1762. During the same period, 1756-1762, Hecker officiated also at Upper Milford. His parish included a fourth congregation during this time, namely Springfield, where he performed 13 baptisms from May 18, 1766, to May 6, 1767.

In the year 1767, Hecker gave up all of his congregations south of the Lehigh, being succeeded everywhere by ministers of the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania. Just as the Indians pushed him southward in 1755 so the Coetus

A handwritten signature in cursive script. The first line reads "Johannes Eg. Hecker" and the second line, which is shorter and more compact, reads "prediger".

Signature of Rev. John Egidius Hecker,  
from the Lower Saucon record.

ministers pushed him northward again in 1767. Crossing the river Hecker settled in Moore township, from which as a center he ministered to at least three congregations, namely Indianland, in Lehigh township, Indian Creek in Allen township and Emmanuel's Church in Moore township. In the church record of the last-named congregation his baptismal entries begin May 14, 1769, and end May 9, 1773, during which time he entered 17 baptisms. The last dated entry which Hecker made in this record was on October 8, 1773, when he signed the financial statement for that year. He died in Moore township in November 1773. His widow applied for letters of administration in the county court at Easton on November 30, 1773, when she and Jost Dreisbach signed a bond of fifty dollars to insure

the faithful administration of the estate. Unfortunately no settlement or inventory of the estate is now on record.

Mr. Hecker was married, but thus far only the Christian name of his wife, Catherine, is known. They had seven children, three sons and four daughters. The following are found in the Tohickon record:

1. John Adam, b. July 27; bapt. August 1, 1756.
2. Anna Maria, b. Nov. 19; bapt. Dec. 17, 1758.
3. Catharine Margaret, b. June 25; bapt. July 12, 1761.

In the Moore township record is entered:

4. Jost William, b. Oct. 7; bapt. Oct. 17, 1769.

Besides these there were three other children, namely:

5. Elizabeth Magdalena, b. March 20, 1754.
6. Sibylla Veronica, b. July 6, 1767; and
7. Jonas, b. November 12, 1771.

The last three birthdates are taken from tombstones. As a considerable number of Reformed ministers are descended from Mr. Hecker, it will be of interest to add a short account of his descendants. The data have been furnished by two friends, the Rev. John Baer Stoudt of Allentown and Mr. Charles R. Roberts of Allentown. The record of the children is as follows:

John Adam Hecker, resided in Lehigh township, Northampton county, where he died June 24, 1815. He there possessed a farm of 150 acres. He was married in 1781 to Susanna Engel, who was born October 4, 1759, and died August 1, 1842. Their children were: Jacob, John, Henry, Kate, Mrs. Laudenschlager and Mrs. Riegley.

Jost William Hecker, removed to Whitehall township, Lehigh county, where he died in March 1821. To him and to his wife Regina, née Seem (who died in February 1827, buried in Zion's churchyard near Kreidersville north of Catasauqua) were born ten children, as follows: Adam, Elizabeth, Paul, John, Egidius, Jacob, Mary, Mrs. Woodring, Mrs. Butz, Mrs. Kreiling.



Jonas Hecker, was born Nov. 12, 1771, and died June 29, 1842. He was married, July 2, 1793, to Maria Magdalena, daughter of Martin Mickley, who was born February 19, 1772, and died January 15, 1854. They resided in Whitehall township and reared there a family of eight children: Daniel, William, Joseph, Jeremiah, Charles, Juliana, Peter and Maria Magdalena. Peter Hecker married Eliza Newhard. Their issue: Lewis P., William F., and Jane, the last of whom was married to Alfred W. DeLong, the father of the Rev. P. A. DeLong.

Elizabeth Magdalena Hecker, was born, according to her tombstone at the Stone Church (Zion's Reformed) near Kreidersville, on March 20, 1754. She died October 21, 1825. She was married to John George Koch, who was born July 27, 1744, and died September 2, 1811. This union was blessed with eleven children, John the oldest was born Nov. 7, 1772, died March 15, 1858; he married Eva Catharine Edelman. The other children were Sarah, Anna Maria, Eve, Christina, George, Daniel, Elizabeth, Henry and Regina. Their youngest son Henry was born August 21, 1795. He was confirmed by Rev. Thomas Pomp and studied under the Rev. F. W. Vandersloot, Rev. C. L. Becker and Rev. Jacob S. Becker. He was ordained to the Christian ministry September 9, 1819. The story of his pioneer work in establishing the Reformed Church in what is now Clarion county has recently been recounted in an address by the Rev. H. H. Wiant, at the "Henry Koch Memorial" and the One Hundredth Anniversary of Trinity Reformed Church, Alcola, Pa., August 4-5, 1920.<sup>26</sup>

Anna Maria Hecker, was married to Adam Troxell, of Whitehall township, Lehigh county. She died February 8, 1812. Their children were: Nicholas, Peter, Christian, Hanna and Jonas. Hannah became the wife of the Rev.

---

<sup>26</sup> See "Reverend Henry Koch, A Memorial Address", by H. H. Wiant, in the *Reformed Church Review*, Vol. XXIV, (1920) pp. 393-404.

John Gobrecht, for many years (1801-1831) pastor of the Egypt charge.

Catharine Margaret Hecker, according to the inscription on her tombstone, was born June 24, 1761, and died April 2, 1844. Her husband, Henry Bartholomew, was born September 23, 1758, and died February 23, 1829. They resided near the Stone Church and had the following children: Henry, Jonas, Philip, Susannah (married to Kilian Reimer), Elizabeth (married to Isaac Siegfried), Sallie (married to John Danner) and John, who died in infancy. Among her descendants were the following Reformed ministers: Rev. Abraham Bartholomew (1833-1903), and his brother, the Rev. Dr. Allen R. Bartholomew, secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church; Albert O. Bartholomew, now (1924) pastor in Allentown and Calvin E. Bartholomew, Joshua S. Bartholomew (1863-1921) and his nephew Nevin D. Bartholomew a Presbyterian minister, now residing in Buffalo; and Oscar Bartholomew, a Lutheran minister and cousin of Dr. Allen R. Bartholomew.

Sibylla Veronica Hecker, was married to Peter Troxell, a brother of Adam Troxell, the husband of her sister Anna Maria. She died March 8, 1844. They had seven children: John, Magdalena (married to Jacob Jones), Peter, Susanna, Catharine and Solomon.

The record as given above shows that there are ten known ministers among the descendants of John Egidius Hecker.

In 1873, at the (so-called) 150th anniversary of the founding of the church, a large monument<sup>27</sup> was erected to the memory of Mr. Hecker in the graveyard adjoining Emmanuel's Church at Petersville, Pa. It bears the following inscription:

---

<sup>27</sup> A picture of this monument is published in *Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 556.

To the memory of  
REV. JOHN E. HECKER,  
who was pastor of this  
Reformed congregation  
one hundred years ago  
and is buried here.

After the departure of Hecker from Tohickon in 1762, the congregation was not without a leader. It was supplied with preaching by a layman, who was teaching school and also studying theology with the Rev. John George Alsentz, pastor of the Reformed congregation at Germantown. This man was John Christopher Gobrecht. Even before he was ordained in 1766 he preached at Tohickon. It was during the period of his lay activity that an important step was taken by the two united congregations, a stone church was erected to take the place of the log church, in which they had been worshipping.

It was dedicated on May 8th, 1766. The Tohickon Lutheran record gives us the following information about this important event:

"Anno 1766, May 8th, on the festival of the ascension, our newly built stone church was publicly dedicated by myself and Mr. Alsentz, on the Reformed side. I took my text from I Kings 8:28-29, and gave the church the name "Friedens Kirche," i. e. Church of Peace. The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah 56:7, the last words. Attested by Philip Rapp, Lutheran pastor."

From this entry it is evident that Gobrecht had asked his teacher Alsentz to officiate for him at this historic occasion.<sup>28</sup> This stone church, tradition asserts, was at first, like the log church that had preceded it, without floor and stoves, which were put in later on. It had galleries on three sides. It was in use till 1838, when it was succeeded by the third building, also a stone church, 50 by 60 feet in size,

<sup>28</sup> Alsentz was repeatedly called upon to dedicate churches in the absence of regular pastors. On May 13, 1764, he preached the first sermon in the new stone church of the Reformed congregation at Reading. See Daniel Miller, *History of the Reformed Church in Reading*, Reading 1905, p. 42.

with galleries on three sides. This last building was re-modeled in 1884.

With the coming of Gobrecht the congregation passed definitely under the control of the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania.

#### IV.

#### THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GOBRECHT,

October 1766 to December 1770.

On October 12, 1766, Gobrecht appears in the church record definitely as pastor of the Tohickon congregation. Like the preachers who had preceded him he began his ministerial activity as a lay preacher.

John Christopher Gobrecht was born in the village of Angerstein, near the city of Goettingen, in what was then the Kingdom (now the Province) of Hannover, on October 11, 1733, and was baptized there October 18th, the son of Daniel Gobrecht, a cowherd.<sup>29</sup> Nothing is known of his youth except that he was a weaver by trade. He arrived in Philadelphia September 11, 1753, in the ship "Queen of Denmark," George Parish, captain. He signed his name to the oath of allegiance as "Joh. Christoph Gobrecht, Jr." With him came another passenger, John Christian Gobrecht, who may have been his brother.

Having been in this country about ten years, Gobrecht began teaching school. On the fly leaves of a catechism, which he once owned and which is now in the collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, he entered his financial accounts, beginning with the year 1763. From these entries it appears that in 1763 he was conducting a

---

<sup>29</sup> These new facts regarding Gobrecht are taken from a recent letter of the Reformed pastor at Bovenden, Hannover, to which Angerstein belongs ecclesiastically.



day school as well as a night school. As nothing has been published thus far about Gobrecht's activity as a school-teacher, it will be of interest to present a few extracts:

1763, November 26th.

	£	sh.	d.
Adam Dietz owes me for the day school.....	16	1½	
for the catechism .....	1		
William Billesfelt owes me for the day school .....	16	1½	
John Jung owes me for the day school.....	1	12	2
for the night school .....		2	5
for a cover .....		5	
for another cover .....		2	6
Herbert Hummer .....	28	8½	
Bernhard Koch's widow .....	7	6	
Rachel Kass .....	15		
Paul Kuhl .....	5	1½	
Matthew Hanscheld .....	1		
John Mueller, for John Arndt's True Christianity, which he bought from me .....	7	6	
1764, the evening school, with which a beginning was made December 27th.			
Those who attended my evening school are:			
William Kuhl   Philip Kuhl			
Christian Kuhl   Peter Hoffman, who owes me	10		
1764, January 9th. Christian sent his son Christian to the school			
Margaret Pohk			
Adam Pohk, for the book I sold him, owes me.....	5		
In the evening school are:			
Adam Hummer .....	2	6	
Herbert Hummer .....	2	7	
Henry Jung .....	2	2	
Jacob Jung .....	2	3	
William Kuhl .....	2	9	
Jacob Meyer .....	2	2	
John Kuhl and J. Juengsts servant .....	2	5	

Another interesting entry reads:

Peter Aller owes me for weaving and what I have  
    loaned him ..... £4 4sh. 3p

The gloves and stockings have been paid, but the  
 12 lbs. tobacco, which are 4sh., are to be  
 deducted from the above sum  
 Hence there remains the sum of..... £4 and 3 pence

This entry shows that Gobrecht was engaged in teaching and weaving in this country, before he began his pastoral activity.

About the same time Gobrecht began to feel a desire to enter the ministry. With this end in view he studied for two years with the Rev. John George Alsentz, who was then pastor of Germantown, Worcester and Witpen. In September 1766, at the meeting of the Coetus held at Reading, the following reference was made to Gobrecht and his activity:

"There is a congregation [Tohickon] much ruined by an adventurer [Hecker]. The good element had to withdraw and the other part learned at last to realize its mistake. These people come and desire aid from the Coetus and a regular minister. They cannot raise more than thirty pounds, and to unite the congregation with others is impracticable, because it is located out of the way, and the nearest congregation [Springfield] is still under the influence of the adventurer. We cannot call a minister, because of the small salary; but there is a person [John C. Gobrecht] converted by God's Spirit, who has a good knowledge of theoretical and practical theology, is able to explain the principles of Holy Scripture and is well qualified to build up a congregation through his example and preaching. He lived two years with a minister [J. G. Alsentz] in order to be better qualified. The said congregation hears this man, sees the difference between a sincere and well instructed man and an adventurer. The congregation wants to call that person. He wishes to accomodate them, but not without the order of the Coetus. They appear before Coetus with the request to examine and ordain him. To send him to Holland is impracticable; the candidate dreads the sea voyage; the congregation cannot wait so long, since the adventurer, who resides in the vicinity, still has and seeks adherents in the congregation, by which course confusion and division would certainly arise. The person referred to above and his **qualifications** being well known to us through personal contact, we have the best

prospects of saving the congregation. What should Coetus in this case be allowed to do? These things are not fiction, but the real truth and nothing but the truth."

On October 12, 1766, Gobrecht began his entries in the Tohickon record, prefixing them with the following heading: "The children whom I, John Christopher Gobrecht, Reformed minister in Bedminster township, have baptized, are as follows, beginning with October 12, 1766." According to Dr. Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II, 146) Gobrecht was ordained in the Tohickon Church, September 28th, 1766. From that date to December 9, 1770, Gobrecht entered at Tohickon 112 baptisms. His charge included also Indian Creek, or Indianfield, as it is frequently called in the Coetus minutes. There he baptized 73 children, from February 15, 1767, to September 23, 1770.

As his financial statements, recorded in the catechism quoted above, throw light on his stay in the Tohickon charge, we shall present a number of them:

"I Christopher Gobrecht, have received from the Tohickon congregation, for the year:

	£	sh.	d.
1768, On August 21 .....	11	3	
On October 7, received from F. Salyte.	4	14	6
On October 25, from Philip Fluck.....	4	1	6
On October 30, from Philip Fluck.....		7	6
On November 27, in addition.....		10	
in addition .....		10	
Everything has been paid, a total of..	12	17	6
November 13, from Philip Fluck as			
salary .....	11	6	
Philip Fluck paid for hay...	1	19	
December from Philip Fluck.....	1		
1770, January 10, from Philip Fluck.....	4	17	6
February 23, from Philip Fluck.....		20	
April 12, from Zacharias Haller..	1		
July 8, from the elders at To-			
hickon .....	2	5	6
Makes a total of.....	27	12	9

	£	s.	d.
October 27, received .....		15	
total .....	28	5	3

Similar sums are reported from Indian Creek.

During part of this time, from at least September 1769 to September 1770, Gobrecht preached also at a congregation, called Great Swamp in the minutes of the Coetus (*Minutes*, pp. 290, 301). But, as Mr. Faber was the pastor at Great Swamp, in Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, this Great Swamp must have been in Bucks county. The solution of the apparent contradiction is that the latter is Trumbauer's church.<sup>30</sup> This is not only located near the Swamp Creek, but from the minutes of the Coetus of 1772 it is certain that Gobrecht preached at Trumbauer's. When in that year Tohickon and Indianfield refused to let their pastor preach at Trumbauer's, the latter congregation complained to Coetus and stated that "Do. Gobrecht, the former pastor, had supplied the congregation." This is supported by Gobrecht's financial record, which contains for the year 1770, the following statements regarding the congregation in the "Swamp:"

	£	sh.
1770, February 25, I received in the Swamp from Peter Bleiler as my salary.....	3	10
March 18, from Benjamin Siegel .....		10
March 11, received in the Swamp from the elders .....	3	13
March 25, from Mr. Hertzel.....		10
May 24, from Jacob Hertzel.....	1	10
received further .....		15

On March 6, 1770, Gobrecht makes the following entry: "I, Christopher Gobrecht, still owe to Philip Fluck for meals and service, during the past year, 3£ 1sh. 6p." This

<sup>30</sup> This identity can also be inferred from the Coetus minutes, for in 1782 the charge is said to consist of Tohickon, Indianfield and Great Swamp (*Minutes*, p. 378), while in 1783 Indianfield, Tohickon and Trumbauer's Church are enumerated as belonging to the same charge (*Minutes*, p. 382).

seems to imply that, as Gobrecht was still unmarried in 1770, he was boarding with his elder, Jacob Fluck.

At the meeting of Coetus, held September 19-21, 1770, at Philadelphia, "a call came from the congregations at Muddy Creek, Cocalico, Seltenreich and Reyer's Church for Mr. Gobrecht. But, because he had many scruples about leaving his congregations, four weeks time for consideration was given him and he was charged to report his decision to the Reverend Coetus." Shortly afterwards Gobrecht decided to accept the call and he removed to his new field of labor in December 1770.

On December 15, 1770, Gobrecht began his entries in the Cocalico record. While he was pastor of the Cocalico charge Gobrecht was married, May 28, 1771, to Elizabeth Sands,<sup>81</sup> of Berks county. This union was blessed with seven sons and three daughters. The following are entered into the Cocalico record: Daniel, born June 13, baptized June 19, 1772; John, born December 10, baptized December 30, 1773; David, born October 3, baptized October 8th, 1775; William, born October 17, baptized November 18, 1777. The second of these sons, John Gobrecht, 1773-1830, became a minister of the Reformed church, while a younger son, Christian Gobrecht, 1785-1844, was a distinguished engraver, who from 1840 to 1844 was chief engraver in the United States Mint, at Philadelphia.

Gobrecht remained pastor of the Cocalico charge till December 1779, when he was called to Hanover, Christ Church (near Littlestown), Abbotstown and Bermudian. There he ministered from 1779 until 1806, when increasing infirmity of the body compelled him to retire from the ministry. He

<sup>81</sup> The name is not Elizabeth Lentz, as Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II, 146) gives it, but Elizabeth Sands. She was the daughter of John Sands of Reading and his wife Catharine, née Greiner. They were Episcopalians. What is still more surprising is that her sister Catharine was married to another Reformed minister, the Rev. Frederick J. Berger, from 1765-68 pastor at Reading. When John Sands died in 1775, his daughters, Elizabeth Gobrecht and Catharine Berger, were mentioned in his will.



died at Hanover, Pa., November 6, 1815, and was buried in the cemetery of Immanuel's Reformed Church, Hanover. His tombstone bears the following inscription:

Sanft schlummert einer fröhlichen  
Auferstehung entgegen der Ehrw.  
Johann Christoph Gobrecht  
viel jähriger reformirter Prediger  
Geboren in Deutschland  
den 11ten October 1733  
Gestorben den 6ten November 1815  
Seines Alters 82 Jahr 3 Wochen  
und 5 Tage.

Alongside of him lie his wife Elizabeth, born November 2, 1746, died October 2, 1801, and his daughter Sarah, who died February 21, 1860, aged 69 years and 3 days.

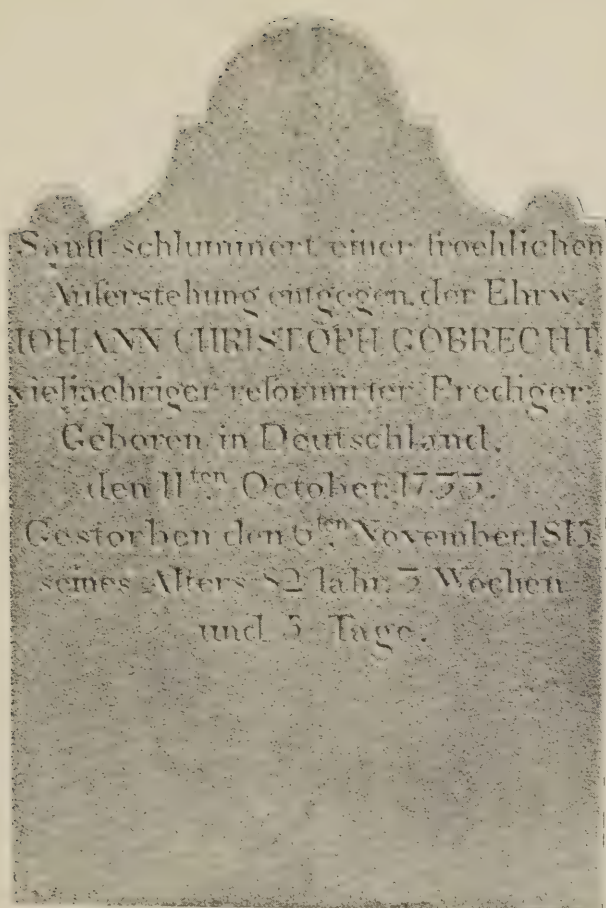
## V.

### THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. CASPAR WACK,

November 1771 to August 1781.

After a vacancy of nearly a year the congregations called the Rev. Caspar Wack as their next pastor. He began his ministry at Tohickon and Indian Creek in November 1771.

Caspar Wack is said to have been the first young man, born in America, who was ordained by the authorities of the Reformed church in this country (Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 174). Strictly speaking this is not correct, inasmuch as Jonathan Du Bois, who was born at Pittsgrove, New Jersey, December 3, 1727, was ordained by the Reformed Coetus at Lancaster on October 21, 1752 (*Minutes*, p. 75). But as Du Bois became the pastor of a *Dutch* Reformed church at Neshaminy, Bucks county, under the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania, Wack may well be regarded as the first *German* Reformed pastor, born in America, to be ordained in this country.



Tombstone of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht at Hanover, Pa.



His father, John George Wack, arrived in Philadelphia with the ship "Patience," John Brown, master, and qualified there September 16, 1748. In the original ship list his age is given as twenty-three. Hence he was born in 1725. His birthplace was, according to Dr. Harbaugh, the city of Wittenberg, in Germany. If that is correct he was originally a Lutheran. The father settled in Philadelphia, where he became an elder of the Reformed church and where he married soon afterwards, for his son, Caspar Wack, was born there August 15, 1752. As young Wack showed signs of talents, his pastor, the Rev. Caspar Weyberg, interested himself in him and took charge of his education. After several years of study Wack was sent in 1770 by the Coetus to Lancaster as a catechist. (*Minutes*, p. 298.)

In October 1771, the Coetus held at Reading, examined and licensed him. The minutes of that meeting refer to him as follows:

"Do. Gobrecht, concerning whom it was reported in the last minutes, that the congregation of Mr. Wittner had given him a call, accepted the call. His congregations, which were vacant from that time, this year called Mr. Wack. Concerning Mr. Wack the Reverend Fathers were given a short statement in last year's minutes, namely, that he had been under the instruction of Mr. Weyberg. He is now far enough advanced, through training, to be able to serve a congregation. The congregations of Lower Tohickon and Indianfield, which have thus far been cared for by his ministry, and, according to their statement, have also been edified by his preaching, have shown such a desire for him as to give him a unanimous call. Mr. Wack was therefore first examined in the divine truths and the way of salvation, and, after he had given satisfaction to the Reverend Coetus, it was resolved that Mr. Wack, for the time being, should continue to serve these congregations with preaching and catechizing as before, but we will defer the ordination until the Reverend Fathers have first been notified. Whatever they will advise in the matter will be done by us with regard to Mr. Wack." (*Minutes*, p. 315f.)

At the Coetus of June 1772, held at Lancaster, Wack

with four other candidates, Weber, Neveling, Wagner and Steiner, Jr., was once more examined and shortly afterwards all these candidates were ordained (*Minutes*, p. 328).

Mr. Wack's ministry began in the Tohickon charge on November 23, 1771, when he baptized the first child. Between that date and August 26, 1781, he entered 186 baptisms, 55 marriages and 9 burials into the Tohickon record. At Indian Creek his baptismal entries do not begin till September 19, 1772. They continue there till September 9, 1781.

In 1772, the Trumbauer's congregation complained to Coetus, that the congregations at Tohickon and Indianfield would not permit Wack to preach for them, although Mr. Gobrecht, the former pastor, had supplied them. They, therefore, asked that Mr. Wack be permitted to preach for them every third Sunday on condition that they pay one third of his salary. Coetus allowed this arrangement.

In 1773, Nockamixon asked Coetus to allow Mr. Wack to serve them. Coetus directed that he "serve this congregation from time to time, as far as he may do so without neglecting his other congregations."

While pastor at Tohickon Mr. Wack was married, on April 18, 1776, to Barbara, daughter of Jacob Leidy, Jr., of Franconia township, one of his officers in the Indian Creek church. Mr. Wack and his wife resided for a while in Hilltown township, Bucks county, within convenient distance of his congregations.

Mr. Wack remained pastor of Tohickon and neighboring congregations till 1782, when he accepted a call to German Valley, Fox Hill and Rockaway, in New Jersey. These congregations he served from 1782 to 1809. From there he went to Germantown, Pa., where he was the first to introduce English preaching into the services of that congregation. Together with Germantown he served also White-marsh, from 1809 to 1821, and, after resigning Germantown,



he continued at Whitewarsh to 1823, when declining strength compelled him to retire. During the last few years of his life he resided with his son, Dr. Philip Wack, at the Trappe, where he died July 17, 1839. He was a most active and faithful pastor, who by his incessant labors for his parishioners endeared himself greatly to his people. He lies buried in Leidy's graveyard, alongside of his wife. Their tombstones bear the following inscriptions:

Sacred  
to the memory of  
Revd. Casper Wack  
who departed this life  
the 17th of July A. D. 1839  
aged 87 years.

Sacred  
to the memory of  
Barbary Wack  
who departed this life  
the 9th of August A. D.  
1842 aged 86  
years 3 months and  
22 days.

## VI.

### THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER,

July 1782 to April 1786.

At the Coetus held at Reading May 1, 1782, "the congregations Tohickon, Indianfield and Great Swamp, which by the departure of Mr. Wack had become vacant, asked, through delegates, for another minister. The Reverend Coetus could do nothing but give these congregations the liberty to call a minister." (*Minutes*, p. 378.) Shortly afterwards the Rev. John Theobald Faber, then pastor at Lancaster, accepted a call to Tohickon, Indianfield and Trumbauer's, for on July 28, 1782, he entered his first baptism into the Tohickon record. At Indianfield his first baptism is dated July 14, 1782.

John Theobald Faber was born February 13, 1739, at Zozenheim, south of Bingen, at one time in the Palatinate,

but now in Rhenish Hessa. He was the son of the Rev. John Faber, from 1730-1754 pastor of the Reformed congregation at Zozenheim. The younger Faber matriculated at the University of Heidelberg, February 5, 1760. His examination as a candidate of theology took place at Heidelberg April 20, 1763. Three years later he left the Palatinate for Holland. At his departure the Consistory of the Palatinate gave him a certificate, dated April 28, 1766, by which his return to his native land was not only permitted to him, but he was also guaranteed special consideration for his advancement, in case of his return.<sup>82</sup>

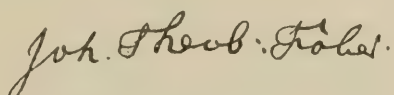
On May 27, 1766, Mr. Faber with two other candidates, Carolus Lange and John George Wittner, appeared before the Deputies of the Synods of North and South Holland at The Hague, where they were examined in the Cloister Church. Each candidate had first to preach a sermon. Faber preached from I Cor. 6:11. They were then examined, for more than three hours, in the principal doctrines of theology. Finally they had to write an exegesis of the Hebrew text of Psalm I and of the Greek text of II Tim. 2. After passing these examinations to the satisfaction of the examiners, they were required to sign the Dutch creeds and were then given fifty guilders each for their traveling expenses to Holland. Later each one of the candidates received fl. 250 as traveling expenses to Pennsylvania. Their ship "Catharine," captain Nathaniel Lorentz, left Rotterdam for New York June 10, 1766. They arrived in Philadelphia in September 1766.

Mr. Faber was sent to the Goshenhoppen charge, consisting of New Goshenhoppen, Old Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp. He began his ministry there in October 1766. At first he made his home with Colonel Daniel Hiester. This was his residence most likely till he was married, August 18, 1770, to Barbara Rose, daughter of Erhart Rose, of

---

<sup>82</sup> Printed in Dr. Weiser's *Monograph of the New Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp Charge*, p. 63f.

Reading.<sup>32a</sup> After his marriage he moved into the parsonage built on the church farm near the New Goshenhoppen church. His ministry at Goshenhoppen extended from October 1766 to October 1779. Through his faithful labors his membership increased largely. In 1768, he reported 30 families at Old Goshenhoppen, 90 at New Goshenhoppen and 30 at Great Swamp. In 1773, the total number of his families was 260.



Signature of Rev. John Theobald Faber,  
from Old Goshenhoppen record.

The ability of Faber as a preacher was soon recognized by other churches. Hence frequent calls came to him from other fields. Lancaster alone called him three times, in 1770, in 1775 and again in 1779. Finally in the last year Faber accepted the call of the Lancaster congregation, to the great sorrow of his people at Goshenhoppen. He left Goshenhoppen in October 1779. His ministry at Lancaster was, however, of short duration, lasting only three years,

---

<sup>32a</sup> Dr. Weiser (*Monograph*, p. 66) tells a romantic story of Mr. Faber having been entertained as a guest at the home of Mr. Erhardt Rose, at Reading, at a Synodical meeting, and that he met at that time his later wife, Barbara Rose. Unfortunately, the story cannot be correct in all its details, because there was no meeting of the Coetus at Reading from the latter part of September, 1766, when Faber arrived in Pennsylvania, till August 1770, when he was married. Faber arrived shortly before the 19th of September 1766, when Alsentz addressed a letter to him (see *Goshenhoppen History*, p 216f). He just missed the meeting of Coetus, which had been held at Reading, September 3-4, 1766. There is no reference to him in the minutes of that meeting. After 1766, Coetus did not meet at Reading till 1771, after Faber had been married. Hence Faber could not have met Miss Rose at a meeting of the Coetus at Reading. But, in 1768, a special committee of the Coetus, of which Faber was a member, met in Reading to investigate the case of Mr. Berger. It may have been at that occasion that he was entertained at the home of Mr. Rose, and met then for the first time his daughter Barbara, whom he married in 1770.

1779-1782. The city life contrasted evidently unfavorably in his mind with the quiet life of his former, rural, charge. When, therefore, the Tohickon charge became vacant in February 1782, through the removal of Wack, Faber accepted a call to this field, which was only fifteen miles from his first home.

On July 28, 1782, Faber made his first baptismal entry at Tohickon. From that time till June 20, 1784, he entered 57 baptisms into the first Tohickon record. On July 4, 1784, he began the second church record at Tohickon, a large folio volume, entering into it from that date till April 23, 1786, thirty-one baptisms. At Indian Creek he entered 58 baptisms from July 1782 to April 1786. His marriages at Indian Creek extend from August 1782 to March 1786. On May 17, 1786, the minutes of the Coetus report that Faber had left Indian Creek and Tohickon and had returned to his former congregations in the Goshenhoppen region. It was a happy reunion with his first congregations, which caused much mutual joy and satisfaction.

Unfortunately his second pastorate at Goshenhoppen was very brief. Faber died suddenly and unexpectedly on November 2, 1788. Under date November 26, 1788, the "*Lancaster Zeitung*" had the following account of his death:<sup>33</sup>

"On the last Sunday [November 2, 1788] Mr. Faber, apparently well and healthy, proceeded to the New Goshenhoppen church, to hold services there. To the surprise of the schoolmaster and many members of the congregation, he gave out the funeral hymn: "*Ach Herr lehre mich bedenken*," [i. e., O Lord, cause me to remember]. Then he read the lesson for the Sunday as his text and began to preach from it. He pointed, with special emphasis, to the comforting words of the Saviour: "*The maid is not dead, but sleepeth*." When he had finished the first part of the sermon and was passing to the second, he stopped his discourse, for he seemed to become weak. The elders came to his assistance and carried him from the

<sup>33</sup> This account of Faber's death was written by the Rev. Wm. Hendel, of Lancaster, Pa., as appears from a letter of Hendel to Abr. Blumer, dated November 17, 1788, now in the archives of the Historical Society of the Reformed Church at Lancaster.



pulpit into the schoolhouse, where they laid him on a bed. There he passed away within 45 minutes, in the 49th year of his age. General sorrow and consternation spread over the whole congregation.

On last Tuesday [November 4th] his body was buried in the church, before the pulpit. Several neighboring ministers, together with a very notable, numerous congregation, of various denominations, followed his coffin to the grave. The Rev. Mr. Blumer delivered an impressive and edifying sermon from the text, Hebrews 13:17. The congregations, which were under his pastoral care, mourn together with the deeply afflicted family the loss of a husband, father and teacher."

Faber left a widow and seven children, the oldest of whom, John Theobald Faber, Jr., entered the ministry and became his father's successor.<sup>33a</sup> Rev. Daniel Weiser had a memorial tablet placed on his tomb, whose epitaph reads as follows:

Tritt leise!	i. e., "Approach softly!
Hier ruhet der	Here rest the
Ehrw. Joh. Theob. Faber;	Rev. John Theob. Faber,
Ehemals gewesener Prediger	late pastor of
Dieser Gemeinde.	this congregation.
Geboren den 13ten Febr. 1739.	Born Febr. 13, 1739.
Starb den 2ten Nov. 1788.	Died Nov. 2, 1788.
Alter 49 Jahr 8 Mon. und 18T.	Age 49 yrs. 8 mos. 18 days."

After the removal of Faber from Tohickon and affiliated congregations, in April 1786, they were apparently supplied by neighboring ministers. At Tohickon, the Rev. Frederick Daelliker, who was then pastor at Falkner Swamp, entered a baptism on Nov. 3, 1786, which evidently implies a visit and preaching service. At Indian Creek, the Rev. Herman Winkhaus, then pastor at Witpen and Trappe, baptized

<sup>33a</sup> Mr. Faber had the following children: (1) John Teobald, Jr., b. Sept. 24, 1771; (2) Daniel, b. August 3, 1773; (3) Eva, b. Aug. 28, 1775; (4) George, b. Febr. 1, 1778; (5) Catharine, b. March 9, 1780; (6) Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1782; (7) Anna, b. July 6, 1787. The first four and the last of his children were born and baptized at Goshenhoppen; the fifth and sixth at Lancaster. The baptisms of the latter are recorded in the Lancaster Reformed record, see Vol. V of the *Pennsylvania German Society's Proceedings*, pp. 222, 227.



children on July 26th and December 2, 1786; Caspar Wack did the same on May 20, 1787.

## VII.

### THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN,

May 1787 to February 1788.

The next minister at Tohickon has left the following superscription to his baptismal entries: "During the ministry of John Michael Kern, V.D.M., the following were baptized." This heading introduces us to another independent Reformed minister, about whom little was known till recently.

The first trace of Mr. Kern in Europe was discovered last year at Heidelberg. He matriculated at the University of Heidelberg November 21, 1753, as coming from Mannheim, in the Palatinate. Investigations carried on at Mannheim<sup>34</sup> have disclosed the fact that John Michael Kern was born there August 31, 1730, and was baptized September 3, 1730. He was the son of John Leonard Kern, tailor, and his wife, Anna Eva, both of whom were members of the Reformed church at Mannheim. He probably studied at Heidelberg three years from 1753-56. What became of him afterwards we do not know at present. When we hear next of him he is pastor of the German Reformed church in the city of New York, which he served from 1763-1771.<sup>35</sup> He was then called to Montgomery, N. Y., where he preached from 1771 to 1776. Being an ardent loyalist, he was compelled to leave the State of New York. He then betook himself for safety to Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he stayed from 1778 to 1787. In 1787 he is reported to have been at

<sup>34</sup> These investigations were made with the assistance of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg University.

<sup>35</sup> For Kern's ministry in New York state see Dr. Corwin's *Manual of the Reformed Church in America*, 4th ed., 1902, p. 549.

West Camp and Rhinebeck, N. Y. In the following year he came to Pennsylvania and accepted a call from the Tohickon charge.

There were a number of Kern families in the Tohickon congregation. Hence it is not impossible that Kern followed the invitation of his relatives to come and settle among them. As early as 1750 Christian Kern and his wife Anna Mary were members at Tohickon. In 1769, we find Adam Kern and his wife Catharine, in 1789 Philip Kern and his wife Catharine, in the membership of the congregation.

But the ministry of Mr. Kern in his new field of labor was very brief. At Tohickon he baptized the first child on May 16, 1787, and the last on February 24, 1788. At Indian Creek, his first baptism is recorded on December 7, 1787, his last on March 13, 1788. He died suddenly and unexpectedly in Rockhill township March 22, 1788, and was buried in the graveyard of the Indian Creek Church. The inscription on his tombstone reads:

In Memory of  
Rev. John Michael  
Kern.  
Born in Germany  
1736.  
Died March 22, 1788.

Comparing his birthdate on the tombstone with the record obtained from Mannheim, there can be no doubt that either the stonecutter or the person who ordered the inscription made a mistake. It is not the only instance in which a mistake is found on the tombstone of a Reformed minister.<sup>36</sup>

---

<sup>36</sup> Another instance of such a mistake on a tombstone of a Reformed minister is that of Rev. John W. Neveling, who died January 18, 1844, and is said, on his tombstone in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia (also in Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 207) to have been 94 years of age at the time of his death. The records of his home town in Germany show that he was born August 4, 1754.

## VIII.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM  
INGOLD,

June 1788 to July 1790.

The next pastor at Tohickon introduced his entries with the statement: "Children who were baptized by me, John William Ingold, pastor pro tem."

Ingold is another minister, like Kern, about whose antecedents in Europe it was very difficult to get any definite information. At last, through the kind co-operation of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg, this obscurity has been dispelled. John William Ingold was born October 4th and was baptized October 8, 1734, at Simmern, near Coblenz. His father was the Rev. John William Ingold, Sr., who from 1735-1764 was the second Reformed pastor at Simmern. The younger Ingold matriculated at the University of Heidelberg August 8, 1754.<sup>37</sup> He was ordained at Heidelberg May 10, 1762. In June 1774, Ingold appeared before the Deputies of the Holland Synods at The Hague. He submitted to them the following testimonials: (1) His certificate of ordination, dated Heidelberg, May 10, 1762; (2) a letter of recommendation from F. C. Hospital, Consistorial Councillor at Heidelberg, dated May 23, 1773; and (3) a letter from the consistory of the German Reformed Church at London, dated February 20, 1774, where Ingold had preached for four months. Ingold was given fl. 150 as traveling expenses to America and a letter of recommendation to the Coetus of Pennsylvania, dated June 9, 1774. Shortly afterwards he left for Pennsylvania, where he arrived in the fall of 1774.

Ingold had a checkered career in Pennsylvania, filled

---

<sup>37</sup> Ingold matriculated at Heidelberg August 8, 1754, not August 4th, as formerly given by the writer in *History of the Goschenhoppen Charge*, p. 224; see *Matrikel der Universität Heidelberg*, 1903, Vol. IV, (1704-1807) p. 166.

with troubles and difficulties. His name occurs in the minutes of Coetus from 1775 to 1790. During these fifteen years he served at least seven different charges. Shortly after his arrival he became pastor at Witpen and Worcester, in Montgomery county. At Witpen, (now Boehm's Church at Blue Bell) his baptisms run from November 7, 1774, to May 25, 1775. At Worcester (now Wentz's Church) his ministry began November 10, 1774, as shown by a receipt for salary. At the close of the first year his congregations refused to continue his salary at £75. "His brethren were sorry for him and helped him to Saucon," writes the secretary of the Coetus. There he stayed

*Joh. Wm. Ingold*  
*v. D. M.*

Signature of Rev. John Wm. Ingold,  
from Old Goshenhoppen record.

for a few months in the year 1776, without leaving any traces in the church record, and then departed for Easton. Here his entries begin August 25, 1776, and continue till March 17, 1786. In 1781, when Goshenhoppen became vacant, the two smaller congregations, namely Old Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp, allowed him to preach in their churches, but New Goshenhoppen refused to admit him. Hence he left Goshenhoppen again in November 1781. After he gave up Easton in 1786, he accepted a call from Reading, which is dated September 14, 1786. His stay there, lasting a year and a half, was filled with quarrels. Hence was compelled to leave in April 1788. Coetus does not want to put all the blame on him, but states rather severely: "A repulsive conduct is likely to bring about such consequences." From Reading Ingold went to Tohickon, Indian Creek and Trumbauer's. At Tohickon his baptisms

begin July 6, 1788, and end June 3, 1790. At Indian Creek they extend from June 19, 1788, to November 1, 1789. While pastor of these churches he lost his wife. He himself entered the notice of her burial into the Indian Creek record: "1789, March 29th [buried] Mrs. Catharine Barbara Ingold, wife of the minister, aged 40 years, 6 months, 3 weeks and 4 days." She was buried in the Indian Creek cemetery. The date of death on her tombstone is given as March 27th, 1789, which shows that the date in the record must be the date of burial. She left four children.

At the meeting of the Coetus, held at Falkner Swamp in June 1790, Ingold is reported to have been "rejected by his congregation." After that he became an independent Reformed minister, who did not attend the meetings of the Coetus, nor, after 1793, the meetings of the Synod of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania.

From July 1790 to May 1793, Ingold was ministering to Spiess Church, in Berks county, an independent Reformed congregation, and from 1791 to 1796 to Amity Reformed Church, another independent congregation. After the year 1796 we lose trace of him, although he was still living, for in the year 1801 Synod informed him that, because of his continued absence, he had excluded himself from the Synod. When and where he died is as yet unknown, but his son, John M. Ingold, was a Reformed pastor in Pittsburgh, from 1819-1821.<sup>88</sup>

## IX.

### THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP, August 1790 to September 1797.

After an interval of a few months Tohickon and neighboring congregations secured a new pastor in the person of the Rev. Nicholas Pomp. His entries in the Tohickon record are prefaced by the following heading: "N. Pomp,

<sup>88</sup> See Heisler, *Fathers of the Reformed Church*, Vol. IV, p. 472.







having been called to Tohickon and having accepted the congregations of Indianfield and Tohickon, entered upon his work at Tohickon the first of August, in the year 1790, and continued this book in the following order."

Nicholas Pomp, or to give him his full baptismal name, John Nicholas Pomp, was born January 20, 1734, at Mambächel, then in the Duchy of Zweibrücken, now in the "Regierungsbezirk" Trier, a part of the Rhine Province. His parents were Peter Pomp (written Bomb in the records) and Anna Elizabeth Thomser. They had been married at Baumholder (the center of the parish, of which Mambächel was a part) November 28, 1726. The couple had seven children, of whom John Nicholas was the fourth.<sup>89</sup> During his early youth Nicholas was a sickly child, and even afterwards seems to have suffered from ill-health. After leaving public school his father urged him to take up the tailoring business. But it undermined his health and as a result he gave it up after a few years. When twenty years of age he began his preparation for the ministry, by going to a higher school, where he studied the ancient languages. At twenty-four he entered the University of Marburg, matriculating there April 25, 1757. While studying at Marburg a call came from the Synods of Holland for preachers in Pennsylvania. Pomp responded to this call and was ordained in the city of Cassel. He appeared before the Deputies of the Synods in March 1765, and was by them commissioned for Pennsylvania on March 27, 1765. Sometime afterwards he started for Philadelphia, where he arrived December 7, 1765.

His first charge consisted of Falkner Swamp and Vincent, which he served with great acceptance from 1765 to 1783. In the latter year he accepted a call to the Reformed church at Baltimore. His departure from Falkner Swamp

---

<sup>89</sup> The new data presented above were secured through Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg.

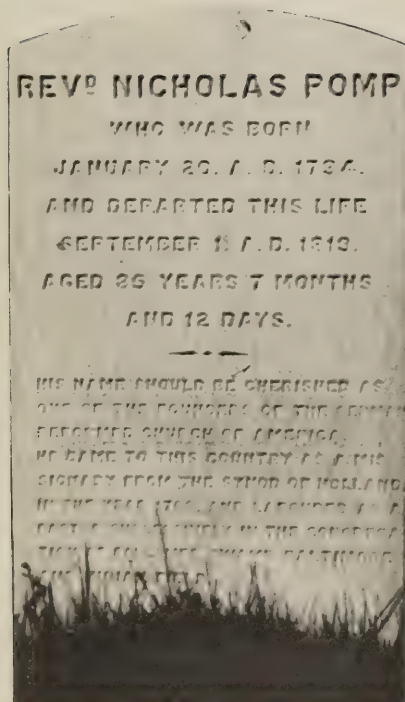
caused much sadness and even bitterness among his parishioners there, while his new congregation caused him much worry and labor. There were at that time two factions in the church at Baltimore, which disagreed over the erection of a new church. Pomp was unable to heal the division and to reconcile the contending parties. He, therefore, left Baltimore in 1789 and went to Goshenhoppen to become there the successor of Faber. But, when accepting the call, in October 1789, he stipulated that he would serve the congregations only until they could secure the services of the younger Faber, who was studying for the ministry. Hence the stay of Pomp at Goshenhoppen was brief, from November 1789 to July 1790. At the latter date young Faber was ready to take his father's place.

On August 1, 1790, Pomp began his ministry at Tohickon and Indianfield, or Indian Creek, as it is now called. At Tohickon Pomp baptized 239 children, from June 1790 to September 1797. At Indian Creek he baptized during the same time 126 children. During part of this period, namely from April 1794 to August 1795, he was also preaching at Witpen, now Boehm's Church at Blue Bell, as is evident from his entries in the record of that congregation.

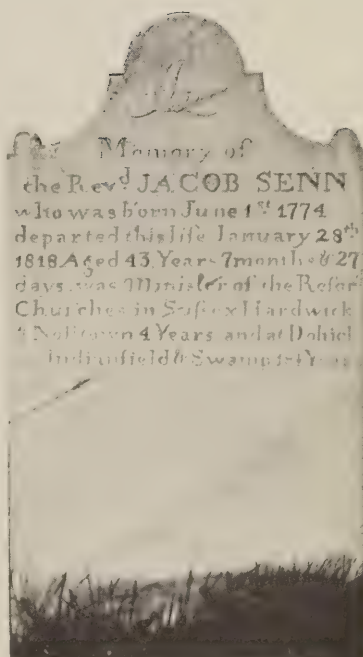
In 1797, Pomp retired from the ministry after a pastoral activity of thirty-two years. He went to live with his son, Thomas Pomp, at Easton, where the latter was pastor of the Reformed congregation. He died at Easton September 1, 1819. He lies buried, alongside of his wife, in the cemetery at Easton. Their tombs bear the following inscriptions:

Rev'd. Nicholas Pomp  
who was born  
January 20. A. D. 1734  
and departed this life  
September 1. A. D. 1819.  
Aged 85 years 7 months  
and 12 days.

Elizabeth Pomp  
Wife of Rev. Nicholas Pomp  
Born Feb. 9, 1734  
Died May 20, 1812  
Aged 78-2-11.



Tombstone of Rev. Nicholas Pomp,  
at Easton, Pa.



Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Senn,  
at Indian Creek.





Pomp was one of the more prominent members of the Coetus, for he was repeatedly its clerk and its president. In 1774, while pastor at Falkner Swamp, he published an able treatise against the Universalists.<sup>40</sup>

## X.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JACOB SENN,  
October 1799 to January 1818.

After the retirement of Pomp the congregations were without a regular pastor for more than a year. There was, however, an unknown person supplying them, for in the Indian Creek record there are 22 baptisms, entered by an unknown hand, from September 1798 to September 1799.

The next pastor, who began his ministry in October 1799, was the Rev. Jacob Senn, a man about whom little is known thus far. He was born June 1, 1774, but the place of birth is unknown. He received his education in the University of Pennsylvania, graduating from that institution with the degree of A.B. in the year 1792, and receiving the degree of A. M. in 1795.<sup>41</sup>

At the meeting of the Reformed Synod, convened at Falkner Swamp, May 3-5, 1795, "Messrs. Wack and Pomp made application for the examination and ordination of the candidates Wack, Pomp and Senn, and requested Synod to have the matter attended to in the fall through a committee. The request was acceded to and a committee was appointed for the purpose consisting of Messrs. Dalliker, Blumer, Helffrich, Hendel and Herman." At the meeting of Synod, held in April 1796, in Philadelphia, the committee reported that "they had attended to the duty assigned them and were perfectly satisfied with their knowledge of

<sup>40</sup> The title page of this book is reproduced in the writer's *History of the Goshenhoppen Charge*, p. 248.

<sup>41</sup> These facts are given in the *General Alumni Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia 1922, p. 11.

theology, the languages, etc., and accordingly have ordained them to the ministry. It was resolved that the Synod is well satisfied with what was done." According to Dr. Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II. 406) the ordination of all the three men, Thomas Pomp, John Jacob Wack<sup>42</sup> and Jacob Senn, took place at Indianfield on September 23, 1795.

Jacob Senn's first pastorate was in New Jersey, where he labored for four years at Knowlton, Stillwater and Sussextown, in Sussex county. While pastor there he was married, September 19, 1798, to Elizabeth Markel. He came to Tohickon in October 1799. His baptismal entries at Tohickon begin November 2, 1799, his marriage records November 17th, and his burial records October 12, 1799. He remained pastor of this charge to the day of his death, which took place January 28, 1818. His funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Frederick W. Van der Sloot, pastor of the Goshenhoppen charge, from the text: "I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan," II Sam. 1:26. He lies buried in the cemetery attached to the Indian Creek Church. His widow, Elizabeth Senn, died more than 54 years later, on October 30, 1872, at the age of 90 years, 10 months and 7 days. She was buried beside her husband, the Rev. Jacob Kehm preaching her funeral sermon. The inscriptions on their tombstones read:

In  
Memory of  
the Revd. JACOB SENN  
who was born June 1st 1774  
departed this life January 28th  
1818. Aged 43 years 7 months  
& 27 days; was Minister of the  
Refor. Churches in Sussex Hard-  
wick & Nolltown 4 Years and at  
Dohicken Indianfield & Swamp  
18½ Years.

In  
Memory of  
Elizabeth Senn.  
wife of  
Rev. Jacob Senn.  
Born Dec. 23, 1781.  
Died Oct. 30, 1872.  
Aged 90 yrs. 10 mo.  
& 7 days.

---

<sup>42</sup> It was not George Wack, as stated by Dr. Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 406, for he was not ordained till 1801, see Harbaugh, *Fathers*, III, 111.

XI.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER,

April 1818 to July 1854.

Jacob Senn was followed almost immediately by John Andrew Strassburger, who preached for the first time in the charge on Easter 1818. Although only a theological student at that time, he began soon afterwards to preach to these congregations regularly.

John Andrew Strassburger was the son of John Andrew Strassburger, Sr.,<sup>43</sup> who had been born in Oberingelheim, in the Palatinate, January 24, 1754, and had come to Pennsylvania with his father, arriving in Philadelphia October 13, 1769. In 1780 he married Eva Jaeger. They had seven children, of whom John Andrew, Jr., was the fourth. He was born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, October 3, 1796. He studied theology under Dr. Samuel Helfenstein in Philadelphia. After three years of study he appeared before the Synod which met at Carlisle, September 6-9, 1818, was examined by a committee and licensed September 9, 1818. In the statistics for the year 1818 he appears already as the pastor of Indianfield, Tohickon and Great Swamp. This is another case, in which Great Swamp is used for Trumbauer's Church.

At the meeting of Synod held at Lancaster, September 5-9, 1819, Strassburger was examined once more and, with thirteen other candidates, ordained in the evening of September 9, 1819.<sup>44</sup> It is at first sight surprising that his baptisms begin shortly after he had received his licensure, at

<sup>43</sup> For the ancestors of John Andrew Strassburger see the account of the Strassburger Family, in Dotterer's *Historical Notes*, I, 92f.

<sup>44</sup> This corrects the statement of Dr. Heisler, *Fathers of the Reformed Church*, Vol. IV., p. 127 note, that Strassburger was ordained on September 23, 1819. The printed minutes show that the Synod of 1819 was held on September 5-9, 1819. The ordination of the candidates took place on Thursday evening, September 9th. See *Minutes*, 1819, p. 22.

Tohickon on October 4, 1818, and at Indian Creek on December 13, 1818. His marriages start at Tohickon September 13, 1818. This would be against present day church law, but according to the constitution of 1793, which was then in force, licentiates were granted license to perform all the ministerial acts. Strassburger was pastor of these congregations for thirty-six years, from April 1818 to July 1854. On July 14, 1854, he handed to his consistories the following resignation, which was printed:<sup>45</sup>

"After due notice, the Consistories of the four united congregations, to wit: Indianfield, Charlestown, Tohickon and Ridge Road, assembled in Ridge Road Church, on Saturday afternoon, at 1 o'clock, on which occasion the Pastor of said charge handed in his resignation, viz.

On account of bodily and mental debility, I J. A. Strassburger, resign my ministerial charge amongst you, after a servitude of thirty-six years and three months; during which time about three thousand children were received by infant holy Baptism; fifteen hundred and ninety-five members by Confirmation, after catechetical instruction; twelve hundred and thirty-five couple were instituted in the holy bonds of wedlock, by matrimonial ceremony; one thousand and forty-four committed to their long and solitary home, on which occasions funeral addresses were delivered.

That the great Shepherd of his flock may soon bless you again with a pious and faithful Pastor, is the solemn wish and humble prayer of yours affectionately in the Lord.

J. A. Strassburger.

Ridge Road Church, Rockhill tsp., Bucks Co., July 14, 1854."

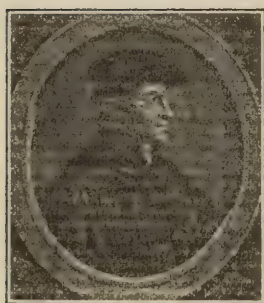
Strassburger was much beloved by his people, who looked upon him as their father. After his resignation he retired to his farm at Bridgetown, Bucks county, where he died May 2, 1860. He is buried in the graveyard adjoining the Indian Creek Church.

<sup>45</sup> The original of this resignation was written in German, of which a copy is before the writer. It was translated most likely by one of the elders into this, rather queer, English.



The pastors that succeeded Strassburger to the present time were as follows:

1854-1857, Rev. Joshua H. Derr,  
1857-1871, Rev. Peter S. Fisher,  
1871-1905, Rev. Jacob Kehm,  
1907-date, Rev. Samuel E. Moyer.



ULRICH ZWINGLI

1484 — 1531

## THE TOHICKON REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS

## VOLUME I, 1745-1784

The first volume of the Tohickon Reformed records is a book 8 by 6½ inches in size, bound in boards and contains at present (1924) 97 leaves or 194 pages, some of which are blank. It was begun in 1749 by Jacob Riess, but some earlier baptisms, performed by John Conrad Wirtz, from 1745-1748, were entered, in the rear of the book, by John Egidius Hecker, during the latter's ministry, 1756-1762. As the entries in the book are badly mixed up, it seemed desirable to rearrange them for this edition in chronological order.

The following is the contents of volume I, in chronological order:

## I. BAPTISMS:

Pages in original:

- |    |                                   |  |
|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. | 21 by John Conrad Wirtz,          | 1745-1748, pp. 22-24, rear               |
| 2. | 165 by John Jacob Riess,          | 1749-1756, pp. 1-22, rear                |
| 3. | 588 by John Egidius Hecker,       | 1756-1762, pp. 1-36, 90-108              |
| 4. | 112 by John Christopher Gobrecht, | 1766-1770, pp. 50-51, 89,<br>pp. 109-119 |
| 5. | 186 by Caspar Wack,               | 1771-1781, pp. 119-140                   |
| 6. | 15 by supplies,                   | 1781-1782, pp. 140-141                   |
| 7. | 57 by John Theobald Faber,        | 1782-1784, pp. 142-147                   |

---

1144 baptisms.

## II. MARRIAGES:

- |    |                                 |                      |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | 133 by John Egidius Hecker,     | 1755-1762, pp. 56-66 |
| 2. | 1 by John Christopher Gobrecht, | 1769, p. 82          |
| 3. | 55 by Caspar Wack,              | 1772-1781, pp. 82-86 |
| 4. | 6 by John Theobald Faber,       | 1782-1784, p. 76     |

---

195 marriages.

## III. BURIALS:

- |    |                            |                            |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | 90 by John Egidius Hecker, | 1756-1761, pp. 44-50       |
| 2. | 9 by Caspar Wack,          | 1772-1781, pp. 25-27, rear |
| 3. | 5 by John Theobald Faber,  | 1782-1784, p. 161          |

---

104 burials.

IV. CATECHUMENS:

Pages in original:

1. 136 of John Egidius Hecker, 1756-1760, pp. 37-43
2. 106 of John Christopher Gobrecht, 1766-1770, pp. 44, 66-68
3. 95 of Caspar Wack, 1772-1776, pp. 69-75  
(also 86 communicants)
4. 30 of John Theobald Faber, 1784, p. 52

---

367 catechumens.

[I. BAPTISMAL RECORDS.]

[1. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN CONRAD WIRTZ,<sup>1</sup> 1745-1748.]

The following children were baptized by Domine Conrad Würze.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Gruber and Anna Barbara	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27; bap. May 19, 1746 <sup>2</sup>	Peter Lederman and wife
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	John Peter, b. May 16, 1744; bap. June 16, 1745.	Peter Hans and wife Anna Lucia
Herman Junghenn and Magdalena	Abraham, b. Oct. 2, 1745; bap. May 19, 1746	The father himself
William Hammer- rich and Anna Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. Sept. 19; bap. Dec. 15, 1745.	Philip Kruger, Maria Catharine Maurer, Maria Schumann
Wendel Lentz and Sophia	Maria Barbara b. Jan. 12; bap. Feb. 9, 1746	Balthasar Stuber and Barbara
John Matthias Mul- ler and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 2; bap. Feb. 4, 1746	John Riffert and Elizabeth Kron
Conrad Heister and Gertrude	John, b. Sept. 7, 1745; bap. May 25, 1746	The parents
John Niemand and Elizabeth Chris- tine	John Peter, b. June 22; bap. Sept. 3. 1746	Peter Hans and Lucia, his wife

---

<sup>1</sup> These baptisms are in the handwriting of John Egidius Hecker.

<sup>2</sup> The original reads: 1756.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Popp and Maria Catharine	Frederick, b. June 14; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Frederick Salade and Barbara
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	John Balthasar <sup>3</sup> , b. June 5, 1746; bap. 15th inst.	Balthasar Stuber and Barbara
Peter Trompauer and Maria	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Adam Peischer and Anna Barbara
Casper Alles and Anna Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Anna Elizabeth and Margaret Hans
Solomon Leibkeipy and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 23; bap. Sep. 23, 1746	Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth
Adam Gans and Maria Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. July 13; bap. Sept. 23, 1746	John Jacob Sorber and Maria Engel, his wife
Peter Geiser and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26; bap. Sept. 23, 1746	George German and Barbara
Anthony Hens and Apollonia	George Michael, b. July 20; bap. Oct. 20, 1746	George Michael Weissel
Herman Junghenn and Magdalena	Magdalena, b. Feb. 5; bap. July 17, 1748	Barbara Marx
Jacob Heintz and Magdalena	Catharine, b. Jan. 4, 1748; bap. July 17, 1748	Michael Weissel Catharine Angene
Frederick Salade <sup>4</sup> and Barbara	Jacob, b. Jan. 22, bap. July 17, 1748	Jacob Weissel and Marg. Schist

<sup>3</sup> Most of the German Christian names have been given in their corresponding English form, except some of the more uncommon names, as Melchior, Diedrich, Ludwig, Lorentz, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Frederick Salladé came from the Canton of Basle, Switzerland. Emigrated by ship "Queen of Denmark", qualifying at Philadelphia Oct. 4, 1751. Naturalized Sep. 1765. He belonged to a French Huguenot family of good lineage, long established in the ancient province of Provence, but owing to persecutions became exiles in Switzerland. The Bessonnet family that settled in Bristol, Bucks county, about 1720, came from Dauphiny, the adjoining province of Provence.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Anthony Heintz and Apollonia	Jacob, b. Oct. 21, 1747; bap. July 17, 1748	Jacob Hauck and wife
Adam Duy and Maria Magdalena	Jacob, b. Oct. 13, 1747; bap. July 17, 1748	Conrad Duy

[2. BAPTISMS BY REV. JACOB RIESS, 1749-1756.]

Church Record for the Reformed Congregation on the Tohickon in Bedminster Township. By me were entered those children whom I, Jacob Riess, have baptized, beginning August 27, 1749.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Niemand and Christina Elizabeth	John, bap. Aug. 27, 1749	John Bauschler and Dorothea Bob
Ludwig Lindenschmit and Mary Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, bap. Nov. 19, 1749	George Henry Seibel and Mary Magdalena
Conrad Nagel and wife	Carl, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	Carl Geres and Catharine
John Riffert and Mary Catharine	John, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	John Hoenig and Anna
John Riffert and Mary Catharine	Christian, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Michael Ott and Catharine	John, bap. Dec. 3, 1749	John Gallman
Peter Wickert and Mary Margaret	John Paul, bap. Dec. 7, 1749	John Paul Wickert, Mary Catharine Riess
John Hoenig and Anna	Susan, bap. Dec. 17, 1749	John Wurman and Susan
Nicholas Hätrig and Christina	John Peter, bap. Dec. 26, 1749	John Peter Hätrig, Dorothea Bäuscher
Valentine Vliegel and Anna Elizabeth	Carl, bap. Jan. 14, 1750	Carl Kuchlein and Mary Magdalena Rul
Nicholas — and Catharine Barbara	Henry Ludwig, bap. Mar. 25, 1750	Ludwig Crob, Elizabeth Croman, Anna Catharine Wildanger



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	Magdalena, bap. Mar. 25, 1750	Peter Stemm and Magdalena
George Bergsträsser and Veronica	Philip, b. Oct. 31, 1749; bap. Apr. 8, 1750	father and mother
Peter Geischer and Veronica	John Peter, bap. Apr. 8, 1750	John Peter Jung and wife
Peter Görg and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 16, 1750	John Jacob Roth and Charlotte
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John Jacob, bap. May 16, 1750	John Jacob Weissel
Frederick Saleté and wife	John, bap. May 20, 1750	John Hoenig and Anna
Ludwig Rudolph and Elizabeth	John Adam, bap. May 20, 1750	John Adam Bäuscher and Barbara
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	John Peter, bap. July 15, 1750	John Peter Görg and Anna Margaret
Christian Kern and Anna Mary	Anna Elizabeth, bap. July 15, 1750	John Riffert and Anna Elizabeth
Michael Messer and Anna Margaret	Lorentz [Lawrence] bap. Oct. 28, 1750	Lorentz Berson and Elizabeth
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John, b. Aug. 30, 1750; bap. Dec. 30, 1750	John Fluck and Anna Maria
John Bernd and wife	John, bap. Dec. 30, 1750	John Bernd and Elizabeth Margaret, the grand-parents.
John Wildanger and Amelia	Catharine, bap. Jan. 22, 1751	Ludwig Wildanger and Catharine
Henry Eckel and Susan	Catharine, bap. Jan. 23, 1751	parents
George German and wife	John Michael, bap. Jan. 27, 1751	John Michael Coppelberger and Anna Margaret
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	Anna Barbara, bap. Feb. 3, 1751	parents
Christopher Ziegenfuss and wife	John George, bap. Feb. 10, 1751	John George Tesch and Anna Elizabeth

Wm. J. 1449

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Riegel and wife	(1) John George, (2) Mary Elizabeth (3) Anna bap. Feb. 17, 1751	The parents
Adam Dani and Christina	John Adam, bap. Mar. 24, 1751	John Adam Beuscher and Anna Barbara
Matthias Dienschman and Elsa Catharine	John, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	John Frey, Dorothea Bob
Martin Colp and Catharine	Catherine, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	The parents
William Pannabecker and Anna	Anna, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	The parents
Jacob Weissel and Anna Margaret	Frederick, bap. Apr. 21, 1751	Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth
George Ihmig and Mary Elizabeth	John George, bap. Apr. 21, 1751	George Bergstresser, Jacob Riess and wife, Catharine
Michael Wietrecht and Magdalena	Mary Barbara, bap. May 5, 1751	Frederick Salete and Maria Barbara
Peter Staud [Stoudt] and Mary Catharine	Elizabeth, bap. May 5, 1751	Peter Faust, Elizabeth Croman
John Ernest Glenhart and Catharine	Maria Christine, bap. May 5, 1751	Arnd Althaus and Anna Maria
Wife of John Brend, Jr.	Anna Magdalena, bap. May 27, 1751	father and mother-in-law
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	John Adam, bap. May 26, 1751	John Adam Beuscher and Anna Barbara
John Niemand and Christina	Joseph, bap. June 2, 1751	Joseph Stegle and Mary Veronica
Anthony Schneider and Anna Mary	John Conrad, bap. June 16, 1751	John Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Jacob Fasbenner and Sewille [Sibylla]	Henry, bap. June 16, 1751	John Bernd and Anna Magdalena
John Kieffer and Elizabeth	John, bap. June 16, 1751	John Wurman and Susan
Peter Funk and Mary Eva	John Peter, bap. July 7, 1751	Peter Wohner, Cilia <sup>5</sup> Russ, Mary Margaret Riess

<sup>5</sup> Cilia, an abbreviation of Caecilia.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Felix Felter and wife	(1) Mary Elizabeth, (2) Catharine Barbara, bap. July 14, 1751	John Nickel Nicklauss and Catharine Bon
Peter Jörg and Anna Margaret	Mary Charlotte, bap. Aug. 11, 1751	Jacob Roth and Charlotte
Sebastian Stein and Anna Catharine	Daniel, bap. Aug. 18, 1751	parents
Peter Nuss and Barbara	John, bap. Aug. 18, 1751	Lorentz Schwenck Anna Margaret
Peter Resch and wife	John Conrad, bap. Sept. 15, 1751	John Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	Mary Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 6, 1751	John Peter Sayn and Magdalena Diel
Jost Reess and wife	John Henry, bap. Oct. 20, 1751	John Henry Rees and Christine
John Erhart Ros and wife	Maria Barbara, bap. Oct. 20, 1751	Frederick Salete and Maria Barbara
Peter Kurtz and Sophia	Maria Catharine, bap. Nov. 1, 1751	Peter Wohnner, Maria Margaret Wickert, Catherine Elizabeth, wife of Peter Müller
George Wildanger and Christina	Magdalena, bap. Nov. 3, 1751	Michael Weisel and Magdalena
Peter Hätrig and wife	Philip Wendel, bap. Dec. 22, 1751	Philip Wendel Härting, Mary Margaret Riess
Conrad Kother and wife, Elizabeth	Catharine Elizabeth, bap. Mar. 1, 1752	Blasius Beyer and wife
Valentine Vliegel and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Apollonia, bap. Mar. 15, 1752	Valentine Krämer, Anna Apollonia Sponemer
Jacob Schleif and wife	Anna Maria, bap. Mar. 30, 1752	Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John George, bap. Mar. 30, 1752	John George Wildanger and Christina
Frederick Kern and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, bap. April 5, 1752	parents



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Kern and Anna Mary	Anna Margaret, bap. April 5, 1752	Frederick Kern and wife
George Hertzell and Barbara	Anna Maria, bap. May 31, 1752	George Rau and Anna Maria Ham- man
Zacharias Heller <sup>6</sup> and Anna	Mary Elizabeth, bap. June 14, 1752	Balthaser Erbach and Mary Elizabeth
Conrad Has and Mary Catharine	Mary Catharine, bap. July 12, 1752	Conrad Hut and Catharine Trub
Ludwig Linden- schmidt and Eliza	Mary Elizabeth, bap. July 26, 1752	Balthaser Erbach and Mary Elizabeth
Peter Winkler and Margaret	Margaret, bap, July 26, 1752	George Rau and Mar- garet Schaeffer
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Christopher, bap. Nov. 12, 1752	Christopher — and Magdalena
Jacob Roth and wife	Anna Elizabeth, bap. Nov. 12, 1752	parents
Samuel Kirch and Charlotte	Magdalena, bap. Nov. 19, 1752	Jacob Kirch and Magdalena
William Kroh and Margaret	John Stephan, bap. Dec. 3, 1752	John Stephan Acker- man, Christian Steinbach and wife Dorothea
George Riegel and Elizabeth	(1) John Jacob,  (2) John Henry, (twins), bap. Dec. 17, 1752	(1) John Jacob Riess and Mary Catha- rine (2) John Henry Her- ing and Eliza Margaret
Frederick Salete and Barbara	John Manuel, bap. Feb. 4, 1753	parents
Arend <sup>7</sup> Althausen and Anna Maria	John Jost, bap. Mar. 4, 1753	John Jost Volmer and Magdalena
John Bernd and Magdalena	Susan, bap. Mar. 18, 1753	Jacob Fasbenner and Sibylla.
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	John, bap. April 8, 1753	parents

<sup>6</sup> Zacharias Heller was born in 1724. He emigrated to Pennsylvania in ship "Royal Judith", arriving at Philadelphia Sep. 3, 1742.

<sup>7</sup> Arend, usually written Arndt, from the old German word arn, the eagle.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 15, 1753	John Jacob Riess and Mary Catharine
John Fluck and Anna Mary	Anna Mary, bap. Apr. 15, 1753	Conrad Dui and Anna Mary
Michael Ott and Catherine	Anna Catharine Barbara, bap. April 23, 1753	Adam Beuscher and Barbara
Adam Dani and wife	Sarah, bap. Apr. 23, 1753	parents
Matthias Wildanger and Judith	Anna Barbara, bap. Apr. 23, 1753	Frederick Salete and Anna Barbara
William Pannenbecker and Catharine	William, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Peter Jörg and Anna Margaret	John Peter, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Martin Colp and wife	Mary, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Peter Staud and Mary Catherine	John Peter, bap. May 27, 1753	John Wildanger and Amelia
Nicholas Hätrig and Christina	Elizabeth, bap. May 27, 1753	Philip Stein and wife
Peter Bender and Catharine	Christian, bap. June 10, 1753	parents
John Niemand and Christine Elizabeth	Anna Mary, bap. June 24, 1753	Peter Hätrig and Anna Mary
John Wildanger and Amelia	Anna Dorothea, bap. Aug. 5, 1753	Martin Ayer, Dorothea Beuscher
Anthony Schneiter and Anna Maria	John Jacob, bap. Aug. 5, 1753	Conrad Dui and Anna Mary
Anthony Schneiter and Anna Maria	John George, bap. Aug. 5, 1753	John George Nees, Catharine Benter
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Barbara, bap. Aug. 19, 1753	Marx Wannenmacher and wife
Jacob Heintz and wife	John Henry, bap. Sept. 2, 1753	Peter Schaeffer, Mary Margaret Ries
John Kieffer and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 2, 1753	Michael Höll, Apollonia Sponemer
Michael Weissel and Magdalena	Mary Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 14, 1753	Rudolph Drach and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Frey and Dorothea	John Conrad, bap. Dec. 23, 1753	John Dietrich Frey and Catharine
John Hoenig and Anna	Mary Barbara, bap. Mar. 3, 1754	Frederick Saleté and Mary Barbara
Balthasar Erbach and Mary Eliza	Anna, bap. Mar. 4, 1754	John Hoenig and Anna
Jacob Ziegenfuss and wife	John George, bap. Mar. 17, 1754	John George Tesch and Anna Eliza
— Sturm and wife	John, bap. Mar. 31, 1754	John Frey and Dor- othea
John Höninger and wife	John Leonard, bap. Apr. 7, 1754	John Leonard Abel and Salome
Jacob Fasbenner and Sibylla	John Peter, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	John Bernd and Anna Magdalena
Matthias Diensch- man and Eliza Catharina	John Peter, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	parents
Nicholas Frey and wife	Elizabeth, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	Peter Bender and wife
Conrad Haas and wife	Elizabeth, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	William Schaeffer and Elizabeth Krämer
Marx Wannenmach- er and wife	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	John Jacob Ruhl
John Kraut and wife	Daughter, bap. Apr. 28, 1754	Andrew Gottschall and wife
Frederick Schwenck and Elizabeth	Margaret, bap. May 22, 1754	Jacob Ernst and Margaret Stroh
Peter Hätrig and Maria	Anna Elizabeth Christine, bap. May 26, 1754	John Niemand and Anna Elizabeth Christine
Martin Colp and Anna	Anna Barbara, bap. May 26, 1754	Adam Bauscher and Anna Barbara
Michael Jost and Wilhelmina Catha- rine	Maria Christina Philistina, bap. June 3, 1754	Philip Stiber and Maria Christina
Martin Herbster and Anna Maria Ver- onica	Anna Wilhelmina Catharine, bap. June 3, 1754	Michael Jost and Anna Wilhelmina Catharine
Ernest Glenkhart and wife	Son, bap. June 3, 1754	John Glenkhart

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Schleif and Catharine	Christina, bapt. June 9, 1754	Adam Dani and Christina
George Henry Seybel and Mary Magdalene	Christina, bapt. June 9, 1754	Adam Dani and Christina
George Hertzell and wife	Mary Elizabeth, bapt. June 9, 1754	George Rau and Mary Elizabeth Gruber
John Leil and Maria Margaret	Thomas, bapt. June 9, 1754	Thomas Haman and Susanna
Andrew Kuchlein <sup>s</sup> and Susan	Abraham, bapt. June 16, 1754	Michael Coppelberger and wife
Philip Löhr and Anna Christina	John Hubert, bapt. July 7, 1754	John Hubert Löhr and Amelia, wife of Arnold Schuman
George Wildanger and Barbara	John Ludwig, bapt. July 7, 1754	John Ludwig Wildanger and Catharine
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	John Adam, bapt. July 7, 1754	John Adam Dani and Christine
Michael Höll and Apollonia	John Christian, bapt. Aug. 11, 1754	John Christian Kern and wife
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	Michael, bapt. Sept. 1, 1754	Michael Ott and Catharine
John Schaydecker and Frike [Friederick]	(1) Benjamin, (2) John Jacob, age 7 weeks 2 days, bapt. Sept. 1, 1754	Jacob Riess and Maria Catharine
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	John Henry, bapt. Sept. 22, 1754	parents

<sup>s</sup> Andrew (Andreas) Kuchlein was born in Germany; he emigrated to America and was naturalized Sept. 1760. He was a captain in the Revolutionary war. He is believed to have been a brother of Colonel Peter Kachlein of Easton, Pa., a colonel of a regiment in the "Flying Camp," who took part in the battle of Long Island. They were the sons of Johann Andreas Kachlein who was born at Listal, Switzerland, Feb. 1680, and died at Kirchheim Sep. 23, 1722. Col. Peter Kachlein was born at Kirchheim in Nassau Weilburg, Germany, Oct. 8, 1722. He emigrated to Pennsylvania by ship "Francis and Elizabeth", and qualified at Philadelphia Sep. 21, 1742.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Ludwig, b. Sept. 6, 1754; bap. Sept. 22, 1754	Ludwig Fluck and Maria Jacobina Kern
Hartman Ditmer and Anna Catharine	Anna Catharine, bap. Sept. 29, 1754	Henry Hertz and Margaret
Ludwig Linden- schmit and Eliza	Eva Eliza, bap. Oct. 12, 1754	Balthasar Erbach and Mary Eliza
Godfrid Schnelger and Christine	Anna Maria, bap. Nov. 10, 1754	Jacob Clos and Anna Maria
Peter Jörg and Margaret	John Adam, bap. Dec. 15, 1754	John Adam Jörg, Ursula Böschertz
Peter Esch and wife	John, bap. Dec. 23, 1754	John Waltz and Elizabeth
Jacob Freyer and wife	Daughter, bap. Jan. 5, 1755	Henry Lohra and wife
Christian Trager and Barbara	(1) John, (2) Lud- wig William, bap. Feb. 2, 1755	John Niemand and Christina Eliza. Ludwig William Trager and Eliza
Arnold Schuman and Amelia	Eva, bap. Feb. 26, 1755	Philip Löhr and Eva Schuman
George Riegel and wife	Maria Margaret, bap. Mar. 30, 1755	Peter Henrich and Maria Margaret
Peter Reppert and wife	Peter, bap. Mar. 30, 1755	parents
John Peter Gruber and wife	Philip Peter, bap. Mar 30, 1755	Philip Conrad Stre- ber
Nicholas Kuns and wife	Felix, bap. Apr. 13, 1755	George Philip Schu- man and wife
Arend Althaus and wife	Magdalena, bap. May 22, 1755	parents
John Bos and Clara	John, bap. June 8, 1755	—
Sebastian Stein and Catharine	John, b. Feb. 7, 1753; bap. Jan. 18, 1756	parents
Sebastian Stein and Catharine	David, b. May 10, '55; bap. Jan. 18, 1756	parents
Henry Eckel and wife	John, b. Jan. 14, 1756; bap. Feb. 1, 1756	parents



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Schaeffer and Anna Eliza	Anna Clara, bap. Feb. 8, 1756	Anna Clara Schaeffer
Daniel Ott and wife	Maria Catharine, bap. Mar. 18, 1756	Peter Henrich and Mary Margaret
Peter Staut [Stoudt] and wife	John Jacob, bap. Mar. 28, 1756	John Jacob Riess and Mary Catharine
John Jost Althaus and wife	Mary Margaret, bap. Mar. 28, 1756	Peter Henrich and Maria Margaret

The following children were baptized by Jacob Riess at Saucon.<sup>9</sup>

George Scheib and Apollonia	Christopher, bap. Jan. 17, 1750	Christopher Wagner and wife
Conrad Muller and Eva	George Henry, bap. Feb. 18, 1750	George Henry Unangst
Jacob Dettemer and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, bap. Feb. 18, 1750	Martin Lahr, Margaret Scholl
Frederick Scholl and Barbara	John George, bap. Apr. 1, 1750	John George Hertzell and wife
Jacob Freyman and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sophia, bap. Apr. 1, 1750	Christopher Wagner and wife
Gottfried Premaner and Maria Margaret	John Frederick, bap. Apr. 15, 1750	John Frederick Scholl and wife
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Anthony, bap. Apr. 15, 1750	—
Philip Jacob Koch and Anna Barbara	Carl Ludwig, bap. May 27, 1750	Carl Ludwig Keiper and wife
Jacob Seem and Barbara	Anna Magdalena, bap. June 24, 1750	Georg Peter Gauff and Anna Magdalena Scholl
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Maria Elizabeth, bap. June 14, 1752	Balthasar Erbach and wife
Conrad Haas and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, bap. July 12, 1752	Conrad Huth and Catharine Trub
Ludwig Lindenschmit and Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, bap. July 26, 1752	Balthasar Erbach and wife

<sup>9</sup> The entries were made by John Egidius Hecker, on pp. 21-22 of the original.

Church Record of the Congregation  
of Dohicken,<sup>10</sup>

in which are entered the children who have been baptized and confirmed by me, as also those who have been married by me, and those who were buried by me, divided into four parts:

The *first* part contains the children who were baptized. It begins in the beginning and continues to the 20th leaf.<sup>11</sup>

The *2nd* part begins with the 20th leaf and contains the children who were confirmed, to the 25th leaf.

The *third* part begins with the 25th leaf and continues to the 35th. It contains those that were married.

The *fourth* part begins with the 35th leaf and extends to the end. It contains those who died and were buried by me.

Begun April 19, 1756, by me, John Egidius Hecker, hoc tempore Reformatae Religionis Pastor Dohicken.<sup>12</sup>

[3. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER, 1756-1765.]

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Egidius Hecker V.D.M. and Catharine	John Adam, b. July 27; bap. Aug. 1, 1756	John Hoenig and Anna, Adam Thany and Christina
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. May 12; bap. July 26, 1756	Andrew Muller and wife
Michael Mayer and Magdalena	John Adam, b. Oct. 28, 1756; bap. Nov. 14	Adam Bibel, Anna Maria Odenwälder
Christian Rincker and Maria Catharine	Christopher Abraham, b. Feb. 28, 1756; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christopher Kettman
Michael Ott and Catharine	Benjamin, b. Oct. 31, 1756; bap. Feb. 12, 1757	parents
Peter Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Adam, b. Mar. 21; bap. Apr. 10, 1757	Adam Schaffer and Catharine Dany

<sup>10</sup> Entries made by John Egidius Hecker.

<sup>11</sup> It is actually p. 36.

<sup>12</sup> I. e. at this time pastor of the Reformed religion, Tohickon.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Anthony Schneider and Elizabeth	Anthony, b. Apr. 1; bap. Apr. 25, 1757	John Riffert and wife
Adam Butz and Margaret	John Christopher, b. July 13, 1756; bap. Aug. 15, 1756	Christopher Rauch and Mary Eliza- beth Geres
Jacob Weissel and Margaret	Anna Catharine, b. Mar. 18, 1756; bap. June 6, 1756	Jacob Frey, Catha- rine Beyer
Martin Kolb and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1756; bap. June 20, 1756	Catharine Beischer
Conrad Schaub and Adriana	Conrad, b. July 7, 1754; bap. Aug. 31, 1756	John Hoenig
Daniel Schlappich and Anna Margaret	Anna Christina, b. Aug. 12, 1756; bap. Sept. 9	John Ladenmacher and Anna Chris- tine Hoffman
Nicholas Meloth and Ottilia	Catharine, b. Dec. 26, 1755; bap. Jan. 3, 1757	Jacob Muller and Catharine
Frederick Zöllner and Maria Barbara	John Conrad, b. Oct. 11, 1756; bap. Jan. 3, 1757	Conrad Lipold and Kunigunda <sup>13</sup>
Zacharias Heller and Anna	John Christian, b. Oct. 19, 1756; bap. Jan. 8, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Jacob Hoffheintz and Anna Elizabeth	John Daniel, b. July 30, 1756; bap. Aug. 15	Daniel Schlappich, Daniel Gucker, Anna Margaret Leibgeb
John Conrad Croo [Kroh] and Anna Maria	John Diedrich, b. June 4; bap. Sept. 26, 1756	John Diedrich Frey and wife
Michael Butz and Maria	Christian, b. Dec. 18, 1756; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christian Schuck and wife

<sup>13</sup> An ancient German name, from kuon-kühn, i. e. brave and gund, battle, hence "brave in battle".







Parents	Children	Witnesses
Caspar Doll and Margaret	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Jost Edelman and Christina
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Christian, b. Feb. 8; bap. Feb. 27, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Simon Jacob Diehl and Maria Eliza- beth	Carl Peter, b. Feb. 25; bap. Mar. 7. 1757	—, Anna Apollonia
Lorentz Remmy and Veronica	John Caspar, b. Feb. 10; bap. Apr. 13, 1757	Caspar Doll and wife

Christian Lederach, a young man, about 22 years old, was baptized by me, April 23, 1757, after he had made a previous confession of faith, before the public congregation.

Jacob Blum and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Sep. 12, 1756; bap. Sep. 19	Jost Edelman and Elizabeth Merckel
Simon Röhrig and Barbara	John Conrad, b. Feb. 23; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Conrad Schütteler and Barbara Si- mon
Jacob Esch and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 29, 1757; bap. Apr. 25	John Wals and wife
George Frey and Christina	Conrad, b. Apr. 16, 1757; bap. May 1	Conrad Rössly and wife
William — and a negress	Elizabeth, illegiti- mate, b. Apr. 1, 1757; bap. May 1	Adam Guckert and wife
Conrad Klein and Anna Maria	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 13, 1757; bap. May 8	Conrad Huth, Mag- dalena Georg
Nicholas Fischer and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Aug. 2, 1756; bap. May 8, 1757	Frederick Wambold and wife
John Bender and Margaret	Hannah, b. Dec. 4, 1756; bap. Dec. 26.	Henry Bartholmae and Hannah
George Hickman and Eva Catharine	George Adam, b. Aug. 28; bap. Sept. 19, 1756	Adam Edelman and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Arnold Schuhman and Anna Amelia	John Herbert, b. Sept. 28; bap. Oct. 19, 1756	John Herbert Löhrr and Eva
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	John George, b. Oct. 14; bap. Dec. 28, 1756	George Dreisbach, Maria Eliz. Buch- eckern
William Wagner and Margaret Lahr	John George, illegiti- mate, b. May 17, 1756; bap. Jan. 22, 1757	Balthasar Lahr and wife
Richard Dixon and Catharine	Hamilton, b. Apr. 6, 1755; bap. Apr. 6, 1757	The parents
Philip Gross and Margaret	George Daniel, b. Mar. 26, 1757; bap. Apr. 11	George Hertzel and wife
Henry Reinhard and Anna Maria	John George, b. Feb. 22; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Peter Mirsenheimer and wife
Michael Weissel and Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. Dec. 3, 1755; bap. Apr. 19, 1756	John Keller and Anna Maria
George Burckhart and Maria Chris- tine	Magdalena, b. Mar. 15; bap. Apr. 11, 1757	John Nicol Michel and Maria Riegel
Peter Laux <sup>14</sup> and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 14, 1756; bap. Apr. 23, 1757	parents
Daniel Grilly and Maria	John, b. Jan. 1, 1749; bap. Sept. 12, 1756	parents
William Kemmel and Margaret	Johannetta, b. July 24, 1755; bap. Oct. 13, 1756	John Arnd Althaus and wife

<sup>14</sup> Peter Laux was born at Münster in 1726. He emigrated to Pennsylvania in ship "Patience", qualifying at Philadelphia Sep. 16, 1748. He belonged to an old French Huguenot family in the southwest of France, members of which fled to Hesse Nassau in Germany after the death of Henry IV in 1610, which became a favorite asylum for the persecuted members of the French Reformed Church. He was naturalized in 1765. Died Feb. 16, 1799. His wife Catharine was a daughter of Johannes Heunz (Heutz) of Franconia township, Montgomery country. She died Aug. 18, 1798.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Bach and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Mar. 12, 1755; bap. Nov. 21, 1756	Jacob Freyer
Martin Herbster and Sophronica	John, b. Nov. 27, 1756; bap. Jan. 16, 1757	John Beischer, Anna Margaret Drach
Jacob Schleiff and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 14, 1756; bap. Feb. 3, 1757	John Riffert and wife
Jacob Scheumer and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 18; bap. Apr. 3, 1757	John Melcher and wife
George Scheib and Apollonia	John, b. Feb. 28, 1757; bap. Apr. 3	John Appel and wife
Conrad Mittman and Barbara	John, b. Mar. 2, 1757; bap. Apr. 10	John Beischer, Bar- bara Ott
Peter Hederich and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. June 1, 1756; bap. Aug. 15	John Beischer, Maria Magdalena Gruber, single
Valentine Rohr and Anna Barbara	Michael, b. Mar. 9, 1756; bap. July 10	Jacob Rohr and wife
George Haman and Maria Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. June 20, 1756; bap. July 11	John Haman, Catha- rine Gilger
Diderich Erhard and Anna Maria	Maria Charlotte, b. June 14, 1756; bap. July 11	Jacob Roth and wife
Daniel Grilly and Maria	Maria, b. Jan. 8, 1752; bap. Sept. 12, 1756	Philip Wendel Her- ing and wife
Paul Flick and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 18; bap. Oct. 6, 1756	John Vögle, Anna Margaret Fabian
John George Hertzell and Barbara	Maria Margaret, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 14, 1756	Conrad Hess and wife
Jacob Freyer and Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1756; bap. Nov. 21, 1756	Peter Haug and Maria Elizabeth
Ernest Klincker and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. Dec. 25	Jost Voller and Maria Magdalena

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Benner and Catharine	Ludovicus, b. Mar. 4; bap. Aug. 15, 1756	Ludovicus Benner and Magdalena
Jacob König and Catharine	Matthew, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 16, 1756	Matthew König and wife
Adam Many and Maria Dorothea	John Michael, b. Nov. 24; bap. Dec. 14, 1756	Michael Lutz and wife, Philip Odenwälder and wife
Conrad Nagel and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 3, 1757	parents
Michael Messer and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1756; bap. Feb. 2, 1757	parents
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Jan. 24; bap. Feb. 13, 1757	Ludwig Benner and wife
Michael Schumacher, Maria Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 26; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Jacob Guckert and wife, Jacob Scheimer, Margaret Ridiger
Ludwig Winckler and Christina	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 19; bap. Mar. 6, 1757	Philip Grossge and Anna Margaret
Thomas Bond and Elizabeth	John George, b. Feb. 17, 1757; bap. Feb. 24	George Bergsträser and Veronica
Thomas Bond and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Feb. 20, 1753; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
Josiah Balduin and Sarah	Moses, b. Mar. 16, 1756; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
Thomas Melvin and Elizabeth	Abigail, b. Mar. 13, 1756; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
John Oulen and Gertrude	Anna Martha, b. Feb. 9; bap. Mar. 20, 1757	Michael Huppach and Anna Martha

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Simon Heller <sup>15</sup> and Louisa	John Michael, b. Jan. 2; bap. Apr. 11, 1757	Michael Heller and wife
George Henrich and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11, 1757; bap. Apr. 17	Adam Thomas, Anna Maria Burger
Andreas Knödler and Anna	Maria Philippina, b. Nov. 21, 1756; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Philip Seger and wife
Philip Lehr and Anna Christine	Maria Magdalena, b. May 4; bap. June 1, 1757	Daniel Dallwig, Maria Magdalena Schumann
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Christian, b. Feb. 8, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Nicholas, b. Mar. 30, 1757; bap. April 11	Nicholas Michel, Marie Melcher
Conrad Jacoby and Anna Maria	John Philip, b. Dec. 2, 1755; bap. June 20, 1756	Philip Sponheimer, Anna Magdalena Riegel
Adam Rieser and Maria Elizabeth	John Paul, b. Dec. 27, 1756; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Paul Rieser and wife
John Frey and Doro- thea	John Philip, b. Mar. 20, 1757; bap. Apr. 10	Philip Schreyer and Barbara Popp
Peter Hefft and Elizabeth	Peter, b. May 2, 1757; bap. May 18	Peter Diehl, Magda- lena Gruber
Joseph Sebitz and Clara Catharine	Sibylla Christina, b. Aug. 9; bap. Oct. 27, 1756	Michael Deter and Sibylla Christina
George Labach and Anna Margaret	Susanna, b. Nov. 27, 1756; bap. Dec. 13.	Christian Labach and Susanna
Conrad Haas and Maria	Susanna Maria, b. May 25, 1756; bap. Jan. 31, 1757	William Manderbach Susanna Maria Braunewell

<sup>15</sup> Simon Heller, born June 18, 1721, at Petersheim in the Palatinate of the Rhine, Germany; came to Pennsylvania with his father Christopher Heller in the ship "Winter Galley", qualifying at Philadelphia Sep. 5, 1738. He married in 1744 with Louisa Dietz of Milford township, Bucks county. She was born in 1726 and died April 13, 1768. Simon Heller removed to Plainfield township, Northampton county, and later to Hamilton township, where he died May 20, 1783. He was prominent in the organization of the Reformed congregations of Plainfield and Hamilton townships.



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Rutschy and Anna	Sarah, b. Dec. 27, 1756; bap. Feb. 1, 1757	Vernonica Schuck
Peter Eychert and Susanna	Susanna, b. Jan. 28; bap. Feb. 2, 1757	Lorentz Bierson and Elizabeth
Frederick Frutschy and Anna Margaret	Sibylla Margaret, b. Feb. 25; bap. Mar. 6, 1757	Matthew Gorth and Sibylla
Rudolph Oberle <sup>16</sup> and Margaret	Rudolph, b. Jan. 17; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Lorentz Bierson and wife
George Kühn and Maria Barbara	Anna Catharine, b. Mar. 13; bap. May 14, 1757	Catharine Leydy
Henry Bucher and Hannah	John, b. June 30, 1754; bap. May 22, 1757	John Friedt and Henrica
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Anna Barbara, b. Dec. 22, 1755; bap. May 22, 1757	Peter Dautfuss and Sibylla
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 6; bap. June 5, 1757	Anna Maria Born
Jost Vollmer and Maria Magdalena	Jacob, b. Apr. 28; bap. June 5, 1757	Ernest Klincker and Catharine
Valentine Hauswirt and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11, 1757; bap. June 5	John Wolfinger and wife
Abraham Lefeber and Elizabeth	Balthasar, b. May 8; bap. June 12, 1757	Melchior Hey and Susanna
Balthasar Hess and Catharine	Susanna, b. May 28; bap. June 12, 1757	Susanna Hey
Valentine Renner and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30; bap. June 18, 1757	Rudolph Drach and wife
George Schellhammer and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. May 26; bap. July 5, 1757	Henry Roeder, Catharine Währ
Matthew Kern and Christina	Rosina, b. June 18; bap. June 26, 1757	Adam Hay, Rosina Seib

<sup>16</sup> Rudolph Oberle was born in Alsace, June 8, 1712, died Feb. 17, 1780. Buried in the old graveyard at Lower Saucon Church.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Gerhard Mohr and Phoebe	Elizabeth, b. July 3; bap. July 10, 1757	Michael Mohr and wife
Conrad Wagner and Eva Margaret	Christopher, b. June 20; bap. July 10, 1757	Christopher Gange- wer and wife
Simon Peter Geres and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 2; bap. July 17, 1757	Peter Geres, Eliza- beth Schaeffer
Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14; bap. July 17, 1757	Herman Stump and Elizabeth
Peter Lerch and Anna Eva	Anna Maria, b. July 2; bap. July 24, 1757	Cratias [!] Lerch <sup>17</sup> and wife
Nicholas Best and Elizabeth Cath- erine	Juliana Elizabeth, b. July 13; bap. July 24, 1757	Nicholas Mensch and Sarah Elizabeth
Frederick Dick and Elizabeth	Sibylla Catharine, b. June 26, 1757; bap. July 24	Philip Dick and wife
Philip Henry Scholl and Margaret	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 7, 1757	Barbara Scholl
Adam Johe and Christine	Susanna, b. June 21, 1757; bap. Aug. 9	Melchior Hay and Susanna
John Hahn, Maria Magdalena Benner	George Henry, b. July 16; bap. Aug. 13, 1757	George Henry Lohra and Catharine
Peter Stadel and Anna Catharine	Maria Christina, b. Apr. 18; bap. Aug. 14, 1757	Nicholas Hess and wife
Jacob Neyhard and Anna Eva	Jacob Caspar, b. June 7; bap. Aug. 20, 1757	Jacob Duncky and wife, Frederick Volck and wife
Henry Frantz and Maria Susanna	John Jacob, b. Aug. 3; bap. Aug. 20, 1757	Jacob Jeradin, Cath- arine Jeradin

---

<sup>17</sup> Cratias is intended for Pancratius, a Greek name, meaning "all powerful." For the full name see baptism under date March 18, 1759.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Ludwig Eygener and Christina	Henry Jacob, b. July 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1757	Jacob Scheumer, Barbara Raub
Michael Wilhelm and Margaret	Maria Veronica, b. Apr. 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1757	Jacob Meixel, Veronica Zimmerman
Jacob Weiss and Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 12, 1757; bap. Aug. 21	Adam Gucker and wife
Jacob Lang and Catharine	Eva Margaret, b. Aug. 4; bap. Aug. 28, 1757	Eva Margaret Hamman
Philip Henry Scholl and Anna Margaret	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 7, 1757	Barbara Scholl
Daniel Grilly and Maria	John Nicholas, b. Feb. 27, 1755; bap. Sept. 18, 1757	Frederick Scholl
Daniel Grilly and Maria	Elizabeth, b. May 27; bap. Sept. 18, 1757	Adam Gucker and wife
Jacob Meyner and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Nov. 22, 1756; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	George Reimel and Elizabeth
Bartholomaeus Hoffman and Anna Maria	John, b. Aug. 9; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	John Horn and Gertrude
John Engel Roeder and Anna Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Henry Jung and Elizabeth
Anthony Ashauer and Sarah	Elizabeth Christina, b. July 26; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Adam Johe and Christina
John Schneider and Elizabeth	Anna Christina, b. June 30; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Adam Johe and wife
Emmanuel Berge and Maria Christina	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; bap. Sep. 25, 1757	Lawrence Mayer and Catharine

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Matthias Bruch and Anna Barbara	Susanna Catharine, b. Sep. 4; bap. Oct. 2, 1757	Jacob Best and wife
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	John Wendel, b. Dec. 22, 1749; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Carl Zion
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	John, b. Nov. 2, 1752; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	John Strohschneider
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	Abraham, b. Oct. 3, 1754; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Abraham Graff
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Catharine Hecker
John Jaeger and Elizabeth	John, b. Aug. 31; bap. Oct. 16, 1757	John Moor and Eva Elizabeth
Valentine Scherer and Barbara	John Adam, b. Oct. 10, 1757; bap. Oct. 16	Adam Rieser and wife
John Drum and Maria	Maria Catharine Bar- bara, b. Sep. 16, 1752; bap. Oct. 16, 1757	John Bossan, Bar- bara Drum
Michael Eberreuther and Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1757; bap. Oct. 23	George Emig and wife
Conrad Bachman and Catharine Magdalena	John Conrad, b. Oct. 5; bap. Oct. 24, 1757	Conrad Leisering and Sibylla
Michael Lantz and Susanna	John George, b. Sep. 21; bap. Nov. 1, 1757	parents
Matthew Wildanger and Judith	John, b. Sep. 29; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	John Beischer, Sophia Jost
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Sep. 16; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	Jacob Ruhl, Apol- lonia Falck
Christopher Willet and Christina	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 13; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	Philip Fluck and Barbara

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Steiner and Dorothea	Maria Barbara, b. Dec. 25, 1756; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Barbara Huth
Felix Velte and Anna	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 12, 1756; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Conrad Leopold and Cunigunda
John Jacob Rädelein and Anna Mar- garet	Cunigunda, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Conrad Leopold and Cunigunda
Peter Best and Anna	Jeremiah, b. Oct. 24; bap. Nov. 13, 1757	Jeremiah Drexler, Elizabeth Knauss, Leonard Knecht, Catharine Gotthard
Georg Vass and Mar- garet	Anna Barbara, b. Sep. 3; bap. Nov. 14, 1757	Christian Bender, Anna Barbara Knecht
John Niemand and Christina Eliza- beth	John Jacob, b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 20, 1757	Jacob Ahlem [?] and wife
Matthew Koenig and Christina	John Jonathan, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	John Hertz, Cath- arine Schlauch
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. May 28; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	Jacob Frölig, Anna Margaret Leibkeipi
John Haas and Cath- arine	Elizabeth Catharine, b. July 16; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	Elizabeth Catharine Rexer
William Vollbrecht and Christina	John William, b. Nov. 20; bap. Nov. 28, 1757	John William Kehl, and Maria Magda- lena
John Wollenschläg- er and Maria Eliz- abeth	Philip Daniel, b. Oct. 26; bap. Dec. 5, 1757	Philip Geres and wife
Samuel Brodt and Salome	Anna Christina, b. Nov. 10; bap. Dec. 10, 1757	Jacob Sterner and wife
Anthony Schmidt and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Oct. 28; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	John Jacob Hoff- man



Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Mann and Anna Catharine	John, b. Dec. 19; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	Peter Mann and wife
Jost Rees and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Dec. 12; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	Michael Eberreuter and Anna Mar- garet
Philip Jacob Ober- beck and Maria Sarah	John George, b. Dec. 15; bap. Dec. 27, 1757	John George Ober- beck and wife

1758

Jacob Leibleiter and Margaret	Anna Sibylla, b. Dec. 16, 1757; bap. Jan. 1, 1758	Conrad Jacoby and Hanna, Sibylla Loch
Lawrence Mager and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1757; bap. Jan. 1, 1758	Christian Buss and wife
Matthew Stier and Maria	John George, b. May 16, 1757; bap. Jan. 6, 1758	parents
Jacob Gross and Magdalena	John George, b. Dec. 30, 1757; bap. Jan. 8, 1758	George Hertzel and wife
Michael Schorz and Margaret	Tobias, b. Dec. 8, 1757; bap. Jan. 22, 1758	Tobias Scholl, Eliza- beth Oberlin
Michael Ott and Catharine	Anna Dorothea, b. Dec. 3, 1757; bap. Feb. 1, 1758	Christian Steinbach and Dorothea
John Arbegast and Rebecca	John Jacob, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 2, 1758	Jacob Weisel and Eliza Bayer
Jost Dreisbach and Elizabeth	John Jost, b. Oct. 26, 1757; bap. Feb. 8, 1758	William Deter and wife
Henry Ulrich and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1757; bap. Feb. 8, 1758	John Dreisbach, Elizabeth Wald- man
Frederick Eysen and Maria	Frederick William, b. Nov. 15, 1757; bap. Feb. 9, 1758	Frederick Nagel and Maria

Parents	Children	Witnesses
William Schaeffer and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 12, 1758	Anna Clara Schaeffer
Philip Shaeffer and Anna Elizabeth	Maria Christina, b. Dec. 12, 1757; bap. Feb. 13, 1758	Philip Geres, Maria Elizabeth Emig
Anthony Mueller and Barbara	John George, b. Jan. 2, 1758; bap. Feb. 15, 1758	John Hauskipper, Martha Hauskipper
Henry Hartman and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. Dec. 23, 1757; bap. Feb. 16, 1758	Michael Koppelberger and wife
Michael Heller and Helena	John Michael, b. Nov. 1757; bap. Feb. 19, 19, 1758	Valentine Warg, Catharine Koch
Daniel Heller and Elizabeth	Jeremiah, b. Dec. 15, 7, 1757; bap. Feb. 1758	George Christopher Heller and wife
George Aest and Anna Magdalena	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 14, 1757; bap. Feb. 19, 1758	Daniel Heller and wife
Ludwig Heller and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 13; bap. Feb. 19, 1758	George Gangewehr, Anna Maria Melcher
Erasmus Althaus and Catharine	John David, b. Jan. 11; bap. Feb. 22, 1758	David Gerich, Catharine Bauer
Herman Stumpff and Philippina	Anna Barbara, b. Jan. 6; bap. Feb. 26, 1758	John George Schaeffer and Barbara
Balthasar Lahr and Maria Catharine	Margaret, b. Dec. 31, 1757; bap. Mar. 5, 1758	Balthasar Lahr and wife
Richard Lyh and Anna	Richard, b. Apr. 4, 1753; bap. Mar. 5, 1758	Adam Kockert and Elizabeth
William Taylor and Maria	Isaac, b. Mar. 4, 1754; bap. Mar. 6, 1758	Christian Schmitt and wife
Arnd Althaus and Maria	John Jacob, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. Mar. 12, 1758	Jacob Rauh

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

91

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Schweitzer and Catharine	Leonard, b. Feb. 11; bap. Mar. 19, 1758	Leonard Vogel, Maria Rexer
John Boos and Clara	John Jacob, b. Feb. 20; bap. Mar. 26, 1758	Jacob Bernhard and wife
Michael Butz and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19; bap. Mar. 27, 1758	Maria Elizabeth Oberbeck
Jacob Raber and Anna Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Feb. 28; bap. Mar. 27, 1758	Isaac Weyerbach, Catharine Ditt-hard
Christian Laffer and Susanna	John Adam, b. Feb. 10; bap. Mar. 29, 1758	Adam Dreisbach and wife
Peter Behr and Catharine Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Dec. 17, 1757; bap. Apr. 2, 1758	Jacob Behr, Juliana Hoffmann
George Terry and Rachel	Magdalena, b. June 1, 1746; bap. Apr. 3, 1758	Adam Kockert and wife
Philip Michael and Maria Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Michael Menninger and wife
Simon Davis and and Maria Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Philip Drum and Elizabeth Barthol-mae
Peter Seyler and Margaret	Veronica, b. Feb. 21; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Jacob Meixel and Veronica
Philip Odenwälder and Anna Maria	George Ludwig, b. Mar. 25; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	George Maisch and wife
Valentine Clether and Catharine	Christina, b. Mar. 9; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	Melchior Stecher and wife
John Van Etten and Margaret	John, b. Feb. 11; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	John Lefebber
Ulrich Schleppey and Eva	Peter, b. Feb. 19; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	Peter Kocher and wife
Diderich Hertzell and Catharine	George, b. Apr. 1; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	George Hickman and wife
From Kruck-schreck's mill	A negro child— Christina, b. Aug. 8, 1757; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	Matthew Koenig and Christina

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Arnd Bald and Christine	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 13; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	George Wm. Becker and Marg. Abeler
Christopher Acker- man and Magda- lena	John Christopher, b. Mar. 25; bap. Apr. 19, 1758	Christopher Schropp and Henrica
Philip Marckert and Catharine Maria	John Peter, b. Apr. 18; bap. Apr. 19, 1758	Jacob Klein, Magda- lena Lantz
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. Apr. 22, 1758	Jacob Weisel and wife
Nicholas Frey and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 28; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	John Niemand and wife
Peter Benner and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Feb. 23; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	William Cressman and Catharine
Conrad Guth and Eva	Catharine Margaret, b. Apr. 5; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	John Beischer, Mar- garet Acker
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	Veronica, b. Mar. 15; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	William Chaffer [?] and wife
Michael Drittenbach and Anna	Andrew, b. Dec. 9, 1757; bap. Apr. 27, 1758	Daniel Dalwig
Valentine Mag and Anna Maria	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 15; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Jacob Weiss and wife
John Lahr and Mag- dalena	Philip Peter, b. Mar. 4; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Peter Lahr and wife
Michael McCarmel and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Apr. —, 1757; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Paul Frantz and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Maria Eliz. Buch- ecker
Joseph — and Julia	Jacob Andrew, b. Oct. 1, 1756; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Jacob Koenig and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Sheverel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Apr. 15, 1757; bap. May 1, 1758	John Schweitzer
Frederick Conrad and Sophia	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. May 7, 1758	John Vogt and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John, b. Jan. 13; bap. May 20, 1758	John Mann and wife
Matthew Schoener and Joumis <sup>18</sup>	Helena Catharine, b. May 5; bap. May 28, 1758	Michael Heller and wife
Henry Knecht and M. Catharine	Magdalena Margaret, b. May 16; bap. May 27, 1758	Philip Meixel, Magdalena Knecht
Henry Happel and Catharine	Maria Margaret, b. May 5; bap. May 28, 1758	Maria Dietz
Christian Schmitt and Maria	Maria Aphrosina, b. Mar. 21; bap. May 28, 1758	William Lowall, Aphrosina Paulicher
George Beck and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Mar. 31; bap. May 28, 1758	Henry Röder and wife
John Richard and Johanna	Jacob, b. Apr. 26; bap. May 28, 1758	Ulrich Schleppi and wife
John Weber and Sarah	John Peter, b. May 1; bap. June 12, 1758	Peter Seib and Anna Maria
Christopher Wagner and Anna Maria	Christopher, b. Apr. 8; bap. June 25, 1758	parents
Henry Hegeman and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. July 2, 1758	parents
Bernhard Gilbert and Catharine	John, b. May 27; bap. July 2, 1758	John Beischer, Maria Bender
Jost Bibighaus and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 5; bap. July 2, 1758	Maria Magdalena Mayer

<sup>18</sup> For Joumis the Biblical name Eunice was probably intended.



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Martin Gruber and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. June 17; bap. July 8, 1758	Jacob Gruber, Maria Eva Mueller
Frederick Siegel and Anna Mary	John Peter, b. Oct. 3, 1757; bap. July 9, 1758	Peter Philip Hahn
Jacob Koenig and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. June 25; bap. July 9, 1758	John Meixel, Anna Maria Illig
George Peter Gauff and Maria Eliza- beth	Anna Margaret, b. May 25; bap. July 9, 1758	Frederick Frutschy and wife
Adam Butz and Catharine	John Jacob, b. June 25; bap. July 23, 1758	John Jacob Rauch
Nicholas Weickel and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. July 30; bap. July 31, 1758	George Nees and wife
Simon Heller and Louisa	Anthony, b. Feb. 1; bap. Aug. 6, 1758	Anthony Lerch and Anna Margaret
Conrad Roessle and Maria Magdalena	John, b. July 27; bap. Aug. 6, 1758	John Weyerbach, Margaret Abeler
Anthony Schneider and Elizabeth	John, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Riffert and wife
Frederick Salade and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 26; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	parents
William Groo [Groh] and Catharine	Eva Maria, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Popp, Eva Maria Steinbach
George Haman and Catharine	Anna Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	Valentine Rohr and wife
George Bechtel and Catharine	John, b. May 4; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Hauskipper and wife
George Weisel and Maria	John, b. Apr. 5; bap. Aug. 20, 1758	parents
Jacob Weisel and Margaret	John, b. July 6; bap. Aug. 20, 1758	Blasius Beyer and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Melchior Hertzell and Anna Maria	Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1757; bap. Aug. 27, 1758	parents
Peter Ross and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	George Desch and wife
Peter Erhard and Sophia	Dorothea, b. July 27, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	Ulrich Seller and wife
Nicholas Hederich and Christina	Elizabeth Christine, b. June 15, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	John Niemand and wife
Philip Schwarzländler and Maria Agnes	Cunigunda, b. June 17, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	Conrad Leopold and wife
William Pannebecker and Maria Jacobina	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 21; bap. Aug. 29	Frederick Kern and wife
Andreas Köchlein and Susanna	Jacob, b. Mar. 10, bap. Sept. 10, 1758	The father
John Scharfenstein and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 5, 1758; bap. Sept. 18, 1758.	Peter Seyler and wife
Ludwig Dittman and Anna Maria	Anna Christina, b. Sept. 1, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Joseph Rosenberger and wife
Joseph Zimmerman and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Aug. 7, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Jacob Follenweyder, and Elizabeth Eberhard
George Adam Ebert and Christina	Anna Maria, b. June 19, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Jacob Hahn and wife
Daniel Scherer and Anna Sophia	John Jacob, b. Sept. 28, 1758; bap. Oct. 8	Jacob Menninger and Catharine Bartholmay
John Schaeffer and Anna	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1758; bap. Oct. 15	Jost Edelman and Christina
Herman Schuman and Eva	Anna Emilia, b. Oct. 5, 1758; bap. Oct. 20	Arnold Schuman and wife
John Schwartz and Elizabeth	George, b. July 29, 1758; bap. Oct. 22	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Jost and Catharine Wilhel- mina	Anna Sibylla, b. — —; bap. —	—
Henry Wolff and Juliana	John Henry, b. Apr. 26, 1758; bap. Nov. 12, 1758	The parents
Nicholas Rippel and Anna Maria	John Michael, b. Oct. 6; bap. Oct. 29, 1758	Michael Heller and wife
Conrad Klein and Anna Maria	John William, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 29, 1758	William Wirth and wife
Jacob Hirtzel and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9; bapt. Oct. 10, 1758	Henry Ritter and wife
Jacob Hirtzel and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Sept. 9; bap. Oct. 10, 1758	Caspar Ritter and wife
Valentine Marsch and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 30; bap. Nov. 14, 1758	John Dreisbach, Elizabeth Wald- mann
Paul Flick and Catharine	John Caspar, b. June 22, 1758; bap. Nov. 14	Caspar Fabian, Bar- bara Waldmann
Frederick Schwenck and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 13	parents
Jacob Ruhl and Apol- lonia	John Christian, b. Sept. 28; bap. Nov. 12, 1758	Christian Kern and wife
Peter Lahr and Mag- dalena	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1758; bap. Nov. 27	John Lahr and wife
George Stump and Agnes	Philip, b. June 25; bap. Dec. 3, 1758	Philip John and Mar- garet
Michael Class and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 19; bap. Sept. 3, 1758	Michael Koch and wife
Paul Frantz and Anna Maria	John George, b. July 10; bap. Sept. 3, 1758	George Bender and Magdalena
Christopher Müller and Anna	William, b. Aug. 21; bap. Dec. 5, 1758	William Mory and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Rincker and Catharine	Lydia Gertrude, b. Oct. 18, 1749; bap. Dec. 10, 1758	Frederick Scholl, Gertrude Merckel
Eg. Hecker, pastor and Catherine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 19, 1758; bap. Dec. 17	Christian Kern and wife
George Wildanger and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 17, 1758	John Beischer and wife
Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Nov. 23; bap. Dec. 13, 1758	Christian Laufer and wife
John Schlegel and Catharine	(1) Philip, (2) John, b. Dec. 10, 1758; bap. Dec. 14	Philip Drum and Hannah, Frederick Nagel and Maria
Gottlieb Dornbläser and Anna	John Jost, b. Sept. 7; bap. Dec. 25, 1758	Jost Erdman and wife
George Leydy and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 19, 1758; bap. Dec. 25	Michael Mayer and wife
Henry Seibel and Magdalena	George Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1758; bap. Jan. 1, 1759	parents
Frederick Frutschy and Anna Mar- garet	John, b. Jan. 4, 1759; bap. Jan. 7	John Lerch, Eliza Freyman
Caspar Erb and Mag- dalena	William Lawrence, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Jan. 9, 1759	William Lawall
Daniel Schlappich and Anna Mar- garet	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 15; bap. Feb. 4, 1759	William Becker and wife
John William Voll- brecht and Chris- tina	John William, b. Nov. 19, 1756; bap. Nov. 29, 1756	William Kehl and Maria Magdalena
John Nicholas Mich- el and Dorothea	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Jan. 27; bap. Feb. 18, 1759	Henry Hering and wife
Adam Thany and Christina	John Christian, b. Mar. 3, 1759; bap. Mar. 6	Christian Kern and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Labach and Margaret	John Michael, b. Nov. 22, 1758; bap. Mar. 27, 1759	Michael Roeder
Pancratius Lerch and Anna Maria	Eva Barbara, b. Jan. 16, 1759; bap. Mar. 18	Eva Barbara Neu- kommer
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Caspar, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	Caspar Fluck, Helena Kern
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Maria Apollonia, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	Jacob Ruhl, Apol- lonia Ruhl
Thomas Melvin and Elizabeth	John, b. Oct. 15, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	parents
John Kueffer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Nov. 1, 1758; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	Michael Wurman, Catharine Bayer
Diderich Erhard and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Jan. 24; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	Michael Groman, Margaret Mayer
John Frey and Doro- thea	John George, b. Jan. 31, 1759; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	George Bob, Catha- rine Beischer
William Bassinger and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 13; bap. Apr. 10, 1759	Philip Drum and wife
Michael Lantz and Susanna	John, b. Feb. 26; bap. Apr. 10, 1759	parents
Valentine Hauswirth Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Dec. 2, 1758; bap. Apr. 16, 1759	Jacob Frölich, Cath- rine Leipkeib
Jacob Schaub and Veronica	Lawrence, b. Jan. 18; bap. Apr. 18, 1759	Lawrence Bierson and wife
Peter Schaffer and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Jan. 22; bap. Mar. 11, 1759	Marg. Cappelberger
Conrad Jacoby and Hannah	Peter, b. Jan. 1; bap. Apr. 22, 1759	Peter Scheffer and wife
Michael Itterle and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 3, 1758; bap. May 6, 1759	Jacob Nunnemacher and wife



Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Mill and Magdalena	Solomon, b. Apr. 10; bap. May 6, 1759	Solomon Gruber and wife
Peter Resch and Maria	John George, b. May 18, 1755; bap. May 6, 1759	George Desch and wife
Peter Resch and Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1753; bap. May 6, 1759	Elizabeth Desch
Peter Resch and Maria	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 3, 1758; bap. May 6, 1759	Elizabeth Desch
Simon Heller and Louisa	Catharine, b. Mar. 4, 1759; bap. May 13	Elizabeth Dietz
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Frederick, b. Apr. 17; bap. May 13, 1759	Frederick Frutschy and wife
John Haas and Maria Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 8, 1759; bap. May 13	parents
Frederick Nagel and Maria	Frederick William, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 16, 1759	John Schlegel
Conrad Bauer and Margaret	John Philip, b. Feb. 23; bap. May 20, 1759	Martin Hersch and wife
Peter Eichert and Susanna	John George, b. Apr. 23; bap. May 24, 1759	George Oberbeck
Henry Ritschy and Susan	Jacob, b. Apr. 15; bap. May 24, 1759	Jacob Shupp
George Ammelhauser and Catharine	John Christian, b. Dec. 12, 1758; bap. May 24, 1759	Caspar Ammelhauser
Peter Lehr and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. May 3; bap. May 24, 1759	parents
Rudolph Oberle and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Apr. 6; bap. May 27, 1759	Jacob Schäumer and wife
John Schwinck and Christina	John Michael, b. May 8; bap. May 27, 1759	Michael Schwinck and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Conrad Mittman and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; bap. June 3, 1759	John Niemand and wife
Caspar Kramer and Elizabeth	Maria Christina, b. Sept. 29, 1758; bap. June 3, 1759.	Valentine Kramer and wife
Henry Steiner and Dorothea	Maria Barbara, b. May 15; bap. June 3, 1759	Barbara Popp
Henry Strunck and Maria Catharine	John, b. Apr. 9, 1754; bap. June 12, 1759	Jacob Oberbeck
Henry Strunck and Maria Catharine	John Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1756; bap. June 12, 1759	Nicholas Hess and wife
John Engel Strunck and Gertrude	John William, b. Apr. 6, 1756; bap. June 12, 1759	Philip Jacob Ober- beck
John Engel Strunck and Gertrude	John Henry, b. May 27; bap. June 12, 1759	John Egidius Heck- er, Maria Sarah Oberbeck
Philip Henry Scholl and Anna Mar- garet	John Frederick, b. Feb. 27; bap. June 17, 1759	Frederick Scholl and wife
John Lahr and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30; bap. June 17, 1759	Elizabeth Schaeffer
George Scheib and Apollonia	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 19; bap. July 8, 1759	Jacob Diehl, Agnes Wagner
George Frey and Elizabeth	John Abraham, b. June 22; bap. July 8, 1759	Abraham Oedinger and wife
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Conrad, b. Apr. 17; bap. July 15, 1759	Martin Hausman and wife
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Zacharias, b. June 18; bap. July 15, 1759	parents
Christian Kern and Maria	John Jacob, b. May 28; bap. July 15, 1759	Jacob Ruhl and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Pell and Anna Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. June 18; bap. July 15, 1759	Catharine Elizabeth Oberbeck
Philip Gross and Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. July 1; bap. July 17, 1759	Jacob Gross and wife
Peter Heintz and Margaret	Catharine, b. Apr. 17; bap. July 22, 1759	parents
Henry Ulrich and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 12; bap. Aug. 3, 1759	John Schlegel and wife
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John Martin, b. Jan. 29; bap. Aug. 5, 1759	parents
Philip Lang and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. July 7; bap. Aug. 8, 1759	Ludwig Lang and wife
Philip Schneider and Elizabeth	John Conrad, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 5, 1759	Conrad Rössle and wife
Peter Bleymehl and Magdalena	John Michael, b. Dec. 5, 1758; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Michael Dasch
Henry Schneider and Susan	John Henry, b. June 10; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Henry Brechbühl, Marg. Insula
William Winne and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 11; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Elizabeth Bartholmay
John Dege and Anna	John Jacob, b. May 3; bap. Aug. 12, 1759	Jacob Derflinger, Barbara Sponheimer
John Fried and Henrica	Anna Catharine, b. June 20; bap. Aug. 12, 1759	Catharine Haman
John William Deter and Elizabeth	Juliana, b. May 20; bap. Aug. 18, 1759	Adam Marsch and wife
Jacob Stroh and Maria Catharine	Regina, b. July 7; bap. Aug. 18, 1759	Jacob Layenberger and wife
John Fein and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Dec. 23, 1758; bap. Aug. 19, 1759	Gottfried Melich and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Ensule and Anna	Christopher, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 19, 1759	Christopher Ensule Catharine Klein
Christopher Willet and Christine	Jacob, b. July 4; bap. Aug. 26, 1759	Jacob Nagel
Conrad Wagner and Eva	John George, b. July 18; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	George Scheib and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Mar. 4, 1748; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Ludwig Heller and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Rachel, b. Apr. 25, 1751; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	—
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 22, 1753; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Christopher Mueller and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Apr. 27, 1755; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	—
Joseph Graff and Susan	Anthony, b. Apr. 28, 1752; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Nicholas Frantz and wife
Joseph Graff and Susan	John, b. July 29, 1756; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Paul Frantz and wife
Joseph Graff and Susan	Barbara, b. Jan. 17; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Jost Erdman
Felix Velte and Anna	Barbara, b. Apr. 9; bap. Sept. 5, 1759	Conrad Leopold and wife
Conrad Haas and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 23; bap. Sept. 5, 1759	William Manderbach Maria Freytag
Michael Remberg and Magdalena	John, b. July 24; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	parents
Abraham Benet and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 12, 1758; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	parents
Philip Lehr, and Christina	Eva, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	Herbert Lehr, Eva Lehr

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Lauffer and Susan	Henry, b. Aug. 14; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Henry Beck and wife
David Marsch and Sophia	David, b. Nov. 1, 1758; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Peter Altman, Marg. Schwartz
George Michael Beltz and Eliza- beth	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 19; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Abraham Frantz, Barbara Strahl
—	Christian Oblinger, b. Dec. 12, 1736; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	—
—	Elizabeth Schneider, b. July 8, 1738; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	—
John Waterson and Catharine	Simon, b. Apr. 12, 1747; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	—
Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth	Nicholas, b. June 24; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Nicholas Kern and wife
Leonard Schmitt and Barbara	William, b. Sept. 22, 1756; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	William Geyser and wife
David Schmitt and Anna Maria	Ambrosius, b. July 28; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	Ambrosius Remely and wife
William Albert and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. July 25; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	parents
Peter Geiser and Veronica	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 31; bap. Sept. 23, 1759	Adam Adamy and wife
John Dreissbach and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 7, 1759	Adam Dreissbach and wife
Matthew Koenig and Christina	Susanna, b. Sept. 12; bap. Oct. 14, 1759	Jacob Breucker and wife
Jacob Gross and Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 1; bap. Oct. 14, 1759	John Hirtzel
Conrad Mueller and Barbara	Regina, b. Aug. 29; bap. Sept. 31, 1759	John Appel and wife
Hadrian Schwartz and Maria	Jacobus, b. July 11; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	parents



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Drach and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 31; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Ludwig Schaub and wife
Michael Leibgeb and Maria Magd.	Catharine, b. Oct. 8; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Solomon Leibgeb and wife
Jost Vollmer and Magdalena	Catharine Christina, b. Sept. 7; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Christina Bibighaus
Wendel Eberhard and Margaret	Christina, b. July 14; bap. Oct. 24, 1759	Adam Graff and wife
Nicholas Doll and Margaret	Susanna Margaret, b. Sept. 24; bap. Oct. 26, 1759	Peter Doll and wife
John Beischer and Magdalena	Anna Barbara, b. Sept. 28; bap. Nov. 4, 1759	Adam Beischer and wife
Peter Schmitt and Catharine	John Nicholas, b. Aug. 27; bap. Nov. 11, 1759	Nicholas Helm and wife
Arnd Bald and Christina	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	Christian Schmitt and wife
Adam Gumbert and Elizabeth	George William, b. Nov. 11; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	George William Becker
Frederick Schaeffer Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	parents
William Schaeffer and Veronica	John, b. Oct. 15; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	John Boos and wife
Henry Drach and Anna Maria	John Rudolph, b. Oct. 16; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Rudolph Drach and wife
Ernest Klinckhard and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sept. 25; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Catharine Hecker
Hartman Dettmer and Catharine	Catharine Magdalena, b. Apr. 18; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Adam Schmitt, Sophia Catharine Jost
Martin Kolb and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 1, 1758; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Michael Widderrecht and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Bierson and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 2, 1759	Henry Gut, Margaret Oberbeck
John Vögele and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 3; bap. Dec. 7, 1759	John Deter and wife
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	John, b. Oct. 12; bap. Dec. 10, 1759	George Dietz and wife
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 12; bap. Dec. 10, 1759	Henry Buchecker
John Boos and Anna Clara	John Henry, b. Oct. 30; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	Henry Eckel and wife
Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena	Anna Margaret, b. Oct. 26; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	Peter Georg and wife
John Schaub and Susanna	John, b. Oct. 15; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	John Haman, Cath. Dithard
Adam Adamy and Anna Maria	John, b. Nov. 3; bap. Dec. 17, 1759	Paul Reymond, Gertrude Wolfinger
Nicholas Neelig and Margaret	John Paul, b. Dec. 21; bap. Dec. 23, 1759	Gerlach Paul Flick and Catharine
Peter Eyseman and Maria Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1; bap. Dec. 23, 1759	George Acker and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Margaret, b. Aug. 29, 1759; bap. Jan. 1, 1760	Valentine Buchecker and wife
Blasius Beyer and Catharine Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. June 6, 1759; bap. Jan. 6, 1760	parents
Balthasar Stiehl and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1759; bap. Jan. 27, 1760	Henry Jacoby
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Jacob, b. Aug. 20, 1759; bap. Feb. 14, 1760	Jacob Simketh and wife
John Wolfinger and Anna Maria	Solomon, b. Dec. 17, 1759; bap. Feb. 24, 1760	Solomon Leibgeb and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Diemer and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26; bap. Feb. 24, 1760	Matthew Herman, Gertrude Wolffinger
Ulrich Breucker and Apollonia	Andrew, b. Feb. 23; bap. Mar. 16, 1760	Andrew Breucker and wife
John Riffert and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Jan. 18; bap. Mar. 23, 1760	Jacob Roth and wife
John Berthold and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 2, 1760	Frederick Nagel and wife
Philip Mann and Magdalena	Anna Sabina, b. Mar. 27; bap. Apr. 6, 1760	George Fryman and wife
Ludwig Shaub and Margaret	Henry, b. Feb. 15; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	Henry Ott
John Lahr and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 30; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	Peter Georg and wife
Nicholas Fry and Elizabeth	John George, b. Mar. 10; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	George Mill and wife
Matthew Wildanger and Judith	Matthew, b. Jan. 5; bap. Apr. 8, 1760	George Wildanger and wife
John Klinckhart and Maria	John, b. Nov. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	parents
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Samuel, b. Nov. 22, 1752; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	John Peil and wife
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Abraham, b. Sept. 14, 1754; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	John Seyfert
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Jacob, b. June 19, 1758; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	Solomon Leibget
John O'Neil and Johanna	William, b. Feb. 2; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	Christian Schmitt and wife
Jacob Rödelein and Margaret	Susanna, b. Nov. 4, 1759; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	Christian Schmit and Susanna

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Gabriel Philips and Hannah	Susanna, b. Sept. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	parents
Jacob Lechleiter and Catharine	Barbara, b. —, 1760; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	George Klein, Bar- bara Sponheimer
Jost Bibighaus and wife	Anna Margaret, b. —; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	—
Conrad Huth, Marg. Fryman	(1) Frederick (2) Margaret, b. Jan. 8; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Frederick Frutschy, Margaret Lerch
Ludwig Kob and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 16, 1758; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	John Eschbach and wife
Ludwig Kob and Maria	Ludwig, b. Sept. 22, 1759; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Ludwig Heller and wife
Daniel Heller and Elizabeth	John Dieter, b. Jan. 1; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Dieter <sup>19</sup> Gauff
George Aest and Margaret	John George, b. Dec. 9, 1759; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	John George Weber and wife
Philip Drum and Johanna	John Henry, b. Feb. 1; bap. May 1, 1760	Henry Shupp and wife
Frederick Siegel and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 13; bap. May 2, 1760	Margaret German- ton
John Van Etten and Margaret	Abraham, b. Apr. 5; bap. May 2, 1760	Abraham Lefeber and wife
Jacob Sorber and Engel	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Mar. 20; bap. May 2, 1760	Nicholas Müller, Eliz. Marg. Doll
Ulrich Knecht and Catharine	Maria Margaret, b. June 3; bap. July 6, 1760	Leonard Knecht and wife
Paul Frantz and Maria	Michael, b. May 7; bap. July 6, 1760	Michael Scholl, Maria Bender

<sup>19</sup> Dieter stands for Dietrich.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Shuty and Anna	(1) Jacob, (2) Maria Barbara, b. June 16; bap. July 6, 1760	parents and Rudolph Schmit
Valentine Warg and Anna	Regina, b. June 11; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	John Appel and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	Valentine, b. May 3; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	John Haman and wife
Henry Cratzer and Elizabeth	Hannah Salome, b. June 19; bap. Aug. 24, 1760	Peter Fuchs and wife
Jost Dreisbach and Elizabeth	Simon, b. July 18; bap. Sept. 22, 1760	Simon Dreisbach and wife
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Sarah, b. Feb. 17, 1758; bap. Sept. 13, 1760	Andrew Rickert and wife
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Hannah, b. June 29; bap. Sept. 13, 1760	John Fried and wife
Adam Butz and Anna Margaret	Adam, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 14, 1760	Simon Jacob Diehl
Martin Kolb and Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 1; bap. Sept. 21, 1760	parents
Henry Hegeman and Catharine	Bernet <sup>20</sup> , b. Mar. 14; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	parents
Peter Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 22, 1760	Ludwig Benner
Christian Benner and Barbara	Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1759; bap. Aug. 22, 1760	Anna Maria Wil- helmi
Jacob von der Weyd and Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 1; bap. May 18, 1760	Philip Shreyer and wife
Michael Craus and Barbara	Maria Veronica, b. May 4; bap. May 18, 1760	Peter Geisser and wife
Michael Heller and Helena	Rachel, b. Dec. 5, 1759; bap. May 18, 1760	Diederich Heller, Catharine Beyer

<sup>20</sup> Bernet is intended for Bernhard.



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Shepp and Jinny	negro child—Susanna, b. Apr. 15; bap. May 18, 1760	—
George Adam Ebert and Maria	Catharine, b. Sept. 17, 1759; bap. May 18, 1760	Michael Heller and wife
George Dietz and Catharine	Margaret, b. May 15; bap. May 30, 1760	Adam Sorber, Mar- garet Mombauer
Christian Weber and Barbara	Sarah, b. —, 14, 1759; bap. June 1, 1760	parents
—	Barbara Dixon, ne- gro child, b. —, 1760; bap. —	—
John Lander and Martha	Ezra <sup>21</sup> , b. July 21; bap. June 12, 1760	parents
Christian Schmit and Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. June 17; bap. June 22, 1760	Arnd Bald and wife
Arnold Shuman and Amelia	John Peter, b. June 22; bap. June 26, 1760	Peter Shuman
George Peter Gauff and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. 1760; bap. June 8, 1760	Ph. H. Scholl and wife
Balthasar Lahr and Catharine	Balthasar, b. May 18; bap. June 9, 1760	parents
Melchior Hertzell and Maria	Elizabeth, b. June 10; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	parents
Peter Schwab and Maria	Eva Catharine, b. Sept. 16; bap. Oct. 10, 1760	Engel Dunes, Cath- arine Langsdorf
George Henry Knecht and Margaret	Jacob, b. Sept. 27; bap. Oct. 26, 1760	Jacob Arnd and wife
Diter Schmetzer and Magdalena	Helena, b. July 1; bap. Oct. 26, 1760	Michael Heller and wife

---

<sup>21</sup> The dates of birth and baptism should probably be reversed.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Hauswirth and Maria	Maria Salome, b. Sept. 12; bap. Oct. 5, 1760	Michael Frölich, Sa- lome Hauswirth
George Oberbeck and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 10; bap. Oct. 5, 1760	John Henrich and wife
Ulrich Schleppi and Eva	Eva Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1759; bap. Oct. 7, 1760	Conrad Kocher and his sister
Conrad Zettel and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. June 2; bap. Oct. 12, 1760	Peter Zettel, Maria Schneider
Adam Marsch and Judith	Susanna, b. Aug. 21; bap. Oct. 12, 1760	Christian Lafer and wife
Michael Kreuter and Catharine	David, b. Jan. 14, 1758; bap. Nov. 16, 1760	parents
John Kreuter and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Aug. 1, 1759; bap. Nov. 16, 1760	Jacob Leydy
Simon Heller and Louisa	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 18; bap. Nov. 23, 1760	Christopher Wagner and wife
Andrew Berns and Catharine	(1) Henry, (2) John b. Nov. 22; bap. Nov. 24, 1760	Henry Berns and wife, John Lutz and wife
Henry Schipfel and Christina	Maria Dorothea, b. Nov. 3; bap. Nov. 25, 1760	Michael Guth, Eliza- beth Shaup
William Manderbach and Maria	John Egidius, b. Nov. 21; bap. Nov. 26, 1760	Egidius Hecker and wife
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Jacob, b. Sept. 9; bap. Dec. 25, 1760	parents
Conrad Seybel and Hannah	Jacob, b. Dec. 19; bap. Dec. 28, 1760	Henry Seybel and wife
George Labach and Margaret	Adam, b. Aug. 25; bap. Sept. 28, 1760	Adam Kockert and wife
Reinhard Labach and Margaret	Susanna, b. Aug. 15; bap. Sept. 28, 1760	Christian Labach

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

III

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Leonard Knecht and Margaret	Maria Margaret, b. Nov. 17; bap. Dec. 21, 1760	Philip Groos and wife
Valentine Edelman and Elizabeth	Jacob Frederick, b. Sept. 14, 1757; bap. Oct. 30, 1760	Frederick Zöllner and wife
Valentine Edelman and Elizabeth	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Oct. 30, 1760	Barbara Zöllner
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Anna Barbara, b. Sept. 26; bap. Nov. 9, 1760	Philip Fluck and wife
George Weisel and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Sept. 5; bap. Nov. 9, 1760	parents
	1761	
Josiah Balduin and Sarah	Josiah, b. May 11, 1760; bap. Jan. 17, 1761	parents
Christopher Wagner and Maria	Abraham, b. Aug. 5, 1760; bap. Jan. 18, 1761	parents
Tobias Scholl and Anna	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 5, 1760; bap. Jan. 18, 1761	Conrad Hess and wife
John Haman and Maria	Eva Margaret, b. Jan. 6; bap. Feb. 4, 1761	Eva Margaret Haman
Gerhard Zeissloff and Catharine	John Henry, b. Jan. 8; bap. Feb. 10, 1761	Henry Schöner and wife
Henry Schöner and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Feb. 2; bap. Feb. 10, 1761	George Weber and wife
Peter Deiss and Anna Margaret	Anna, b. Apr. 15, 1747; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	parents
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 19, 1749; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	—

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Salome, b. Nov. 17, 1751; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	—
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Peter, b. Apr. 15, 1755; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	parents
Philip Henry Scholl and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1760; bap. Feb. 16, 1761	Elizabeth Bachman
Peter Jung and Cath- arine	Susanna, b. Jan. 29; bap. Feb. 22, 1761	Rudolph Drach and wife
Conrad Rössly and Maria Magdalena	John Henry, b. Feb. 17; bap. Mar. 1, 1761	Henry Frey, Mar- garet Weyerbach
Philip Stiber and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 24, 1760; bap. Mar. 7, 1761	Henry Keller and wife
Peter Laux and Cath- arine	John Jacob, b. Mar. 16, 1759; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	Jacob Clemens and wife
Peter Laux and Cath- arine	John Peter, b. Dec. 19, 1760; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	parents
Bernard Mueller and Eva	Jacob, b. Mar. 8; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	George Henry Un- angst and wife
Diderich Herzel and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Dec. 13, 1760; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	John Hickman and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 21, 1761	Elizabeth Buchecker
Michael Leibgeb and Magdalena	John George, b. Jan. 21; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	George Oberbeck and wife
Peter Drach and Catharine	Catharine, b. Feb. 15; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Peter Jung and wife
Michael Schick and Margaret	Catharine Barbara, b. Mar. 2; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Catharine Barbara German

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Schub and Veronica	Veronica, b. Jan. 29; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Henry Schiebel and wife
John Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Jost Edelman and wife
Christopher Neyhard and Elizabeth	Salome, b. Feb. 14; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Ulrich Hauser, Sa- lome Neyhard
Felix Velte and Anna	John Frederick, b. Feb. 22; bap. Apr. 31 [!], 1761	Frederick Zöllner and wife
John Keller and Catharine	Anna Barbara, b. Feb. 28; bap. Apr. 31, 1761	Nicholas Gross and wife
Solomon Leibgeb and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1; bap. May 3, 1761	Valentine Hauswirth and wife
Paul Reymund and Margaret	John, b. Apr. 20; bap. May 3, 1761	Adam Adamy and wife
George Fehr and Eva	John, b. Feb. 20; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	John Hugo, Mar- garet Schubb
Peter Eichert and Susanna	Henry, b. Mar. 16; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	Henry Biersen, Eliza- beth Oberbeck
Johannes Boss and Clara	Peter, b. Apr. 12; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Peter Renner
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Frederick, b. Feb. 11; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Frederick Kern and wife
Christian Kern and Maria	John Philip, b. Mar. 26; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Philip Fluck and wife
Jacob Grub and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 12, 1761	John Koch
John Fried and Hen- rica	Andrew, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 3, 1761	Andrew Rückert and wife
Pancratius Lerch and Anna Maria	Tobias, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 10, 1761	Philip Baal, Eliza- beth Freyman
Abraham Transu and Magdalena	Melchior, b. Feb. 9; bap. May 10, 1761	Melchior Bender, Gertrude Peiffer
Philip Schneider and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27; bap. May 10, 1761	Abraham Oedinger and wife



Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Lehr and Maria	Helena, b. Apr. 10; bap. May 10, 1761	Michael Heller and wife
Christopher Mueller and Anna	Susanna, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 10, 1761	Susanna Gangewer
Peter Stein and Margaret	Margaret, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 11, 1761	John Schick and wife
Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 22; bap. May 17, 1761	Frederick Sponheim- er and wife
Peter Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; bap. May 17, 1761	John Klein and wife
Hadrian Schwarz and Maria	Henricus [Henry], b. Oct. 22, 1760; bap. May 31, 1761	parents
Conrad Jacobi and Hannah	John, b. May 18; bap. June 6, 1761	John Melcher and wife
John Ulmer and Barbara	John Peter, b. June 7; bap. June 14, 1761	Peter Michel and wife
Jacob Weisel and Margaret	George, b. Jan. 29; bap. June 14, 1761	George Weisel and wife
Peter Hederich and Maria	John, b. May 14; bap. June 14, 1761	Diderich Erhard and wife
John Niemand and Barbara	John, b. Apr. 15; bap. June 14, 1761	John Keller and wife
Wendel Schenck and Charlotte	George Diedrich, b. Apr. 11; bap. June 21, 1761	Diederich <sup>22</sup> Bucher and wife
Peter Oedinger and Margaret	William, b. May 25; bap. June 21, 1761	William Neiss and Elizabeth Oberle
Nicholas Hederich and Christina	John, b. May 19; bap. June 28, 1761	John Niemand and wife
John Mill and Mag- dalena	Maria Kunigunda, b. Apr. 5; bap. June 28, 1761	George Mill and wife
Andrew Grub and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 5; bap. July 5, 1761	Elizabeth Freyman

---

<sup>22</sup> The spelling of this name varies in the original.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Flechser and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 2; bap. July 5, 1761	Peter Werst, Maria Koch
John Egidius Hecker, minister, and Catharine	Catharine Margaret, b. June 25; bap. July 12, 1761	George Hertz, Catharine Hertz; Philip Gross, Margaret Gross
John Kiffer and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 29, 1760; bap. July 12, 1761	parents
Nicholas Michel and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 20; bap. July 5, 1761	John Owen and wife
Lawrence Bierson and Elizabeth	Peter, b. July 14; bap. July 26, 1761	Peter Eichert, Elizabeth Oberbeck
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Elizabeth Barbara, b. —, 1761; bap. July 26, 1761	—
Conrad Wagener and Eva	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 22; bap. July 19, 1761 <sup>23</sup>	Elizabeth Wagner
John Renner <sup>24</sup> and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Feb. 26, 1763; bap. —	George Popp and Maria Magdalena
Abraham Oedinger and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. June 27; bap. Aug. 2, 1761	Margaret Becker
George Reser and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 12; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Frederick Sponheimer and wife
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	Catharine, b. July 21; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	parents
William Dihl and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. July 12; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Anthony Schmit and wife
George Frey and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	John Hugo, Elizabeth Oberbeck

<sup>23</sup> Dates of birth and baptism are probably reversed.

<sup>24</sup> This entry was made by Gobrecht at the foot of p. 108 of the record.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Schick and Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. June 14; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Jacob Schick, Margaret Fuhr
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Solomon, b. Apr. 17; bap. Aug. 27, 1761	parents
Peter Stämm and Magdalena	Hannah, b. June 6; bap. Sep. 6, 1761	Jacob Hieber and wife
John Klincker and Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 6, 1761	parents
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Ulrich, b. July 11; bap. Sept. 26, 1761	Peter Laux and wife
Andrew Köchlein and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1760; bap. Sept. 20, 1761	parents
John Bernet and Agnes	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6; bap. Sept. 20, 1761	Philip Shreyer and wife
Adam Edelman and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Barbara, b. Sept. 20; bap. Oct. 11, 1761	George Müller and wife
Peter Dick and Barbara	Elizabeth Barbara, b. Sep. 15; bap. Oct. 25, 1761	John Vogel and wife
John Schwarz and Elizabeth	Jacobus, b. Aug. 19; bap. Nov. 1, 1761	parents
John Schwenck and Christina	John George, b. Oct. 16; bap. Nov. 8, 1761	George Hertzel and wife
Michael Remberg and Helena	Michael, b. Oct. 22; bap. Nov. 22, 1761	Eg. Hecker and wife Catharine
Ludwig Eygener and Christina	George Ulrich, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	Ulrich Lutz and wife
William Anderson and Malle [Molly]	Maria, b. Aug. 2; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	parents
Rudolph Oberle and Margaret	Frederick, b. Oct. 22; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	Frederick Nungässer and wife
Samuel Brodt and Salome	Susanna, b. Nov. 21; bap. Nov. 25, 1761	parents
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Daniel, b. Sept. 27; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	Christian Kern and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
William Pannebeck- er and Jacobina	John William, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	John Wals and wife
Diederich Erhard and Maria	John Peter, b. Oct. 8; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	Peter Hederich and wife
Jost Bibighaus and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 19; bap. Dec. 4, 1761	Peter Hederich and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	Maria Magdalena, b. Nov. 28; bap. Dec. 18, 1761	Maria Magdalena Haman
Peter Resch and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 2; bap. Dec. 27, 1761	Egidius Hecker and Catharine
—	Barbara Brandt, a grown up person, bap. Oct. 13, 1761 1762	—
George Popp and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Oct. 30, 1761; bap. Jan. 1, 1762	Jacob Renner and Susanna Popp
George Wildanger and Barbara	John George, b. Dec. 13, 1761; bap. Feb. 1, 1762	George Desch and wife
Adam Kumpert and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Dec. 16, 1761; bap. Jan. 3, 1762	Henry Frey
Jacob Juncker and Christina	Nicholas, b. Oct. 28, 1761; bap. Jan. 3, 1762	Nicholas Lantz
Ulrich Knecht and Catharine	Barbara, b. Dec. 12, 1761; bap. Jan. 5, 1762	Diderich Heller and wife
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Margaret, b. Oct. 16, 1761; bap. Jan. 28, 1762	parents
Henry Jacoby and Maria	John, b. Dec. 11, 1761; bap. Jan. 28, 1762	John Berns
Conrad Klein and Maria	Daniel, b. Dec. 18, 1761; bap. Feb. 2, 1762	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Dewald and Christina	Christian, b. Nov. 21, 1761; bap. Feb. 7, 1762	Christian Groos and wife
Caleb That and Mar- garet	Caleb, b. Dec. 25, 1761; bap. Feb. 7, 1762	John Schweitzer and wife
Henry Strunck and Catharine	Jacob, b. Sep. 26, 1761; bap. Feb. 8, 1762	Samuel Brodt
Philip Fluck <sup>25</sup> and Barbara	John Philip, b. Jan. 7, 1763; bap. Feb. 20	grandparents
Philip Fluck <sup>26</sup> and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1765; bap. Feb. 17, 1766	John Riffert and wife
John Renner <sup>25</sup> and Maria Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Sep. ,4, 1765; bap. —	Peter Renner, Bar- bara Schwartz

[4. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GOBRECHT,  
1766-1770.]

The Children, whom I, John Christopher Gobrecht, Reformed Minister in Bedminster Township, have baptized, are as follows, beginning October 12, 1766:

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Emig and Barbara	John Nicholas, b. Sept. 15; bap. Oct. 12, 1766	Michael Coppelberg- er and wife
Valentine Bergsträs- ser and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. July 8; bap. Oct. 12, 1766	John Henry Leh, Barbara Penner
Alexander Negley and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Aug. 28; bap. Oct. 26, 1766	Jacob Leh, Hannah Huber
George Weisel and Maria	John Peter, b. Aug. 10; bap. Nov. 16, 1766	John Peter Henrich and Anna Maria

<sup>25</sup> These two baptisms were entered by Gobrecht, in 1766.

<sup>26</sup> This is the last baptism entered by Hecker.



In nomine domini Amen  
 Johannes Baptistus Gobrecht  
 pastorem hunc baptizavit  
 et confirmavit  
 Laus deus patrum  
 Amen  
 Datum die 12<sup>ta</sup> octobris 1766

1. Anna Mariae n. 1766. baptizata die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
2. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
3. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
4. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
5. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
6. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
7. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
8. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
9. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.
10. Joh. Mariae n. 1766. baptizatus die 12<sup>to</sup> octobris 1766.  
 pater: Johann Baptist Gobrecht, mater: Anna Mariae n. 1766.

Baptismal entries of the Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht,  
 begun October 12, 1766.



1767

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Peter Hahn and Magdalena	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 26, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	John Peter Henrich and Anna Maria
Frederick Salate and Barbara	Benjamin, b. July 15, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	—
Jacob Penter and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	—
John Niemann and Barbara	John Peter, b. Dec. 29, 1766; bap. Jan. 25, 1767	John Peter Keller
John Hoenig and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 11; bap. Feb. 22, 1767	— Lorah and wife
John Peter Kern and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 5; bap. Mar. 16, 1767	Frederick Kern and Anna Margaret
Jacob Bergsträsser and Rosina	George Frederick, b. Jan. 18; bap. Mar. 22, 1767	George Frederick Jordan, Elizabeth Seibel
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1766; bap. Apr. 2, 1767	Peter Otto, Elizabeth Veronica Schaefer
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	Catharina, b. Mar. 27; bap. May 3, 1767	Peter Kern and Catharine
John Jost Folmer and Magdalena	John George, b. Feb. 17; bap. May 17, 1767	John George Folmer and Anna Catharine
Carl Zeller and Anna Maria	John, b. Dec. 31, 1766; bap. May 17, 1767	Valentine Schellig and Elizabeth
John Boos and Anna Clara	Michael, b. Jan. 16; bap. May 18, 1767	Michael Ott
Jacob Schermer and Gertrude	John Jacob, b. Apr. 12; bap. June 14, 1767	Jacob Meesmer and Elizabeth
Nicholas Heddrich and Christine	Maria Barbara, b. June 28; bap. Aug. 23, 1767	Andrew Rentz and Maria Barbara

Parents	Children	Witnesses
J. George Mill and Maria Elizabeth	Eva Catharine, b. Sep. 12; bap. Oct. 18, 1767	Peter Renner, Eva Catharine Staut
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Johanna, b. Nov. 2; bap. Nov. 10, 1767	Johanna Mozer
Jacob Gruber and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29; bap. Nov. 10, 1767	—
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 28; bap. Nov. 29, 1767	John Keller and wife
Ulrich Stoller and wife	Elizabeth, b. —; bap. Dec. 13, 1767	—
Henry Ott and Bar- bara	John, b. Nov. 2; bap. Dec. 13, 1767	—
John George Legleit- er and Maria	John, b. May 27; bap. Dec. 27, 1767	John Jacobus, Mag- dalena Gruber
Valentine Bergsträs- ser and Elizabeth	Christine Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1767; bap. Jan. 17, 1768	John Bergsträsser, Christine Margaret Leh
John George Berg- strässer and Eliza- beth	John George, b. Nov. 13, 1767; bap. Jan. 17, 1768	parents
Henry Dreisbach and Anna Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 6; bap. Mar. 6, 1768	Andrew Stein and Anna Barbara
Herbert Löher and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Apr. 2, 1768	Philip Herbel and wife
Thomas Hutschents and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 18, 1767; bap. Apr. 17, 1768	John Fassbenner and Barbara Geri
Peter Schaeffer and Anna Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Dec. 12, 1767; bap. Apr. 17, 1768	John Peter Hahn and Elizabeth
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Adam, b. Mar. 31, 1768; bap. May 1	John Adam Kern, Anna Maria Fluck
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Susanna, b. Mar. 9; bap. May 1, 1768	Susanna Ebelin, widow
Ernest Klincker and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 16, 1767; bap. May 25, 1768	John Renner and Maria Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Renner and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 3; bap. May 15, 1768	Henry Renner, Chris- tina Althaus, single
John Philip Spone- mer and Lena	John, b. —, 1768; bap. May 15, 1768	John Jacobus, Char- lotte George, single
Andrew Emrig and Maria Magdalena	John Andrew, b. Mar. 28; bap. May 23, 1768	Eberhard Weyde- maier and wife
John Meyer and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. June 9; bap. July 9, 1768	—
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	John, b. June 14; bap. July 24, 1768	John Dany and Han- nah
Andrew Kuchlein and Susanna	John, b. Feb. 26; bap. July 24, 1768	—
Jacob Penter and Catharine	John Henry, b. Feb. 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1768	Peter Ott, Charlotte George
John Steeger and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Oct. 2, 1768	—
Peter Kern and Catharine	John Frederick, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 9, 1768	John Frederick Sponemer and Anna Elizabeth
William Pannebeck- er and Maria Sa- bina	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27; bap. Oct. 9, 1768	Peter Pannebecker, Elizabeth Kern
William Luck and Maria Catharine	John, b. Sep. 13; bap. Oct. 16, 1768	John Fluck, Mar- garet Weickel
Peter Renner and Elizabeth	John, b. Sep. 4; bap. Oct. 16, 1768	John Boos and Anna Clara
George Weisel and Anna Maria	John, b. Sep. 9; bap. Oct. 30, 1768	parents
John Jacob Ruhl and Maria Braun	John Peter, b. Oct. 13; bap. Nov. 6, 1768	Peter Ruhl and Sarah
Philip Emig and Barbara	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 20; bap. Nov. 13, 1768	Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena
John Wilhelm and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 30; bap. Nov. 27, 1768	John Benner, Cath- arine Dorflinger, single



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Catharine, b. Nov. 25; bap. Dec. 11, 1768	John Jacobus, Cath- arine Ott, single
Peter Laux and Catharine	Andrew, b. Nov. 5; bap. Jan. 23, 1769	Jacob Penter and Catharine
Carl Zeller and Anna Maria	John Carl, b. Nov. 18; bap. Jan. 23, 1769	John Fär and Doro- thea
Peter Hahn and Magdalena	Peter, b. Mar. 2; bap. Mar. 16, 1769	Christopher Magel and Magdalena
Jacob Ott and Han- nah	Hannah, b. Jan. 28; bap. Mar. 24, 1769	—
Felix Leh and Mag- dalena	John Jacob, b. Feb. 26; bap. Apr. 2, 1769	Jacob Huber and wife, the child's grandmother
Zacharias Haller and Anna	Christina, b. Apr. 15, 1766; bap. Apr. 1769	Simon Schmieg and Christina
Zacharias Haller and Anna	John, b. Nov. 9, 1764; bap. Apr. —, 1769	John Zielis and Eva
Jacob Bergsträsser and Rosina	John Philip, b. Mar. 26; bap. Apr. 30, 1769	John Philip Berg- strässer, Eva Dor- othea Meyer
Felix Nägely and wife	John Peter, b. —; bap. June 25, 1769	John Peter Scheib and Christina
John Karl and Lowina	Anna Maria, b. June 13; bap. July 9, 1769	Frederick Koenig and Anna Maria
John Boos and Anna Clara	Catharine, b. May 30; bap. Aug. 6, 1769	Catharine Ott, widow
Justus Follmer and Maria Magdalena	John Justus, b. Aug. 1; bap. Oct. 1, 1769	John Follmer and Barbara
Jacob Weisel and Anna Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. —; bap. Oct. 1, 1769	George Weisel and Maria
John Penter and Magdalena	John Adam, b. Sep. 13; bap. Oct. 16, 1769	John Adam Dorn- berger and Maria

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Veronica, b. Sep. 11; bap. Oct. 22, 1769	Jacob Roth and Veronica
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Catharine, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 9, 1769	Matthias Hartman and Catharine
1770		
John Jacob Roth and Veronica	John, b. Jan. 21; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
George Mill and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	John Gery and Eva Catharine
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Susanna, b. Dec. 17, 1769; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	—
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Jan. 1; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	Margaret Wirth
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 24, 1770	Philip Fluck and Barbara
Philip Person and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Mar. 14; bap. Apr. 15	Adam Graff and Catharine
Peter Kern and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. Apr. 18	Frederick Sponemer and Anna Elizabeth
John Roth and Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. Apr. 18	Catharine Elizabeth Söller
George Wildanger and Barbara	Anna Barbara, b. Apr. 12; bap. May 27, 1770	Barbara Beischer
Peter Vatel and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Jan. 14; bap. May 27, 1770	Jacob Nunenmacher and Catharine Bauer, single
William Hending and Rachel	Anna, b. Jan. 6; bap. May 27, 1770	Matthias Ziegenfuss and Margaret
Henry Dreisbach and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 1; bap. May 12, 1770	—
Henry Deiss and Anna Maria	John, b. June 26; bap. June —, 1770	John Fried and Hannah

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Leonard Soller and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 22; bap. July 7, 1770	—
Philip Emig and <sup>27</sup> Barbara	Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1770; bap. —	—
Peter Scheib and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13; bap. Sep. 16, 1770	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Scheib
Simon Kohder and Maria	Christina, b. Aug. 10; bap. Sep. 16, 1770	Jacob Wolff and Christina
Adam Drach and Eva	John Rudolph, b. Aug. 19; bap. Oct. 9, 1770	John Rudolph Drach and Maria Eliza- beth
Jacob Müller and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 14, 1770	John Jacoby, Miss Ruppert
Ludwig Wildanger and Maria	Frederick, b. Aug. 19; bap. Oct. 14, 1770	Frederick Salite, Eva Schuman
Jacob Penter and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29, 1769; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Karl Nagel, Eliza- beth Geres
Jacob Funterweit and Anna Maria	Frederick, b. Oct. 3, 1769; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Frederick Salyte and Elizabeth Kraut- hamel
John Engel and Catharine	John, b. Jan. 8; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	parents
Jacob Klemens and Susanna	Barbara, b. Mar. 15; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Diedrich Rudy, Bar- bara Laux
Adam Schaeffer and Anna Catharine	Jacob, b. June 12; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia
Peter Ott and Cath- arine	John, b. Sep. 12; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	—
Michael Ott <sup>28</sup> and Elizabeth	John, b. Nov. 11; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	John Ott, Eva Line- schmit

<sup>27</sup> Entered by the Rev. Caspar Wack.

<sup>28</sup> This is the last baptism entered by Gobrecht.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
— 29	Jacob, b. May 9; bap. July 7, 1771	Jacob Ruhl and wife
Herbert Löher <sup>29</sup> and wife	Jacob, b. July 7; bap. July 9, 1771	Jacob Saledi, Bar- bara Laux
Caspar Megly <sup>29</sup> and wife	Child, bap. May 1, 1771	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Popp

Children who were baptised by me, but do not belong to the Congregation at Tohickon, of which I, Christopher Gobrecht, am the pastor:

1. John Frederick, son of Caspar Carl and wife Elizabeth; b. Mar. 15, 1767; bap. Mar. 20, 1767; witnesses John Frederick Koenig and wife.  
Baptized in Tinicum Township and elsewhere:
2. John Anthony, son of Anthony Loher and wife Maria Catharine; b. Oct. 15, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witnesses John Hobrig and wife Eva Christina.
3. John, son of Michael Wormann and wife Catharine; b. Dec. 22, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn John Wormann and wife Catharine.
4. Maria Clara, da. of Arnold Schumann and wife Annimala [!]; b. Nov. 4, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn. Maria Löhr.
5. Maria Magdalena, da. of John Schumann and wife Maria Elizabeth; b. Jan. 4, 1767; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn. John Peter Schumann and wife Maria Magdalena.
6. John Frederick, son of David Schmit and wife Anna Maria; b. Sep. 15, 1766; bap. July 26, 1767; witn. John Frederick Altamoos and wife Susanna.
7. Daniel, son of John Küfer and wife Elizabeth; b. Sep. 7, 1767; bap. Feb. 18, 1768; with. Ludwig Lang and wife Elizabeth.
8. John Jacob, son of Ludwig Wiltanger and wife Maria Magdalena; b. Dec. 23, 1767; bap. Feb. 18, 1768; witn. Jacob Fär and Miss Margaret Schumann.
9. John Henry, son of David Schmit and wife Anna Maria; b. Sept. 15, 1766; bap. July 26; witn. John Frederick Altamoos and wife Susanna.

---

<sup>29</sup> These three baptisms were entered by an unskilled hand.

10. Elizabeth, da. of Conrad Klein and wife Anna Maria; b. Jan. 19, 1769; bap. May 27; witn. Elizabeth Würth.

Peter Schaeffer and wife Anna Elizabeth had the following children<sup>30</sup>

1. Adam, b. Mar. 21, 1757; witn. Adam Schaeffer and wife Catharine.
2. Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1759; witn. Michael Coppelberger and wf. Margaret.
3. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1761; witn. John Klein and wf. Margaret.
4. Michael, b. July 18, 1763; witn. Michael Coppelberger wf. Margaret.
5. Anna Maria, b. Feb. 10, 1766; witn. John Keller and wf. Margaret.

[5. BAPTISMS BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1771-1781.]

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 29; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	Michael Weisel and wife
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Oct. 1; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Adam Kern, Anna Maria Fluck, single
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	John Philip, b. Oct. 3; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Nicholas Hart- man and wife, grandparents
William Wilhelm and Catharine	John William, b. Sep. 19; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Benner, Cath- arine Benner
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 1; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Römert and Maria Elizabeth
George Weidemeyer and Barbara	John, b. July 28; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Bergsträsser, Magdalena Wild- anger
1772		
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	John, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 16, 1772	parents
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Valentine, b. June 14; bap. Aug. 16, 1772	parents

<sup>30</sup> Entered by the Rev. John C. Gobrecht.



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Kern and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 11, 1771; bap. Aug. 18, 1772	parents
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 26; bap. Sep. 13, 1772	Conrad Menger and Catharine
John Philipp and wife	Catharine Elizabeth, b. —; bap. —.	—
George Mill and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. May 24; bap. Sep. —, 1772	John Gehres and Elizabeth
Conrad Messemer and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. July 10; bap. Sep. 27, 1772	Michael Jost, Anna Catharine Stein
Alexander Negley and Anna	Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16; bap. Sept. 27, 1772	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
Anthony Lehr and Catharine	Arnold, b. Sept. 4; bap. Oct. 11, 1772	Arnold Schuman and Anna Immel
John Hertzell and Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 7; bap. Oct. 11, 1772	Nicholas Bopp and Catharine
George Kohl and Catharine	John, b. Oct. 7; bap. Oct. 25, 1772	John Dieter, Maria Magdalena Kohl
Henry Walter and Anna Barbara	Catharine, b. Aug. 29; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	Frederick Haffner and Catharine
Peter Ott and Catharine	John Peter, b. Mar. 2; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	parents
Michael Ott and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. Aug. 21; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	Michael Weisel, Catharine Geres, single
Philip Emig and Barbara	Catharine, b. Nov. 25; bap. Dec. 4, 1772	Maria Magdalena Hert
Melchior Weydemeyer and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 14; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	grandfather and mother of child
John Mull and Maria Magdalena	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 11; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	Nicholas Kruger and Gertrude

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Mull and Maria Dorothea	Maria Catharine, b. — 19; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	Daniel Althaus, Anna Maria Michel, single
Frederick Saleti and Elizabeth	Immanuel, b. Nov. 8; bap. Dec. 25, 1772	Immanuel Saleti, Catharine Geres, single
Matthew Hauskieper and Anna Catha- rine	Hannah, b. Aug. 11; bap. Dec. 26, 1772	Michael Shneyder and Maria
Adam Schäffer and Anna Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Sep. 3; bap. Dec. 26, 1772	Matthew Hauskieper and Anna Catha- rine
1773		
Adam Drach and Eva	John Peter, b. Nov. 4, 1772; bap. Jan. 3, 1773	Peter Drach and Catharine
Abraham Borger and Hannah	Catharine Magda- lene, b. Nov. 26, 1772; bap. Jan. 3, 1773	John Adam Renner, Catharine Dede- mann, single
Philip Engert and Elizabeth	William, b. —; bap. Jan. 27, 1773	Peter Deger and Catharine
Philip Engert and Elizabeth	Peter, b. —; bap. Jan. 27, 1773	Peter Deger and Catharine
Henry Mill and Mar- garet	John David, b. Oct. 23, 1772; bap. Feb. 14, 1773	David Gehry and Anna Dorothea
Philip Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Jacob, b. Dec. 9, 1772; bap. Feb. 15, 1773	Jacob Fluck, single
Jacob Wenhold and Susan	Anna Catharine, b. Nov. 10, 1772; bap. Mar. 14, 1773	John Adam Schutz and Anna Catha- rine
Adam Scherer and Magdalena	(1) Magdalena, b. Apr. 25, 1770, (2) Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1773; bap. Apr. —, 1773	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Wormann Catharine	John Henry, b. Feb. 20; bap. May 3, 1773	Arnold Schuman and Anna Immel
Peter Feyn and Bar- bara	Simon, b. Apr. 7; bap. May 3, 1773	Herman Schuhman and Eva
John Küffer and Elizabeth	Abraham, b. Jan. 27; bap. May 3, 1773	George Adam Hille- bart and Maria Philippina
Ludwig Lang and Maria Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Apr. 9; bap. May 3, 1773	Michael Wormann and Catharine
John Engel Oerter and Anna Catha- rine	John Peter, b. Dec. 6, 1772; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	John Peter Lang, Elizabeth Baal, single
Charles Zöllner and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 4; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	Peter Laux and Catharine
Jacob Clemens and Catharine	Christina, b. Apr. 6, 1772; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	parents
John Pfeil and Mar- garet	Sarah, b. Feb. 23; bap. May 20, 1773	Anthony Graeser, Sarah —, single
Henry Schaub and Susan	Lawrence, b. Dec. 5, 1772; bap. May 20, 1773	Lawrence Parson and Elizabeth
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	George Ludwig, b. Mar. 11; bap. June 20, 1773	George Ludwig Sei- pel and Catharine
Philip Fluck and Anna Barbara	John Adam, b. June 20; bap. July 4, 1773	John Adam Kern, single
Henry Person and Catharine	John Peter, b. July 11; bap. July 18, 1773	Peter Jung and Catharine
Philip Person and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. June 2; bap. Aug. 1, 1773	Jacob Guth and Elizabeth
Henry Roth and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Mar. 23; bap. Aug. 4, 1773	Jacob Roth and Charlotte, grand- parents
Philip Thoma and Regina	Susanna, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 15, 1773	Susanna Philipp

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Weit and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 14; bap. Aug. 15, 1773	Michael Hoffman and Maria Eliza- beth parents
John Hoenig and Catharine	Christina, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	
Peter Kern and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 4; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	Maria Magdalena Hartman, single
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Michael, b. Jan. 6, 1772; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Maria, b. Dec. 4, 1768; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Henry, b. Aug. 21, 1770; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 17, 1772; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Henry Steinbach and Dorothea	Michael, b. July 10, 1773; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	Michael Steinbach and Barbara
Jacob Lechleiter and Margaret	Peter, b. Mar. 4, 1770; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	parents
Jacob Lechleiter and Margaret	John Ludwig, b. June 20; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	Ludwig Fluck and Maria Barbara
George Weidemeyer and Anna Barbara	Maria Barbara, b. Aug. 15; bap. Sep. 19, 1773	Martin Riddelmayer, Margaret Wildan- ger, single
Peter Laux <sup>31</sup> and Catharine	John Adam, b. —, 1771; bap. Sep. 3, 1773	Frederick Salade and Barbara
Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena	Christian, b. Aug. 12; bap. Sep. 26, 1773	Christian Kern and Anna Maria

<sup>31</sup> This baptism was omitted. It is taken from an illuminated certificate, in the hands of the great-grandson of John Adam, the Hon. James B. Laux, of New York City.



John Adam Laux,

*(D'Alcay, und seine Ehegattin)*

...gag quic  
...diche meine  
...x rmi d i a n  
...n i n i s t o r i a

$\Delta_{\text{max}} = 1.773$

$r \angle L r =$   
 $m i n a g o g =$   
 $a n t m u g g =$

Johann X<sup>o</sup>





Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Kemmer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Aug. 9; bap. Sep. 26, 1773	Nicholas Bopp and Catharine
John Nolten and Eva	John, b. Aug. 30; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	George Fuhrer and Eva
John Hugus and Margaret	Magdalena, b. Sep. 17; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	Henry Schibele and Veronica
Conrad Cother and Maria Catharine	Conrad, b. Sep. 21; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	Conrad Cother and Maria, grandparents
John Bopp and Catharine	Maria Barbara, b. Oct. 24, 1773; bap. Nov. 2, 1773	John Wiltanger, Maria Barbara Bopp, grandparents
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 13; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Henry Leh and Anna	Anna Barbara, b. Oct. 11; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
Michael Grosman and Eva Maria	Maria Margaret, b. Nov. 16; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Peter Henrich and Maria
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	John Philip, b. Oct. 25; bap. Dec. 19, 1773	John Philip Lambach and Barbara
Philip Emig and Barbara	Barbara, b. —; bap. Dec. 19, 1773	Philip Lambach and Barbara
1774		
William Wilhelm and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1773; bap. Jan. 2, 1774	Peter Benner and Catharine
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Dec. 6, 1773; bap. Feb. 12, 1774	Jacob Fluck, single
Adam Bruchhauser and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 29, 1773; bap. Feb. 27, 1774	John Dieter, Maria Magdalena Kohl, single
Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia	Christina, b. —; bap. Feb. 27, 1774	Christina Herr, single

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Anna Christina, b. Mar. 1; bap. Mar. 27, 1774	Peter Scheib and Christina
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	John Conrad, b. Apr. 6; bap. May 8, 1774	John Conrad Stenger and Anna Catharine
George Vollmer and Sophia	John Jacob, b. Mar. 24, 1774; bap. May 8	Jacob Ruff and Anna Elizabeth
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Apr. 20, 1774; bap. May 8	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Sheib, single
John Boss and Anna Clara	Michael, b. —; bap. May 8	parents
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Andrew, b. June 28, 1772; bap. —	parents
Daniel Vollmer and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 6, 1774; bap. —	Michael Weisel, Catharine Geres, single
Peter Ott and Catharine	Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1773; bap. —	Henry Otto and Barbara
Jacob Orth and Margaret	George, b. Sep. —, 1773; bap. —	George Emig and Anna Margaret
Jacob Salleti and Barbara	Catharine, b. Mar. 7, 1774; bap. —	Peter Laux and Catharine
George Emig and Anna Margaret	George, b. Apr. 23, 1774; bap. —	Anthony Lerch and Margaret
John Fassbenner and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 4, 1774; bap. —	Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	John William, b. Mar. 30, 1774; bap. —	William Wilhelm and Catharine
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Susanna, b. —, 1774; bap. —	grandmother
John Jacobi and Anna	John, b. June 26, 1774; bap. July 31	Joseph Niemand, Elizabeth Eberhart
Michael Jost and Maria Magdalena	John, b. —; bap. July 31, 1774	John Ernest Lincker and Catharine
Joseph Stumpf and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Apr. 12, 1774; bap. July 31	John Stenger, Catharine Benner

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Christian, b. Aug. 17, 1774; bap. —	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Anthony Lehr and Maria Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. —; bap. —	Herbert Lehr, Maria Magdalena Shuman
Jacob Leh and Anna	John Peter, b. Oct. 27, 1774; bap. Dec. 4	Peter Stein, Elizabeth Dege, single
Stephen Groh and Catharine	Catharine, b. —; bap. Dec. 4, 1774	Frederick Strohschneider and Catharine
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11; bap. Dec. 19, 1774	parents
1775		
Andrew Heller and Elizabeth	Maria Charlotte, b. —; bap. Apr. 26, 1775	John Wambold and Maria Charlotte
Henry Laux and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20, 1775; bap. Apr. 26	Emmanuel Salleti, Elizabeth Küfer
John Bergsträsser and Anna	John Jacob, b. Feb. 9, 1775; bap. Apr. 26	Jacob Huber and wife, grandparents
Jacob Geres and Eva	Maria Catharine, b. Jan. 3, 1775; bap. May 25	Carl Geres and Maria Catharine, grandparents
Michael Renner and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 4, 1775; bap. May 25	John Dedemer, Elizabeth Resch, single
Peter Ruhl and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 27, 1775; bap. May 25	Elizabeth Ruhl, single
Peter Kern and Catharine	Peter, b. June 8, 1775; bap. July 2	parents
Peter Laux and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. June 11, 1775; bap. July 2	Emmanuel Sallade, Elizabeth Roth, single
Philip Schambach and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1775; bap. July 30	Carl Haas and Elizabeth
Peter Scheib and Christina	John Peter, b. July 19, 1775; bap. Aug. 13	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	Daniel, b. Oct. 9, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Jost Vollmer and Maria Magdalena
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 9, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena
John Vollmer and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 14, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Martin Scheib, Jr. and Magdalena
George Mill and Elizabeth	Sarah Magdalena, b. Apr. 4, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Peter Staut and wife, grandparents
Jacob Mayer and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sept. 20, 1775; bap. Nov. 19	John Michael, Catha- rine Schissler, single

## 1776

John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 27, 1775; bap. Feb. 25, 1776	Jacob Huber, Maria Magdalena Lang
Michael Weisel and Catharine	Susanna, b. Jan. 22; Mar. 10, 1776	Michael Weisel and Magdalena, grand- parents
Peter Lang and Maria	Jacob, b. Jan. 31; bap. Mar. 10, 1776	Jacob Fassbender and wife, grand- parents
George Vollmer and Sophia	Catharine, b. Feb. 28, 1776; bap. Apr. 7	Henry Ruff, Catha- rine Klincker, single
Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Henry, b. —; bap. Apr. 7, 1776	Henry Huber and Anna Margaret
Ludwig Fluck, Anna Marg. Huber	Anna Barbara, b. May 8; bap. May 19, 1776	Philip Fluck and Anna Barbara, grandparents
Stephen Groh and Catharine	Michael, b. Jan. 30; bap. May 19, 1776	Michael Haller, Eva Groh, single
Caspar Fluck and wife	Christian, b. —; bap. July 28, 1776	—
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. June 23, 1776; bap. Aug. 11	Jacob Berndt and Maria



Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Dauty and Anna Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 3, 1776; bap. bap. Sep. 29	John Küfer and Elizabeth, grand- parents
Jacob Clemens and Susanna	Magdalena, b. May 7, 1776; bap. —	Valentine Marsteller and Magdalena
Daniel Vollmer and Elizabeth	Daniel, b. Sep. 7, 1776; bap. —	John Bibighaus and and wife
Herbert Lehr and Maria Magdalena	John Peter, b. Jan. 2, 1776; bap. —	parents

1777

Caspar Wack and Barbara	John George, b. Mar. 1; bap. Mar. 16, 1777	George Wack and Elizabeth, grand- parents
Martin Sheib, Jr. and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Mar. 18; bap. Apr. 3, 1777	Jost Vollmer and Magdalena
Philip Parson and Elizabeth	John Philip, b. Feb. 25; bap. Apr. 6, 1777	Michael Schuck and Margaret
Henry Leh and Anna	John, b. Mar. 17; bap. May 4, 1777	John Ott and Mar- garet
Jacob Ott and Han- nah	Maria Elizabeth, b. Mar. 18; bap. May 4, 1777	John Renner and Maria Elizabeth
Henry Ott and Cath- arine	Peter, b. Feb. 18; bap. May 4, 1777	Peter Ott and Bar- bara
John Philip Hed- derich and wife	John Philip, b. —; bap. May 13, 1777	parents
John Küfer and Anna Eva	Eva, b. Nov. 20, 1776; bap. June 1, 1777	Arnold Shuman and Anna Immel, grandparents
Peter Kern and Catharine	Susanna, b. Mar. 16; bap. June 2, 1777	parents
Frederick Salatin and Elizabeth	John, b. June 1, 1777; bap. July 27,	John Sallatin and Elizabeth Geres, single
Michael Ott and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Mar. 11; bap. Aug. 18, 1777	Henry Ott and Cath- arine

1778		
Witnesses	Children	Parents
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	Anna Magdalena, b. Aug. 8, 1777; bap. Jan. 11, 1778	Anna Magdalena Stenger, single
Jacob Vollmer and Anna Sibylla	Abraham, b. Dec. 18, 1777; bap. Jan. 25, 1778	Abraham Jost, Chris- tina Vollmer, single
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Jacob, b. Jan. 7; bap. Jan. 25, 1778	Caspar Wack and Barbara
George Emig and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Feb. 8	—
John Peter Scheib and wife	John Peter, b. Feb. 9, 1778; bap. Mar. 8	Valentine Bergsträs- ser and wife
Ludwig Fluck and Margaret	John, b. Feb. —, 1778; bap. Mar. 22	John Fluck and Magdalena
Philip Boehm and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 15, 1778; bap. Mar. 29	Elizabeth Jost
Caspar Nagle and Elizabeth	John George, b. Mar. 15, 1778; bap. Apr. 19	George Fuhr and wife
John Ott and Mar- garet	Jacob, b. —; bap. Apr. 19	Jacob Jung, Eliza- beth Sallatin, single
John Klincker and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 6, 1778; bap. Apr. 19	Michael Jost and wife
Henry Dauty and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 2; bap. —	parents
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	John Martin, b. June 14, 1778; bap. July 12	Martin Scheib, Jr. and Maria Magda- lena
Martin Scheib and Magdalena	Jacob, b. June 13, 1778; bap. July 12	Jacob Scheib and Catharine
John Fassbenner and Barbara	John Frederick, b. June 1, 1778; bap. Sep. 6	parents
Henry Leh and Anna	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 16, 1778; bap. Sep. 6	Bernard Danner and Magdalena
John Küfer and Anna Eva	John Herman, b. Apr. 7, 1778; bap. Sep. 27	Herbert Schuhman, Catharine Küfer, single

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Catharine, b. Aug. 4, 1778; bap. Sep. 27	parents
1779		
Henry Roth and Catharine	John, b. Jan. 3, 1779; bap. Feb. 25	John Spruss, Catha- rine Roth, single parents
John Fluck and Dorothea	Abraham, b. Feb. 15; bap. Mar. 14, 1779	
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1778; bap. Mar. 16, 1779	parents
Peter Staut, Jr. and Maria Salome	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1779; bap. Apr. 4	Jacob Rauch and wife, grandparents
Peter Kern and Cath- arine	Hannah, b. Feb. 3, 1779; bap. Apr. 4	parents
Peter Lang, and Anna Maria	Susanna, b. Mar. 5, 1779; bap. Apr. 25	Conrad Stenger, Susanne Selss, single
John Fluck and Magdalena	Barbara, b. —; bap. Apr. 25	Caspar Wack and Barbara
Daniel Follmer and Elizabeth	John, b. Apr. 3, 1779; bap. July 4	Henry Pfeil and Catharine
Henry Huber and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, b. June 3, 1779; bap. Aug. 1	Henry Huber and Susanna, grand- parents
Jacob Schermer and Gertrude	John b. May 16, 1779; bap. Aug. 1	William Wilhelm and Catharine parents
Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Abraham, b. June 23, 1779; bap. Aug. 14	
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 26, 1779; bap. Aug. 15	Henry Leh and Han- nah
Michael Weisel and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Aug. 21, 1779; Sep. 26	Michael Weisel and Anna Magdalena, grandparents
Caspar Wack, minis- ter, and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sep. 8, 1779; bap. Sep. 26	Jacob Leydy and Barbara, grand- parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Ludwig Fluck and Margaret	John Henry, b. Oct. 24, 1779; bap. Nov. 21	Henry Huber and Susanna, grandparents
Benjamin Ott and Magdalena	John, b. Nov. 17, 1779; bap. Dec. 5	John Ott and Margaret
1780		
John Bergsträsser and wife	John Frederick, b. —; bap. Jan. 30, 1780	—
Henry Dauty and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Jan. 30	—
John Adam Kern and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 15, 1779; bap. Feb. 13	John Benner and wife
George Sheib and wife	Anna Catharine, b. bap. Feb. 13, 1780	Martin Sheib, Jr. and wife
John Klages and Rosina	Valentine, b. Jan. 16; bap. Feb. 21, 1780	Valentine Klages and Catharine, grandparents
Frederick Gehres and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1780; bap. Mar. 26	Joseph Muffle, Catharine Gehres
Henry Leh and Hannah	Hannah, b. Apr. 21, 1780; bap. May 20	parents
John Ott and Margaret	John, b. Mar. 26, 1780; bap. May 20	John Fluck and Dorothea
Adam Sherer and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Mar. 13, 1780; bap. July 2	parents
Peter Sheib and Christina	George, b. June 23, 1780; bap. July 23	George Sheib and Juliana
Matthias Herman and Maria Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. Oct. 15, 1780; bap. Dec. 4	Benjamin Siegel and Maria Charlotte
1781		
Martin Färber and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Nov. 12, 1779; bap. Jan. 8	Jacob Lutz, Elizabeth Braun, single
Michael Jost and Magdalena	Susanna, b. Mar. 14, 1781; bap. May 13	Philip Stein, Elizabeth Klinckhard, single
Christian Hackman and Susanna Catharine	Sarah, b. Sep. 12, 1780; bap. Aug. 5	Emmanuel Ott, Marie Barbara Reeser

8:20:  
July: 17  
82:

7:

G. J. O. K. M. r. kening vijf paarden  
kind geschenken:

n: Jacob. yohaf. n: 2: Meng. n: 774:

2. Sarna Gubaf; Di in one Y. 1778.

3. Abraham ybof, Jr. no. 778.

4: Hilling. Gabb. In. 1. Dr. 1779.

S: E a l s. t r e b e d: D: i s: c e n t r y.

Emanuel Solala und d. J. Joan  
 is. m. d. g. u. f. w. d. Elisab.  
 g. d. 13. J. 1778. Hermann  
 d. g. u. f. w. d. Susana, g. d.  
 d. 29. d. 1778.

Aus Mauthausen Ins J. 1800  
d. d. 1. d. 1. d. 1. d. 1. d. 1.  
Geb. d. 25. July. 1782.

Samuel Tichman, ind  
(Katharina), d. 18. Jan. 1881.  
K. d. y. b. 18. Jan. 1881. Elisabetha  
1781. u. 18. Jan. 1881. Elisabetha  
a. c. 18. Jan. 1881. Elisabetha  
u. 18. Jan. 1881.





Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	Henry <sup>32</sup> , b. Aug. 2, 1781; bap. Aug. 26	Henry Pfeil and Anna Catharine
Frederick Wack <sup>33</sup> and Elizabeth	John George, b. Jan. 10; bap. Feb. 21, 1782	John George Scheiw [Sheib] and Juli- ana
Henry Dauti <sup>34</sup>	Petrus, b. Nov. 22, 1781	parents
Jacob Nes <sup>34</sup>	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 29, 1781	Henry Berge, Eliza- beth Fluck
John Ott <sup>34</sup>	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 13, 1782	Michael Ott
David Vollmer <sup>34</sup>	Jacob, b. Mar. 15, 1781	parents
Henry Huper <sup>34</sup>	Philip, b. July 20, 1782	Philip Kern
John Henig <sup>35</sup>	(1) Jacob, b. Mar. 2, 1774 (2) Sarah, b. Mar. 11, 1776 (3) Abraham, b. Feb. 10, 1778 (4) Philip, b. Dec. 1, 1779 (5) Esther, b. Mar. 15, 1782	— — — — —
Emmanuel Salate <sup>35</sup> and wife	Elizabeth, b. June 13, 1778	—
Emmanuel Salate <sup>35</sup> and wife	Susanna, b. Mar. 29, 1781	—
Peter Staut <sup>35</sup> and wife	Petrus, b. July 25, 1782	—
Samuel Fuhrmann <sup>36</sup> and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1781; bap. on East- er	Andrew Heller and Elizabeth

<sup>32</sup> This is the Reformed minister, Rev. Henry Bibighaus, 1781-1851. It is the last entry made by Caspar Wack.

<sup>33</sup> Entry made by an unskilled hand.

<sup>34</sup> These entries were made by an unknown hand, though evidently a minister. It was perhaps John Theob. Faber.

<sup>35</sup> These eight entries were made by John Theo. Faber.

<sup>36</sup> This entry was made by John Wm. Ingold.

## [6. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1782-1784.]

Children who were baptized by me, John Theobald Faber, in the year 1782.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Frederick Geres and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24; bap. July 28	Michael Weisel and wife
Conrad Mittman and wife	John, b. Apr. 28; bap. July 28	John Fluck and wife
William Wilhelm and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 2; bap. July 28	Elizabeth Dörflinger
John Geres and wife	Maria Magdalena, b. July 5; bap. Aug. 18, 1782 John Laux, b. Aug. 22, 1776 Henry Laux, b. Apr. 23, 1778 Daniel Laux, b. Jan. 1, 1780 Jacob Laux, b. Dec. 12, 1782	parents
Valentine Wirth and wife	John Adam, b. Sep. 14; bap. Oct. 20, 1782	Adam Magel, Elizabeth Kraemer
Peter Scheib and wife	Martin, b. Oct. 8; bap. Nov. 10, 1782	Martin Scheib and wife
Jost Follmer and wife	Susanna, b. Sep. 30; bap. Nov. 10, 1782	Ludwig Benner and wife
Samuel Furman and wife	John Jacob, b. Oct. 22; bap. Dec. 1, 1782	Jacob Rodt
Ludwig Benner and wife	Catharine, b. Sep. 26; bap. Dec. 1, 1782	Peter Benner
Caspar Fluck and wife	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15; bap. Jan. 1, 1783	Elizabeth Fluck
George Scheib and wife	John Peter, b. Nov. 30, 1782; bap. Jan. 12, 1783	Peter Scheib and wife

Kindert. O. S. on mid Joh. Theob. Faber  
in Jagen 1782: und Juraufschreibung

Tag	Tag	Name	Wohnort	Stand
J. 24 Aug.	J. 28. July	Elisabetha	Frederges es wot;	Chief von 12 es wot;
J. 28 Apr.	J. 28. July	Adance	son: Adance es wot;	Chief von 12 es wot;
J. 2 Juli	J. 28. July	M. Elisabeth	Wohnort: 1782 es wot;	Chief von 12 es wot;
J. 2 Juli	J. 28. Aug.	Christa Maria	Joh. J. 1782 es wot;	Chief von 12 es wot;
J. 22 Aug.	1776	J. Joh. Lank	grüen;	
J. 22 Apr.	1778	J. Hen. Lank	grüen;	
J. 2 Juni	1780	J. Daniel Lank	grüen;	
J. 2 Juni	1782	J. Jac Lank	grüen;	
J. 24 Sept.	J. 20. Oct.	Joh. Lank	Wohnort: 1782 es wot;	Chief von 12 es wot;

Baptismal entries by the Rev. John Theobald Faber, begun July 28, 1782.





Parents	Children	Witnesses
Daniel Althaus and wife	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 5, 1782; bap. Jan. 16, 1783	Martin Sheib and wife
Henry Lehe and wife	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1782; bap. Mar. 16, 1783	Jacob Allen and wife
Peter Kern and wife	John, b. Jan. 6, 1783; bap. Mar. 16	parents
Christian Fluck and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7, 1783; bap. Mar. 26	Elizabeth Fluck
Peter Ott and wife	Frederick, b. Nov. 10, 1782; bap. Mar. 29, 1783	parents
George Diemer and wife	Hannah, b. July 1780; bap. —, 1783	Philip Kern and wife
George Scheib and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14, 1783; bap. Apr. 6	Christian Kern and wife
Christian Kern and wife	Christian, b. Mar. 15, 1783; bap. Apr. 6	Christian Kern and wife
Nicholas Geres and wife	Susanna, b. Mar. 1, 1783; bap. Apr. 27	Jos. Leer and wife
John Fluck and wife	Henry, b. Apr. 17; bap. May 18, 1783	Henry Ott and wife
John Fassbenner and wife	John Peter, b. Mar. 20; May 18, 1783	Peter Scheib and wife
Michael Ott and wife	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7; bap. May 29, 1783	Adam Drach and wife
Henry Roth and wife	Petrus, b. May 8; bap. June 29, 1783	Peter Benner, Magdalena Ott
Jacob Edelman and wife	John, b. June 1; bap. June 29, 1783	John Benner, Barbara Bergsträsser
Christian Hehl and wife	Jacobus, b. Mar. 21; bap. June 29, 1783	Jacob Laux, Magdalena Breian
Henry Laux and wife	Catharine, b. May 4; bap. July 20, 1783	Jonas [?] Jost and wife
Abraham Seller and wife	Sarah, b. Aug. 10; bap. May 26, 1783	parents
Matthew Hauskipper and wife	Matthew, b. Apr. 14, 1781; bap. Aug. 18, 1783	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Morris Debi and wife	Catharine, b. June 17, 1783; bap. Aug. 18	Matthew Hauskipper and wife
Benjamin Ott and wife	Jacobus, b. July 9, 1783; bap. Aug. 31	Jacob Alm, Elizabeth Ott
Philip Nais and wife	Magdalena, b. Aug. 3, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Fluck and wife
Peter Mickli and wife	Maria Magdalena, b. July 17, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Ott and wife
Emmanuel Salate and wife	Catharine, b. June 25, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Salate and wife
Peter Kiefer and wife	Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 7, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John George Lang, Catharine Rieser
Jacob Salate and wife	Peter, b. Sep. 24, 1783; bap. Nov. 23	Peter Laux, Hannah Eckel
Michael Rohr and wife	John Michael, b. Dec. 24, 1782; bap. Nov. 26, 1783	John Michael Schmeck and wife
Henry Eckel and wife	Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1783; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	parents
Martin Scheib and wife	Daniel, b. Sep. 21; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	Daniel Follmer, Anna Maria Mayer
Henry Ott and wife	Maria Margaret, b. Sep. 17; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	John Ott and wife
Joseph Lehr and wife	John, b. Oct. 8, 1783; bap. Dec. 14	parents
Jacob Mayer and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1783; bap. Dec. 26	John Follmer, Maria Elizabeth Klinger
1784		
John Bergsträsser and wife	Catharine, b. Dec. 12, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	Caspar Fluck and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Klincker and wife	John, b. Dec. 25, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	George Scheib and wife
Andrew Alms and wife	Henry, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	Henry Hertz, Christina Giesse
Conrad Mittman and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12; bap. Mar. 7, 1784	parents
John Reis and wife	Catharine, b. Dec. 14, 1783; bap. Mar. 28	John Schaub, Margaret Kern
Jacob Nes and wife	Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1783; bap. Mar. 28, 1784	Henry Laux and wife
Michael Weisel and wife	Eva, b. Dec. 22, 1783; bap. Mar. 28, 1784	Adam Drach and wife

All these were baptized before the last Coetus. Now begins a new report.

1784		
Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Ott and wife	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 8; bap. Apr. 18, 1784	Frederick Laux and wife
Henry Leh and wife	Maria Susanna, b. Mar. 7; bap. May 9, 1784	Jacob Alm and wife
Andrew Jüngling and wife	Abraham, b. Dec. 11, 1783; bap. May 9, 1784	Jos. Stump and wife
Cornelius Ottenin and wife	Anna Maria <sup>37</sup> , b. Feb. 15, 1784; bap. June 20	Daniel Follmer, Maria Klinger

---

<sup>37</sup> This is the last baptism of Faber.

## THE TOHICKON REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS

## VOLUME II, 1784-1869

The second volume of the Tohickon Reformed church records is a large, leather-bound, folio volume, 12¾ by 8¼ inches in size. It has at present (1924) 182 leaves or 364 pages, many of which are blank. The title page of the record, entered by the Rev. John Theobald Faber, reads as follows, in an English translation:

"Church Record of the Reformed Congregation, on the Dohicke, which was begun by me, John Theobald Faber, at present pastor. In this church record were recorded:

- (1) The baptized children.
- (2) The married couples.
- (3) The buried members.
- (4) The confirmed members.

Anno 1784, the 4th of July."

In accordance with this statement of Faber the contents of the record is as follows:

## I. BAPTISMS:

Pages in original:

1.	33 by John Theobald Faber,	1784-1786, pp.	3-5
2.	7 by John Michael Kern,	1787-1788, pp.	5-6
3.	40 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790, pp.	6-9
4.	240 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797, pp.	11-30
5.	477 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817, pp.	31-68
6.	8 by supply,	1817-1818, p.	68
7.	214 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1852, pp.	69-88
8.	32 by Peter S. Fisher,	1864-1869, pp.	89-92

---

1051 baptisms.

## II. MARRIAGES:

1.	3 by John Michael Kern,	1787-1788, p.	170
2.	7 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790, p.	170
3.	59 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797, pp.	235-237
4.	481 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817, pp.	238-251
5.	1217 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1855, pp.	251-291

---

1766 marriages.

III. BURIALS:

Pages in original:

1.	19 by John Theobald Faber,	1784-1786, pp. 214
2.	3 by John Michael Kern,	1787, p. 215
3.	10 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790, p. 215
4.	47 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797, pp. 217-219
5.	270 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817, pp. 345-355
6.	961 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1854, pp. 355-364
		pp. 316-336

1310 burials.

IV. CATECHUMENS:

1.	36 of John W. Ingold,	1788, p. 117
2.	58 of Nicholas Pomp,	1791-1797, pp. 118-125
3.	352 of Jacob Senn,	1800-1816, pp. 121,126-131
4.	296 of John A. Strassburger, (also 11 communicants)	1819-1827, pp. 132-141

742 catechumens.

[6. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER,  
JULY 1784-APRIL 1786.]

Those children who were baptized by me, John Theobald Faber,  
in the year 1784:

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. May 19 bap. July 4	Catharine Elizabeth	Adam Kern and wife	Catharine Eliza- beth Hunsch- berger
b. July 4 bap. Aug. 1	Magdalena	Fred. Geres and wife	John Hellebach, Anna Bibighaus
b. June 16 bap. Aug. 1	Frederick	Daniel Althaus and wife	Daniel Follmer, Barbara Lucin [Lutz]
b. Feb. 28 bap. Aug. 24	Margaret	Jacob Ort and wife	Catherine Bam [Boehm]
b. July 15 bap. Aug. 28	Catharine	Jacob Dege and wife	parents
b. Aug. 14 bap. Sept. 12	John Philip	John Fluck and wife	Philip Neis and wife



Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Sept. 28	Maria Mag-	John Ott and	Peter Mickli and
bap. Oct. 23	dalena	wife	wife
b. Oct. 22	John	John Fluck and	John Ott and
bap. Dec. 5		wife	wife
b. Nov. 20	John	George Scheib	Christian Kern
bap. Dec. 26		and wife	and wife

1785

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 18, 1784	Hannah	Caspar Fluck	parents
bap. Jan. 8, 1785		and wife	
b. Jan. 15, 1782	Elizabeth	Caspar Fluck	parents
bap. Jan. 8, 1785		and wife	
b. May 25, 1784	Christina	Peter Ruhl and	parents
bap. Jan. 8, 1785		wife	
b. Oct. 24, 1784	Salome	Peter Staut	parents
bap. Jan. 15, 1785			
b. Apr. 26, 1784	Elizabeth	Daniel Staut	parents
bap. Jan. 15, 1785			
b. Sept. 15, 1784	Maria Cath-	John Feige and	John Stump, Cath-
bap. Jan. 16, 1785	arine	wife	arine Leer
b. Dec. 18, 1784	Catharine	Peter Mickli	Henry Keller,
bap. Mar. 20, 1785		and wife	Catharine Reck
b. Jan. 21, 1785	Daniel	Peter Ott and	Michael Ott and
bap. Mar. 20, 1785		wife	wife
b. May. 20, 1785	Philip	Christian Fluck	Philip Fluck, Eliz.
bap. July 3, 1785		and wife	Schelleberger
b. May 16, 1785	John	Caspar Fluck	George Bergsträs-
bap. July 3, 1785		and wife	ser and wife
b. Feb. 5, 1785	Maria Char-	Samuel Furman	Jacob Roth and
bap. July 4, 1785	lotte	and wife	wife
b. Aug. 14, 1785	John	Peter Scheib	John Fassbenner
bap. Sep. 4, 1785		and wife	and wife
b. Sep. 4, 1785	Frederick	— Croner and	Michael Ott and
bap. Nov. 11, 1785		wife	wife
b. Sep. 13, 1785	Maria Bar-	Conrad Witt-	Henry Bernt and
bap. Nov. 6, 1785	bara	man <sup>38</sup> and	wife
		wife	

<sup>38</sup> The original reads plainly Wittman, but probably misspelled for Mittman, see Feb. 24, 1788.

1786			
Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 20, 1785	John	Jacob Bucher	John Eckel
bap. Jan. 8, 1786		and wife	
b. Dec. 8, 1785	John Daniel	Arnold Haupt	Henry Drach and
bap. Jan. 29, 1786		and wife	wife
b. Mar. 2, 1785	John	George Weisel	parents
bap. Feb. 28, 1786		and wife	
b. Dec. 10, 1785	Magdalena	John Reis and	John Lutz and
bap. Mar. 12, 1786		and wife	wife
b. Dec. 12, 1785	Jacobus	Isaac Gerhard	Jacob Alem and
bap. Mar. 12, 1786		and wife	wife
b. Oct. 11, 1785	Hannah	Abraham Baal	Christian Fluck
bap. Apr. 11, 1786		wife	and wife
b. Mar. 15, 1786	Sarah	John Ott and	Henry Ott and
bap. Apr. 23, 1786		wife	wife
b. Dec. 14, 1785	Magdalena	Michael Ott and	John Fluck and
bap. Apr. 23, 1786		wife	wife
b. Oct. 7, 1786 <sup>39</sup>	Susanna	Adam Kern and	Jacob Wenholt
bap. Nov. 3		Catharine	and Susanna
b. May 28, 1787 <sup>40</sup>	John	George Roeser,	Frederick Kern,
bap. Aug. 12		Anna Mar- garet	Apollonia Roes- er

[7. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN,  
MAY 1787 TO FEBRUARY 24, 1788.]

1787			
b. —	Anna Cath-	Peter Staut and	George Wittemay-
bap. May 16	arine	Maria Salome	er and Catha-
			rine
b. Nov. 19, 1786	—	Ludwig Weyl	parents
bap. May 30		and Anna	

During the ministry of John Michael Kern, V.D.M. the following were baptized:

1788			
b. Oct. 10, 1787	Henry	Peter Scheib	Henry Trumbor
bap. Jan. 1, 1788		and Christina	and Hannah

<sup>39</sup> This baptism was entered by the Rev. Frederick Deliker.

<sup>40</sup> Entered by the Lutheran pastor, the Rev. Conrad Roeller.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 16, 1787	Frederick	John Fluck and	Frederick Fluck
bap. Jan. 6, 1788		Dorothea	Catharine
b. ———	Maria Eliza-	—— Jacobi and	——
bap. Feb. 3	beth	wife	
b. Apr. 5, 1786	Elizabeth	Jacob Trumbor	Philip Fluck,
bap. Feb. 3		and Magda-	Elizabeth Kern,
		lena	daughter of
			Peter Kern
b. Sep. 8, [1787]	John George	Conrad Mid-	Matthew Hart-
bap. Feb. 24		mann and	man and Cath-
[1788]		Elizabeth	arine
b. Feb. 12, 1788 <sup>41</sup>	John	Samuel Fuhr-	John Seller and
bap. May 1		mann and	Anna Maria
		Catharine	

[8. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD,  
JULY 1788-JUNE 1790.]

Children who were baptized by me, John William Ingold, Pas-  
tor pro tem.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Apr. 16, 1788	Philip	Caspar Fluck,	Philip Fluck, Eliz-
bap. July 6		Catharine	abeth Jacobi,
			single
b. May 31, 1788	Hannah	Philip Neiss,	John Leidi and
bap. July 6		Elizabeth	Elizabeth
b. June 30, 1788	Susanna	Henry Weisser,	Philip Schelle-
bap. July 27		Eva	berger and Sus-
			anna
b. Aug. 5, 1788	Anna Mar-	John Fassbend-	Henry Paul and
bap. Sept. 28	garet	er and Bar-	Anna Margaret
		bara	
b. Apr. 20, 1788	Anna Maria	Peter Lang,	George Weissel
bap. Sept. 28		Anna Maria	and Anna Maria
b. Aug. 25, 1788	John Jacob	Jacob Berger	Henry Berger,
bap. Sept. 28		and Maria	and Elizabeth
		Catharine	
b. Mar. 23, 1788	Elizabeth	Ludwig Benner	Susanna Giesse,
bap. Sep. 28		and Gertrude	single

<sup>41</sup> Entered by Rev. John W. Ingold.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 31 bap. Oct. 19	John George	Leonhard Weid- ner and Maria Elizabeth	Leonard Hinckel and Maria Eliz- abeth
b. Jan. 8, 1787 bap. Oct. 21	Sarah	Henry Merkel and Elizabeth	Jacob Ruhl and Maria Apollonia
b. Sept. 22 bap. Nov. 8	Maria Mag- dalena	John Hedderich and Catharine	John Benner and Maria Magda- lena, the grand- parents
b. Aug. 8, 1788 bap. Nov. 9	Samuel	John Ott and Margaret	John Fluck and Magdalena
b. Oct. 29, 1788 bap. Nov. 9	Maria Mag- dalena	Michael Kolp and Magda- lena	John Fluck and Maria Magda- lena
b. Sep. 27, 1788 bap. Dec. 14	Catharine Elizabeth	Andrew Trom- bor and Mar- garet	Cath. Elizabeth Hundscherger, grandmother
b. June 27, 1786 bap. Oct. 30, 1788	William	George Peiffer and Eva	parents
b. July 23, 1788 bap. Oct. 30, 1788	Frederick	same	same
b. June 18, 1788 bap. Aug. 17	Samuel	George Weissel and Elizabeth	Michael Weissel and Catharine

1789

b. Nov. 5, 1788 bap. Feb. 12, 1789	Henry	John Beringer, Elizabeth	Henry Beringer and Maria
b. Aug. 24, 1788 bap. Feb. 12, 1789	John Jacob	Henry Jansen, Elizabeth	John Jacob Leh, Catharine Braz, single
b. Jan. 10, 1789 bap. Apr. 5	John	Andrew Algerd, Magdalena	Philip Wemmer and Catharine
b. Feb. 7, 1789 bap. Apr. 13	Jacob	Adam Kern, Catharine	Jacob Wenhold and Susanna
b. Feb. 5, 1789 bap. Apr. 18	John Henry	Jacob Deh, Mag- dalena	parents
b. Oct. 16, 1788 bap. Apr. 26	John	Martin Scheib, Magdalena	John Mayer, Cath- arine Vollmer
b. June 27, 1788 bap. Apr. 26	Conrad	Daniel Althaus, Juliana	John Peil, Mar- garet

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. ——— bap. June 6	Peter	Daniel Staut, Sibylla	parents
b. Jan. 6, 1789 bap. June 6	Anna Maria	Peter Staut, Sa- lome	John Geres and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 14, 1789 bap. June 7	Frederick	Valentine Geres, Charlotte	Michael Weissel, Jr. and Catha- rine
b. June 11, 1789 bap. July 19	John	Philip Kern, Catharine	John Fluck and Magdalena
b. June 1, 1789 bap. July 19	John Henry	Henry Fassben- ner, Catharine	John Fluck, Maria Fassbenner, single
b. Mar. 27, 1789 bap. July 19	John Peter	George Reser, Anna Mar- garet	Peter Kern, Cath- arine, grand- parents
b. June 27, 1789 bap. Aug. 9	Tobias	John Fluck, Dorothea	Caspar Fluck and Catharine
b. July 7, 1789 bap. Aug. 30	Anna Maria	Balthaser Stein- bach, Anna Maria	Adam Lizeberger and Anna Maria
b. Aug. 10, 1789 bap. Sep. 20	Samuel	Philip Fluck, Elizabeth	Conrad Jacobi and Hannah
b. July 27, 1789 bap. Sep. 20	Samuel	Jacob Salate, Barbara	John Ott and Margaret
b. May 29, 1789 bap. Oct. 10	Jost	Jost Vollmer, Elizabeth	parents
b. Sep. 4, 1789 bap. Oct. 11	John Peter	John Fluck and Magdalena	Matthias Hart- man and Catha- rine
b. Oct. 17, 1789 bap. Nov. 1	Carl	Christian Fluck, Hannah	Carl Leidi and Catharine
b. Aug. 24, 1787 [bap. Nov. 1]	Catharine	Christian Fluck, Hannah	Matthias Hart- mann and Cath- arine
b. Oct. 14, 1789 bap. Dec. 6	John	Nicholas Riegel, Catharine	John Dreissbach, Elizabeth Rie- gel, single
1790			
b. Jan. 20, 1790 bap. June 3	Isaac	Caspar Fluck, Elizabeth	parents
b. Mar. 12, 1789 bap. June 3, 1790	Anna Bar- bara	Jacob Trombor, Magdalena	parents



[9. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP,  
JUNE 1790-SEPT. 1797.]

N. Pomp, having been called to Tohickon and having accepted the congregations of Indianfield and Tohickon, entered upon his work at Tohickon on the first of August in the year 1790, and continued this book in the following order:

1790		
Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Apr. 22	Philip	p. Peter Scheib and Christina
bap. June 3		sp. Philip Neiss and wife
b. July 14	Joseph	p. Daniel Sallaty and Maria Bar-
bap. Aug. 22		bara
		sp. Jacob Sallaty and wife
b. Aug. 20	Samuel	p. Jacob Berger and Catharine
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Adam Labach and wife
b. Aug. 8	Samuel	p. Leonard Weidner and Christina
bap. Oct. 3		sp. —
b. Aug. 8	Samuel	p. Isaac Gerhard and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Samuel Brod, Susanna Mayer
b. June 10	Susanna	p. Henry Huber and Catharine
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Nicholas Weickert and wife
b. Aug. 18	Maria-Bar-	p. Philip Neiss and Elizabeth
bap. Sep. 7	bara	sp. Peter Scheib and wife
b. Oct. 10, 1790	Catharine	p. Caspar Flug and Catharine
bap. Dec. 5		sp. —
b. Sept. 18	William	p. Jacob Ott and Magdalena
bap. Dec. 5		sp. Philip Muth and wife
b. Dec. 2	Andrew	p. Andrew Trombaur and Mar-
bap. Dec. 25		garet
b. 14 yrs. this	Hannah	sp. —
mo.		Her grandfather, Isaac Hunds-
bap. Dec. 26		berger, her mother, Barbara
		Hundsberger
1791		
b. Dec. 24, 1790	Elizabeth	p. Christian Ruhl and Johanna
bap. Feb. 5		sp. Jacob Ruhl and wife
b. Nov. 21, 1790	Henry	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. Feb. 6		sp. Henry Krämer and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. July 4, 1789	Magdalena	p. John Schaub and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 6		sp. William Wilhelm
b. Oct. 9, 1790	John Peter	p. William Heft and Maria Sarah
bap. Mar. 3		sp. Peter Heft and wife
b. Dec. 24, 1790	Elizabeth	p. Christian Ruhl and Johanna
bap. Feb. 5		sp. Jacob Ruhl and wife
b. Feb. 5	Elias	p. John Fluck and Dorothea
bap. Mar. 20		sp. parents
b. Mar. 4	Veronica	p. Samuel Fuhrmann and Catharine
bap. Apr. 25		sp. Jacob Roth and Veronica
b. Oct. 9	Martha	p. Cornelius Uttenne and Hannah
bap. Apr. 19		sp. Anna Elizabeth Beyscher
b. Feb. 16	Salomon	p. Jacob Riegel and Mary
bap. May 1		sp. Jacob Schneider
b. Mar. 22	Juliana	p. Henry Heft and Eva
bap. May 1		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Mar. 28	John George	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. Apr. 10		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Mar. 5	Jacob	p. Nicholas Riegel and Catharine
bap. —		sp. Jacob Wiltanger and Magd. Dreisbach
b. Mar. 22, 1791	Margaret	p. Emmanuel Sallaty and Magdalena
bap. May 22		sp. John Ott and Margaret Dieder
b. Jan. 17, 1791	Barbara	p. John Schwartz and Anna Margaret
bap. May 22		sp. Michael Diederle and wife
b. Jan. 14	Anna Elizabeth	p. George Resener and Anna Margaret
bap. June 11		sp. —
b. Apr. 19	Anna Maria	p. John Hönig and Anna Maria
bap. June 12		sp. Leonard Hinckel and wife
b. Feb. 20	Michael	p. Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. June 12		sp. Michael Kolb and wife
b. May 8, 1791	John	p. Benjamin Jacoby and Maria Elizabeth
bap. June 12		sp. Conrad Jacoby
b. May 2, 1791	Sarah	p. Henry Sallate and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Daniel Sallate and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. May 19, 1791	Elizabeth	p. John Zöllner and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Peter Schuhman and wife
b. Apr. 23, 1791	Anna Maria	p. Jacob Weiss and Elizabeth
bap. June 12		sp. John Köhler and Eliz. Jost
b. June 16, 1791	Martin	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. July 4		sp. parents
b. Oct. 12, 1790	John Jacob	p. Adam Mohrhead and Catharine
bap. July 4		sp. parents
b. June 27, 1791	Susanna	p. George Scheib and Juliana
bap. July 4		sp. Catharine Mayer
b. May 20	Isaac	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. July 24		sp. Jacob Sallate and wife
b. May 6	Abraham	p. John Housekeeper and Catharine
bap. Aug. 14		sp. grandparents
b. June 26	Henry	p. Christian Fluck and Hannah
bap. Aug. 14		sp. Henry Leidig and wife
b. Mar. 16	Susanna	p. John Riegel and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 30		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. July 14	John	p. John Peter Mill and Magdalena
bap. Sept. 24		sp. parents.
b. June 10, 1791	Catharine	p. Henry Huber and Anna Margaret
bap. Oct. 8		sp. parents
b. Sep. 15	Susanna	p. George Vollmer and Sophia
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Daniel Vollmer and wife
b. Aug. 5	Elizabeth	p. Henry Gut and Catharine
bap. —		sp. Solomon Wolfänger and wife
b. Dec. 9, 1790	Christina	p. Peter Walter and Margaret
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Nicholas Riegel and wife
b. 7 mos. ago	Susanna	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Jacob Rau and wife
b. 6 weeks ago	Michael	p. Michael Kolb and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 16		sp. John Muth and wife
b. Oct. 20	Jacob	p. Jacob Bernd and Barbara
b. May 14		sp. Jacob Ott and wife
bap. Nov. 6	Maria Catharine	p. George Schambach and Catharine
bap. Nov. 6		sp. John Appell and wife
b. Oct. 12	Maria Margaret	p. John Hedrich and Maria Catharine
bap. Nov. 24		sp. Jacob Orth and wife

Dates	Children	1792	Parents and Sponsors
b. Oct. 5, 1791	John Peter		p. Peter Meyer and Salome
bap. Jan. 20			sp. parents
b. Dec. 31, 1791	Maria		p. John Worman and Susanna
bap. Jan. 29			sp. parents
b. Nov. 20, 1791	Isaac		p. John Fassbender and Barbara
bap. Jan. 29			sp. Conrad Jost
b. Dec. 8, 1791	Henry		p. Gabriel Kieffer and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 29			sp. Henry Habach and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1791	Conrad (il-		p. Catharine Benner
bap. Feb. 14	legitimate)		sp. Michael Hauser and wife
b. Jan. 11	Samuel		p. Henry Eckel and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 19			sp. parents
b. Dec. 20, 1791	Hannah		p. Peter Schmid and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 19			sp. Conrad Schmid and Hannah
b. Dec. 6, 1791	John		p. John Schaub and Magdalena
bap. —			sp. John Wilhelm and Sophia Coppelberg

Henry Benner and his wife Julia brought their children to baptism as follows:

John, b. Feb. 6, 1792; bap. Mar. 23, 1792

Catharine, b. July 31, 1789; bap. Mar. 23, 1792

Thomas, b. May 25, 1787; bap. Mar. 23, 1792

b. Jan. 2, 1792	Anna Bar-		p. George Bergsträsser and Cath-
bap. Apr. 1	bara		arine
			sp. Barbara Bergsträsser and Jacob Wilhelm
b. Mar. 22	John Jacob		p. John Roth and Eva
bap. Apr. 1			sp. Samuel Fuhrman and wife
b. Sep. 1, 1791	Matthias		p. Ludwig Roth and Anna Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 1			sp. Matthias Bald
b. Feb. 13	John Adam		p. John Adam Kern and Catharine
bap. Apr. 15			sp. parents
b. Dec. 20, 1791	Sibylla		p. Peter Lang and Maria
bap. Apr. 22			sp. Jacob Fassbender
b. Mar. 5	Henry		p. Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22			sp. Henry Ott and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 14	Elizabeth	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22		sp. parents
b. Dec. 30, 1791	Jacob	p. Henry Blien and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22		sp. Jacob Sallate
b. Jan. 6	Philip	p. Philip Comparie and Catharine
bap. Apr. 22		sp. parents
b. Nov. 10, 1791	Elizabeth	p. Peter Mickle and Eva
bap. May 12		sp. parents
b. Mar. 3	Esther	p. Jacob Fluck and Margaret
bap. May 12		sp. parents
b. May 4	Catharine	p. John Fluck and Magdalena
bap. June 3		sp. Frederick Fluck and wife
b. Mar. 19	Jacob	p. John Schwartz and Anna Mar-
bap. June 3		garet
		sp. Jacob Debisman and wife
b. Feb. 15	Sarah	p. Joseph Mofle and Elizabeth
bap. June 3		sp. Jacob Berge and wife
b. Mar. 26	Abraham	p. Ernst Klincker and Catharine
bap. June 24		sp. Jost Vollmer and wife
b. Feb. 2	Catharine	p. Jacob Dreisbach
bap. —		sp. —
b. Jan. 3	Samuel	p. Jacob Trombor and Catharine
bap. June 24		sp. Abraham Wienhold and Sus-
		anna Stump
b. June 9	Daniel	p. Michael Weissel and Catharine
bap. July 15		sp. parents
b. June 3	John	p. George Seyn and Margaret
bap. July 15		sp. John Wirth and wife
b. Feb. 11	Tobias	p. John Frantz and Catharine
bap. Aug. 5		sp. Paul Frantz and wife
b. Feb. 28	Jacob	p. Paul Frantz, Jr. and Maria
bap. Aug. 5		sp. —
b. Mar. 9, 1792	Maria	p. George Frantz and Anna Eliza-
bap. Aug. 5		beth
		sp. —
b. July 6	Juliana	p. Isaac Gerhard and Magdalena
bap. Sep. 16		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Nov. 20, 1789	William	p. Isaac Williams and Maria
bap. Aug. 26		sp. Simon Hoffert and wife
b. May 29	Elizabeth	p. John Seller and Maria
bap. Aug. 26		sp. Peter Sommer and Elizabeth
		Roller



Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. June 26	Henry	p. Jacob Lee and Elizabeth
bap. Oct. 7		sp. Henrich Lee and Hannah Scherer
b. June 29	Joseph	p. Michael Friedrich and Catharine
bap. Oct. 7		sp. Joseph Stump and Maria Friedrich
b. May 11	Jacob	p. Henry Kratzer and Margaret
bap. Oct. 7		sp. Conrad Jacobi and wife
b. May 7	Sarah	p. Michael Ott and Elizabeth
bap. Oct. 7		sp. Jacob Ott and wife
b. Aug. 18	Frederick	p. John Zöllner and Catharine
bap. Oct. 7		sp. Frederick Kern and wife
b. Sep. 23	Elizabeth	p. John Fluck and Christina
bap. Oct. 27		sp. grandfather
b. Sept. 25	John	p. Jacob Berge and Barbara
bap. Nov. 18		sp. parents
b. Feb. 5	Barbara	p. Peter Benner and Barbara
bap. Nov. 18		sp. Barbara Lambach

## 1793

b. Dec. 16, 1792	Maria	p. John Fluck and Dorothea
bap. Feb. 10		sp. Henry Ott and Maria Fluck
b. Jan. 24	Susanna	p. Caspar Fluck and Catharine
bap. Mar. 24		sp. Henry Hertzels and wife
b. Jan. 8	Frederick	p. Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth
bap. Mar. 24		sp. Frederick Hönig
b. Apr. 4	John	p. John Weissel and Sarah
bap. May 24		sp. John Hönig and wife
b. Dec. 31, 1792	John	p. Leonard Weidner and Christina
bap. May 5		sp. Leonard Hinckel and wife
b. Nov. 25, 1792	John	p. Daniel Staut and Sibylla
bap. May 5		sp. John Gerit and wife
b. Feb. 25	Henry	p. Andrew Trombor and Margaret
bap. June 16		sp. Henry Neess and Elizabeth Weenhold
b. Apr. 21, 1793	Sarah	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. June 16		sp. parents
b. Feb. 28	Peter	p. Peter Walter and Margaret
bap. June 16		sp. parents

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Mar. 28	Anna Bar-	p. Jacob Sallate and Barbara
bap. June 16	bara	sp. grandfather Sallate
b. Mar. 14	John	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. June 16		sp. grandfather Paul Frantz
b. July 10	Joseph	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. July 28		sp. parents
b. May 25	Catharine	p. Jacob Riegel and Maria
bap. July 28		sp. Jacob Schneider and wife
b. Dec. 4, 1792	Jacob	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. July 28		sp. Christopher Heller and wife
b. Mar. 25	Maria Eliza-	p. Frederick Gerith and Catharine
bap. July 28	beth	sp. Daniel Vollmer
b. June 2	Jacob	p. John Dreissbach and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 18		sp. Jacob Diemer and wife
b. June 9	Anna Maria	p. Henry Huber and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 20		sp. Christian Kern and wife
b. Aug. 13	Elizabeth	p. The late Philip Nusspickel and Catharine
bap. Aug. 20		sp. Elizabeth Nusspickel
b. June 8	Elizabeth	p. John Mayer and Catharine
bap. Sep. 8		sp. Frederick Drehmauer and wife
b. June 18	Jacob	p. Ludwig Weil and Anna
bap. Sep. 1		sp. Jacob Wienhold and wife
b. June 10	Susanna	p. Daniel Magel and Maria
bap. Sept. 29		sp. Caspar Kremer and wife
b. Aug. 13	Catharine	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Catharine Weissel
b. Apr. 10	Sarah	p. Peter Mieckle and Eva
bap. Oct. 16		sp. John Fluck and wife
b. Sep. 3	Samuel	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 16		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Aug. 1	Jacob	p. Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. Nov. 10		sp. Frederick Geres and wife
b. Oct. 14	Barbara	p. George Sayn and Margaret
bap. Nov. 10		sp. John Sayn and wife
b. Aug. 24, 1793	John	p. John Köchlein and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents
b. Sept. 15	John	p. Jacob Degen and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents
b. Dec. 1	Magdalena	p. Christian Fluck and Elizabeth
bap. Dec. 18		sp. John Fluck and wife

1794

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 2, 1793	George	p. Peter Ott and Catharine
bap. Jan. 15		sp. parents
b. Sept. 30, 1793	Catharine	p. George Frantz and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 22		sp. John Frantz and wife
b. June 28, 1793	Anna Maria	p. Paul Frantz and Anna Maria
bap. Jan. 22		sp. Michael Schneider
b. Apr. 9	Henry	p. Philip Theiss and Christina
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Henry Messemer and Elizabeth Benner
b. Sep. 22, 1793	Elizabeth	p. John Ott and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Jacob Allum and wife
b. Mar. 24	Jacob	p. John Mast and Maria Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Jacob Wildanger and wife
b. Nov. 10, 1793	John	p. Emmanuel Sallate and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. John Hönig and wife
b. Oct. 13, 1793	Magdalena	p. John Reith and Susanna
bap. Mar. 21		sp. Caspar Kroner (?) and wife
b. Feb. 28	Michael	p. Jacob Ott and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Michael Ott and wife
b. Jan. 17	Elizabeth	p. Jacob Schaffer and Margaret
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Elizabeth Schaffer
b. Feb. 19	Catharine	p. John Fluck and Dorothea
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Peter Ott and wife
b. Feb. 23	Peter	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. Apr. 21		sp. parents
b. Mar. 28	Jacob	p. Peter Benner and Barbara
bap. June 8		sp. Jacob Benner and wife
b. Mar. 23	Maria	p. George Scheib and Juliana
bap. June 7		sp. George Heft and wife
b. Apr. 3	Elizabeth	p. John Ratzel and Elizabeth
bap. June 8		sp. George Metzger and wife
b. May 10, 1794	Joseph	p. Henry Trombor and Veronica
bap. July 20		sp. Peter Benner and Elizabeth Philip
b. May 10	Catharine	p. Jacob Staut and Catharine
bap. July 20		sp. Peter Staut and wife
b. —	Barbara	p. Daniel Vollmar and Catharine
bap. July 20		sp. Jacob Sallate and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. June 22	Catharine	p. George Reser and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 11		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. Nov. 18, 1793	John Peter	p. Henry Breyan and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 10		sp. Peter Laux and wife
b. Feb. 26	Maria Catharine	p. Jacob Klincker and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 9		sp. parents
b. June 19	Maria	p. Martin Hoffart and Anna
bap. Sep. 21		sp. John Fluck and wife
b. Nov. 10	Samuel	p. Adam Kern
bap. Dec. 28		sp. Andrew Trombor and wife

1795

b. Feb. 22, 1794	Castoner (?)	p. Silas Jones and Margaret
bap. Jan. 21		sp. parents
b. June 13, 1791	Nicholas	p. Silas Jones and Margaret
bap. Jan. 21		sp. parents
b. 18 w. ago	Catharine	p. Anthony Odonnel and Catharine
bap. Feb. 15		sp. Daniel Vollmer and wife
b. Nov. 14, 1794	Joseph	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. Feb. 24		sp. John Scheib and wife

Jacob Traxel and his wife Elizabeth have the following children and have had them entered here as an evidence of their baptism.

Jacob, b. Dec. 8, 1781

Elizabeth, b. July 30, 1787

Catharine, b. Sept. 18, 1789

Magdalena, b. Feb. 27, 1792

Margaret, b. Feb. 24, 1794

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 1, 1794	Catharine	p. Frederick Kern and Hannah
bap. Mar. 22		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. Feb. 27, 1795	Barbara	p. Caspar Fluck and Catharine
bap. Apr. 3		sp. parents
b. Oct. 20, 1793	Jacob	p. Peter Lang and Anna Maria
bap. May 8		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Nov. 13, 1794	Catharine	p. John Benner and Anna Maria
bap. June 21		sp. John Hedrich and wife
b. Mar. 20	Joseph	p. Michael Strauss and Anna
bap. June 21		Catharine
		sp. Michael Kolb and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 30, 1794	Anna	p. Jacob Trombor and Magdalena
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Kremer and wife
b. Aug. 29, 1794	John	p. John Mayer and wife
bap. May 25		sp. parents
b. Oct. 26, 1794	Hannah	p. Benjamin Jacoby and Maria
bap. May 25		Elizabeth
		sp. Hannah Jacoby
b. Feb. 25	Eva	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Neess and wife
b. Apr. 10	Susanna	p. George Bergsträsser and Catharine
bap. May 25		
		sp. Peter Scheib and wife
b. Feb. 25	Jacob	p. Daniel Staut and Sibylla
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Staut and wife
b. Feb. 22	Elizabeth	p. Jacob Wildanger and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. —
b. Mar. 1	Samuel	p. John Fluck and Magdalena
bap. May 25		sp. Henry Ott and wife
b. May 23	Jacob	p. John Köchlein and Catharine
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Phillips and Sarah Köchlein
b. May 25	Catharine	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. Sep. 14		sp. Daniel Kremer and Catharine Schneider
b. July 24, 1795	Susanna	p. Michael Weisel and Maria
bap. Oct. 4		sp. Jacob Bissy and Susanna Wor-
		man
b. July 6, 1795	Susanna	p. John Reit and Susanna
bap. Oct. 4		sp. Philip H. Schreyer and Susanna Meyer
b. Aug. 26	Frederick	p. Jacob Sallate and Barbara
bap. Oct. 24		sp. parents
b. Sep. 17, 1794	Valentine	p. John Röhlein and Susanna
bap. Oct. 25		sp. Valentine Thoman and wife
b. July 20	Catharine	p. Conrad Sein and Elizabeth
bap. —		sp. John Mayer and Catharine Neisler
b. July 12	Catharine	p. John Eckel and Magdalena
bap. Aug. 21		sp. —
b. Oct. 1, 1795	Catharine	p. John Hedrich and Catharine
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents



Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Sep. 9	Jacob	p. Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 15		sp. —
b. Sept. 10	Joseph	p. Daniel Vollmer and Catharine
bap. Nov. 15		sp. Jost Vollmer
b. Mar. 28	Margaret	p. Peter Walter and Margaret
bap. Nov. 15		sp. —
b. 5 mos and 2 weeks ago	Samuel	p. Frederick Geretz and Catharine
bap. Nov. 15		sp. Emmanuel Sallate
b. Apr. 2	(1) Maria	p. Philip Stieber and Maria Eliz-
bap. —	(2) Sarah	abeth
		sp. Philip Allum

1796

b. Dec. 4, 1795	George	p. George Frantz and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 20		sp. Michael Schneider and wife
b. Dec. 3, 1794	John	p. Paul Frantz and Anna Maria
bap. Jan. 20		sp. John Schneider and Rebekah Schneider, single
b. Nov. 4, 1795	Peter	p. Peter Samsel and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 17		sp. parents
b. Dec. 11, 1795	John	p. Jacob Allum and Elizabeth
bap. Feb. 28		sp. John Ott and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1795	Sibylla	p. John Fassbender and Barbara
bap. Feb. 28		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Nov. 12, 1795	Anna	p. Philip Frantz and Margaret
bap. Feb. 28		sp. Ludwig Bender and wife
b. Jan. 29	John Henry	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. Mar. 29		sp. —
b. Oct. 10, 1795	Magdalena	p. Christian Aderhold and Cath-
bap. Mar. 29		arine
		sp. —
b. Dec. 27, 1795	Ludwig	p. Henry Benner and Catharine
bap. Mar. 29		sp. Ludwig Benner and wife
b. Jan. 16	Margaret	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Mar. 29		sp. —
b. Jan. 30	Maria	p. Joseph Hoffart and Maria
bap. Apr. 5		sp. John Hönig
b. Nov. 30, 1795	John	p. Jacob Bernd and Barbara
bap. Apr. 10		sp. Andrew Muth

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 30, 1795	Philip	p. Henry Hoffert and Susanna
bap. Apr. 10	Henry	sp. Henry Fassbender and
b. Nov. 30, 1795	Joseph	p. Peter Lang and Maria
bap. Apr. 25		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Feb. 6	(1) Peter (2)	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. May 21	Catherine	sp. Peter Scheib and wife, Christian Aderhold and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1795	Sarah	p. Bernhard Weidner and Christina
bap. May 1		sp. parents
b. 11 weeks ago	Magdalena	p. The late Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. May 1		sp. John Lutz
b. Mar. 13	Peter	p. Jacob Degen and Maria Magdalena
bap. June 26		sp. Peter Staut
b. Jan. 16	Maria	p. Henry Sallate and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Emmanuel Sallate
b. Mar. 1	John	p. John Zöllner and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. parents
b. Mar. 20	Christian	p. Christian Fluck and Hannah
bap. July 3		sp. parents
b. Apr. 22	Maria Barbara	p. Henry Ott and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Henry Ott
b. Dec. 20, 1795	John	p. Henry Breian and Elizabeth
bap. July 10		sp. Jacob Lutz
b. Feb. 21	Elizabeth	p. John Ott and Dorothea
bap. July 25		sp. Michael Ott and wife
b. May 29	Maria Magd.	p. John Ott and Maria
bap. Aug. 12		sp. —
b. July 11	Catharine	p. Michael Jost and Catharine
bap. Aug. 12		sp. Conrad Jost
b. May 11	Maria	p. Jacob Seltzer and Susanna
bap. Aug. 21		sp. Henry Fassbender
b. Sept. 12	Elias	p. Henry Trombor and Veronica
bap. Nov. 6		sp. parents
b. Aug. 8	Enosh	p. Philip Jacobi and Catharine
bap. Nov. 6		sp. —
b. Sep. 1	Samuel	p. John Fluck and Christina
bap. Nov. 6		p. Henry Trombor and Veronica

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. ———	Maria	p. Jacob Hackman and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 13, 1796		sp. Henry Ott and wife
b. Nov. 7	Elizabeth	p. Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 27		sp. Christian Fluck and Magd. Benner
b. Sept. 21	John	p. Philip Theiss and Christina
bap. Dec. 25		sp. John Benner and Elizabeth Benner
b. Oct. 20, 1796	Abraham	p. Peter Benner and Barbara
bap. Feb. 25		sp. Abraham Bruner
1797		
b. Sep. 8, 1796	Elizabeth	p. Jost Vollmer and Margaret
bap. Jan. 8		sp. Daniel Heft and wife
b. Dec. 3, 1796	Samuel	p. Daniel Sangmeister and Marg.
bap. Feb. 9		sp. Jacob Sangmeister and Barb. Ruhl
b. Nov. 3, 1796	Jacob	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. Feb. 19		sp. ———
b. Oct. 14, 1795	Magdalena	p. Andrew Trombor and Magda- lena
bap. Apr. 17		sp. parents
b. Apr. 1	Michael	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. May 25		sp. The congregation
b. Oct. 14, 1796	Isaac	p. Frederick Kern and Hannah
bap. Apr. 14		sp. Peter Kern
b. Nov. 14, 1795	John	p. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Trombor
b. Apr. 5	Jacob	p. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. John Wambold
b. Aug. 11, 1795	Elizabeth	p. Philip Reiss and Hannah
bap. May 25		sp. Christian Ruhl
b. Jan. 3	Hannah	p. Philip Reiss and Hannah
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Wambold
b. May 12	John	p. Michael Ott and Susanna
bap. June 4		sp. parents
b. Oct. 25, 1796	Magdalena	p. Daniel Magel and Maria
bap. June 7		sp. parents
b. May 24	Sarah	p. Peter Samsel and Elizabeth
bap. June 11		sp. John Beitelman and Sarah Kochlein

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 22, 1797	Catharine	p. Michael Weisel and Maria
bap. June 3		sp. parents
b. May 11	John George	p. George Reser and Anna Mar-
bap. July 25		garet
		sp. parents
b. May 5	Michael	p. Henry Neess and Catharine
bap. July 23		sp. Michael Neess and wife
b. Feb. 2	Daniel	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. Aug. 6		sp. parents
b. July 7	Enosh	p. Daniel Vollmer and Magdalena
bap. Aug. 27		sp. parents
b. July 12	Elizabeth	p. Christian Aderhold and Cath-
bap. Aug. 27		arine
		sp. parents
b. Mar. 16	Jacob	p. Philip Frantz and Margaret
bap. Aug. 27		sp. parents
b. Aug. 24	Maria Mag-	p. George Weissel, Jr. and Mar-
bap. Sep. 3	dalena	garet
		sp. Margaret Weissel
b. May 28	Jacob	p. Jacob Klincker
bap. Sep. 25		sp. Jacob Schneider
b. ———	John	p. George Oberbeck and Elizabeth
bap. Sep. 25		sp. John Bouden

[10. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JACOB SENN,  
NOVEMBER 1799 TO NOVEMBER 1817.]

Those children who were baptized by me, Jacob Senn.

1799

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham	Peter Staut and Salome	Oct. 11, 1799
Nov. 2	W. parents	
Jacob	Henry Leh and Catharine	Sept. 27, 1799
Nov. 10	W. Philip Muth and Barbara	
Sarah	Jacob Staut and Elizabeth	May 8, 1799
Nov. 8	W. parents	
John George	George Weissel and Margaret	Nov. 8, 1799
Dec. 15	W. George Sheib and Elizabeth	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Hannah (bapt. by Herman)	Christian Fluck and Hannah W. parents	June 24, 1798
Enosh Jan. 24, 1800	Andrew Erdman and Susanna W. George Franz and Anna Eliza- beth	Aug. 31, '96
Anna Catha- rine Jan. 24, 1800	Andrew Erdman and Susanna W. Jacob Sneider and Catharine	Feb. 26, '98
Paulus Jan. 24, 1800	Paul Franz and Anna Maria W. parents	Aug. 3, '98
Thomas Jan. 24, 1800	Paul Franz and Anna Maria W. John Franz and Catharine	Sep. 3, '97
Elizabeth Jan. 24, 1800	George Franz and Elizabeth W. Andrew Erdman and Susanna	Oct. 3, '99
Michael Feb. 16	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	Jan. 7, 1800
Jacob Feb. 16	John Ott and Dorothea W. Jacob Keller and Elizabeth Ott	Sep. 9, 1799
Hannah Mar. 4, 1800	Jacob Cope and Maria W. Henry Herzel and Anna Maria	July 18, 1799
John Jacob Mar. 4	Jacob Kremer and Anna W. parents	Oct. 16, 1799
John Nicholas Jan. 12, 1800	Henry Resch and Christina W. John Funk and Magdalena	Dec. 9, 1799
Sarah Mar. 24 [?]	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	Sept. 24, 1792
John Same day	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	June 18, 1795
Hannah Same day	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	Oct. 16, 1797
Samuel Mar. 30, 1800	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Christian Fluck and Magd. Danhauer	Jan. 22, 1800
Susanna May 30, 1800	Jacob Bernd and Barbara W. John Keller and Margaret	Jan. 5, 1800
Magdalena May 30, 1800	Henry Berge and Magdalena W. parents	Feb. 25, 1800
Samuel May 30, 1800	Jacob Scheib and Barbara W. Peter Scheib and Christina	Jan. 2, 1800



Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Anna Elizabeth	Jacob Ott and Maria Margaret	Nov. 18, '99
Apr. 20	W. Andrew Muth and Elizabeth	
Carl	Jacob Pader and Elizabeth	May 15, '98
Apr. 20	W. Gertrude Dedderer	
Sarah	Jacob Troxel and Elizabeth	July 31, '98
Apr. 20	W. parents	
John	John Scheib and Catharine	Feb. 19, 1800
Apr. 20	W. John Schelenberg and Elizabeth	
John George	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Apr. 4, '99
—	W. George Scheib and Juliana	
Elizabeth	Abraham Aderhold and Catharine	Oct. 6, '99
May 10, 1800		
	W. Henry Jacobi and Rachel	
Maria Magdalena	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Jan. 8, 1800
May 10	W. Henry Ott and Maria	
Joseph	Abraham Kieffer and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1800
May 10	W. Jacob Ott and Christine Cober	
Jacob	Jacob Dingler and Sophia	Feb. 1, 1800
May 30	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
John	Jacob Dingler and Sophia	Feb. 1, 1800
May 30	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
John Peter	Andrew Laux and Maria	Apr. 18, 1800
Aug. 3	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Christian Bloom and Catharine	Aug. 8, 1800
Oct. 5	W. John Drach and Elizabeth Ott	

On October 15, 1798, the following children were baptized while the congregation was without a pastor<sup>42</sup>

Jacob	John Conrad Sehem and Elizabeth	—
—	W. Jacob Schmid and wife	
Catharine	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Sep. 9, 1798
Oct. 3, 1798	W. John Benner and Magdalena Walder	
John Jacob	Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Oct. 12, 1800
Nov. 16, 1800	W. John Benner and Elizabeth	

<sup>42</sup> The two baptisms that follow this heading took place before the ministry of Senn began, in October 1798, but they were entered by him in November 1800.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham Nov. 16	Jost Folmer and Magdalena W. Abraham Jost and Christina	Oct. 10, 1800
Abraham Nov. 16	Christian Fluck and Hannah W. Conrad Sheleberg and Eva	Oct. 25, 1800
Henry —	Adam Renner and Elizabeth W. John Henry Scheib and Maria	Nov. 13, 1800
John George Nov. 30	George Leyde and Barbara W. George Mumbauer and Catharine	Oct. 5, 1800
Henry Dec. 14	John Eckel and Magdalena W. Henry Worman and Maria Herzel	Oct. 24, 1800
Sarah Dec. 28	Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude W. John Born and Elizabeth Häuser	Sep. 31, 1800
Anna Maria Dec. 28	Henry Staut and Elizabeth W. Adam Kern and Anna Maria	Nov. 9, 1800

1801

Samuel Mar. 22, 1801	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine W. John Fassbender and Barbara	Dec. 23, 1800
Abraham Apr. 12	Jacob Benner and Magdalena W. Abraham Benner and Fanny Titulon	Jan. 17, 1801
Michael Apr. 12	Ludwig Weil and Catharine W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	Dec. 3, 1800
Joseph May 14, 1801	David Aderhold and Maria W. Jost Folmer and Magdalena	Feb. 16, 1801
Michael May 14	Henry Jacoby and Rachel W. Henry Kaufman and Elizabeth	Mar. 14, 1801
Abraham May 14	George Folmer and Catharine W. Abraham Jost and Christina	Feb. 17, 1801
Maria May 14	Leonard Weidner and Christina W. parents	Oct. 10, 1801
John Peter May 14	Henry Sylvius and Catharine W. Peter Scheib and Christina	Mar. 14, 1801
Jacob May 20, 1801	Jacob Zelser and Susanna W. —	Jan. 30, 1800
Joseph May 20	Joseph Heffert and Maria W. —	Oct. 5, 1800

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
John	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Aug. 23, 1800
May 20	W. John Drach and Polly Ott	
Jacob	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Oct. 6, 1799
May 20	W. Jacob Sheib and Barbara	
John	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1801
May 20	W. Martin Sheib and Magdalena	
Elizabeth	Carl Bissy and Sarah	Sep. 29, 1800
May 20, 1801	W. parents	
Jacob	Phillip Hartman and Catharine	—
May 20	W. Jacob Lauks [Laux] and Maria	
John	Abraham Aderhold and Catharine	Jan. 3, 1801
June 16	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Jesse	Jacob Henig and Rebekah	Jan. 2, 1801
June 16	W. Jacob Sheib and Rachel House-keeper	
Joseph	Henry Benner and Catharine	Mar. 22, 1801
June 29	W. Joseph Stump and Elizabeth	
Samuel	Henry Sein and Elizabeth	Dec. 16, 1800
July 5	W. parents	
Isaac	Andrew Trumpor and Margaret	July 14, 1798
Aug. 30	W. parents	
Enoch	Andrew Trumpor and Margaret	May 3, 1800
Aug. 30	W. parents	
Sarah	Jacob Stout and Catharine	July 12, 1801
Sept. 6	W. Michael Streepy and Magdalena	
Catharine	Daniel Craut and Elizabeth	July 5, 1801
Sep. 6	W. Henry Benner and Catharine Benner	
Josiah	Christian Clinker and Catharine	June 17, 1799
—	W. parents	
George	George Mast and Maria Magdalena	May 6, 1801
—	W. —	
Jacob	George Neid and Anna Maria	July 4, 1801
—	W. —	
David	Daniel Stout and Sibylla	Aug. 20, 1801
—	W. —	
John	Jacob Scheib and Barbara	Dec. 13, 1801
Dec. 25	W. John Fluck and Magdalena	

1802

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Adam	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Nov. 12, 1801
Jan. 1, 1802	W. Adam Benner and Magd. Miller	
—	John Geres and Magdalena	Oct. 5, 1801
	W. Nicholas Stier and Elizabeth	
Catharine	Peter Thiel and Elizabeth	Sept. 5, 1801
Jan. 30	W. Abraham Stever and Maria	
John Peter	John Zölner and Catharine	Oct. 6, 1801
Mar. 14, 1802	W. Peter Kern and Catharine	
Jonas	Frederick Fassbender and Sus- anna	Dec. 13, 1801
Mar. 14	W. —	
Samuel	Daniel Ott and Catharine	Dec. 14, 1801
—	W. Ludwig Benner and Gertrude	
Anna Cath- arine	Henry Bibighaus and Maria	Feb. 28, 1802
Apr. 4, 1802	W. Adam Jost and Catharine Zum- stein	
Magdalena	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	June 21, 1799
Apr. 4	W. George Getman and Magdalena	
Hannah	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	Dec. 1, 1800
Apr. 4	W. Thomas Makel and Elizabeth	
Henry	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Jan. 19, 1802
Apr. 25	W. Henry Breyen and Elizabeth	
Barbara	Henry Breyen and Elizabeth	Dec. 12, 1801
Apr. 25	W. John Ott and Magdalena Laucks	
Joseph	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Mar. 4, 1802
—	W. John Küchlein and Elizabeth	
Michael	George Weissel and Margaret	Feb. 18, 1802
Apr. 25	W. —	
Anna Maria	John Solida and Catharine	Dec. 30, 1801
Apr. 25	W. John Adam Kern and Maria	
Esther	Sebastian Benner and Abby [!]	July 17, 1799
—	W. Peter Sheib and Christina	
John	Abraham Henig and Hannah	May 16, 1802
—	W. parents	
Anna Maria	George Hinkel and Maria	Nov. 26, 1801
Oct. 10	W. Leonard Hinkel and Maria	
Anna	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	June 25, 1802
Oct. 10	W. John Roth and Eva	
Carl	Abraham Ott and Maria	Aug. 22, 1802
Oct. 31	W. Ludwig Benner and Gertrude	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel Oct. 31	John Eckel and Magdalena W. Henry Eckel and Hannah Her- zel	Sept. 23, 1802
Anna Catharine —	Jacob Benner and Magdalena W. Barbara Lambach	Aug. 25, 1802
Martha — —	Amos Miner and Christina W. Michael Blank and Elizabeth	Dec. 18, 1798
George —	Amos Miner and Christina W. George Beringer and Magdalena	June 18, 1801

## 1803.

Joseph Mar. 7, 1803	Jacob Sheib and Maria W. Martin Sheib and Magdalena	Dec. 31, 1802
Joseph Mar. 20	Jacob Rule and Maria W. father	Sept. 24, 1800
Juliana Mar. 20	Jacob Rule and Maria W. Peter Rule and Sarah	Mar. 23, 1802
Rosina Mar. 27, 1803	Jacob Detisman and Elizabeth W. Henry Burger	Jan. 8, 1803
Peter Mar. 27	Ludwig Weil and Catharine W. Peter Ziegefus and Catharine	Oct. 5, 1802
Hannah Mar. 27	Henry Peil and [Maria Ger- trude] W. Jacob Lutz and Elizabeth Ben- ner	Dec. 2, 1802
Samuel Apr. 10	Michael Jost and Catharine W. —	Mar. 1, 1803
Sophia May 29	Henry Fluck and Catharine W. Henry Fassbender and wife	Feb. 7, 1803
Samuel May 29	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. Samuel Seibel, Elizabeth Fluck	Feb. 7, 1803
Dinah May 29	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth W. Henry Trumpore and wife	Feb. 15, 1803
Samuel May 29	David Aderhold and Maria W. Abraham Jost and wife	Mar. 4, 1803
Anna May 29	Daniel Makel and Maria W. parents	Nov. 25, 1802
Catharine —	John Schüssler and Margaret W. John Hirschfeld and Catharine	Jan. 24, 1803



*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

171

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Christina	John Schüssler and Margaret	Jan. 24, 1803
—	W. John Schüssler and Christina Nepper	Jan. 28, 1803
Catharine	Jacob Henig and Margaret	
—	W. Philip Henig and Anna Schütz	
Philip	Philip Shütz and Elizabeth	May 3, 1803
—	W. Jacob Keller and Caty Kuchlein	
Enosh	Nicholas Frantz and Christina	Apr. 2, 1803
June 15	W. George Frantz and Elizabeth	
Tobias	Jacob Frantz and Sophia	Apr. 31, 1803
June 15	W. Tobias Frantz and Sarah	
Elizabeth	George Folmer and Catharine	Feb. 27, 1803
June 15	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Jacob	Christian Getman and Magdalena	June 3, 1803
—	W. parents	
Abraham	Henry Jacobi and Rachel	June 20, 1803
—	W. Abraham Jacobi and Elizabeth Ott	
Anna Maria	Michael Steinbach and Magdalena	May 6, 1803
—	W. Henry Burger and Eva Tieter	
Esther	George Ort and Elizabeth	Aug. 23, 1803
—	W. Henry Fluck and Catharine	
Anna	Peter Kern and Susanna	Aug. 1, 1803
Nov. 13	W. parents	
Jonas	Martin Althaus and Catharine	Oct. 16, 1803
—	W. Matthias Ziegefus and Anna Margaret	
Jesse	Joseph Heffer and Maria	Dec. 10, 1803
—	W. Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	
John	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Sept. 14, 1803
—	W. parents	

1804

Elizabeth	Jacob Algart and Christina	Aug. 3, 1803
Jan. 15	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Jacob	Henry Ziegefus and Anna	Oct. 18, 1803
Jan. 16	W. Matthias Ziegefus and Margaret	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine Feb. 1	Henry Worman and Maria W. parents	Dec. 28, 1803
Michael Feb. 1	Henry Worman and Maria W. parents	Apr. 3, 1802
Elias Feb. 5	Henry Sylvius and Catharine W. Adam Ziegefus and Catharine by Mr. George Wack	Sept. 17, 1803
Susanna July 10, 1803	Jacob Selzer and Susanna W. —	Apr. 6, 1803
John July 10	Sebastian Horn and Catharine W. John Roth and Eva	May 23, 1803
Maria July 10	Daniel Krout and Elizabeth W. Henry Benner and Catharine	Jan. 17, 1803
Catharine Mar. 18, 1804	George Hartman and Elizabeth W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Dec. 30, 1803
Jacob Apr. 8	Jacob Stout and Catharine W. Jacob Ott and Magdalena	Nov. 15, 1803
Henry Apr. 8	Jacob Sheib and Barbara W. Henry Ott and Maria	Jan. 20, 1804
Anna Barbara Apr. 8	Christian Fluck and Hannah W. George Leyde and Anna Barbara	Feb. 10, 1804
Henry May 19	Henry Sein and Elizabeth W. parents	Sep. 28, 1803
Lydia May 20	Henry Trumpore and Veronica W. Geo. Sheib and Maria Trumpore	Nov. 5, 1803
Lydia May 20	Abraham Küfer and Elizabeth W. Christian Nicolaus and Susanna	Mar. 20, 1804
Samuel May 20	Andrew Walter and Magdalena W. George Smith and wife	Dec. 26, 1803
Anna May 20	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. Emmanuel Solida and wife	Feb. 26, 1804
Elizabeth May 20	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth	Jan. 13, 1804
Martin May 20	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine W. parents	Feb. 7, 1804
John May 20	George Afflebach and Dorothea W. Peter Litzeberger and Eliz. Geiger	Nov. 27, 1803

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Christian May 20	Frederick Geres and Catharine W. John Wirth and Catharine	Oct. 22, 1803
Elizabeth —	John Solida and Catharine W. Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Jan. 28, 1804
John —	Jacob Strohm and Sarah W. John Kuchlein and Elizabeth	Feb. 26, 1804
Hannah July 22	Jacob Willader <sup>43</sup> and Elizabeth W. parents	Apr. 28, 1804
Adam Nov. 4	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Adam Fluck and Catharine	June 20, 1804
Dinah Nov. 4	Nicholas Frantz and Christina W. parents	June 2, 1804
Elizabeth Nov. 14	John Heterich and Catharine W. Elizabeth Benner	June 31, 1804 <sup>44</sup>
John Nov. 18	John Huth and Gertrude W. John Kern and Maria	Sept. 24, 1804
Samuel Nov. 25	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Jacob Jost and Maria Althouse	Oct. 16, 1804
Magdalena Nov. 25	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth W. Tobias Ruh and Margaret Stout	Aug. 29, 1804
Henry —	Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude W. Henry Kilmer and Eliza Losina	May 30, 1804
Jacob —	John Ort and Sophia W. Adam Strayer and wife	June 29, 1804
John —	Jacob Benner and Maria W. John Benner and Elizabeth	Sept. 5, 1804

1805

Anna Maria Jan. 1, 1805	John Rogers and Anna W. Michael Ott and Susanna	July 12, 1804
Thomas Jan. 7	Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth W. John Ott and Margaret	Dec. 7, 1804
Maria Feb. 17	Abraham Henig and Hannah W. parents	Sept. 30, 1804
Hannah Feb. 17	Peter Koch and Elizabeth W. John Roth and Eva	Oct. 17, 1804

<sup>43</sup> Should probably be Willower, see entry in 1806.

<sup>44</sup> Probably June 30th was intended.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Lydia	Henry Ott and Maria	Jan. 3, 1805
Feb. 17	W. John Fluck and Magdalena	
Peter	Daniel Blume and Catharine	Nov. 29, 1804
Feb. 17	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
John	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Nov. 21, 1804
Feb. 17	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Catharine	John Fassbender and Elizabeth	Nov. 19, 1804
—	W. Peter Fassbender and Cath. Geres	
Michael	Abraham Ott and Maria	Feb. 9, 1805
May 11	W. Michael Ott and Elizabeth	
John	John Eckel and Magdalena	Mar. 2, 1805
May 12	W. Henry Eckel and Magdalena	
Samuel	Joseph Folmer and Catharine	Nov. 22, 1804
May 12	W. Jacob Ruff and Sarah Zumstein	
Maria	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Mar. 16, 1805
May 12	W. John Sylvius and Maria Alt- house	
Samuel	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Dec. 7, 1804
May 12	W. Samuel Seibel and Magdalena Sheib	
Susanna	George Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 25, 1804
May 12	W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	
Samuel	Henry Fluck and Catharine	Oct. 31, 1804
May 12	W. Philip Shrawer and wife	
Joseph	Peter Sheib and Magdalena	Mar. 1, 1805
May 12	W. Peter Sheib, Sr. and Christina	
Jesse	Jacob Selzer and Susanna	Feb. 6, 1805
June 23	W. parents	
Thomas	Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth	June 7, 1805
—	W. Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine Fluck	
John Peter	Peter Theil and Elizabeth	Feb. 2, 1805
July 13	W. John Emig and Margaret	
Samuel	David Rinker and wife	Feb. 2, 1805
July 13	W. Geo. Sheib and Catharine Hagar	
Elizabeth	Joseph Heffert and Maria	Dec. 7, 1804
July 25	W. parents	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine July 4	Andrew Laux and Maria W. Peter Ott and Catharine	May 22, 1805
Daniel July 4	David Aderhold and Maria W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Apr. 14, 1805
John July 4	George Weissel and Elizabeth W. ———	Apr. 1, 1805
Sabina Oct. 6	Jacob Brecht and Susanna W. Michael Ackerman and Maria	June 15, 1805
Abraham ———	George Ort and Elizabeth W. Peter Rule and wife	Jan. 13, 1805
Sarah Oct. 6	Daniel Makel and Maria W. parents	Jan. 25, 1805
Catharine Oct. 6	Abraham Gerhart and Margaret W. Adam Kern and Catharine	July 25, 1805
Magdalena ———	Henry Stout and Eliza W. John Fluck and Hannah Stout	July 5, 1805
William ———	Ludwig Algart and Barbara W. Jacob Beisher and Catharine	June 20, 1805
Israel ———	Mikley Jacob Barns and Barbara W. John Ott and Margaret	Mar. 21, 1805
Magdalena May 26	Christian Getman and Magda- lena	May 26, 1805
George Oct. 27	Philip Hartman and Catharine W. George Hartman and Eliza	July 10, 1805
Michael Nov. 17	David Alem and Hannah W. Michael Alem and Margaret	Oct. 11, 1805
John Nov. 17	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Christian Bloom and Catharine	Oct. 13, 1805

1806

Enosh Jan. 1	Joseph Mangel and Elizabeth W. parents	Aug. 6, 1805
Jacob ———	Joseph Stump and Christina W. Jacob Razel and Maria	Jan. 23, 1803
John ———	John Razel and Elizabeth W. Peter Henrich and Margaret	Feb. 25, 1806
Lydia Mar. 16, 1806	Peter Ruth and Maria Elizabeth W. Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude	Jan. 19, 1806
John Mar. 23	John Ott and Dorothea W. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth	Dec. 12, 1805



Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham Mar. 23	Abraham Kiefer and Elizabeth	Nov. 5, 1805
Anna Barbara	W. Abraham Cober and Christina	
—	John Kern and Magdalena	Jan. 17, 1806
	W. Abraham Gerhart and Anna Barbara	
Susanna Apr. 23	George Makel and Magdalena	Oct. 7, 1795
Samuel Apr. 23	W. parents George Makel and Magdalena	Apr. 1, 1798
Michael Apr. 23	W. ——— George Makel and Magdalena	Aug. 8, 1800
John Apr. 23	W. ——— George Makel and Magdalena	Aug. 26, 1804
John Levi May 4	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Jan. 6, 1806
Lydia May 25	W. Peter Sheib and Rachel John Ott and Magdalena	Mar. 1, 1806
Joseph May 25	W. Henry Ott and Maria Andrew Walter and Magdalena	Dec. 18, 1805
Jesse May 25	W. Henry Fluck and Catharine Peter Stout and Magdalena	
	W. George Krauthammel and Catharine	Mar. 28, 1806
Hannah —	John Sylvius and Maria	Mar. 14, 1806
Hannah July 27	W. Maria Sylvius Peter Sheib and Magdalena	Mar. 18, 1806
Sophia July 27	W. Jacob Fluck and wife Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Jan. 25, 1806
Catharine —	W. Jacob Dany and Eliza Lessig Henry Ott and Catharine	Apr. 6, 1806
Jacob —	W. parents Peter Solida and Magdalena	Apr. 15, 1806
Lydia —	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara Christian Spies and Catharine	Dec. 15, 1805
Eliza —	W. John Sylvius and Maria Henry Trumpore and Veronica	May 19, 1806
Elizabeth —	W. parents Jacob Strohm and Sarah	Jan. 20, 1806
Barbara —	W. John Razel and Elizabeth Samuel Herwick and Susanna	Feb. 27, 1903
	W. Herman Jost and Catharine	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine	Samuel Herwick and Susanna	Apr. 15, 1804
—	W. John Meyer and Catharine	
Maria Margaret	John Boehm and Rosina	July 22, 1806
Sep. 7, 1806	W. John Schüssler and Marg. Elisa	
Enosh	Jost Folmer and Catharine	July 31, 1806
Sept. 7	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Elizabeth	John Ort and Sophia	June 29, 1806
Sept. 7	W. Henry Fassbender and Catharine	
John	George Ort and Elizabeth	May 11, 1806
Sept. 7	W. John Ort and Sophia	
Maria	John Althouse and Catharine	June 9, 1806
Sept. 7	W. John Sylvius and Maria	
Susanna	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	July 30, 1806
Oct. 19	W. Peter Ott and Susanna Solida	
Ephraim	Abraham Henig and Hannah	Aug. 15, 1806
Oct. 19	W. —	
Maria Magdalena	Jacob Benner and wife	Aug. 27, 1806
Nov. 9	W. Adam Wenhold and Magdalena Lewis	
Andrew	Henry Sein and Elizabeth	May 23, 1806
Nov. 9	W. Andrew Colp and Maria Magd. Folmer	
Jacob	Jacob Willower and Elizabeth	June 5, 1806
—		
	W. Jacob Alem and Eliza	
Margaret	Philip Tristeler and Maria	Sept. 13, 1804
Nov. 30	W. —	
Robert	John Stoneback and Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1806
Nov. 30	W. —	
Jacob	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Oct. 5, 1806
Nov. 30	W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	
Frank	Daniel Ott and Catharine	Aug. 27, 1806
—	W. Abraham Ott and Magdalena	

1807

Hannah	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1806
Feb. 1, 1807	W. John Dannehauer and Hannah Fluck	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Matthias Feb. 1	Jacob Hartman and Maria W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Dec. 17, 1806
Jacob —	John Solida and Catharine W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	Oct. 16, 1806
Susanna Apr. 22	Daniel Stout and Sibylla W. parents	Nov. 16, 1806
Israel May 17	Henry Kramer and Sarah W. John Kramer and Anna Lutz	Dec. 7, 1806
Joseph May 17	Henry Fluck and Catharine W. Geo. Smith and Catharine	Oct. 6, 1806
Enosh May 17	Jacob Sheib and Barbara W. Philip Fluck and Eliza Witman	Dec. 1, 1806
Anna May 17	Jacob Sheib and Maria W. David Alem and Hannah	Feb. 15, 1806
Joseph May 17	Samuel Emich and Maria W. Geo. Emich and Margaret	July 23, 1806
Rachel May 17	Jacob Weierbach and Margaret W. Jacob Apple and Elisa Wolshlager	Dec. 23, 1806
Elizabeth —	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth W. parents	Feb. 10, 1806
John June 7	John Trumpore and Margaret W. John Blank and Maria Trumpore	Apr. 8, 1807
Andrew June 7	Andrew Laux and Maria W. parents	Oct. 1, 1806
Tobias June 7	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Abr. Jost and Christina	Apr. 17, 1807
Elizabeth June 7	Adam Jost and Sarah W. J hn Folmer and Elizabeth	Jan. 2, 1807
Maria June 7	George Folmer and Catharine W. Peter Thiel and Eliza	Mar. 27, 1807
Peter June 7	George Razel and Susanna W. Peter Ott and Catharine	Apr. 5, 1807
Elizabeth June 7	Samuel Herwick and Susanna W. John Smith and Barbara Shaver	Feb. 2, 1807
Catharine —	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth W. Catharine Housekeeper	Apr. 25, 1807

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

179

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Benjamin	John Sylvius and Maria	May 15, 1807
July 19	W. Jacob Sheib and Maria	
John William	George Hartman and Elizabeth	Mar. 5, 1807
July 19	W. ———	
John	David Aderhold and Maria	Apr. 19, 1807
Aug. 9	W. John Adam and Esther	
Enosh	Peter Sheib and Magdalena	June 5, 1807
Aug. 9	W. Geo. Sheib and Catharine	
Christina	Philip Theis and Christina	Feb. 2, 1807
Aug. 9	W. John Coffel and Maria Lewis	
Daniel	Geo. Theil and Catharine	July 4, 1807
Aug. 10	W. Philip Detesman and Maria Elizabeth	
John	Daniel Thiel and Magdalena	May 12, 1807
Aug. 10	W. John Mayer and Catharine	
Peter	John Swarz and Margaret	Feb. 11, 1797
Aug. 10	W. ———	
Susanna	John Swarz and Margaret	Feb. 11, 1797
Aug. 10	W. ———	
Rachel	John Swarz and Margaret	Sept. 22, 1794
Aug. 10	W. ———	
Eva	John Swarz and Margaret	Nov. 1, 1800
Aug. 10	W. ———	
Susanna	Christian Fluck and Hannah	Mar. 29, 1807
———	W. parents	
Rebekah	Peter Thiel and Eliza	Sept. 2, 1806
———	W. Samuel Emich and wife	
David	Nicholas Frantz and Christina	Mar. 30, 1807
———	W. ———	
John	Ludwig Algard and Barbara	July 5, 1807
Sep. 20	W. John Ott and Magdalena	
Sophia	John Fassbender and Maria	June 5, 1807
———	W. John Ort and Sophia	
John	Jacob Gruber and Maria Marg.	Sept. 6, 1807
———	W. Doris Rudy and Elizabeth Rudy	
Isaac	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	June 27, 1807
Nov. 1	W. ———	
Amos	Leonard Jacoby and Elizabeth	Aug. 30, 1807
Nov. 22	W. Christian Sneider and Sarah	
Mary Ann	Christian Sneider and Sarah	Sept. 14, 1807
Nov. 22	W. Michael Sneider and Margaret	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Maria Magdalena Nov. 22	Isaac Bean and Catharine W. Henry Crauthammel and Christina	July 1, 1807
Enosh —	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth W. John Kramer and Margaret	Aug. 13, 1807
John —	Abraham Kiefer and Elizabeth W. John Fluck and Magdalena	Nov. 8, 1807
Philip —	Samuel Emich and Magdalena W. —	Oct. 24, 1807
Michael —	Andrew Walter and Magdalena W. Michael Fassbender and Catharine Heller	Nov. 8, 1807

## 1808

Rachel —	Joseph Heffert and Maria W. —	Oct. 17, 1807
Peter —	Archibald Lester and Catharine W. Solomon Rumpfelfeld and Caty Weber	Dec. 17, 1807
Michael Apr. 17	Michael Reimer and Catharine Young W. John Young and Maria	Jan. 23, 1808
Hannah Apr. 17	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. Henry Weissel and Eva	Dec. 27, 1807
John —	John Kern and Magdalena W. John Folmer and Barbara	Nov. 11, 1807
Libya [!] May 29	John Ort and Sophia W. Geo. Smith and Catharine	Mar. 31, 1808
Lydia May 29	Abraham Shroyer and Catharine W. John Hering and Maria	Apr. 18, 1808
Lydia May 29	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Frederick Ott and Elizabeth Coder	Mar. 12, 1808
Magdalena May 29	John Bibighaus and Sophia M. Michael Colp and Maria Magd.	Apr. 17, 1808
Susanna June 19	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth W. —	Sept. 29, 1807
Thomas Henry —	George Cope and Lydia W. Henry Cope	Aug. 9, 1807



*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

181

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Anna Margaret	Paul Cope and Magdalena	Mar. 17, 1808
—	W. Daniel Lander and Margaret	
Margaret	William Cope and Magdalena	Feb. 2, 1808
—	W. John Cope and Margaret Cooker	
Elizabeth	John Henge and Elizabeth	Mar. 29, 1808
—	W. Peter Nase and Elizabeth Beaver	
Hannah	Sebastian Althouse and Maria	July 2, 1808
—	W. —	
Magdalena Aug. 21	Peter Kern and Susanna	June 24, 1808
—	W. —	
Israel Aug. 21	Frederick Fassbender and Sus- anna	Dec. 1, 1806
—	W. —	
Jacob Aug. 21	Frederick Kern and Anna	Jan. 26, 1808
—	W. —	
Sarah Aug. 21	John Zölner and Catharine	Sept. 8, 1803
—	W. —	
Charles Aug. 21	John Zölner and Catharine	June 4, 1807
—	W. —	
Matthias Aug. 21	Andrew Laux and Maria	Apr. 7, 1808
—	W. Matthias Hartman and Cath- arine	
Catharine	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Apr. 18, 1808
—	W. Michael Frederick and Cath- arine	
Elizabeth	Tobias Rule and Margaret	Mar. 5, 1808
—	W. Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	
Samuel	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Jan. 13, 1808
—	W. — Knecht and Elizabeth	
Jacob	George Ratzel and Susanna	June 22, 1808
—	W. Jacob Ratzel and Maria	
Jacob	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1808
—	W. Peter Ott and Elizabeth	
Jonas	Benjamin Beach and Eliza	Aug. 9, 1806
—	W. Geo. Krouthammel and Cath- arine	
Isaac	Benjamin Beach and Eliza	June 9, 1808
—	W. Andrew Krouthammel and Eliza	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Jonas	Jacob Hartman and Maria	Sept. 20, 1808
Dec. 4	W. parents	
Maria Anna	George Klein and Maria	Dec. 9, 1808
—	W. John Henig and Maria	

## 1809

Christina	George Sheib and Catharine	Dec. 16, 1808
—	W. Peter Sheib and Christina	
Libia [!]	John Fluck and Catharine	Jan. 24, 1809
—	W. Catharine Kuchlein	
John	John Hartman and Hannah	Jan. 15, 1809
—	W. parents	
William	Abraham Henig and Hannah	Feb. 2, 1809
—	W. —	
Levi	Ludwig Algard and Barbara	Jan. 28, 1809
Apr. 30, 1809	W. —	
Isaac	George Scheib and Elizabeth	Sept. 30, 1807
Apr. 30	W. Daniel Jost and Susanna Syl- vius	
Ada	Adam Benner and Magdalena	Mar. 31, 1809
Apr. 30	W. —	
Joseph	Daniel Stout and Susanna	Nov. 22, 1808
—	W. —	
Aaron	John Kramer and Susanna	Mar. 2, 1809
—	W. —	
Daniel	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Mar. 5, 1809
May 21	W. Daniel Althouse and Marie Ziegefus	
Anna	Joseph Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 30, 1809
June 11	W. Jacob Folmer and Sibylla	
Esther	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Apr. 18, 1809
June 11	W. Daniel Sheib and Eliza Coder	
Larch [!]	Samuel Emich and Magdalena	Mar. 3, 1809
June 11	W. Herman Jost and Eliza	
Catharine	Abraham Benner and Hannah	Mar. 12, 1809
June 11	W. Geo. Keller and Elisa Kuchlein	
Maria	John Wambold and Susanna	Feb. 13, 1809
June 11	W. John Roth and Eva	
Simon	Christian Sneyder and Eliza- beth	Feb. 19, 1809
—	W. —	

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

183

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Jesse	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth	Jan. 23, 1809
—	W. Adam Nunemaker and Barbara	
Thomas	Michael Frederick and Catharine	Feb. 8, 1809
July 2		
	W. Jacob Sheib and Barbara	
Anna	Henry Ott and Maria	May 7, 1809
July 2	W. —	
Tobias	John Fassbender and Magdalena	Feb. 11, 1809
July 2		
	W. John Rotzel and Elizabeth	
Christian	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	May 25, 1809
July 2		
	W. Christian Fluck and Hannah	
Jacob	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	June 22, 1803
—	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
Samuel	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	May 18, 1809
—	W. Samuel Solida and Magdalena Sheib	
Elias	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1807
Aug. 6	W. —	
Sarah	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Apr. 23, 1809
Aug. 6	W. John Wampold and Susanna	
Anna	John Kramer and Barbara	June 18, 1809
Aug. 13	W. Henry Nunemaker and Marg. Solida	
John	Samuel Harwick and Susanna	Mar. 19, 1809
Aug. 13	W. Solomon Litzeberger and Susanna Coder	
John	Daniel Makel and Maria	July 15, 1809
Sept. 24	W. —	
Sarah Matilda	Henry Kramer and Sarah	Apr. 25, 1809
Sept. 24	W. Martin Sheib and Hannah Muth	
Ludwig	Abraham Durn and Catharine	May 3, 1809
—	W. John Ratzel and Elizabeth	
William	John Mitman and Elizabeth	July 26, 1809
—	W. Conrad Mitman and Eliza	
Samuel	John Sylvius and Maria	Aug. 14, 1809
Nov. 5	W. Martin Althouse and Catharine	
John	John Steiner and Eliza	Feb. 17, 1799
Nov. 26	W. John Weber and Eliza	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel Nov. 26	John Weber and Eliza W. ———	Sept. 6, 1804
Hannah ———	John Weber and Eliza W. ———	Nov. 20, 1806
Barbara Dec. 25	Peter Solida and Magdalena W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	Sept. 21, 1809
1810		
David Jan. 7	John Steinbach and Elizabeth W. Jacob Baker and Polly Tristler	June 10, 1809
Anna Apr. 14	John Hugh and Elizabeth Wetzel W. Henry Trumpore and Catharine George Folmer and Catharine	Aug. 8, 1809
Sarah Apr. 22	W. Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth Coder	Sept. 24, 1809
Elias Apr. 22	Joseph Weissel and Catharine W. John Ort and Sophia	Oct. 7, 1809
Catharine May 12	John Solida and Catharine W. George Solida and Elizabeth	Nov. 6, 1809
Martin May 12	John Bibighaus and Sophia W. parents	Dec. 31, 1809
Sarah Anna ———	Robert Darrah and Elizabeth W. ———	Oct. 29, 1809
Magdalena June 3	Tobias Ruhl and Margaret W. ———	Feb. 10, 1810
Jesse June 3	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine W. Peter Sheib and Rachel George Ratzel and Susanna	Apr. 22, 1810
Maria June 3	W. Frederick Ott and wife Eva Jacob Kuchlein and Maria	Dec. 31, 1809
Peter ———	W. ———	June 5, 1809
Maria Anna ———	David Aderhold and Maria W. Frederick Ott and Eva	Jan. 1, 1810
Abraham ———	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth W. ———	Jan. 28, 1810
Jesse ———	Anthony Willower and Eva W. Jacob Dill and Elizabeth	May 14, 1809
Maria Aug. 5	Peter Thiel and Elizabeth W. Geo. Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 15, 1810

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

185

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Barbara Aug. 5	Peter Ott and Eliza W. Abr. Benner and Barbara Fluck	Jan. 12, 1810
Samuel Aug. 5	Jacob Hartman and Maria W. ———	June 7, 1809
Thomas Aug. 5	John Hartman and Barbara W. Matthias Hartman and Cath- rine	May 29, 1810
Maria Magd. ———	Andrew Laux and Maria W. ———	Nov. 3, 1809
Isaac Sept. 16	Abraham Gerhart and Margaret W. Isaac Gerhart	Aug. 10, 1810
Jacob Sept. 16	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Christian Nicholas and Susanna	July 15, 1810
Maria Sept. 16	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth W. Jacob Becker and Susanna	Dec. 12, 1809
Delilah Sept. 16	Hagar Dennis Wismer and Maria W. Henry Krouthammel and Chris- tina	May 31, 1810
Elizabeth Sept. 16	Benjamin Bache and Elizabeth W. John Rech and Margaret Solida	Aug. 18, 1810
Elizabeth Sept. 16	John Nunkesser and Maria W. John Ott and Margaret	Sept. 30, 1809
Lydia Oct. 28	Charles Leyde and Margaret W. Jacob Cressman and Anna Solida	July 29, 1810
Maria Oct. 28	Andrew Walter and Magdalena W. Joseph Stump and Maria	May 28, 1810
John Dec. 30	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth W. ———	Feb. 19, 1810
Barbara ———	David White and Elizabeth W. John Smith and Barbara Mit- man	Sept. 26, 1810
David ———	Jacob Wildanger and Elizabeth W. David White and Elizabeth	Nov. 11, 1810

1811

Catharine Apr. 14, 1811	Frederick Ott and Eva W. Peter Ott and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1810
Jacobus Apr. 14	Ludwig Algard and Barbara W. Samuel Ott and Elizabeth Weierbach	Oct. 18, 1810



Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Michael Apr. 14	Moses Kolp and Catharine W. Michael Ott and wife	Nov. 25, 1810
Catharine Apr. 14	Daniel Makel and Maria W. parents	Jan. 15, 1810
Elizabeth May 5	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. ———	Sept. 16, 1810
Anna Maria May 5	Joseph Folmer and Catharine W. Henry Bibighouse and Maria	Jan. 29, 1811
Maria Anna May 5	John Fassbender and Magda- lena W. Joseph Stump and Maria	Feb. 7, 1811
Dina May 5	John Fluck and Catharine W. Margaret Fluck	Mar. 4, 1811
Elizabeth May 5	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Daniel Ott and wife	Mar. 7, 1811
Elizabeth May 5	Frederick Althouse and Sus- anna W. Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	May 21, 1810
Enosh ———	Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth	Apr. 6, 1811
Eli May 3	Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth W. George Kremer and Susanna Kremer	Oct. 22, 1810
Judith May 16	Abraham Küffer and Elizabeth W. John Keller and Margaret	Apr. 10, 1811
Catharine May 16	Daniel Stout and Susanna W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	Apr. 9, 1811
John July 7	Philip Fluck and Susanna W. John Fluck and Magdalena	May 16, 1811
John July 7	Henry Kramer and Sarah W. Joseph Ott and Maria Haas	Apr. 12, 1811
Jeremiah July 28	Abraham Worman and Barbara W. parents	June 26, 1811
Aaron July 28	Henry Worman and Maria W. ———	Apr. 13, 1811
Susanna Aug. 18	Henry Ott and Maria W. Philip Fluck and Susanna	July 26, 1811
Francis Aug. 18	John Steinbach and Elizabeth W. Jacob Keller and Sarah	Apr. 20, 1811
Henry Aug. 18	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. Henry Ott and Catharine	Oct. 30, 1810

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

187

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Lydia Aug. 18	Daniel Solida and Elizabeth W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	May 6, 1811
Lydia Aug. 18, 1811	Peter Stout and Maria W. John Swarz and Margaret	Oct. 9, 1810
Jacob Aug. 18	Frederick Koder and Magdalena W. Jacob Koder and Esther Fluck	Apr. 19, 1811
Maria Barbara Sept. 8, 1811	Adam Frankenfield and Maria Cath. W. John Mitman and Elizabeth	May 3, 1811
Maria Magd. Sept. 8	John Shellenberg and Elizabeth W. Michael Colp and Magdalena	June 29, 1811
Aaron Sept. 8	John Eckel and Magdalena W. ———	—
Sarah Sept. 8	Enoch Davis and Magdalena W. Daniel Folmer and Maria Elisa	June 23, 1811
Elizabeth Sept. 29	Fred'k Fluck and Sarah W. Peter Mickley and Elisa Ott	July 22, 1811
Charles Henry —	Henry Bibighouse and Maria W. Theodore Ludwig Hoffeditz	Sept. 4, 1811
John —	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Abr. Benner and Barbara Fluck	Aug. 11, 1811
Catharine Oct. 19	Philip Hartman and Catharine W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Aug. 14, 1811
Thomas —	John Sheib and Elizabeth W. George Sheib and Julianna	Sept. 1, 1811
David —	Jacob Sheib and Barbara W. ———	Sept. 28, 1811
Elizabeth Dec. 1	David Aderhold and Maria W. Daniel Ott and Catharine	June 23, 1811
Catharine Dec. 1	John Eckert and Catharine W. Philip Theiss and Christina	— 28, 1810
John Dec. 1	John Eckart and Catharine W. Philip Teiss and Christina	May 31, 1811

1812

Philip Feb. 9, 1812	Jacob Gerhart and Elizabeth W. Philip Herzel and Elizabeth	Dec. 5, 1811
------------------------	---	--------------

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Aaron	John Bergstrasser and Barbara	Jan. 17, 1812
Mar. 20	W. John Mayer, grandfather	
Israel	John Thiel and Sarah	Aug. 15, 1811
Apr. 5	W. John Fluck and Catharine	
Peter	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1811
Apr. 5	W. Peter Solida and Magdalena	
Anna	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1811
Apr. 5	W. John Jost and Anna Solida	
Jacob	George Solida and Elizabeth	Mar. 2, 1812
May 17	W. Jacob Solida and wife	
Joseph	John Mitman and Elizabeth	Dec. 5, 1811
May 17	W. David Wight [White] and Eliza	
John	Dennis Wismer and Maria	Nov. 28, 1811
May 17	W. John Resh and Barbara Mitman	
John George	Fred'k Ott and Eva	Feb. 26, 1812
May 17	W. Peter Strom and Catharine Swarz	
Charles	Jacob K��chlein and Maria	Sept. 26, 1810
June 2	W. ———	
Susanna	Michael Ott and Susanna	Apr. 3, 1811
June 2	W. Henry Leidig and Elizabeth	
Elizabeth	John Trumppore and Catharine	Dec. 21, 1811
June 7	W. Elizabeth Blank	
Jesse	Jacob Fike [Fiege] and Susanna	Apr. 17, 1812
June 7	W. Wm. Sylvius and Susanna	
George	Thomas Davis and Catharine	Jan. 22, 1811
June 12	W. ———	
Henry Philip	Henry Baker and Hannah	Oct. 1, 1811
—	W. Philip Henig and Anna	
William Samuel	Henry Baker and Hannah	Oct. 1, 1811
—	W. Samuel Sellers and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Peter Sheib and Maria	Apr. 8, 1812
Aug. 9	W. Philip Dannehauer and Eliza Sheib	
Hannah	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	Apr. 18, 1812
Aug. 9	W. John Benner and Catharine	
Peter	Abr. Titolow and Catharine	May 18, 1812
—	W. Peter Lewis and Maria	
Sarah	John Weber and Elizabeth	June 11, 1812
Nov. 1, 1812	W. Mich'l Frederick and wife	
Amelia	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Sept. 16, 1812
Nov. 22	W. ———	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
John Henry Dec. 13	Philip Fluck and Susanna W. John Henry Weissel and Eva	Sept. 28, 1812
Elizabeth Dec. 13	Joseph Stump and Maria W. Joseph Friedrich and Eliza- beth Micky	Oct. 2, 1812
Joseph Dec. 13	Jacob Friederich and Elizabeth W. Michael Friederich and Cath- arine	Aug. 15, 1812
Samuel Dec. 13	Andrew Walter and Magdalena W. George Smith and Maria	July 13, 1812
John Dec. 17	Wm. St. Clair and Maria W. John Eckel and Salome	Sept. 24, 1810
George Wash- ington Dec. 17	Wm. St. Clair and Maria W. Michael Frölich and Catharine	Sept. 29, 1812
Thomas Dec. 25	Benjamin Jacoby and Elizabeth W. John Ott and Margaret	July 26, 1812
Maria Dec. 25	Jacob Snabel and Magdalena W. ———	July 26, 1812

1813

Enosh Jan. 1, 1813	Adam Durn and Margaret W. Henry Berndt and Catharine	Oct. 6, 1812
Samuel Jan. 1	John Gerhart and Margaret W. George Leyde and Maria	Sept. 27, 1812
Jesse Jan. 1	John Fluck and Sophia W. Michael Nase and Elizabeth	Nov. 18, 1812
Maria Jan. 3	John Nunkesser and Maria W. Sam'l Sherer and Elizabeth Micky	Oct. 2, 1812
Catharine May 9	George Ratzel and Susanna W. Andrew Fett and Catharine	Nov. 13, 1812
Sarah May 29	Jost Vollmer and Catharine W. Elizabeth Zumstein	Mar. 3, 1813
Maria May 30	Abraham Thiel and Elizabeth W. Henry Allem and Hannah Jacoby	Apr. 13, 1813
Samuel May 30	Joseph Aderhold and Susanna W. Samuel Ott and Elizabeth Jacoby	Jan. 1, 1813

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas May 30	Frederick Althouse and Sus- anna W. —	Aug. 3, 1812
Rebekah July 11	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. —	Nov. 16, 1812
Susanna July 11	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Peter Keller and Maria Ott	May 5, 1813
Enosh July 11	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. —	Apr. 17, 1813
Margaret July 11	George Sein and Margaret W. Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth	Feb. 10, 1812
Elizabeth —	Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth W. —	Apr. 9, 1813
Samuel Aug. 1	Dennis Wismer and Maria W. Andrew Krouthammel and Elizabeth	Mar. 26, 1813
Maria Aug. 1	Peter Ott and Elizabeth W. —	Mar. 27, 1813
Elizabeth Aug. 22	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth W. —	Apr. 5, 1813
Levy Sept. 12	Moses Kolp and Catharine W. John Yost and Sarah Ott	Mar. 4, 1813
Maria —	Peter Koch and Elizabeth W. Samuel Shelly and Maria Hete- rich	July 17, 1813
John Oct. 3	Enoch Davis and Magdalena W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	Oct. 18, 1812
Lydia Oct. 3	George Weissel and Catharine W. Henry Weissel and Eva	Aug. 11, 1813
Aaron Oct. 18	Adam Kern and Sarah W. Adam Kern and Catharine	June 5, 1813
Samuel Oct. 24	Peter Stout and Maria W. Emmanuel Solida and Magda- lena	July 7, 1813
Charles Nov. 9	Wheeler Clark and Elizabeth W. Christian Spies	Feb. 25, 1813
Henry Dec. 5	Robert Derrach and wife W. —	Apr. 14, 1812
Aaron Dec. 5	John Solida and Catharine W. John Shellenberg and Barbara Folmer	July 31, 1813



*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

191

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Elizabeth Dec. 5	John Hartman and Hannah W. ———	Sept. 4, 1813
Tobias Dec. 26	Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth W. Abr. Ziegefus and Catharine Sheib	Oct. 11, 1813

1814

Peter Mar. 30	Abraham Keefer and Elizabeth W. parents	Dec. 26, 1813
Maria Apr. 1	Sebastian Althouse and Maria W. Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	Sept. 18, 1813
Hannah May 1	Abraham Stout and Magdalena W. Henry Herzel and Hannah	Dec. 30, 1813
Elijah May 1	Fred'k Ott and Eve W. George Mitman and Maria Ott	Nov. 25, 1813
Anna May 1	John Shellenberg and Elizabeth W. Henry Shellenberg and Barbara	Mar. 19, 1814
Elizabeth May 21	Philip Fluck and Maria W. Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth	Feb. 3, 1814
Charles May 22	John Sein and Magdalena W. William Sein and Barbara Sein	Dec. 10, 1813
Elias June 1	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. John Ott and Maria Magdalena	Apr. 18, 1814
George June 12	Jacob Sheib and Barbara W. George Weissel and Catharine	Feb. 24, 1814
Maria June 12	John Stoneback and Catharine W. Philip Henig and Hannah	Aug. 25, 1813
Awles [!] June 12	Samuel Emich and Magdalena W. John Allem and Catharine	Aug. 2, 1813
Reuben June 12	John Fluck and Catharine W. George Keller and Elizabeth	Aug. —, 1813
William June 19	Abraham Sellers and Catharine W. ———	Jan. 3, 1814
John July 8	Peter Fluck and Barbara W. John Fluck and wife, grandpar- ents	June 10, 1814
John Aug. 14	John Stout and Susanna W. Joseph Ott and Susanna	May 21, 1814
John Aug. 14	Thomas Housekeeper and Maria W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	May 4, 1814

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Sept. 5, 1813
Sept. 4	W. George Hager and Lydia Sheetz	
Joseph	Abraham Durn and Catharine	July 10, 1814
Sept. 4	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
John	John Fassbender and Magda-	June 8, 1814
Sept. 4	lena	
	W. Philip Weikel and Catharine	
Pennina	John Shütz and Elizabeth	July 16, 1814
Sept. 4	W. Abr. Housekeeper and Catha-	
	rine Wack	
Magdalena	Isaac Fluck and Elizabeth	Oct. 13, 1813
Sept. 4	W. Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	
Henry	Henry Leister and Elizabeth	Jan. 26, 1814
Sept. 5	W. —	
Daniel	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	July 19, 1814
Sept. 25	W. Daniel Yost and Veronica	
Catharine	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	July 19, 1814
Sept. 25	W. John Solida and Catharine	
1815		
Susanna	Daniel Solida and Elizabeth	July 21, 1814
Jan. 8, 1815	W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	
John	John Folmer and Barbara	Oct. 27, 1814
Jan. 27	W. Adam Kern	
Daniel	Daniel Longenecker and Sarah	Oct. 1, 1814
Jan. 29	W. parents	
Samuel	Matthias Housekeeper and	Oct. 9, 1814
Jan. 29	Catharine	
	W. parents	
Elias	Frederick Althouse and Sus-	—
Jan. 29	anna	
	W. parents	
Anna	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Oct. 7, 1814
Feb. 19	W. Jacob Gerhart and Anna	
Anna	Jacob Nunemaker and Catha-	Oct. 1, 1814
Apr. 20	rine	
	W. Adam Sax and Anna	
John	Jacob Fike and Susanna	July 12, 1814
May 14	W. Philip Teiss and Christina	
Elizabeth	Matthias Roth and Magdalena	Nov. 15, 1814
June 3	W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

193

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel June 3	Andrew Laux and Maria W. parents	Mar. 31, 1813
Catharine June 4	Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth W. John Althouse and Catharine	Feb. 19, 1815
Henry June 25	Dennis Wismer and Maria W. Henry Krauthammel and Chris- tine	Jan. 6, 1815
Elias July 16	Joseph Ott and Susanna W. Elias Ott and Susanna Haas	May 27, 1815
Barbara Aug. 6	George Solida and [Elizabeth] W. Henry Shellenberg and wife	May 17, 1815
Samuel Aug. 27	John Trumpore and Catharine W. ———	Nov. 3, 1814
Peter Aug. 27	Jacob Hartman and Maria W. ———	June 19, 1815
Anna Aug. 27	Philip Fluck and Susan W. ———	July 21, 1815
Magdalena ———	John Solida and Catharine W. Peter Solida and wife	Jan. 17, 1815
John Sept. 17	Jacob Graff and Maria Magda- lena	July 26, 1815
Susanna Sept. 8	W. John Folmer and Barbara Benjamin Beach and Elizabeth W. George Krouthammel and Cath- arine	Dec. 14, 1814
John Oct. 29	George Hagar and Elizabeth W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	Aug. 21, 1815
Israel Oct. 29	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Abr. Zigefus and Catharine	Sept. 1, 1815
Maria Anna Nov. 21	Frederick Fluck and Sarah W. Henry Ott and Maria	Sept. 19, 1815
Simon Dec. 10	Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth W. John Fluck and Catharine	Sept. 21, 1815
Anna Dec. 10	Jacob Schnabel and Magdalena W. Abr. Schnabel and Eliza Com- fort	Apr. 6, 1815
Hannah Dec. 25	Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth W. Hannah Fluck	Oct. 26, 1815
Catharine Dec. 26	Tobias Rool [Ruhl] and Mar- garet W. ———	Dec. 22, 1813

1816

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Michael Jan. 14, 1816	Samuel Baum and Catharine W. David Lessig and wife	June 25, 1813
Catharine Jan. 14	Sam'l Baum and Catharine W. Henry Baum and Katy Hendricks	Sept. 1, 1815
Margaret Jan. 14	Sam'l Mayer and Maria W. Wm. Heineman and Katy Wenholt	Aug. 9, 1815
Thomas Feb. 11	Peter Sheib and Maria W. Peter Sheib, Sr., and Susanna	Oct. 26, 1815
Lydia Mar. 9	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Elizabeth Danehauer, grandmother	Nov. 12, 1815
Francis Mar. 14	John Hartman and Hannah W. Michael Friederick and Catharine	Sept. 28, 1815
Elizabeth Mar. 24	Isaac Fluck and Elizabeth W. Henry Teiss and Maria Wenholt	Oct. 1, 1815
Eleonora Apr. 15	John Sheip and Elizabeth W. Henry Shelp and Elizabeth Masomer	Dec. 14, 1815
Maria Magd. Apr. 15	George Weissel and Catharine W. ———	Feb. 8, 1816
Maria May 5	Abr. Stout and Magdalena W. Margaret Kucker	Oct. 10, 1815
Elizabeth May 5	George Krouthammel and Catharine W. Jacob Resh and Elizabeth Yost	Oct. 20, 1815
Maria May 5	Michael Althouse and Susanna W. Jacob Althouse and Maria Kern	Jan. 11, 1816
Euphemia May 5	Jacob Wampold and Elizabeth W. George Miller and Elizabeth	Nov. 8, 1815
Maria Anna May 5	John Wampold and Elizabeth W. Henry Trumpore and Anna Trumpore	Nov. 24, 1815
Carolina May 14	Peter Ott and Elizabeth W. Susanna Ott	Mar. 6, 1816
Daniel May 20	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. parents	Mar. 19, 1815

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

195

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	John Sheip and Magdalena	Apr. 1, 1816
May 26	W. ———	
Enosh	Moses Colp and Catharine	Oct. 26, 1815
May 26	W. Abr. Jacobi and Magdalena	
Lydia	Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Jan. 16, 1816
May 26	W. ———	
Elias	Samuel Sheib and Juliana	Dec. 6, 1815
June 16	W. Martin Sheib and Marg. Mayer	
Elizabeth	John Stout and Susanna	Mar. 8, 1816
June 16	W. Wm. Ott and Louisa Peil	
Joseph	Jost Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 8, 1816
June 16	W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	
Jacob	Charles Leyde and Margaret	Feb. 12, 1816
June 16	W. Peter Roudenbush and Catharine	
Susanna	Frederick Ott and Eve	May 12, 1816
July 7	W. John Dieterly and Maria	
Samuel	Henry Ott and Maria	May 16, 1816
July 7	W. Christian Bloom and Catharine	
Daniel	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Mar. 15, 1816
July 7	W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	
James	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	Jan. 23, 1816
July 7	W. John Fluck and Catharine	
John	Philip Fluck and Maria	Feb. 27, 1816
July 7	W. John Ott and Elizabeth	
Isaac	Philip Sheib and Elizabeth	May 18, 1816
July 7	W. Philip Allem and Sarah	
Rachel	Thomas Wrathman and Maria	July 8, 1816
Aug. 18	W. Peter Sheip and Rachel	
Maria	Thomas Housekeeper and Maria	Apr. 17, 1816
Aug. 18	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
Carolina	Jacob Sems and Elizabeth Thiel	May 3, 1815
Aug. 18	W. David Mumbauer and Hannah	
Elizabeth	John Stoneback and Elizabeth	June 19, 1816
Sept. 29	W. Jacob Stoneback and Elizabeth	
Catharine	Matthias Roth and Magdalena	July 14, 1816
Oct. 20	W. Jacob Stout and Catharine	
William	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	July 2, 1815
Oct. 20	W. Martin Sheib and Eliza	
Francis Sellers	John Resh and Lydia	Sept. 15, 1816
Oct. 20	W. Henry Krouthammel and Christina	



Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
George	Jacob Graff and Magdalena	Aug. 22, 1816
Nov. 10	W. George Nase	
Alexander	Peter Sellers and Susanna	July 26, 1816
Nov. 10	W. Henry Wenhold and Elizabeth Shütz	
Elizabeth	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Sept. 20, 1816
Nov. 10	W. George Solida and Elizabeth	
Fayetta	John Fluck and Catharine	Aug. 17, 1816
Dec. 1	W. John Allem and Catharine	
Joseph	Abraham Laux and Maria	Mar. 30, 1815
Dec. 25	W. Daniel Ott and Catharine Hefert	
Jacob	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth	Sept. 21, 1816
Dec. 25	W. Jacob Lutz and Margaret	

## 1817

Catharine	George Hagar and Elizabeth	Dec. 8, 1816
Mar. 16, 1817	W. Philip Hagar and Caty Mayer	
Isaac	John Sheip and Hannah	Dec. 31, 1816
Apr. 6	W. Peter Sheip and Marie Jacoby	
Elizabeth	Samuel Theil and Maria	Jan. 20, 1817
Apr. 6	W. Widow Heist	
Lovina	John Sheip and Elizabeth	Feb. 11, 1817
May 18	W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	
Lydia	John Eckert and Catharine	Oct. 15, 1816
May 18	W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	
David	Abraham Maringer and Hannah	Mar. 9, 1817
May 18	W. John Ott and Elizabeth	
Francis	Abraham Gerhart and Hannah	Apr. 6, 1817
May 18	W. John Stonebach and Elizabeth	
Lydia	George Gerhart and Susanna	Dec. 27, 1816
May 18	W. Jacob Berndt and Magdalena	
Enosh	Adam Kern and Sarah	Nov. 10, 1816
May 18	W. parents	
Sarah	Abraham Stout and Magd.	Nov. 3, 1816
May 18	W. —	
Michael	John Trumpore and Catharine	Apr. 17, 1817
June 8	W. Henry Kramer and Cath. Dreisbach	

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

197

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel June 29	Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth W. Michael Snyder and Margaret	Apr. 14, 1817
Catharine Anna Aug. 10	George Keller and Elizabeth W. Anna Kuchlein	May 29, 1815 May 25, 1817
Aaron Aug. 10	Peter Mickley and Maria W. John Ott and Magdalene	June 10, 1817
James Aug. 31	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth W. Henry Wenhold and Eliz. Wil- lower	June 5, 1817
Jacob Aug. 31	Peter Stout and Maria W. ———	June 1st, 1817
Sarah Aug. 31	Henry Mitman and Maria W. Henry Ott and Catharine	Jan. 15, 1817
John Aug. 31	John Sein and Maria W. John Fassbender and Elizabeth	June 26, 1817
Charles Sept. 21	Abraham Durn and Catharine W. Peter Ziegenfoos and Catharine	———
Levi Sept. 21	Matthias Housekeeper and Cath- arine W. ———	Oct. 5, 1817
Elias Nov. 23	John Sheip and Magdalena <sup>45</sup> W. Christian Fluck and Eliza Sheip	Nov. 29, 1817
Hannah Feb. 26	George Weissel and Catharine W. parents	June 20
Lydia Dec. 4	Daniel Housekeeper and Eliza- beth W. William Fluck and Catharine Heffert	June 20
Immanuel Aug. 5	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. ———	June 21
Elias Mar. 20	Jacob Hartman and Maria W. ———	June 21
Carolina May 11, 1818	Frederick Smith and Elizabeth W. John Bangen and Maria	June 21
Carolina Apr. 20, 1818	David Fluck and Rebekah W. Henry Ott and Mary	June 21

<sup>45</sup> This is the last entry of Jacob Senn. The following eight baptisms were entered by an unknown hand.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	June 21
Apr. 14, 1818	W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	
Francis	Martin Althouse and Catharine	June 21
Apr. 1, 1818	W. Joseph Stump and Mary	

[11. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN ANDREW STRASSBURGER,  
OCTOBER 1818 TO NOVEMBER 1852.]

Those children who were baptized by me, John Andrew Strassburger in the year A. D. 1818:

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. July 25	Elias	Frederick Fluck, parents	
bap. Oct. 4		and Sarah	
b. Aug. 4	Saul Henry	John Resh and	Philip Henry and
bap. Oct. 4		Lydia	Anna
b. May 31	Elizabeth	Jacob Swarz and	parents
bap. Oct. 4		Sarah	
b. July 1	Mary Magda	Joseph Ott and	parents
bap. Oct. 4	lene	Susan	
b. June 2	Mary Sarah	Daniel Folmer	Henry Bernt and
bap. Oct. 4		and Catharine	Magdalene
b. Mar. 29	Samuel	John Salladay	Joseph Weissel
bap. Oct. 4		and Catharine	and Mary
b. Apr. 27	Henry	Abraham Staut	Henry Bernt
bap. Aug. 2		and Magdalene	
b. June 19	Joseph	Thomas House-	Henry Fluck and
bap. Oct. 25		keeper and	Catharine
		Mary	
b. June 5	Joseph	Joseph Weisel	Andrew Snyder
bap. Oct. 25		and Catharine	and Mary
b. May 6	Elias	Peter Wyerbach	Henry Wyerbach
bap. Nov. 15		and Susan	and Susan
b. —	Elias	Joseph Friede-	Michael Friede-
bap. Nov. 15		rich and Mary	rich and Catharine
b. Sep. 17, 1816	Elias	Peter Wyerbach	Bastian Horn and
bap. Nov. 15, 1818		and Susan	Catharine
b. Feb. 11	Elizabeth	Moses Kolp and	John Ott and
bap. Nov. 15		Catharine	Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. ———	Samuel	George Heager	Samuel Mayer,
bap. Nov. 15		and Elizabeth	Sarah Rinker
b. Nov. 2	Catharine	Tobias Gerhard	Daniel Folmer
bap. Dec. 27	Anna	and Barbara	and Catharine
b. Oct. 23	John	Robert Johnson	Michael Snyder
bap. ———		and Barbara	and Margaret
b. Feb. 9, 1818	Hannah	Isaac Fluck and	Michael Keller
bap. Feb. 7, 1819		Elizabeth	and Nancy
b. ———	Henry	Joseph Funck	Tobias Franz and
bap. ———		and Maria	Catharine
b. Dec. 25, 1818	Elizabeth	Daniel Hoffert	J. Keller, Catha-
bap. ———		and Susan	rine Hoffert
b. Dec. 9, 1818	Samuel	Henry Mitman	Conrad Mitman
bap. ———		and Maria	and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 20, 1819	Caroline	John Hartman	Andrew Laux and
bap. ———		and Hannah	Maria
b. Oct. 22, 1818	Elias	Henry Nees and	Joseph Huber and
bap. ———		Elizabeth	Christina Frank
b. May 7, 1819	Jacob	Joseph Kramm	Henry Driesbach
		and Maria	and Dorothea
			Mile
b. Apr. 4, 1819	Benjamin	John Shipe and	Benjamin Jacoby
		Hannah	and Catharine
b. Apr. 6, 1819	Peter	John Stout and	Henry Kroutham-
		Susan	mel and Chris-
			tina
b. May 9, 1819	Levi	Abraham Ger-	Michael Althouse
		hard and Han-	and Susan
		nah	
b. Sept. 11, 1816	Levi	Matthias House-	———
		keeper and	
		Catharine	
b. May 24, 1819	Hannah	Matthias House-	Hannah Fluck
		keeper and	
		Catharine	
b. Oct. 19, 1818	Franciscus	John Eckert and	Michael Lutz and
		Catharine	Mary Magdalene
b. May 8, 1818	Franciscus	Henry Sauercool	Jonah Zellner ,
		and Maria	Maria Beringer
b. Aug. 7, 1819	Levi	Peter Mickly and	John Keller and
		Maria	Anna Ott

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 7, 1819	Nero	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. July 15, 1819	Anna Maria	Samuel Kidny and Hannah	Mary Hoffert
b. Apr. 19, 1819	Mary	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	Conrad Yost and Catharine
b. Aug. 14, 1819	John	John Shellen- berger and Elizabeth	parents
b. Aug. 14, 1819	Elizabeth	John Shellen- berger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 31, 1819	Reuben	George Sallady and Elizabeth	parents
b. Aug. 12, 1819	Hannah	David Allem and Hannah	Henry Hertzelt and Susan
b. Sept. 27, 1819	John	David Fluck and Margaret	John Fluck
b. Jan. 5, 1818	Sophia	Jacob Strom and Sarah	parents
b. Aug. 5, 1910	Levi	ditto	ditto
b. Dec. 19, 1812	Sarah	ditto	ditto
b. Mar. 3, 1816	Mary Mag- dalene	ditto	ditto
b. Nov. 28, 1819	Edmund	Jacob Follmer and Elizabeth	Henry Leidy and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 20, 1819	Abraham	David Mum- bauer and Hannah	Abr. Mumbauer and Barbara Fluck
b. Sep. 22, 1819	Samuel	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	parents
b. Jan. 22, 1820	John	John Shive and Magdalene	Jacob Merckel and Rachel
b. Oct. 14, 1819	Hannah	George Gerhard and Sarah	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Dec. 31, 1819	Hannah	Christian Fluck and Mary	David Mumbauer and Hannah
b. Dec. 26, 1819	John	George Weisel and Catharine	John Fluck



Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Nov. 19, 1819	Abraham	Abraham Stout and Magda- lena	parents
b. July 21, 1816	Henrietta	Henry Althouse and Anna	Magdalene Seibel
b. Feb. 9, 1820	Lydia	Joseph Fried- rich and Mary	George Shive and Julia
b. Dec. 30, 1819	Elizabeth	Michael Alt- hous and Susan	Michael Lutz and Maria
b. Jan. 17, 1820	Christine	Charles Ziegler and Hannah	Daniel Mayer and Mary
b. Apr. 10, 1820	Levi	George Muth and Sarah	Abr. Ott and Maria
b. May 16, 1820	Eve	Philip Fluck and Susan	Henry Weissel and Eve
b. Mar. 14, 1820	Tobias	John Geres and Sarah	Henry Krouthouse and Christina
—	Andrew	Tobias Fratz and Catharine	Andrew Krout- hammel and Eliz.
b. Jan. 31, 1820	Peter	Robert Johnson and Barbara	Peter Swayer
b. June 25, 1820	Jacob	Jacob Althouse and Magda- lena	Jacob Wenhold and Hannah Friederich
b. July 18, 1820	Maria	Abr. Dorn and Catharine	Jeter Silvius and Susan
b. July 31, 1820	Catharine	Joseph Weisel and Mary	parents
b. July 14, 1820	Samuel	Daniel Shive and Elizabeth	John Shive and Hannah
b. Sept. 15, 1820	Jesse	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	John Fluck
b. July 6, 1820	George	Jacob Heny and Elizabeth	John Kreamer and Susan
b. Sept. 4, 1820	Maria	John Tressler and Margaret	Henry Zep and Sarah Tressler
b. Sept. 21, 1820	Elias	Peter Fassbend- er and Hannah	George Markel, Sibylla Fass- bender

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Jan. 8, 1821	Jacob	John Angeny and Magda- lena	Frederick Kern and Hannah
b. Nov. 25, 1820	Cath. Anna	Henry Mitman and Maria	parents
b. Nov. 24, 1820	Susanna	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. Dec. 13, 1820	Elizabeth	Samuel Kidny and Hannah	parents
b. May 23, 1821	Ephraim	Michael Alt- house and Susan	George Mangel and Catharine Schussler
b. May 18, 1821	Hannah	Peter Mickley and Maria	Samuel Deaterly and Hannah
b. May 24, 1821	William	Michael Schel- lenberger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 27, 1821	Maria	John Resch and Lydia	John —? and Elizabeth
b. June 1, 1819	Elizabeth	George Miller and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Miller
b. Aug. 19, 1821	John	Christian Fluck and Magda- lene	John Steher and Magdalene
b. Apr. 1, 1821	Joseph	John Hartman and Hannah	parents
b. Aug. 4, 1821	Levi	John Folmer and Elizabeth	George Folmer and Sarah Geyer [?]
b. Sept. 27, 1821	Levi	David Fluck and Rebecca	Martin Althaus and Catharine
b. Sep. 28, 1821	Catharine	George Ott and Maria	Catharine Ott
b. Nov. 30, 1821	Anna Cath- arine	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah	Samuel Cressman and Anna
b. Nov. 27, 1821	Jesse	John Schive and Hannah	Daniel Schive and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 5, 1821	William	Robert Johnson and Barbara	George Sain and Hannah

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 17, 1821	William	David Mum- bauer and Hannah	parents
b. Feb. 9, 1821	Catharine	Jacob Fulmer	parents
—	Anna	and Elizabeth	
—	Anna Maria	John Deis and Elizabeth	Ludwig Benner and Anna Maria
	Hannah	Isaac Hunsberg- er and Eliza- beth	Jacob Hunsberger and Susanna Benner
b. July 22, 1822	Aaron	Matthias House- keeper and Catharine	Daniel House- keeper and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 26, 1822	Gideon	J. A. Strassberg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. Oct. 27, 1822	Sophia	John Gerhard and Margaret	parents
b. Mar. 11, 1823	Levi	Henry Eckel and Maria	John Eckel and M. Magdalene
b. Mar. 16, 1823	Ludwig	Philip Fluck and Susan	Henry Ott and Mary
b. Dec. 14, 1822	Carolina	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	S. Krouthammel and Rebekah
b. Oct. 1, 1823	Reuben	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. Sep. 15, 1823	Louisiana	David Fluck and Rebekah	parents
b. Dec. 8, 1823	Peter	Peter Saladay and Magda- lene	parents
b. Feb. 3, 1824	Isaiah	Peter Mickly and Maria	Frederick Rool and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 2, 1823	Maria	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth	John Keller and Elizabeth Eck- ert
b. Mar. 13, 1824	Amos	Joseph Fried- rich and Mary	Peter Ziegenfus and Catharine
b. Dec. 21, 1824	Mary Anne	Peter Fassbend- er and Anna	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Jan. 9, 1824	Maria Anna	Abraham Leidy and Elizabeth	parents
b. Apr. 22, 1823	Franciscus	Abr. Gerhard and Barbara	parents
b. Aug. 17, 1825	Samuel	Abr. Gerhard and Barbara	Samuel Sholl and Susanna
b. Feb. 25, 1826	Elizabeth	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 6, 1826	Samuel	David Fluck and wife	Samuel George and Barbara
b. Dec. 26, 1825	Sophia	Jacob Hartman and Maria	Adam Wetzel and Susanna
b. Jan. 15, 1826	Emmanuel	John Salladay and Hannah	John Ott and wife
b. Feb. 22, 1826	Lydia	Jacob Althouse and Magda- lena	John Frd, Chris- tina Shissler
b. Jan. 26, 1826	Elizabeth	John Stover and Hannah	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine
b. Nov. 14, 1825	George	George Haeger and Elizabeth	Jacob Markel and Rachel
b. May 30, 1826	Hannah	Michael Alt- house and Susanna	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Sept. 6, 1826	Isaiah	Samuel Mayer and Elizabeth	Peter Heager and Susanna
b. Feb. 25, 1826	Elizabeth	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Sep. 21, 1826	Matthias	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Benj. Jacoby and Catharine
b. Sep. 26, 1826	Catharine	Henry Shive and Anna	George Kroutham- mel and Catha- rine
b. Aug. 23, 1826	William	Henry Slighter and Magda- lena	parents
b. Dec. 30, 1826	Aaron	Henry Eckel and Magdalena	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Oct. 17, 1827	Dinah	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah	Peter Kern and Susan
b. Sept. 25, 1827	—	George Heager and Elizabeth	Andrew Krout- hammel and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 2, 1827	Henry Stout	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 30, 1828	Ludwig	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	John Ekel and Maria
b. Feb. 7, 1828	Elias	John Follmer and Elizabeth	George Cressman and Elizabeth
b. Apr. 4, 1828	Samuel	George Cress- man and Eliza	John Follmer and Elizabeth
b. June 14, 1828	Israel	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth	parents
b. Jan. 20, 1828	Thomas	David Mum- bauer and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 16, 1829	Mary Ann	Michael Shellen- berger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 17, 1829	Henrietta	Samuel Ott and Elizabeth	Peter Mickly and wife
b. Feb. 8, 1829	Emmanuel	George Heager and Eliza	Enosh Kroutham- mel and Catha- rine Fassbenner
b. Oct. 28, 1829	Tobias	George Reiff and Sarah	Tobias Sholl and Catharine
b. May 13, 1829	John	Jacob Gaubel and Anna	Joseph Stierly and Elizabeth
b. July 7, 1829	Elizabeth	Philip Fluck and Susanna	parents
b. Apr. 20, 1829	Peter	John Been and Sarah	Joseph Stump and wife
b. Oct. 16, 1829	Catharine	Peter Stout and Mary	Henry Mitman and wife
b. June 4, 1830	Magdalena	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Peter Salladay and Magdalena
b. Mar. 3, 1830	Mary Anne	Jacob Atherhold and Susanna	Andrew Been and Sarah Follmer



Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. May 23, 1830	Dorothea Anna	John Sellers and Mary	Jacob Worman and Elizabeth
b. July 20, 1830	Samuel	David Mum- bauer and Magdalena	Christian Fluck and Hannah
b. Jan. 30, 1828	Ludwig	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	John Ekel and Maria
b. May 14, 1830	William	Joseph Mast and Sarah	William Mast and Sarah
b. May 30, 1831	Jonathan	Abr. Fluck and Lydia	parents
b. Dec. 5, 1831	Peter	Samuel Fassben- ner and Eliza	Michael Keller and Catharine Hartman
b. Aug. 11, 1832	Susanna	Jacob Hartman and Catharine	John Keller and wife
b. Aug. 3, 1832	Henrietta	David Mum- bauer and Hannah	parents
b. Nov. 29, 1832	Mary Anne	John Sellers and Mary Anna	Henry Ott and Mary
b. Oct. 23, 1832	Francis	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Henry Ekel and Mary
b. Oct. 28, 1832	Benjamin	George Ott and Magdalena	John Follmer and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 7, 1832	Lydia	George Heager and Elizabeth	Samuel Henny and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 16, 1832	Catharine	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. Dec. 30, 1832	Mary	Thomas Frede- rick and Christina	John Frederick and Magdalena
b. Oct. 31, 1832	Jacobus	Henry Deis and Sarah	Philip Deis and Christina
b. Apr. 26, 1833	Henry	Charles Sellers and Magda- lena	Thomas Creamer and Catharine Haeger
b. May 27, 1833	Sarah Anne	Christian Gerris and Maria	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 31, 1833	Levina	Samuel Heft and Sarah	George Heft and wife
b. Oct. 3, 1833	Samuel	John Been and Sarah	George Allum and wife
b. Nov. 11, 1833	Jonas	Charles Moore and Veronica	Peter Mickly and wife
b. Feb. 9, 1834	Henry	Peter Shive and Catharine	John Shive and Hannah
b. Dec. 12, 1833	Levina	Henry Mitman and Maria	parents
b. Jan. 22, 1834	Mary Magdalena	Jacob Althouse and Maria	Jacob Fassbenner, Mary Althouse
b. Nov. 9, 1833	Carolina	Samuel Fassbenner and Elizabeth	Jacob Althouse and Maria
b. Feb. 17, 1834	George	Elias Gerhard and Esther	parents
b. June 23, 1832	Israel	Elias Gerhard and Esther	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Feb. 7, 1834	Ezra	William Moore and Hannah	Samuel Keller and Sarah
b. July 12, 1834	John Henry	Henry Eckel and Mary	parents
b. June 28, 1834	Daniel	Matthias Laux and Catharine	parents
b. Apr. 24, 1834	Mary	Charles Deterly and Eliza	Henry Mitman and Magdalena
b. Aug. 15, 1834	Elvina Catharine	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	David Spinner and Catharine
b. Oct. 14, 1834	Mary	Enoch Davis and Sarah	Michael Hetrich and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 2, 1834	Levi	John Follmer and Catharine	parents
b. Sep. 3, 1834	Elizabeth	Eli Thomas and Eliza	Saul Schlichter, Elizabeth Dorn
b. Nov. 11, 1834	Eli	Michael Ott and Barbara	Peter Mickly and Mary
b. Dec. 8, 1834	Peter	John Wirebach and Mary	John Sellers and Mary
b. Oct. 12, 1834	Catharine Anna	Jonas Althouse and Susanna	Charles Dieterly and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 17, 1835	ElLOWina [!]	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 17, 1835	Caroline	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Joseph Weissel and Susanna
b. Dec. 27, 1835	Lewis Kratz	Enosh Stout and Catharine	parents
b. Feb. 23, 1836	Noah	J. A. Strassburg- er and Catha- rine	parents
b. Apr. 8, 1836	Isaac	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Oct. 16, 1836	Catharine Anna	Solomon Teiss and Catharine	Elizabeth House- keeper
b. Jan. 12, 1837	Sarah	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	parents
b. Jan. 14, 1837	Sarah	John Wirebach and Mary	John Been and Sarah
b. Jan. 1, 1837	Joseph	Enosh Stump and Elizabeth	Joseph Stump and Maria
b. Mar. 14, 1837	John	George Hartman and Maria	Michael Althouse and Susanna
b. Dec. 6, 1836	Mary	Philip Fluck and Magdalene	parents
b. July 20, 1837	Sarah	John Ott and Susanna	Daniel Ott and Elizabeth
b. May 20, 1837	Raymondus	Jacob Resh and Catharine	Martin Yost and Rachel
b. Sept. 13, 1836	Maria Anna	Jacob Gerhard and Mary	parents
b. Mar. 19, 1837	Hannah	Christian House- keeper and Hannah	parents
b. Mar. 1, 1838	Gideon	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 9, 1838	Carolina	Samuel Saladay and Catharine	parents
b. May 21, 1838	Catharine Anna	Samuel Follmer and Caroline	J. Follmer and Mary
b. May 27, 1838	Mahlon	John Laux and Elizabeth	parents
b. July 9, 1838	Jacob	Jacob Deiss and Hannah	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. July 12, 1841	Anna	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	parents
b. July 5, 1841	Hannah	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Oct. 24, 1841	Sarah Eliza-beth	George Ott and Magdalena	Daniel Ott and Elizabeth
b. Dec. 5, 1841	Amanda	Henry Ekel and Maria	parents
b. Dec. 28, 1841	Elizabeth	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Dec. 2, 1841	John	John Steahr and wife	parents
b. June 15, 1842	John	Daniel Appenzel-ler and Mary	parents
b. Nov. 22, 1842	Levina	Henry Ott and Mary	David Missmer and Anna Klinker
b. Dec. 5, 1842	Isaac	Jacob Gerhard and Mary	parents
b. May 21, 1843	Allen	Enosh Stout and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 27, 1843	Anna	Adam Fluck and May	parents
b. Aug. 5, 1844	Maria	David Creamer and Lydia	parents
b. Nov. 28, 1844	Hannah	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Aug. 24, 1843	Mary	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 13, 1846	Jonas	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Nov. 27, 1847	Jairus	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Dec. 17, 1847	George Augustus	Augustus Fisher, Maria Hartman	George Hartman and wife
b. May 2, 1848	Hannah Isabella	John Lewis and Mary	Samuel Hinkel and Hannah
b. Nov. 21, 1852	Mary Jane	Peter Bachman and Susanna	parents

[The following four baptisms were entered by another hand.]

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Apr. 6, 1844 bap. July 7	Petrus	Michael Friedrich and Sarah Ludwig	John Friedrich and wife
b. July 2, 1848 bap. Oct. 22	John Andrew	Michael Friedrich and Sarah Ludwig	John Friedrich and wife
b. Sept. 27, 1851 bap. July 4, 1852	Anna Maria	ditto	Cornelius Schontz and wife
b. Nov. 21, 1858 bap. Mar. 27, 1859	Catharine	ditto	Reuben [?] Sangmester and wife

[12. BAPTISMS BY REV. PETER S. FISHER, 1864-1869.]

On p. 143 of the record is the following entry about the beginning of Mr. Fisher's ministry.

"On Saturday, the 20th of June, 1857, the Rev. Peter S. Fisher of Centre County delivered a sermon as a visitor in the Tohickon Church and on Saturday following he was almost unanimously elected in this congregation, as well as at Indian Creek and Charlestown, as pastor of these three congregations. On Sunday, October 18, 1857, he entered upon his office as minister in this congregation and preached from Corinth. 3:11. On Dec. 25, 1857, he was installed by a committee appointed for this purpose. It consisted of W. T. Gerhard, A. L. Dechant, A. J. Strassburger."

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Nov. 1, 1863	Anna Mary	Samuel Miller and Catharine	parents
b. Jan. 14, 1864	Samuel	Michael Hartman and Mary	parents
b. Dec. 14, 1863	Allen	Samuel Ratzel and Mary	parents
b. Mar. 17, 1864 bap. Aug. 20, 1864	Hannah	Adam Reider and Maria	parents
b. June 2, 1864 bap. Aug. 4	Marcellinus	Wm. S. Wismer	parents
b. Oct. 30, 1864	Lewis	Abr. Hartman and Elizabeth	parents



Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Oct. 3, 1864	Livia	Jacob D. Mitman and Sarah	parents
b. Nov. 16, 1864	John	Henry Angeney and Lucy Anne	parents
b. Jan. 16, 1865	Mary Etta	— Stover	parents
b. Dec. 18, 1865	Mary Sus- anna	Philip Fluck and Christina	parents
b. Mar. 20, 1865	Henry Con- rad	Samuel Miller and Catharine	parents
b. Aug. 1, 1865	Rosa Emma	John B. Loux and Barbara	parents
b. Dec. 22, 1865	Elmer	Samuel Dim- steab	parents
b. May 19, 1866 bap. Aug. 26	Allen Henry	Francis J. Wei- cel, Sarah von Harpel	parents
b. Aug. 13, 1866 bap. Sep. 16	Rachel	Eli Stoudt, Rachel Schwartz	parents
b. July 19, 1866 bap. Sep. 16	Francis Er- win	William Ziegen- fus, Amanda Mangel	parents
b. Nov. 13, 1865 bap. June 24, 1866	Elizabeth	William Mangel, Lucinda Fox	parents
b. June 28 bap. Sep.	Michael	Michael Hart- man, Mary Walter	parents
b. Dec. 20, 1865 bap. Oct. 28	Thomas	Jacob Fulmer, Elizabeth Kel- mer	parents
b. Sept. 19, 1866 bap. Nov. 6	Henry Er- win	Louis K. Stout, Levina Alt- house	parents
b. Sep. 12, 1866 bap. Nov. 18	Mary	Samuel Alt- house, Sarah Crouthamer	parents
b. Nov. 26, 1866 bap. Mar. 3, 1867	Quintus	Benjamin Ott, Susanna Kramer	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 22, 1866 bap. Mar. 3, 1867	Emma Jane	Oliver Mayer, Mary Jane Stever	parents
b. June 27, 1868 bap. Sep. 20	Mary Susan	Levi Mitman, Hannah Steely	parents
b. July 23, 1868 bap. Nov. 2, 1868	Francis Henry	William S. Wis- mer and Mary Landes	parents
b. Dec. 14, 1866	Elizabeth	Aaron Sine and Carolina	parents
b. Aug. 18, 1866 bap. May 4, 1867	Pearson	Thomas Frede- rick and Eliz- abeth Helfert	parents
b. Aug. 22, 1866 bap. July 28, 1867	Anna	William Shive, Elizabeth née Nace	parents
b. Apr. 1, 1867 bap. Sep. 7, 1867	Emma Jane	Franklin Mit- man and El- lemina [!]	parents
b. June 28, 1868 bap. Jan. 1869	Emma	— Stover and wife	parents
b. Sep. 17, 1868 bap. Dec. 13, 1868	Servetus	Franklin K. Sine and Amanda	parents
b. Dec. 1, 1868 bap. Jan. 24, 1869	Abi [!]	Jesiah K. Sine and Elizabeth	parents

## [II. MARRIAGE RECORDS.]

## [1. MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER, 1755-1761.]

Enoch Weber and Catharine van Cambe were married by me on Oct. 9, 1775, after a three-fold proclamation.<sup>46</sup>  
 1755, Oct. 28, Gerlach Paul Flick married to Catharine Fabian.  
 1775, Nov. 7, Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth Oblinger.  
 1755, Oct. 29, Henry Ulrich and Catharine Dreisbach.  
 1755, Nov. 5, Michael Pottler and Gertrude Pannebecker.  
 1756, Jan. 1, Peter Stattler and Anna Catharine Hollwein.

<sup>46</sup> This is the usual form of Hecker's marriage entries. To save space we have simplified them.

1756, Feb. 29, John George Ammelhauser and Catharine Vas.  
1756, Mar. 10, John Herbert Loehr and Eva Schuhmann.  
1756, June 29, Philip Daniel Gross and Margaret Schlauch.  
1756, July 15, Herman Schuman and Eva Hirsch.  
1756, July 6, Zacharias Seyler and Maria Barbara Wagner.  
1756, Aug. 12, George Stautinger and Catharine Cunckel.  
1756, Aug. 31, John Jacob Lang and Maria Catharine Haman.  
1756, Aug. 30, Caleb That and Margaret Williams.  
1756, Aug. 31, Conrad Muller and Barbara Hauser.  
1756, Sep. 28, Nicholas Keppel and Maria Williams.  
1756, Oct. 7, Melchior Hertzell and Barbara Lauder.  
1756, Nov. 11, Richard Dixon and Catharine Gruscher.  
1756, Nov. 16, Samuel Brodt and Maria Salome Steckel.  
1756, Nov. 30, John Breunig and Anna Regina Wüster.  
1756, Nov. 30, John Sebastian Henn and Catharine Tschirmly.  
1756, Dec. 21, John Conrad Klein and Anna Maria Huth.  
1757, Jan. 4, John Wollenschläger and Maria Elizabeth Geres.  
1757, Feb. 1, Nicholas Küfer and Maria Magdalena Morrison.  
1757, Feb. 22, Jost Edelman and Christina Schaeffer.  
1757, Apr. 11, Matthew Rigel and Catharine Leydi.  
1757, May 10, John Adam Georg and Maria Sophia Schneider.  
1757, June 21, John Arnd Bald and Christina Becker.  
1757, July 5, Eberhard Reichman and Elizabeth Stahl.  
1757, July 5, Henry Ferber and Maria Eva Müller.  
1757, Aug. 18, Adam Schaeffer and Catharine Danj.  
1757, Sep. 27, John Jacob Zoerle and Anna Margaret Siegfried.  
1757, Oct. 18, John Jacob Meixel and Veronica Zimmerman.  
1757, Nov. 1, John William Bossan and Barbara Drum.  
1757, Nov. 29, Philip Peter Lahr and Magdalena Kern.

1758.

1758, Jan. 3, John Hoch and Hannah Laux.  
1758, Jan. 15, John Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia Falck.  
1758, Jan. 17, Joseph Graff and Barbara Frantz.  
1758, Feb. 12, Jacob Bernhard and Susanna Schaub.  
1758, Feb. 16, George Jacob Jung and Barbara Huth.  
1758, Feb. 28, Andrew Brencker and Sarah Bayer.  
1758, Apr. 18, Henry Hulde and Maria Hauck.  
1758, May 2, Christopher Neyhard and Elizabeth Hauser.  
1758, June 20, Michael Remberg and Magdalena Salade.  
1758, Aug. 8, John Althaus and Gertrude Valte.  
1758, Aug. 29, Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena Georg.

- 1758, Oct. 26, Hadrian Schwartz and Maria Hegeman.  
 1758, Oct. 10, Philip Meixel and Magdalena Illig.  
 1758, Oct. 10, John Meixel and Anna Marg. Illig.  
 1758, Nov. 14, John Dreisbach and Elizabeth Waldman.  
 1758, Dec. 4, Gabriel Philipps and Hanna Brower.  
 1758, Nov. 21, Peter Drach and Catharine Schaeffer.  
 1758, Dec. 5, Nicholas Pax [?] and Barbara Vögely.  
 1758, Dec. 5, Valentine Warg and Anna Marie Ziegler.  
 1758, Dec. 26, John Beischer and Magdalena Riegel.

## 1759.

- 1759, Mar. 13, John Loh and Elizabeth Klein.  
 1759, Mar. 27, Reinhard Labach and Margaret Bayer.  
 1759, Jan. 16, Henry Phuhl and Susanna Schwartz.  
 1759, Apr. 10, Frederick Scholl and Gertrude Merckel.  
 1759, Apr. 17, John Renner and Elizabeth Althaus.  
 1759, Apr. 24, Peter Bender and Catharine Babb  
 1759, Apr. 27, John William Wagner and Margaret Lahr.  
 1759, June 12, Ulrich Brencker and Apollonia Bayer.  
 1759, June 26, Conrad Huth and Elizabeth Schantz.  
 1759, June 24, Henry Bitz and Elizabeth Weber.  
 1759, July 3, Andrew Bernt and Cath. Gladfeld.  
 1759, July 3, Jacob Reiss and Christina Gladfeld.  
 1759, July 3, Michael Schick and Marg. Guth.  
 1759, July 17, Ulrich Knecht and Catharine Schlauch.  
 1759, Aug. 7, William Beehl and Eliz. Marx.  
 1759, Sept. 11, John Bernhard and Agnes Gries.  
 1759, Sep. 27, George Mill and Kunigunda Franck.  
 1759, Dec. 12, Christian Bender and Christina Pfeifer.  
 1759, Dec. 20, Peter Hoxfort and Marg. Thomas.  
 1759, Dec. 27, Casper Hauser and Marg. Wolfing.

## 1760

- 1760, Jan. 1, Leonhard Knecht and Marg. Schlauch.  
 1760, Jan. 8, Tobias Scholl and Anna Hess.  
 1760, Feb. 5, Conrad Seybel and Hannah Cressmann.  
 1760, Feb. 7, Henry Beuteler and Maria Blem.  
 1760, Feb. 12, William Manderbach and Maria Freytag.  
 1760, Feb. 14, Jacob Simketh and Maria Berns.  
 1760, Mar. 20, Peter Stein and Margaret Dieman.  
 1760, Apr. 7, John Lutz and Magdalena Schwenck.  
 1760, Apr. 8, John Haman and Maria Wildanger.

- 1760, Apr. 15, John William Mellinger and Martha Hauskipper.  
1760, Apr. 15, Ludwig Ruffgarten and Anna Brunner.  
1760, May 2, Paul Reymund and Margaret Schick.  
—, —, —, Michael Feleker and Catharine Koch.  
—, —, —, Jacob Grub and Elizabeth Koch.  
—, —, —, James Juhs and Rebeka Schwartz.  
1760, Oct. 12, Frederick Hesser and Catharine Doll.  
1760, Oct. 15, Leonard Doll and Marg. Stoltz.  
—, —, —, Nicholas Geysle and Catharine Koch.  
1760, Nov. 25, Jacob Gruber and Catharine Leibgeb.  
1760, Nov. 27, Michael Wurman and Catharine Hertzell.  
1760, Dec. 16, David Mellinger and Catharine Cressman.  
1760, Dec. 18, John Benner and Magdalena Bos.  
1760, —, —, Simon Jacob Diehl and Agnes Odenwalder.  
1760, —, —, John Schmit and Catharine Odenwalder.  
1760, Oct. 7, Michael Kocher and Eliz. Desloch.  
1760, —, —, Peter Resch and Maria Jann.

## 1761

- 1761, Jan. 22, Jacob Shirmer and Gertrude Dorflinger.  
1761, Jan. 6, Robert McFarlin and Eliz. Simbel.  
1761, Feb. 3, Christopher Ketteman and Marg. Lawall.  
1761, Feb. 5, Melchior Hertzell and Margaret Zörlin.  
1761, Feb. 20, Henry Dorflinger and Eva Margaret Haman.  
1761, Mar. 3, Peter Labach and Christina Berckenstock.  
1761, Mar. 5, Georg Bopp and Magdalena Renner.  
1761, Apr. 2, Jacob Beuteler and Eva Eliz. Heist.  
1761, Mar. 22, Casper Bleuler and Barbara Margaret Hert.  
1761, Mar. 24, John Albrecht Girmer and Marg. Ruffgarten.  
1761, Mar. 31, Jacob Eberhard and Eliz. Zimmerman.  
1761, May 5, Adam Greischer and Gertrude Althaus.  
1761, June 2, John Mueller and Maria Fabian.  
1761, June 2, Michael Wolff and Apollonia Weber.  
1761, June 9, John Philip Baal and Catharine Ditthart.  
1761, July 14, Andrew Feltzinger and Margaret Wagner.  
1761, Aug. 18, George Seits and Gertrude Lawall.  
1761, Oct. 11, Thomas Baxter and Catharine Bierle.  
1761, Oct. 13, Jacob Hauswirth and Barbara Brand.  
1761, Nov. 3, Henry Hauser and Eva Doll.  
1761, Aug. 18, Christopher Schweigert and Louisa Gilger.  
1761, Nov. 7, Thomas Miens and Agnes Janson [Johnson].  
1761, Nov. 19, John Schuman and Elizabeth Becker.



- 1761, Nov. 24, Frederick Frutschy and Catharine Gettert.  
 1761, Nov. 24, Melchior Bender and Catharine Bohm.  
 1761, Dec. 1, Jacob Mayer and Eliz. Freymann.  
 1761, Dec. 21, Richard Hoy and Catharine Gliesser.  
 1761, Dec. 22, Matthias Hauskipper and Catharine Manderbach.  
 1761, Dec. 24, Caspar Bleuler and Catharine Gilbert.  
 1761, Dec. 18, Christopher Kotz and Catharine Felt.

## 1762

- 1762, Jan. 5, Diedrich Heller and Barbara Knecht.  
 1762, Feb. 2, Elias Bender and Susanna Vos.  
 1761, Dec. 31, John Wagner and Agnes Gass.  
 1769, Nov. 9, Matthew Hartman and Catharine Wagner<sup>47</sup>.

## [2. MARRIAGES BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1781.]

List of the persons who were joined in marriage by me, Caspar Wack, minister here:

- 1772, Sept. 8, George Schmidt, son of Sebastian Schmidt, and Maria Barbara Beyschley, da. of Casper Beyschley.  
 1772, Dec. 8, Daniel Offerbach, son of Henry Offerbach, and Dorothea Wiltanger, da of John Wiltanger.  
 1772, Dec. 24, Nathaniel Sample, and Susanna Bower.  
 1772, Dec. 27, Jacob Scheib, son of Martin Scheib, and Catharine Mack, da. of William Mack.

## 1773

- 1773, Feb. 2, John Glincker, son of Ernest Glincker, and Anna Maria Bob, da. of George Bob.  
 1773, Feb. 2, John Michael Jost, son of John Michael Jost, and Maria Magdalena Glincker, da. of Ernest Glincker.  
 1773, Feb. 16, John Geres, son of Carl Geres, and Elizabeth Stout, da. of Peter Stout.  
 1773, May 11, John Millner, son of Isaac Millner, and Mary Huff, da. of John Huff.  
 1773, June 8, Jacob Leibgeb and Elizabeth Shibli.  
 1773, June 10, Jacob Sallate, son of Frederick Sallate, and Barbara Laux, da. of Peter Laux.  
 1773, June 22, Henry Wilhelm and Anna Eva Hoffman.  
 1773, Aug. 31, Stephen Groh and Catharine Rickert.

---

<sup>47</sup> Entered by Gobrecht.

- 1773, Sept. 28, Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria Scheib.  
1773, Oct. 12, Martin Riddelmayer, son or the late Martin Riddlemayer, and Margaret Wildanger, da. of Matthias Wildanger.  
1773, Oct. 21, Peter Koffel, son of late Jacob Koffel, and Elizabeth Renner, da. of Valentine Renner.  
1773, Oct. 21, George Sholl, son of Frederick Sholl, and Anna Maria Dedderer, da. of Conrad Dedderer.  
1773, Nov. 2, Jacob Geres, son of Charles Geres, and Eva Schuhman, da. of Arnold Shuhman.  
1773, Nov. 23, Adam Kern, son of Frederick Kern, and Catharine Huntschberger, da. of Isaac Huntschberger.  
1773, Nov. 25, Peter Schreiner, son of Abraham Schreiner, and Margaret Faust, da. of — Faust.

## 1774

- 1774, Mar. 9, William Andig, son of William Andig, and Christina Dantfuss, da. of Peter Dantfuss.  
1774, Mar. 22, John Fluck, son of Philip Fluck, and Magdalena Leydi, da. of Jacob Leydi.  
1774 Apr. 5, Andrew Heller, son of Ludwig Heller, and Elizabeth Roth, da. of Jacob Roth.

## 1775

- 1775, Apr. 25, John Kohl, son of Conrad Kohl, and Magdalena Berson, da. of Lawrence Berson.  
1775, May 2, Jacob Renner, son of Valentine Renner, and Elizabeth Wildanger, da. of George Wildanger.  
1775, May 5, John Leinberger, son of John Leinberger, and Elizabeth Heffelfinger, da. of Henry Heffelfinger.  
1775, Dec. 5, Jacob Graff, son of Jacob Graff, and Elizabeth Hübner, da. of Melchior Hübner.  
1775, Dec. 12, Adam Renner, son of Valentine Renner, and Magdalena Wildanger, da. of George Wildanger.

## 1776

- 1776, Apr. 9, Ludwig Fluck, son of Philip Fluck, and Anna Margaret Huber, da. of Henry Huber.  
1776, May 7, Peter Stemm and ———

## 1777

- 1777, Apr. 8, Jacob Leydi, son of Carl Leydi, and Catharine Comfort, da. of Christian Comfort.



1784, June 20, Abraham Baal, living in Vincent Township, and  
Elizabeth Fluck, living in Hill Township.

[VOL. II OF RECORDS.]

[4. MARRIAGES BY THE REV JOHN MICHAEL KERN,

1787-1788.]

The following were married by Johann Michael Kern, during his  
ministry:

1787

Dec. 8, Jacob Kraemer with ——— Bibighaus.

1788

Jan. 8, George Weissel and Elizabeth Hoenig.

Mar. 2, John Benner and Maria Beringer.

[5. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD,

1788-1790.]

The following were married by John William Ingold:

1788

July 27, Andrew Allgerd and Magdalena Wimmer.

Aug. 17, Philip Fluck and Elizabeth Jacobi.

Nov. 2, John Riegel and Elizabeth Kern.

1789

Jan. 29, Jacob Ott and Magdalena Muth.

Mar. 26, Henry Salate and Catharine Reppert.

Dec. 15, John Adami and Christina Klincker.

1790

Apr. 15, Michael Jost and Catharine Vollmer.

[6. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP, 1790-1797.]

Record of those persons, who in the congregation in Tohickon,  
were lawfully married during my ministry: N. Pomp.

1790, Dec. 7, Andrew Bucher and Anna Maria Bop.

## 1791.

- Feb. 27, John Worman and Susanna Köchlein.  
Apr. 18, Henry Dreissbach, a widower, and Susanna Maria Neess,  
a widow.  
Apr. 17, Philip Rieth, a widower, and Christina Schneider, single.  
Apr. 19, Ernest Klincker, a widower, and Catharine Hutchinson,  
single.  
Oct. 11, Christian Gann and Susanna Köchlein.  
Dec. 18, John Fluck and Christina Hoenig.

## 1792.

- Jan. 29, Henry Habach and Maria Worman.  
Jan. 31, Michael Friedrich and Catharine Stump.  
Apr. 15, Jacob Leh and Elizabeth Scherer.  
Apr. 22, John Mayer and Catharine Emig.  
May 6, George Heft and Elizabeth Gut.  
June 12, John Weissel and Sarah Hönig.  
Oct. 2, Philip Theiss and Christina Benner.  
Nov. 25, Daniel Vollmer and Catharine Sallate.  
Dec. 13, Henry Leh and Susanna Stump.  
Dec. 20, John Köchlein and Elizabeth Kepler.

## 1793.

- Apr. 2, Jacob Harthman and Anna Stout.  
Apr. 4, Jacob Schäffer and Margaret Muth.  
Apr. 11, Jacob Diemer and Magdalena Dreissbach.  
Aug. 18, Henry Trombor and Veronica Bergsträsser.  
Oct. 22, Benjamin Sallate and Margaret Krämer.  
Nov. 21, Joseph Hinckel and Anna Marshal.  
Dec. 22, Jacob Vollmer and Eva Catharine Jörger.

## 1794.

- Mar. 2, John Eckel and Magdalena Hertzell.  
Apr. 20, Friedrich Kern and Hannah Hunsberger.  
Aug. 10, Michael Weissel and Maria Habach.  
Nov. 23, Frederick Brod and Magdalena Stibel.

## 1795.

- Jan. 4, Jacob Hackman and Elizabeth Schäffer.  
Mar. 29, Henry Ott and Catharine Neelig.  
Apr. 14, Henry Diederle and Catharine Zeltner.



Apr. 21, Peter Sommer and Elizabeth Vollmer.  
May 12, Michael Otto and Susanna Rothrock.  
July 7, Henry Jacoby and Rachel Häusser.  
Aug. 16, Jacob Selzer and Susanna Fassbender.  
Aug. 18, Christian Aderhold and Catharine Vollmer.  
Oct. 6, Jacob Koop and Anna Maria Rothrock.  
Sept. 13, Jacob Willy and Hannah Magel.  
Aug. 23, Henry Benner and Catharine Benner.  
Nov. 17, Jost Vollmer and Magdalena Zumstein.  
Dec. 17, Adam Wagener and Elizabeth Wehnhold.

## 1796.

Jan. 17, Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth Betollomey.  
Feb. 20, Peter Henrich and Margaret Ratzel.  
Feb. 20, Jacob Roth and Elizabeth Philipp.  
Mar. 15, Henry Ott and Maria Fluck.  
Mar. 20, Carl Büssy and Sarah Davis.  
Apr. 5, Jacob Hönig and Rebekah Housekeeper.  
Apr. 12, Daniel Heft and Elizabeth Vollmer.  
Apr. 12, John Adam Laux and Elizabeth Ott.  
Apr. 19, George Weissel and Margaret Scheib.  
Apr. 19, John Diederle and Marie Zollner.  
Sept. 29, John Weissel and Margaret Schneider.  
Sept. 11, Philip Hartman and Catharine Gross.  
Nov. 27, Adam Fluck and Catharine Beydeman.

## 1797.

Jan. 8, George Texter and Maria Fluck.  
May 14, John Carl and Catharine Neess.  
July 31, Conrad Benner and Elizabeth Walter.  
Sept. 12, Frederick Weber and Maria Bibighaus.

## [7. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JACOB SENN, 1799-1817.]

Record of all persons, who were lawfully married during my ministry, in all my congregations: Jacob Senn.

## 1799.

Nov. 17, Ludwig Weil and Catharine Friedrich.  
Nov. 19, Ludwig Algard and Barbara Ackerman.

## 1800.

- Feb. 18, Abraham Tosh and Maria Henricksen.
- Apr. 6, Jacob Bergstress and Susanna Frey.
- May 4, Joseph Stump and Christina Rotzel.
- May 4, Daniel Zölner and Catharine Holderman.
- May 4, Christian Ott and Elizabeth Solida.
- July 13, Abraham Henig and Hannah Kern.
- Sep. 23, Jacob Fassbender and Catharine Conrad.
- Oct. 21, Jacob Frantz and Susanna Lewis.
- Nov. 20, Joseph Rothrock and Margaret Been.
- Dec. 7, Abraham Klotz and Catharine Smith.

## 1801.

- Jan. 6, Jacob Henge and Magdalena Gerhardt.
- Jan. 29, Jacob Jost and Elizabeth Seipel.
- Feb. 12, Henry Kaufman and Elizabeth Hauser.
- Feb. 17, Philip Sellers and Hannah Roberts.
- Mar. 17, Henry Ott and Elizabeth Schafer.
- Mar. 22, Jacob Strohm and Sarah Ness.
- Mar. 24, Henry Worman and Maria Herzel.
- Apr. 26, Henry Gumrein and Catharine Kuntz.
- Apr. 28, Henry Althouse and Anna Heissler.
- Apr. 30, Jacob Ott and Molly Eckel.
- May 31, Fred'k Fassbender and Susanna Kern.
- June 21, John Ziegefus and Anna Cath. Gangweyer.
- July 12, John Henge and Elizabeth Hagar.
- Aug. 23, John Wampold and Susanna Koch.
- Oct. 4, Michael Cope and Margaret Seller.
- Oct. 4, Adam Dorn and Margaret Fuhrman.
- Oct. 8, Henry Fluck and Catharine Fassbender.
- Nov. 5, Daniel Ott and Catharine Benner.
- Nov. 10, Jacob Seipel and Elizabeth Sheib.
- Nov. 15, Henry Leister and Elizabeth Neiss.
- Nov. 16, Daniel Merkel and Hannal Herzel.

## 1802.

- Jan. 7, Jacob Sheib and Marian Kerney.
- Jan. 21, Henry Mayer and Susanna Souder.
- Feb. 11, Michael Eckert and Eva Alem.
- Feb. 14, Peter Jacobus and Margaret Dorn.
- Mar. 9, Jacob Seipel and Catharine Sheib.
- Mar. 16, Adam Benner and Magdalena Miller.

Mar. 21, Jacob Solida and Esther Henig.  
Mar. 21, Christian Berger and Elizabeth Weierman.  
Apr. 6, Conrad Worman and Maria Leyde.  
Apr. 6, Samuel Harwick and Susanna Meyer.  
Apr. 15, Abraham Ott and Maria Benner.  
May 5, John Kunius and Polly Unrad, both of Germantown.  
May 5, John Madery and Mary Frances, Northern Liberties, Phila.  
July 7, Jacob Shuck and Maria Hagar.  
July 25, John Huth and Magdalena Pilger.  
Aug. 1, Jacob Coffel and Magdalena Rosenberg.  
Aug. 10, George Folmer and Maria Stauver.  
Aug. 15, Christopher Hetrich and Catharine Shup.  
Sep. 12, George Groman and Elizabeth Paff.  
Oct. 10, Adam Miller and Maria Weber.  
Nov. 2, John Seipel and Elizabeth Brion [Bryan].  
Nov. 31, Martin Althouse and Catharine Ziegefus.  
Dec. 5, Jacob Gerhart and Elizabeth Zangmaster.  
Dec. 19, Abraham Durstein and Elizabeth Furman.

## 1803.

Jan. 2, Peter Raudebush and Catharine Cressman.  
Jan. 4, Jost Folmer and Catharine Zumstein.  
Jan. 11, Jacob Algart and Christina Bernt.  
Jan. 11, Abraham Overholzer and Elizabeth Stout.  
Jan. 30, Abraham Worman and Barbara Leide.  
Feb. 24, Henry Trumbower and Catharine Bleyler.  
Mar. 3, Peter Kern and Susanna Lutz.  
Mar. 6, George Sheib and Barbara Gerhart.  
Mar. 13, John Leyde and Maria Grove.  
Mar. 20, George Hartman and Elizabeth Jacobi.  
Mar. 24, Henry Ruth and Maria Swartz.  
Mar. 31, John Frey and Sophia Cope.  
Mar. 31, Jacob Welker and Margaret Shellenberg.  
Apr. 7, Abraham Benner and Susanna Brecht.  
Apr. 10, Michael Sneider and Magdalena Stout.  
Apr. 11, Peter Smith and Jemimah Vanhorn.  
May 3, John Clemer and Elizabeth Funk.  
May 5, John Martin and Hannah Jemison.  
May 19, Michael Resh and Elizabeth Crouthammel.  
May 22, John Kern and Polly Gerhart.  
May 26, Abraham Jeckel and Molly Souder.  
June 16, John Wass and Anna Stauver.

- June 19, Andrew Walter and Magdalena Fassbender.  
 Aug. 2, Michael Heller and Eve Thiel.  
 Aug. 14, Jacob Carl and Catharine Dieter.  
 Aug. 18, Christian Souder and Elizabeth Overholzer.  
 Sept. 22, John Emich and Margaret Hess.  
 Sept. 22, Daniel Landes and Margaret Cope.  
 Oct. 20, John Fassbender and Elizabeth Geres.  
 Nov. 1, Elias Gruber and Margaret Diemer.  
 Nov. 17, Samuel Emich and Maria Jost.  
 Dec. 4, John Eckart and Catharine Coffel.  
 Dec. 29, John Folmer and Anna Elizabeth Sneider.

## 1804.

- Jan. 8, John Ort and Sophia Fassbender.  
 Feb. 14, Wendel Weiss and Margaret Fowler.  
 Feb. 21, Jacob Trumpore and Barbara Hager.  
 Mar. 6, Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth Ott.  
 Mar. 15, Henry Springer and Elizabeth Schwartzlander.  
 Mar. 20, John Althouse and Catharine Wismer.  
 Mar. 27, Henry Cremer and Catharine Fried.  
 Apr. 10, Peter Koch and Elizabeth Bender.  
 Apr. 12, Philip Henig and Anna Shutz.  
 Apr. 17, Christopher Reinwald and Barbara Henrich.  
 Apr. 24, Adam Jost and Sarah Sneider.  
 May 8, John Berger and Magdalena Weierman.  
 May 15, Peter Sheib and Magdalena Danehower.  
 May 15, Peter Merkel and Hannah Housekeeper.  
 June 24, Abraham Cope and Elizabeth Mayer.  
 July 15, David Alem and Hannah Herzel.  
 Aug. 30, Joseph Stover and Barbara Overholzer.  
 Sept. 13, Edward Hacock and Elizabeth Sheib.  
 Sept. 23, Henry Wagner and Catharine Kern.  
 Oct. 7, Jacob Heterich and Sarah Henricks.  
 Nov. 6, Michael Ackerman and Maria Sherer.  
 Nov. 11, Charles Leydi and Margaret Cressman.  
 Nov. 15, John Snare and Anna Colp.  
 Dec. 13, John Funk and Maria Clemer.

## 1805.

- Jan. 6, George Dexter and Maria Trumpore.  
 Mar. 10, Abraham Gerhart and Maria Croll.  
 May 21, Henry Yourdan and Rachel Clemens.

June 16, John Sylvius and Maria Althouse.  
Aug. 25, Peter Stout and Maria Resh.  
Aug. 27, Peter Ruth and Maria Elis. Peil.  
Sept. 8, John Gerhart and Margaret Leyde.  
Oct. 6, Peter Solida and Magdalena Gotschalk.  
Oct. 31, Jesse Fitzgerald and Sarah Seller.  
Nov. 2, William St. Clare and Catharine Cupp.  
Nov. 5, John Fluck and Hannah Stout.  
Nov. 10, Peter Berndt and Susanna Herzel.  
Nov. 19, Jacob Trager and Margaret Shellenberg.  
Nov. 28, Jacobus Yocum and Maria Ruth.  
Dec. 5, John Bergstress and Barbara Mayer.  
Dec. 8, John Stoneback and Elizabeth Tristle.

## 1806.

Feb. 16, Henry Remsy and Elizabeth Crout.  
Mar. 3, Wendel Weiss and Magdalena Leyde.  
Mar. 3, Jacob Weierbach and Margaret Wolshlager.  
Mar. 13, Jacob Weiss and Martha Fowler.  
Mar. 20, Jacob Henig and Elizabeth Hager.  
Mar. 23, Jacob Hartman and Maria Jacobi.  
Mar. 25, Daniel Ptolema and Maria Ott.  
Mar. 25, Harry Stricker and Susanna Rothrock.  
Mar. 30, Frederick Shull and Hannah Sneider.  
Mar. 30, Christian Cressman and Catharine Teyss.  
Apr. 3, Andrew Heller and Mirah McCarty.  
Apr. 10, Peter Sheib and Rachel Housekeeper.  
Apr. 13, Abr. Crauthammel and Catherine Solida.  
Apr. 17, Abr. Jacoby and Maydalena Ott.  
Apr. 17, Jacob Maas and Margaret Lewis.  
Apr. 27, Jacob Shull and Catharine Leyde.  
May 1, John Keil and Elizabeth Ness.  
May 10, George Swenk and Margaret Althouse.  
May 22, Jacob Ruth and Maria Overholtz.  
June 19, George Ratzel and Susanna Ott.  
June 19, John Mitchell and Sally O'Dannel.  
June 23, William Jenkins and Susan Walker.  
Aug. 14, John Humphrey and Nancy Baurer.  
Aug. 26, John Brunner and Elizabeth Kern.  
Sept. 21, Joseph Heft and Magdalena Johnson.  
Sept. 25, John Trumpore and Catharine Blank.  
Oct. 2, Isaac Smith and Hannah Heacock.



- Oct. 12, Christian Sneider and Sarah Ott.
- Oct. 21, Frederick Coder and Maria Fluck.
- Oct. 23, Rees Stroud and Mary Berndt.
- Oct. 30, John Fluck and Katy Kuchlein.
- Oct. 30, George Cope and Anna Strickler.
- Nov. 16, Abr. Gerhart and Hannah Leyde.
- Nov. 16, George Sheib and Catharine Hager.
- Nov. 21, Henry Fuhrman and Hannah Mayer.
- Nov. 20, John Fassbender and Maria Ness.

## 1807.

- Jan. 11, David Brecht and Anna Bechtel.
- Jan. 15, David Ruth and Susanna Allebach.
- Jan. 20, Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth Benner.
- Feb. 8, Jacob Gerhart and Catharine Been.
- Feb. 12, Geroge Coder and Susanna Sylvius.
- Mar. 19, Adam Lechner and Anna Fried.
- Mar. 22, Isaac Gerhart and Mary Sholl.
- Mar. 24, Jacob Schnabel and Magdalena Comfort.
- Apr. 5, Isaac Delp and Catharine Laux.
- Apr. 21, Andrew Reed and Maria Hartman.
- Apr. 21, John Gerhart and Catharine Gebhart.
- Apr. 21, Jacob Rohr and Anna Nusspickel.
- May 12, Christian Swartz and Sophia Ruth.
- May 14, Joseph Fretz and Magdalena Delp.
- May 17, Jacob Appezeller and Elizabeth Olp.
- May 21, Henry Overholzer and Catharine Cassel.
- June 21, George Cope and Lydia Berger.
- June 23, Jacob Krout and Elizabeth Swertley.
- June 25, Eleazer Fowler and Sarah Crame.
- Oct. 7, Sebastian Althouse and Maria Conrad.
- Oct. 4, Peter Gruber and Margaret Sneider.
- Oct. 8, Isaac Seller and Maria Bachman.
- Oct. 11, Henry Kramer and Barbara Stauver.
- Oct. 18, Paul Cope and Maria Hunsberg.
- Nov. 5, Jacob Swarzlander and Elizabeth Cope.
- Nov. 8, John Wirt and Eva Shellenberg.
- Nov. 24, John Bivighouse and Sophia Smith.
- Dec. 8, Jacob Beideler and Susanna Krout.
- Dec. 10, Conrad Wintling and Rebekah Lewis.

1808.

Jan. 12, John Krether and Catharine Swartz.  
Jan. 24, John Koffel and Maria Lewis.  
Jan. 31, Andrew Erdman and Margaret Cope.  
Feb. 4, John Laux and Anna Angeny.  
Feb. 18, Abraham Benner and Hannah Kühleln.  
Mar. 1, George Klein and Polly Henig.  
Mar. 3, Abraham Durn and Katy Micky.  
Mar. 13, Matthias Housekeeper and Katy Fluck.  
Apr. 17, Peter Lewis and Maria Coffel.  
Apr. 19, Conrad Worman and Hannah Fluck.  
Apr. 26, Jacob Ruth and Margaret Delp.  
Apr. 26, John Mitman and Elizabeth Fogel.  
Apr. 26, Peter Bleyler and Elizabeth Smith.  
May 1, Henry Herzel and Hannah Herzel.  
May 8, Abr. Herzel and Hannah Felman.  
May 8, Peter Ott and Elizabeth Fluck.  
May 12, John Kremer and Susanna Solida.  
May 22, Henry Stouwer and Catharine Hilgard.  
May 29, George Delp and Susanna Gottshalk.  
May 29, Daniel Stout and Susanna Shütz.  
June 5, Jacob Overholzer and Catharine Resh.  
June 28, John Kern and Catharine Coder.  
July 3, John Heller and Catharine Geres.  
Aug. 21, John Hagar and Catharine Stout.  
Sept. 8, Peter Benner and Catharine Overholzer.  
Sept. 20, Isaac Overholzer and Rachel Stouwer.  
Sept. 25, Christian Weierman and Hannah Price.  
Oct. 23, John Hartman and Hannah Fluck.  
Nov. 6, John Jost and Christina Rees.  
Nov. 17, Jacob Schafer and Barbara Overholz.  
Dec. 29, Adam Needler and Maria Sellers.

1809.

Jan. 1, Abel Kerr and Maria Cressman.  
Jan. 10, Isaac Keil and Elizabeth Mayer.  
Jan. 19, William Samby and Barbara Hendricks.  
Feb. 7, John Kremer and Barbara Solida.  
Feb. 7, John Shellenberger and Elizabeth Kolp.  
Feb. 21, John Engleman and Maria Strasberg.  
Feb. 23, John Nice and Barbara Ott.  
Feb. 26, Benjamin Ferrel and Maria Fluck.

- Feb. 28, Benjamin Allebach and Hannah Housekeeper.  
 Mar. 5, John Fluck and Sophia Ziegler.  
 Mar. 5, Daniel Longenecker and Sarah Cressman.  
 Apr. 2, Paul Herzel and Elizabeth Young.  
 Apr. 2, Jacob Cope and Maydalena Mayer.  
 Apr. 16, Abraham Benner and Sarah Crow.  
 Apr. 20, Jacob Kuchlein and Polly Peiffer.  
 May 14, Jacob Swartz and Polly Ruth.  
 May 21, Jacob Leide and Hannah Sellers.  
 June 13, David Williams and Sophia Mayer.  
 June 18, Abraham Tdumpore and Magdalena Getman.  
 July 9, Andrew Kunzer and Eliza Swartz.  
 Aug. 15, Joseph Weissel and Katy Heller.  
 Aug. 15, Lester Rich and Maria Wasser.  
 Aug. 20, John Hackman and Katy Berger.  
 Sept. 17, Jacob Krop and Maria Swarz.  
 Oct. 17, Fred'k Fluck and Sarah Folmer.  
 Nov. 2, Henry Sneider and Elizabeth Harwick.  
 Nov. 5, Anthony Pelz nad Margaret Benner.  
 Nov. 19, Andrew Ptolemy and Sarah Baringer.  
 Nov. 19, Henry Hetrich and Eliza Berndt.  
 Nov. 21, John Overholz and Abigail Jeckel.  
 Nov. 21, Josiah Thomas and Eliza Hoffman.  
 Dec. 10, John Haldeman and Catharine Benner.  
 Dec. 17, Joseph Stump and Maria Ziegefus.  
 Dec. 24, George Sellers and Magdalena Sneider.

## 1810.

- Jan. 11, Daniel Rosenberg and Dorothea Hunsberg.  
 Jan. 14, John Benner and Magdalena Fuhrman.  
 Jan. 28, Samuel Wessel and Mary Elizabeth Miller.  
 Feb. 26, Henry Detweiler and Elizabeth Ruth.  
 Mar. 8, Jacob Wasser and Elizabeth Hobein.  
 Mar. 11, Fred'k Althouse and Susanna Schlichter.  
 Mar. 15, Peter Stout and Mary Geres.  
 Mar. 18, Isaac Schlichter and Maria Price.  
 Mar. 20, Jacob Stover and Esther Zuck.  
 Mar. 20, George Jenkins and Catharine Savercool.  
 Mar. 20, Moses Kolp and Catharine Ott.  
 Mar. 20, Frederick Ott and Eva Dieterly.  
 Apr. 8, Christian Souder and Maria Groff.  
 Apr. 12, Daniel Harley and Catharine Groff.

Apr. 17, Jacob Shrager and Maria Frederick.  
Apr. 22, Henry W. Conrad and Eliza Kendall.  
Apr. 24, Philip Fluck and Susanna Weissel.  
May 8, Abraham Keensey and Susanna Kolp.  
May 8, John Groff and Anna Rath.  
May 15, Frederick Bergstraser and Margaret Fry.  
May 29, John Drake and Maria Cassel.  
June 7, Wm. Mayer and Susanna Overholz.  
June 12, Abraham Nash and Maria Herpel.  
June 12, Daniel Berger and Catharine Weaver.  
June 14, John Sholl and Hannah Bleyler.  
July 15, Henry Wasser and Elizabeth Cope.  
July 29, Jacob Dill and Elizabeth Cramm.  
Aug. 19, John Kramer and Anna Maria Tush.  
Aug. 21, Jacob Clemens and Susanna Durstein.  
Sept. 16, Abr. Landes and Barbara Berger.  
Oct. 7, Abraham Berger and Elizabeth Groff.  
Oct. 11, Jonathan Sholl and Catharine Gerhart.  
Oct. 11, Emmanuel Swarz and Anna Henricks.  
Oct. 30, Abraham Detweiler and Elizabeth Clemer.  
Dec. 2, Andrew Trumpore and Elizabeth Getman.  
Dec. 9, Daniel Solida and Elizabeth Makel.  
Dec. 9, Jesse Smith and Elizabeth Weil.

## 1811.

Jan. 8, Samuel Durstein and Anna Horning.  
Feb. 10, Henry Nunemaker and Elizabeth Rosenberg.  
Mar. 7, John Sheib and Elizabeth Housekeeper.  
Mar. 10, Abraham Roth and Magdalena Kramer.  
Mar. 12, Isaac Krop and Sarah Mayer.  
Mar. 12, Henry Means and Barbara Swartz.  
Mar. 31, Joseph Fretz and Maria Souder.  
Mar. 31, Abr. Server and Sarah Berndt.  
Apr. 4, Henry Overholz and Elizabeth Fisher.  
Apr. 4, George Solida and Elizabeth Shellenberg.  
Apr. 7, Christian Souder and Catharine Nice.  
Apr. 7, David Shütz and Catharine Hering.  
Apr. 9, John Jones and Catharine Sink.  
Apr. 14, John Shellenberg and Catharine Berndt.  
Apr. 16, John Benner and Elizabeth Holdeman.  
May 28, William Mayer and Sarah Stout.  
June 6, Jacob Wetzel and Catharine Shrager.

- July 2, John Lear and Catharine Bergstrass.  
 July 14, Abraham Titolow and Catharine Lewis.  
 Aug. 4, Charles Leyde and Dorothy Kunzer.  
 Sept. 12, Andrew Schlichter, Esq., and Maria Rohr.  
 Sept. 15, Jonathan Zane and Catharine Comfort.  
 Sept. 29, Jacob Fike and Susanna Sylvius.  
 Oct. 6, Samuel Landes and Margaret Cope.  
 Oct. 10, Peter Gerhart and Catharine Shellenberg.  
 Oct. 10, John Benner and Elizabeth Mayer.  
 Oct. 13, Andrew Herzel and Margaret Fassbender.  
 Oct. 29, Jacob Frederick and Elizabeth Benner.  
 Oct. 10, Peter Gerhart and Catharine Shellenberg.  
 Nov. 26, Henry Cope and Margaret Cope.  
 Dec. 8, Abraham Dannehouer and Barbara Trumpore.  
 Dec. 24, Henry Krout and Susanna Kremer.  
 Dec. 29, John Frederick and Sarah Benner.

## 1812.

- Jan. 12, Michael Niederrauer and Barbara Miller.  
 Jan. 14, Sam'l Berger and Maria Treichler.  
 Jan. 14, Abraham Smith and Catharine Heist.  
 Jan. 16, Henry Cope and Anna Maria Shellenberg.  
 Jan. 19, Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth Wirt.  
 Jan. 19, William Herzog and Maria Sherry.  
 Jan. 28, Joseph Krout and Catharine Aderhold.  
 Feb. 6, Adam Gerhart and Elizabeth Shellenberger.  
 Mar. 1, George Miller and Eliza Applezeller.  
 Mar. 24, George Shütz and Esther Fluck.  
 Mar. 29, Jacob Trager and Hannah Shellenberger.  
 Mar. 31, George Weissel and Catharine Fluck.  
 Apr. 5, David Herr and Maria Bean.  
 Apr. 19, Adam Huber and Elizabeth Shantz.  
 Apr. 26, Henry Masomer and Margaret Heft.  
 Apr. 26, John Cassel and Susanna Henricks.  
 Apr. 30, George Thiel and Catharine Rosenberg.  
 May 3, John Hockman and Margaret Clemer.  
 May 26, Philip Fluck and Maria Ott.  
 June 2, David Worman and Anna Stouver.  
 Aug. 11, John Sein and Magdalena Geres.  
 Aug. 13, Jacob Worman and Elizabeth Schleifer.  
 Aug. 23, Daniel Cooper, Esq., and Margaret Brunner.  
 Sept. 15, Michael Maurer and Catharine Berndt.



- Oct. 4, Abraham Clemer and Sarah Smith.
- Nov. 5, William Gotschalk and Susanna Fry.
- Nov. 17, Martin Sheib and Elizabeth Hager.
- Dec. 1, John Haycock and Mary Kremer.
- Dec. 6, John Merkel and Elizabeth Fried.
- Dec. 6, George Weiss and Elizabeth Shanzebach.
- Dec. 17, Nicholas Mumbower and Rachel Cressler.

## 1813.

- Jan. 10, John Bachman and Elizabeth Cope.
- Jan. 10, John Souder and Catharine Snyder.
- Feb. 7, Christian Berger and Maria Souder.
- Feb. 23, Jonas Borse and Elizabeth Gotschalk.
- Mar. 2, Jacob Gerhart and Anna Solida.
- Mar. 9, Adam Kern and Sarah Shrayer.
- Mar. 16, Peter Fluck and Barbara Mitman.
- Mar. 21, Jacob Keil and Anna Detweiler.
- Mar. 30, John Harley and Elizabeth Stang.
- Apr. 6, Jacob Fry and Maria Gotschalk.
- Apr. 13, Philip H. Dell and Elizabeth Wissler.
- Apr. 13, Isaac Benner and Catharine Swarz.
- Apr. 20, Abraham Stout and Maria Berndt.
- May 16, Jacob Swarz and Susanna Tristle.
- May 18, Michael Swertley and Catharine Delp.
- June 3, Jacob Baringer and Barbara Landes.
- June 3, Rev. Henry Gerhart and Elizabeth Leidy.
- July 4, John Stover and Hannah Worman.
- July 4, Henry Gerhart and Catharine Weil.
- July 15, Jacob Hummel and Catharine Shnabel.
- Aug. 22, John Drach and Catharine Leyde.
- Aug. 24, Francis Hendricks and Rachel Swarz.
- Sept. 5, Jonas Herzel and Mary Housekeeper.
- Sept. 5, Christian Comfort and Maria Schnabel.
- Sept. 5, Samuel Clark and Catharine Groff.
- Oct. 21, Abraham Springer and Anna Morris.
- Nov. 7, Levy Thiel and Catharine Hendricks.
- Nov. 9, John Stout and Susanna Geres.
- Nov. 23, Berndt Heller and Eve Shellenberger.
- Dec. 9, Matthias Roth and Magdalena Stout.
- Dec. 30, Thomas Housekeeper and Maria Fassbender.

1814.

Mar. 12, Thomas Buskirk and Catharine Schlichter.  
Mar. 24, Benjamin Sholl and Elizabeth Unerkoffel.  
Apr. 5, Tobias Gerhart and Barbara Folmer.  
Apr. 21, John Sheib and Hannah Jacoby.  
May 19, John Folmer and Elizabeth Jacoby.  
May 22, David Spinner and Catharine Eckel.  
May 31, Henry Leidy and Margaret Cope.  
June 7, Martin Swertley and Magdalena Delp.  
July 3, Philip Weikel and Catharine Sherer.  
July 31, Peter Sheib, Sr., and Susanna Haycock.  
July 31, George Krop and Elizabeth Stang.  
July 31, Jacob Brunner and Catharine Bry.  
Aug. 2, Fred'k Diefenbach and Elizabeth Sherer.  
Aug. 7, Abraham Gerhart and Maria Blank.  
Aug. 11, Jacob Pleem and Maria Hockman.  
Aug. 14, John Rohr and Margaret Lear.  
Aug. 23, Joel Lewis and Hannah Grove.  
Sept. 4, Jacob Keesy and Sarah Hummel.  
Sept. 8, Jacob Mayer and Catharine Coder.  
Sept. 18, Christian Aderhold and Elizabeth Ruth.  
Oct. 20, Abraham Stouwer and Catharine Hockman.  
Oct. 23, Samuel Sheib and Juliana Longeneker.  
Nov. 27, George Hagar and Elizabeth Mayer.  
Nov. 29, Samuel Kramer and Sarah Mickley.  
Dec. 4, Frederick Huber and Elizabeth Seidel.  
Dec. 25, Jacob Stouwer and Maria Groff.

1815.

Jan. 3, Abraham Durstein and Maria Rinker.  
Jan. 24, Andrew Ruth and Magdalena Ruth.  
Jan. 31, Joseph Frederick and Catharine Wismer.  
Feb. 16, John Swartley and Maria Mayer.  
Feb. 23, John Shellenberger and Catharine Sneyder.  
Mar. 14, Abraham Weierman and Anna Rosenberger.  
Mar. 19, Henry Leidy and Sarah Gerhart.  
Mar. 26, Philip Cope and Susanna Fassbender.  
Apr. 11, Abraham Laux and Maria Heffert.  
Apr. 13, Sam'l Ott and Elizabeth Mikley.  
Apr. 18, Yost Folmer and Magdalena Nash.  
Apr. 20, Adam Sox and Anna Shellenberger.  
May 14, Philip Sheib and Elizabeth Allem.

June 11, Christian Benner and Sarah Hunsberger.  
June 11, John Wampold and Elizabeth Trumpore.  
June 18, Conrad Althouse and Barbara Delp.  
Aug. 27, Michael Althouse and Susanna Mackel.  
Sept. 24, Samuel Mayer and Elizabeth Hoffman.  
Sept. 28, Jacob Benner and Elizabeth Delp.  
Oct. 3, Wm. Mayer and Sarah Schafer.  
Oct. 5, Henry Bartholoma and Anna Bleam.  
Oct. 8, Joseph Ruth and Anna Souder.  
Oct. 26, John Lap and Anna Lap.  
Oct. 29, Henry Kidney and Maria Darrach.  
Nov. 14, Michael Yost and Catharine Follmer.  
Nov. 19, Isaac Delp and Anna Weierman.  
Dec. 19, John Resh and Lydia Sheetz.  
Dec. 19, Christian S. Laux and Magd. Fretz.

## 1816.

Jan. 25, John Boarse and Hannah Bitting.  
Feb. 22, Rev. Samuel Stehr and Catharine Wolfinger.  
Mar. 17, David Mumbower and Hannah Fluck.  
Mar. 24, John Gerhart and Maria Ziegler.  
Apr. 15, Christian Ruth and Maria Rinker.  
Apr. 28, John Jacoby and Elizabeth Weikel.  
May 23, Peter Mikley and Maria Ott.  
Aug. 1, Jacob Smith and Catharine Sheip.  
Aug. 13, Peter Drake and Maria Mayer.  
Aug. 18, Samuel Diehl and Maria Heist.  
Sept. 1, Joseph Kram and Maria Mill.  
Sept. 29, Tobias Frantz and Catharine Krouthammel.  
Oct. 6, Abr. Housekeeper and Elizabeth Heist.  
Oct. 20, George Baringer and Catharine Landes.  
Nov. 3, Henry Smith and Catharine Miller.  
Nov. 7, Sam'l Shelly and Elizabeth Shelly.  
Dec. 22, Henry Mitman and Maria Ott.  
Dec. 24, Jacob Lederman and Barbara Hockman.

## 1817.

Feb. 6, Jacob Brecht and Catharine Teiss.  
Feb. 16, Conrad Schlicht and Sarah Gloss.  
Feb. 23, Samuel Shelly and Sarah Dreisbach.  
Mar. 18, John Wasser and Hannah Master.  
Mar. 20, Sam'l Fluck and Catharine Yost.

- Mar. 20, Joseph Friderick and Mary Sheib.
- Mar. 30, John Syder and Anna Weidener.
- Apr. 20, Isaac Haycock and Hannah Diehl.
- Apr. 22, John Uromy and Susanna Funk.
- Apr. 27, Casper Johnson and Catharine Frederick.
- June 8, John Fry and Elizabeth Bean.
- Oct. 5, Jacob Kuchlein and Christina Schleifer.
- Nov. 4, George Herzel and Hannah Miller.
- Nov. 23, Charles Zeigler and Hannah Mackel.
- Nov. 3, John Sellers and Maria Schleifer.
- Dec. 2, David Fluck and Margaret Görger.

[MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER,  
1818-1855.]

Record of all those persons who were lawfully married during my  
ministry: John Andrew Strassburger.

1818.

- Sept. 13, Daniel Hoffert and Susanna Mangel.
- Oct. 15, Abraham Becker and Susan Swartz.
- Oct. 18, Samuel Kydney and Hannah Hoffert.
- Nov. 1, Jacob Roudenbush and Magdalena Crossman.
- Nov. 8, Jacob Leidy and Elizabeth Roudenbush.
- Dec. 6, Jacob Scheib and Elizabeth Horn.
- Dec. 27, Peter Franz and Mary Sellers.

1819.

- Feb. 7, Martin Scheib and Eva Horn.
- Feb. 9, Jacob Reed and Maria Wolfert.
- Feb. 21, Solomon Ruth and Fanny Leidy.
- Mar. 4, Abraham Woodward and Elizabeth Berge.
- Mar. 28, David Schelly and Susan Stouver.
- Apr. 7, Peter Silvius and Susan Steer.
- Apr. 25, Abraham Obrist and Hannah Brunner.
- May 13, Joseph Scherer and Maria Steer.
- May 23, Isaac Kolp and Magdalena Berge.
- May 25, Henry Cressman and Mary Stout.
- Sept. 26, Jacob Althouse and Magdalena Wenhold.
- Sept. 26, John Angeny and Magdalena Kern.
- Sept. 26, Henry Shipe and Elizabeth Weaver.
- Oct. 28, John Kechline and Magdalene Rinker.

- Oct. 31, George Herr and Catharine Ruth.  
Nov. 14, John Henry and Elizabeth Delp.  
Nov. 16, Isaac Hunsberger and Elizabeth Deis.  
Nov. 21, Michael Hoot [Huth] and Elizabeth Fry.  
Nov. 28, Phillip Swertley and Maria Smith.  
Dec. 12, Jacob Frick and Nancy Landes.

## 1820.

- Jan. 4, John Hetrich and Elizabeth Rees.  
Jan. 25, Peter Fassbender and Hannah Strom.  
Jan. 28, Philip Gerhard and Sarah Bayer.  
Mar. 2, Jacob Treichler and Sarah Drumbouer.  
Mar. 2, Michael Ott and Maria Dice.  
Mar. 5, Henry Friedrich and Susan Rodenberger.  
Apr. 11, Samuel Leidy and Lydia Gerhard.  
Apr. 23, Samuel Kramer and Maria Magel.  
Apr. 23, Abraham Heistand and Elizabeth Fretz.  
Apr. 23, Henry Swertley and Elizabeth Hackman.  
Apr. 23, John Dimmig and Sarah Rinker.  
Apr. 25, Jacob Benner and Nancy Delp.  
May 21, Isaac Oberholzer and Elizabeth Hunsberger.  
May 21, James Zellner and Elizabeth Roberts.  
June 11, John Blyler and Anna Maria Althouse.  
June 22, Samuel Gerhard and Barbara Gerhard.  
July 16, Adam Gerhard and Maria Markel.  
Aug. 10, William Herzel and Maria Wambold.  
Aug. 12, John Friedrich and Maria Keller.  
Sept. 3, Henry Weissel and Elizabeth Seibel.  
Sept. 21, Lewis Hunsman and Charlotte Pears. [?]  
Oct. 1, Christian Spies and Elizabeth Weil.  
Oct. 17, Henry Eckel and Maria Weisel.  
Oct. 8, Samuel Bollinger and Catharine Swartz.  
Nov. 5, George Roudenbusch and Barbara Bernt.  
Nov. 11, George Geiger and Elizabeth Scheetz.  
Dec. 5, Michael Hoffert and Elizabeth Hill.  
Dec. 17, Aaron Hendrich and Margaret Hertzell.  
Dec. 24, John Gerhard and Margaret Mayer.

## 1821.

- Jan. 7, Anthony Been and ——— Weil.  
Jan. 16, Benjamin Markel and Sarah Brumback.  
Jan. 21, Samuel Frederick and Mary Wessel.



- Jan. 14, Henry Mumbauer and Elizabeth Blanck.  
 Jan. 26, Daniel Huldeman and Magdalena Mayer.  
 Mar. 4, Charles Reinhard and Magdalena Heycock.  
 Mar. 22, John Hunsberger and Magdalena Jordan.  
 Apr. 5, Charles Leidy and Sarah Stout.  
 Apr. 15, David Snyder and Elizabeth Schelly.  
 Apr. 22, John Gerhard and Elizabeth Bissy.  
 Apr. 22, George Conveur and Sarah Stelwagen.  
 May 1, Frederick Scholl and Catharine Grob.  
 May 3, David Tressel and Catharine Benner.  
 May 6, Daniel Stonebach and Bretisien [!] Kerlin.  
 May 20, Abr. Apple and Maria Klein.  
 July 8, Ludwig Benner and Anna Maria Althouse.  
 July 26, John Schelly and Anna Landes.  
 Oct. 1, John Houseman and Catharine Mayer.  
 Oct. 7, James Cossida and Anna Senn.  
 Oct. 20, John Stine and Maria Jacoby.  
 Oct. 20, Samuel Eckart and Elizabeth Willower.

## 1822.

- Jan. 3, John Laux and Barbara Funk.  
 Jan. 31, Jacob Appenzeller and Susan Been.  
 Jan. 31, William Dreisbach and Elizabeth Scholl.  
 Feb. 26, John Angeny and Catharine Schessler.  
 Feb. 26, Jacob Widener and Maria Althouse.  
 Mar. 5, Michael Henge and Barbara Benner.  
 Mar. 8, John Swenk and Rachel Murphy.  
 Mar. —, Abraham Gerhard and Barbara Fluck.  
 Mar. —, John Godshalk and Catharine Clemens.  
 Mar. —, Samuel Herzel and Elizabeth Herzel.  
 Mar. —, Abr. Benn and Anna Maria Herzel.  
 Mar. 21, Abr. Roth and Elizabeth Rosenberg.  
 July —, Christ. Hunsberger and Esther Oberholzer.  
 July —, Jacob Kehler and Catharine Creamer.  
 Sept. 1, George Mangel and Lydia Ott.  
 Sept. 24, George Zuck and Magdalena Sterner.  
 Oct. 13, Abr. Mayer and Margaret Snyder.  
 Oct. 21, George Shellenberger and Catharine Sholl.  
 Oct. 21, Jacob Gabel and Anna Benner.  
 Oct. —, Martin Wissler and Magdalena Delp.  
 Oct. 24, John Shive and Catherine Frankenfield.  
 Dec. 15, Thomas Seller and Elizabeth Gerhard.

- Dec. 26, George Prise and Maria Gergis.  
Dec. 29, Tobias Buissy and Elizabeth Drisebach.

## 1823.

- Jan. 5, Henry Landis and Magdalena Alderfer.  
Jan. 12, Frederick Alderfer and Anna Friderick.  
Feb. 2, Samuel Sechler and Magdalena Krout.  
Mar. 9, John Delp and Rachel Swager.  
Mar. 16, John Server and Maria Savacool.  
Mar. 16, Jacob Klinker and Magdalena Koffel.  
Mar. 20, Henry Shive and Nancy Krouthammel.  
Mar. 23, George Folmer and Catharine Drumbauer.  
Mar. 27, Nicholas Rush and Maria Young.  
Apr. 17, George Deaterly and Barbara Mikly.  
Apr. 27, Abr. Herzel and Catharine Dietz.  
May 8, Peter Bloom and Christina Heller.  
June 8, Abr. Benn and Hannah Fluck.  
June 20, Henry Schellenberger and Elizabeth Bietelman.  
Aug. 10, Jacob Schott and Maria Klein.  
Aug. 14, Thomas Marshall and Hannah Shaeffer.  
Sept. —, Samuel Ritter and Elizabeth Trechler.  
Oct. 21, Abr. Gerhard and Catharine Drumbar.  
Oct. 26, Jacob Groff and Mary Stout.  
Oct. 16, Joseph Benner and Elizabeth Kassel.  
Oct. —, Samuel Shryver and Catharine Roether.  
Nov. 18, Jacob Shumaker and Jane Dunbar.  
Nov. 18, John Hackman and Anna Frederick.  
Nov. 30, Jelis [Julius] Rössel and Hannah Shipe.  
Dec. 14, Jacob Gerhard and Sophia Scholl.  
Dec. 21, Benjamin Becker and Catharine Markel.  
Dec. 28, Jesse Smith and Sarah Blyler.

## 1824.

- Jan. 4, Michael Kolp and Magdalena Kessel.  
Feb. 1, Joseph Fry and B. Miller.  
Jan. 13, John Yotter and Susanna Souder.  
Jan. 25, Philip Scholl and Sarah Scholl.  
Mar. 16, John Slotter and Sibylla Fassbender.  
May 9, George Mumbauer and Anna Shellenberger.  
May —, Abr. Fisher and Mary Dettweiler.  
May 30, John Dettweiler and Susanna Detweiler.  
June 6, Jacob Stoltz and Susanna Kern.

- Aug. 22, Jacob Sloop and Catharine Hunsberger.  
 Sept. 5, William Roudenbush and Elizabeth Beghtel.  
 Sept. 26, Andrew Ache and Margaret Nees.  
 Sept. 26, Abraham Mayer and Rachel Drake.  
 Sept. 26, Charles Ott and Catharine Ott.  
 Nov. 18, Jacob Becker and Hannah Kieper.  
 Nov. 21, Jacob Althouse and Eva Heist.  
 Dec. 5, Henry Renner and Maria Kuhnser.  
 Dec. 21, John Reiff and Anna Buchhammer.  
 Dec. 26, Henry Hertzels and Mary Hertzels.  
 Dec. 26, William Read and Catharine Kuhnser.

## 1825.

- Jan. 23, Philip Cressman and Magdalena Stout.  
 Jan. 27, Adam Weider and Anna Zellner.  
 Feb. 6, Abraham Fluck and Lydia Gerhard.  
 Feb. 6, John Hartman and Catharine Nees.  
 Mar. 6, John Allebach and Elizabeth Henge.  
 Apr. 3, Peter Bloom and Sarah Robberst.  
 Apr. 3, Henry Antony and Susanna Berge.  
 Apr. 28, Michael Been and Catharine Berge.  
 May 1, John Stouwer and Hannah Stout.  
 May 16, Jacob Salladay and Hannah Shipe.  
 May 28, Enosh Oberholzer and Catharine Wireback.  
 July 31, John Hertzels and Elizabeth Cressman.  
 Aug. 11, Jacob Johnny and Sarah Snoufer.  
 Sept. 18, Samuel Sloop and Eve Miller.  
 Sept. 18, George Lewis and Margaret Rosenberger.  
 Sept. 18, Michael Hunsberger and Margaret Bitting.  
 Oct. 16, Samuel Sholl and Susan Fluck.  
 Oct. 23, Michael Savacool and Margaret Herzel.  
 Oct. 25, Godshalk Berge and Catharine Ziegler.  
 Oct. 30, Michael Hetrich and Elizabeth Nees.  
 Nov. 13, Isaac Wissler and Anna Sellers.  
 Nov. 27, Samuel Weil and Esther Eisenberger.  
 Nov. 24, Richard Hollenbush and Margaret Welker.  
 Dec. 11, Peter Shive and Catharine Ott.

## 1826.

- Jan. 1, Daniel Zellner and Susanna Souder.  
 Jan. 22, John Rosenberger and Maria Hackman.  
 Jan. 22, Samuel Mayer and Anna Ott.

Jan. 29, Andrew Weiss and Maria Swertly.  
Feb. 26, Enosh Sellers and Elizabeth Johnson.  
Mar. 6, Jacob Rush and Catharine Hoffert.  
Mar. 19, George Reiff and Sarah Shull.  
Apr. 16, Samuel Mayer and Magdalena Deetz.  
Apr. 20, George Mitman and Susanna Fretz.  
May 4, Abraham Bieler and Susanna Bieler.  
May 4, Samuel Mangel and Sarah Ott.  
May 14, Henry Bachman and Lydia Breish.  
May 21, John Wagner and Magdalena Wissler.  
May 28, Samuel Fassbender and Elizabeth Keller.  
June 25, Abraham Berger and Catharine Markel.  
July 2, Thomas Winhold and Magdalena Gerhard.  
July 30, John Kern and Mary Smith.  
Sept. 21, Jacob Clemmer and Catharine Clemmer.  
Sept. 24, Tobias Johnson and Maria Salladay.  
Oct. 12, Cornelius Sellers and Rachel Kelly.  
Oct. 22, Jacob Follmer and Mary Craemer.  
Nov. 5, Jacob Aderhold and Susanna Follmer.  
Nov. 9, John Shell and Carolina Keller.  
Nov. 23, Jacob Hertzell and Catharine Hartman.  
Nov. 30, Peter Ott and Magdalena Nungesser.  
Nov. 30, Henry Frick and Sarah Mininger.  
Dec. 7, Jacob Allum and Hannah Fluck.  
Dec. 17, Samuel Frick and Mary Landis.  
Dec. 17, William Bernts and Elizabeth Henge.  
Dec. 24, Abraham Roudenbush and Magdalena Sholl.  
Dec. 24, George Eberhard and Salome Cope.  
Dec. 24, John Muth and Catharine Mann.  
Dec. 31, Philip Herzel and Elizabeth Kerr.  
Dec. 31, Jacob Scholl and Hannah Bernt.

## 1827.

Jan. 7, John Allum and Margaret Ratzel.  
Jan. 21, Samuel Colp and Hannah Koch.  
Feb. 18, George Shellenberger and Barbara Detweiler.  
Feb. 18, Peter Miller and Susanna Hering.  
Mar. 1, John Eckhard and Mary Freed.  
Mar. 11, John Fluck and Maria Allum.  
Mar. 13, David Davis and Elizabeth Cope.  
Mar. 4, Isaac Drumbaur and Anna Stout.  
Mar. 25, Enosh Drumbaur and Magdalena Hetrick.

- Apr. 1, Thomas Schlichter and Catharine Koffel.  
 Apr. 15, Enosh Hunsberger and Sarah Herzel.  
 Apr. 22, Patrick Kork and Hannah Gerhard.  
 Apr. 29, Jesse Frantz and Catharine Ritter.  
 Apr. 29, Henry Craemer and Hannah Lester.  
 May 1, Samuel Stover and Anna Godshalk.  
 June 10, Henry Salliday and Catharine Benner.  
 Aug. 5, Samuel Hetrick and Elizabeth Mumbauer.  
 Aug. 5, George Seibel and Magdalena Gerhard.  
 Aug. 19, John Yost and Margaret Hoot.  
 Sept. 2, Joseph Drake and Elizabeth Althouse.  
 Oct. 28, Peter Metz and Elizabeth Godshalk.  
 Oct. 30, Jesse Shelley and Anna Clemmer.  
 Oct. 30, Samuel Treichler and Susanna Clemmer.  
 Nov. 4, John Follmer and Catharine Craemer.  
 Nov. 11, Adam Fluck and Mary Koffel.  
 Nov. 25, John Ache and Catharine Groff.  
 Nov. 25, Leonard Delp and Elizabeth Detweiler.  
 Nov. 25, Joseph Freed and Magdalena Berge.  
 Dec. 13, Isaac Lewis and Anna Eckhard.  
 Dec. 16, John Funk and Mary Becker.  
 Dec. 16, Daniel Oel and Sarah Stoll.

## 1828.

- Jan. 6, Jacob Roudenbush and Hannah Cressman.  
 Jan. 6, Daniel Markel and Hannah Dirstine.  
 Jan. 20, John Mayer and Dorothea Weishe.  
 Jan. 27, Henry Gerhard and Rebekah Keller.  
 Jan. 31, Enoch Davis and Magdalena Fetter.  
 Feb. 17, William Allum and Anna Ott.  
 Feb. 17, Jacob Musselman and Anna Ruth.  
 Feb. 24, Jacob Deis and Elizabeth Eckert.  
 Feb. 29, Philip Harpel and Mary M. Shellenberger.  
 Mar. 9, Peter Henrich and Susanna Henry.  
 Mar. 16, George S. Fry and Catharine Schwenk.  
 Mar. 20, Samuel Detterly and Barbara Salliday.  
 Mar. 25, Thomas Engelman and Juliana Heist.  
 Mar. 27, Martin Bechtel and Sophia Eckert.  
 Mar. 23, Abraham Gehman and Maria Rosenberger.  
 Apr. 1, Jacob Buchhammer and Elizabeth Zane.  
 May 18, Jacob Berge and Sophia Koch.  
 June 1, Charles Gerhard and Barbara Solliday.



July 27, John Hoffman and Elizabeth Streier.  
July 27, Enosh Watz and Margaret Billger.  
Aug. 3, Jacobus Drake and Elizabeth Mayer.  
Aug. 24, Michael Craemer and Catharine Frantz.  
Oct. 26, John Shissler and Elizabeth Benner.  
Nov. 9, Absalom Bieler and Sarah Bender.  
Nov. 16, John Shot and Catharine Freud.  
Nov. 18, Christian Detweiler and Catharine Allebach.  
Nov. 20, Joseph Smith and Catharine Gerhard.  
Nov. 23, John Frantz and Mary Bitting.  
Nov. 23, John Henge and Hannah Hunsberger.  
Nov. 30, Abraham Koffel and Susanna Dreisbach.

1829.

Jan. 15, Samuel Atherhold and Rebekah Fry.  
Jan. 22, Samuel Funk and Magdalena Fretz.  
Jan. 25, John Godshalk and Anna Henge.  
Jan. 25, Henry Derstein and Mary Oberholzer.  
Mar. 3, Samuel Detweiler and Barbara Stover.  
Mar. 8, John Swarzlender and Sarah Berge.  
Mar. 17, John Been and Sarah Wireback.  
Mar. 22, Jacob Ott and Maria Ratzel.  
Mar. 29, Abr. Crook and Maria Wireback.  
Apr. 5, John Shelly and Juliana Rool.  
Apr. 19, Enosh Shive and Henrietta Shive.  
Apr. 26, Jacob Elias and Hannah Hunsberger.  
May 3, Jacob Snyder and Susanna Wonner.  
May 17, Tobias Herr and Sophia Hertzell.  
May 31, Samuel Eckhard and Hannah Gross.  
May 24, Samuel Weissel and Catharine Soliday.  
May 17, John Ratzel and Susanna Cope.  
June 28, Nathan Thomas and Hannah Renner.  
Aug. 2, Elias Hoch and Sophia Snyder.  
Aug. 9, William Clark and Sophia Benner.  
Aug. 10, Jacob Klinker and Ellemeira [!] Huldeman.  
Aug. 28, Enosh Craemer and Anna Shaeffer.  
Aug. 30, Henry Fredrick and Magdalena Drumbor.  
Sept. 13, Abraham Roudenbush and Elizabeth Stout.  
Sept. 20, Joseph Shive and Elizabeth Ackerman.  
Sept. 27, Christian Hunsberger and Rachel Delp.  
Sept. 27, Isaac Hege and Eliz. Kassel.  
Sept. 27, William Kidney and Susanna Haas.

- Oct. 4, John Sloop and Hannah Koonser.
- Oct. 8, John Laux and Eliz. Bryan.
- Oct. 11, Jacob Klein and Elizabeth Weil.
- Oct. 18, Seno [!] Weil and Catharine Gerhard.
- Nov. 1, George Mayer and Sarah Hildebeitel.
- Nov. 8, William Moore and Hannah Eckert.
- Nov. 21, Abr. Follmer and Sophia Klein.
- Nov. 21, Jacob Getman and Anna Shellenberger.
- Dec. 6, Jacob Salladay and Maria Hertz.
- Dec. 13, Joseph Mies and Lydia Ruch.

## 1830.

- Jan. 3, John Kindig and Maria Hunsberger.
- Jan. 3, Michael Reiff and Rebekah Gaubel.
- Jan. 7, Benj'n Miller and Margaret Cope.
- Feb. 7, Michael Hertz and Maria Wambold.
- Feb. 7, David Wambold and Martha Senn.
- Feb. 7, William Keller and Lydia Heney.
- Feb. 14, Michael Trollinger and Elizabeth Newman.
- Feb. 21, Jesse Been and Margaret Wenhold.
- Feb. 28, William Mohr and Susanna Hertz.
- Feb. 28, Joseph Gerhard and Sarah Henge.
- Mar. 5, Abr. Hackman and Catharine Borch.
- Mar. 20, Michael Hertz and Sarah Wirebach.
- Mar. 25, Joseph Mangel and Catharine Betts.
- May 26, Abr. Gerhard and Elizabeth Moyer.
- June 8, Henry Bachman and Sarah Bitting.
- June 27, Joseph Grob and Elizabeth Funk.
- July 6, John Fretz and Elizabeth Klein.
- Aug. 8, John Shell and Hannah Dreisbach.
- Aug. 15, John Bartels and Hannah Rees.
- Aug. 29, Amos Jacoby and Sophia Springer.
- Aug. 29, Thomas Frederick and Christina Deis.
- Sept. 9, Henry Swenk and Rebekah Renner.
- Sept. 19, Henry Kern and Elizabeth Althouse.
- Sept. 19, Samuel Sloop and Sarah Snair.
- Sept. 28, John Delp and Anna Detweiler.
- Oct. 3, John Yeakel and Margaret Mayer.
- Oct. 24, Matthias Laux and Catherine Yost.
- Oct. 26, Enoch Davis and Sarah Hetrich.
- Nov. 23, Charles Clark and Maria Laux.
- Dec. 5, Abraham Mayer and Elizabeth Delp.

- Dec. 12, Frederick Hartman and Maria Ziegenfuss.  
Dec. 21, Michael Beck and Elizabeth Swartz.  
Dec. 30, Joel Buck and Margaret Buchhammer.  
Dec. 30, John Erdman and Delina [!] Good.

1831.

- Jan. 2, Abraham Klein and Lydia Musselman.  
Jan. 9, Jacob Herr and Margaret Clemmer.  
Jan. 11, Jacob Stout and Christina Fetter.  
Feb. 3, Nelson Michener and Elizabeth Huldeman.  
Mar. 15, Joseph Fluck and Elizabeth Strom.  
Apr. 3, John Derstine and Marie Ruth.  
Apr. 10, William Hartley and Maria Shot.  
May 8, Tobias Althouse and Eliz. Craemer.  
May 12, Adam Stichler and Anna Kern.  
May 15, Elias Gerhard and Hetty Cope.  
May 22, Samuel Herr and Sarah Anne Rool.  
Aug. 21, George Yost and Susanna Ott.  
Sept. 25, Paul Hertzal and Sarah Cressman.  
Oct. 2, Samuel Swertly and Barbara Ruth.  
Oct. 20, Isaac Kratz and Elizabeth Butler.  
Oct. 16, David Sellers and Sarah Scholl.  
Oct. 23, Abr. Bieler and Anna Berns.  
Oct. 23, Manasseh Been and Hannah Herr.  
Oct. 23, Peter Sherer and Sarah Hartman.  
Oct. 30, Martin Lup and Susan Hottel.  
Nov. 6, John Gehman and Lydia Slyver.  
Nov. 12, John Heaney and Rachel Bernt.  
Dec. 11, Joseph Drumbor and Sarah Koch.

1832.

- Jan. 5, Benjamin W. Landes and Elizabeth Jacoby.  
Jan. 8, John Fellman and Elizabeth Benner.  
Jan. 15, William Reiff and Salome Stem.  
Feb. 12, Samuel Wasser and Anna Hertzal.  
Feb. 19, Samuel Kern and Catharine Yelles.  
Mar. 8, Samuel Stehr and Lydia Clemmer.  
Mar. 25, Samuel Allebach and Susanna Heller.  
Apr. 3, Jonas Ott and Catharine Ratzel.  
Apr. 5, Jesse Gerner and Margaret Godschalk.  
Apr. 8, Thomas Eckert and Rebekah Gamel.  
May 6, Absalom Markel and Magdalena Frank.

- June 3, Peter Heistler and Catharine Blyler.
- June 5, Henry Sallady and Magdalena Mayer.
- Sept. 2, Jacob Ziegler and Elizabeth Landis.
- Sept. 25, Charles Sellers and Mary Henig.
- Sept. 30, Jacob High and Hannah Heller.
- Oct. 7, William Yerger and Mary Wolfinger.
- Oct. 28, George Frederick and Catharine Stauffer.
- Nov. 4, Michael Sholl and Lydia Leidy.
- Nov. 4, Samuel Follmer and Caroline Ekert.
- Dec. 16, John Drumbore and Lydia Lutz.
- Dec. 23, Jacob Fellman and Hannah Been.
- Dec. 30, John Wirebach and Magdalena Gerhard.

## 1833.

- Jan. 13, John Benner and Mary Frederick.
- Jan. 29, Samuel Fluck and Sarah Wenhold.
- Feb. 12, Christian Hunsberger and Hannah Rosenberger.
- Mar. 3, Daniel Drumbouer and Catharine Drumbouer.
- Mar. 10, George Delp and Susanna Ruth.
- Mar. 24, Peter Frick and Susanna Smith.
- Mar. 31, John M. Rosenberger and Elizabeth Eckhard.
- May 2, Jesse Cope and Maria Leidy.
- May 9, Christian Hetrich and Susan Brunner.
- June 6, Samuel Reser and Sarah Strom.
- June 13, Joseph S. Fretz and Margaret Schrager.
- June 13, Abraham King and Sarah Wildanger.
- June 30, Adam Scherer and Christina Hetman.
- July 21, Enosh Keil and Elizabeth Stout.
- July 28, Tobias Heange and Lydia Landis.
- Aug. 4, Samuel Heft and Sarah Anna Fetter.
- Aug. 25, Henry Heft and Mary Anna Heacock.
- Oct. 6, Solomon Hetrich and Hannah Hottrauf.
- Oct. 20, John Dixy and Sarah Miller.
- Nov. 3, Alfred Chapman and Lydia Ott.
- Nov. 17, Eliezer Russel and Anna Freed.
- Nov. 24, Conrad Miller and Anna Keller.
- Dec. 1, Abraham Heange and Hannah Gerhard.
- Dec. 8, Henry Moyer and Sarah Gerhard.
- Dec. 22, Solomon Fries and Catharine Housekeeper.
- Dec. 22, Henry Abelbach and Catharine Corner.
- Dec. 26, Daniel Huber and Sophia Eberhard.
- Dec. 26, Jesse Craemer and Sarah Werthington.

## 1834.

- Jan. 12, Thomas Hartman and Maria Housekeeper.  
Jan. 19, Daniel Reeder and Lena Rosenberger.  
Jan. 19, Michael Gerhard and Catharine Nyce.  
Jan. 19, Jacob Bender and Juliana Reed.  
Jan. 19, Enosh Renner and Caroline Diehl.  
Jan. 26, Tobias Shull and Rebekah Groff.  
Feb. 9, Henry Wismer and Anna Ott.  
Feb. 16, David Appenzeller and Mary Bean.  
Feb. 23, Abraham Godshalk and Mary Reiff.  
Feb. 23, John Ott and Elizabeth Fluck.  
Mar. 9, John K. Tyson and Mary Gerhard.  
Apr. 20, Peter Hoffman and Sophia Swink.  
Apr. 20, David Herr and Christina Shellenberger.  
Apr. 27, Samuel Salladay and Catharine Fretz.  
June 29, Christian Clemmer and Mary Keil.  
Aug. 7, Charles Ruth and Mary Klein.  
Sept. 14, Jacob Fisher and Hetty Berge.  
Sept. 14, John L. Shellenberger and Elizabeth Savacool.  
Sept. 21, George Stiefel and Mary Wambold.  
Oct. 5, Jacob Gooker and Catharine Landis.  
Oct. 5, Jacob Fluck and Mary Althouse.  
Oct. 12, Reuben Taylor and Sarah Graeber.  
Oct. 16, Michael Wiess and Sarah Snyder.  
Oct. 19, John Roth and Sarah Hertzell.  
Nov. 2, Ephraim Heany and Eliza Shellenberger.  
Nov. 2, Peter P. W. Lewis and Caroline Wasser.  
Nov. 9, Enosh Frantz and Annie Batts.  
Nov. 11, Philip Rees and Margaret Weiss.  
Nov. 14, Enosh Stout and Catharine Kratz.  
Nov. 16, Enosh Roudenbush and Catharine Follmer.  
Nov. 23, Henry Sauder and Hannah Hunsberger.  
Dec. 7, William Jones and Hannah Hetrich.  
Dec. 7, Jacob Cope and Juliana Hertzell.  
Dec. 7, Frederick Rudy and Elizabeth Daub.  
Dec. 21, Jonas Nees and Lydia Fretz.  
Dec. 21, Charles Swenk and Catharine Hertzell.  
Dec. 23, Tobias Roeller and Hannah Bisse.

## 1835.

- Jan. 4, Israel Yokum and Margaret Diehl.  
Jan. 4, Thomas Leister and Lena Landis.



- Jan. 11, Abraham Craemer and Mary Klinker.
- Feb. 8, Samuel Orr and Elizabeth Heage.
- Feb. 24, John Frantz and Catharine Ziegenfus.
- Mar. 1, Isaac Hunsberger and Catharine Stover.
- Mar. 15, Jesse Willower and Sarah Heist.
- Apr. 12, Jonas Angelmayer and Elizabeth Fluck.
- Apr. 30, Amos Fluck and Mary Hoot.
- May 3, Samuel Lewis and Hannah Fluck.
- May 3, John Allebach and Mary Lewis.
- May 24, John Casper Wack and Catherina Funk.
- May 24, Elias Freed and Elizabeth Rool.
- June 28, Michael Walter and Rebekah Drumbor.
- Aug. 9, Peter Dillinger and Citian [!] Ann Rooth.
- Aug. 23, Jacob Sellers and Sarah Hoot.
- Sept. 6, John Ruth and Magdalena Weissel.
- Sept. 6, Jesse Moore and Anna Kern.
- Sept. 20, John Althouse and Mary Levi [Leidy].
- Oct. 8, Henry Kraut and Lydia Dieterly.
- Oct. 11, Thomas Althouse and Anna Roudenbush.
- Nov. 1, Abraham Stout and Lydia Cressman.
- Nov. 22, Isaac Stout and Hannah Nace.
- Nov. 29, David Craemer and Lydia Staut.
- Dec. 6, Martin Detweiler and Sarah Rosenberger.
- Dec. 13, Samuel Yeakel and Anna Mayers.
- Dec. 20, George Delp and Catharine Gehman.
- Dec. 27, Jacob Clymer and Deborah Clymer.

## 1836.

- Jan. 21, Nathan Beitler and Mary Krout.
- Feb. 7, George Delp and Maria Fluck.
- Feb. 23, Christian Housekeeper and Hannah Yost.
- Mar. 6, Henry Herzel and Sophia Drumbore.
- Apr. 3, Amos Hendricks and Elizabeth Mientz.
- Apr. 10, Peter Frankenfield and Susan Ott.
- Apr. 24, Michael Derstine and Elizabeth Herr.
- May 15, Henry Maurer and Elizabeth Koffel.
- May 22, John Thomas and Maria Murphi.
- May 22, Benjamin Wireback and Catharine Bitting.
- June 5, John Kindig and Elizabeth Kratz.
- Aug. 21, Jesse Hoot and Magdalena Wieand.
- Aug. 28, Abraham Funk and Susanna Berge.
- Sept. 3, Isaac Fellman and Catharine Follmer.

- Oct. 6, John Lentman and Anna Funk.  
Oct. 9, Abraham Kinsey and Sarah Hoch.  
Oct. 11, John Weiland and Susan Snyder.  
Oct. 16, George Everhard and Hannah Sholl.  
Oct. 23, Jesse Fluck and Ellemiard [!] Wambold.  
Oct. 23, Enosh Cassel and Mary Gerhard.  
Oct. 25, Samuel Drumbore and Rebekah Ott.  
Nov. 13, Aaron Berge and Lena Berge.  
Nov. 22, Philip Fretz and Eliza Fretz.  
Nov. 22, Joseph Ratzel and Catharine Laux.  
Nov. 29, Jacob Bach and Anna Ruth.  
Dec. 15, Samuel Landis and Catharine Detweiler.  
Dec. 20, Samuel Stover and Annie Beitler.  
Dec. 25, Jacob Charles and Elizabeth Hackman.  
Dec. 25, Enosh Cressman nad Sarah Heany.

## 1837.

- Jan. 8, Isaac Rosenberger and Eva Shellenberger.  
Feb. 5, Elias Herr and Christina Cope.  
Feb. 21, Abraham Ott and Christina Krouthammel.  
Apr. 23, Henry Grob and Margaret Kindig.  
May 9, John Hunsberger and Sarah Krout.  
May 21, Henry N. Huebner and Margaret Weil.  
June 1, George Swenther and Elizabeth Mittman.  
Aug. 13, John Smith and Mary Huebner.  
Aug. 13, Moses Wagner and Lydia Delp.  
Sept. 10, Enosh Sellers and Elizabeth Kern.  
Oct. 12, Abraham Mayer and Mary Rice.  
Oct. 18, David Deily and Elizabeth Housekeeper.  
Oct. 29, Joseph Kratz and Anna Heage.  
Oct. 29, Edward Roberts and Catharine Keil.  
Nov. 5, Simon Frederick and Maria Nees.  
Nov. 9, Thomas Heany and Barbara Ott.  
Nov. 12, John Heange and Anna Drumbouer.  
Dec. 3, Isaac Kratz and Sibylla Duke.  
Dec. 3, Simon Sholl and Anna Cressman.  
Dec. 3, Samuel Weil and Catharine Hartzel.  
Dec. 10, Solomon Hoover and Catharine Kittelman.

## 1838.

- Jan. 14, William Jenkins and Anna King.  
Feb. 15, Jacob Deis and Hannah Eckert.  
Feb. 18, John Klein and Anna Newkommer.

- Feb. 18, John Gehre and Catharine Mumbauer.  
 Feb. 18, Anthony Iffrich and Catharine Hartman.  
 Feb. 25, Henry Troxel and Elizabeth Blyler.  
 Feb. 27, Henry Benner and Maria Moyer.  
 Mar. 29, William Fretz and Anna Moyer.  
 Mar. 8, Jacob Young and Mary Hoover.  
 Mar. 8, Jonas Krout and Susanna Nicklaus.  
 Apr. 22, George Shantz and Catharine Craemer.  
 Apr. 22, Isaac Wineman and Barbara Rosenberger.  
 June 3, George Drumbor and Catharine Stover.  
 June 10, Michael Been and Catharine Althouse.  
 July 8, George Resor and Levina Hillagas.  
 Aug. 28, Abraham Mayer and Annie Shimmel.  
 Sept. 23, Samuel Gehman and Elizabeth Hering.  
 Sept. 29, Henry Hertz and Esterline Roudenbush.  
 Sept. 29, Samuel Ott and Hannah Allum.  
 Sept. 29, John Hetman and Elizabeth Heany.  
 Oct. 7, Isaac Shive and Anna Stover.  
 Oct. 7, Daniel Rosenberger and Maria Benner.  
 Oct. 21, Jacob Sauder and Phoebe Woodward.  
 Oct. 21, John Fellman and Anna Deahl.  
 Oct. 21, John Kinsey and Catharine Sallady.  
 Oct. 21, Tobias Fluck and Anna Staut.  
 Oct. 21, Jacob Stout and Catharine Wambold.  
 Oct. 21, Tobias Gerhard and Maria Mann.  
 Oct. 28, Daniel Follmer and Lydia Housekeeper.  
 Nov. 11, John Renner and Catharine Craemer.  
 Nov. 25, Abraham Kratz and Sarah Swertly.  
 Nov. 25, Samuel Krout and Magdalena Kern.  
 Nov. 25, Michael Godshalk and Hannah Weissel.  
 Dec. 2, Daniel Strom and Elizabeth Höfler.  
 Dec. 9, John Hering and Elizabeth Berge.  
 Dec. 23, Jacob Leidy and Lydia Herzel.  
 Dec. 23, Adam Nice and Lydia Renner.  
 Dec. 23, John Swartz and Anna Mayer.  
 Dec. 23, Daniel Berge and Mary Sauder.  
 Dec. 23, Jacob Swartly and Anna Ruth.  
 Dec. 30, Jacob Delp and Catharine Clemmer.

1839.

- Jan. 13, Jesse Housekeeper and Hannah Stever.  
 Jan. 13, Christian Allebach and Barbara Rosenberger.

Jan. 29, Henry Kunser and Maria Renner.  
Feb. 10, John Apple and Anna Wireman.  
Feb. 21, Henry Leny and Sarah Krout.  
Feb. 24, John Groh and Veronica Godschalk.  
Mar. 3, Benjamin Mayer and Hannah Appenzeller.  
Mar. 12, Charles W. Eberhard and Elizabeth VanBuskirk.  
Mar. 17, John Krout and Elizabeth Kinsey.  
Mar. 24, David Roberts and Lydia Drumbore.  
Mar. 24, Samuel Gehman and Barbara Wireman.  
Mar. 28, John Mast and Catharine Krouthamel.  
Mar. 31, Simon Gooker and Sarah Mumbauer.  
Apr. 7, Michael Sold and Sarah Yelles.  
Apr. 9, John High and Veronica Fretz.  
May 19, Samuel Diehl and Mary Hilligas.  
July 28, Henry Wissmer and Susanna Ott.  
Aug. 25, Hillary Senn and Eliza Gerhard.  
Sept. 15, Jesse Dubs and Maria Creaver.  
Sept. 15, Samuel Althouse and Sarah Mitman.  
Sept. 22, Jacob Cassel and Maria Snyder.  
Oct. 20, Charles Haycock and Catharine Yerger.  
Oct. 27, Franklin Nees and Sophia Worman.  
Nov. 10, Samuel Roudenbush and Hannah Cressman.  
Nov. 10, Elias Hertzell and Louisiana Strassburger.  
Nov. 17, Lewis Jones and Lydia Frederick.  
Nov. 19, Jacob Fretz and Susanna Beitler.  
Nov. 21, Isaac Drumbore and Hannah Markel.  
Nov. 24, William Jones and Catharine Hartzel.  
Dec. 1, Henry Fluck and Mary Salladay.  
Dec. 15, Jesse Roudenbush and Rachel Farmer.  
Dec. 15, Leidy Gerhard and Lydia Cressman.  
Dec. 22, Tobias Miller and Sarah Funk.  
Dec. 26, Abraham Keil and Hannah Hoover.  
Dec. 26, Tobias Heange and Mary Drach.  
Dec. 29, Joel Thomas and Catharine Herr.

## 1840.

Jan. 12, Matthias Smith and Barbara Newkomer.  
Feb. 4, Elias Althouse and Maria Dietz.  
Feb. 9, Joseph Wimmer and Nancy Moyer.  
Feb. 9, Daniel Rickert and Mary Swartly.  
Mar. 15, Samuel Godshalk and Elizabeth Mayer.  
Mar. 29, Levi Sheard and Elizabeth Stoll.

- Apr. 16, J. S. Worman and Mary Finbiner.  
 May 10, William Johnson and Elizabeth Shellenberger.  
 Aug. 9, Henry Shellenberger and Levina Atherhold.  
 Sept. 6, Jacob Althouse and Maria Hertzelt.  
 Sept. 6, George Woodward and Elizabeth Shutt.  
 Sept. 27, Neri Bernt and Hannah Lutz.  
 Oct. 8, John Fretz and Sarah Leatherman.  
 Oct. 8, John Shadinger and Catharine Slutter.  
 Oct. 8, Charles Cassel and Mary Newcomer.  
 Oct. 11, Samuel Laux and Lydia Weissel.  
 Oct. 18, John Frederick and Rachel Been.  
 Oct. 25, Samuel Freed and Salome Hunsberger.  
 Oct. 27, Christian Fretz and Elizabeth Fretz.  
 Nov. 1, Elias Nees and Hannah Weidenmayer.  
 Nov. 8, James Heany and Catharine Seams.  
 Nov. 15, William Hamssing and Sophia Fillman.  
 Nov. 19, John Thomas and Margaret Meyer.  
 Nov. 19, John Sellers and Catharine Hager.  
 Nov. 22, Levi Craemer and Mary Dieterly.  
 Nov. 29, Samuel Heany and Lydia Graff.  
 Dec. 3, Jacob Oberholzer and Barbara Meyer.  
 Dec. 6, Joseph Clemmer and Hannah Landis.  
 Dec. 24, Abraham Fretz and Sarah Detweiler.

## 1841.

- Jan. 3, Levi Leidy and Elizabeth Shellenberger.  
 Jan. 28, Jeremiah Nice and Catharine Hoot.  
 Feb. 7, Susanna Kraft and Catharine Berge.  
 Feb. 14, Elias Hetrick and Fayette Leister.  
 Feb. 16, John Meyer and Sarah Frankenfield.  
 Mar. 25, Peter Yost and Eve Fluck.  
 May 11, Samuel Sholl and Mary Ann Wambold.  
 June 6, William Mangel and Magdalena Shellenberger.  
 June 15, Aaron Beitler and Susan Kratz.  
 June 20, Abraham Delp and Catharine Fullmer.  
 Aug. 1, Jacob Moyer and Mary Anna Winhold.  
 Aug. 29, Enosh Sanders and Juliana Hartzelt.  
 Aug. 31, Peter Hartman and Susanna Craemer.  
 Sept. 5, David Levi and Sophia Hillegas.  
 Sept. 12, Joseph Lines and Leanna Klein.  
 Sept. 26, Michael Sholl and Catharine Leidy.  
 Sept. 28, Jonas Fretz and Mary Ann Stover.



- Oct. 3, David Kinsey and Catharine Hartman.  
Oct. 3, Abraham Landis and Maria Ott.  
Oct. 7, Alphaeus Carver and Mary Slotter.  
Oct. 10, Benjamin Krupp and Elizabeth Clemmer.  
Oct. 17, Jonas Gerhard and Caroline Walt.  
Oct. 17, Daniel Althouse and Maria Springer.  
Oct. 30, Henry Knaus and Catharine Clemmer.  
Oct. 31, Charles Nunemaker and Mary Stout.  
Oct. 31, Samuel Mayer and Hannah Oberholzer.  
Nov. 7, David Newcomer and Christina Godshalk.  
Nov. 21, John Mayer and Rachel Hendricks.  
Nov. 21, Abraham Groff and Elizabeth King.  
Nov. 28, Henry Gehman and Hannah Landis.  
Dec. 5, John Swartley and Nancy Ruth.  
Dec. 26, Franciscus Sholl and Mary Follmer.  
Dec. 26, Solomon Snyder and Dorothea Swartz.

## 1842.

- Jan. 23, David Rickert and Levina Swartz.  
Feb. 3, Henry K. Moyer and Barbara Kratz.  
Feb. 20, John Seibel and Catharine Angeny.  
Feb. 22, Jacob Freed and Leah Been.  
Mar. 27, Hillary Gerhard and Hannah Bernt.  
Apr. 7, Jacob Slotter and Leah Hackman.  
May 5, Jeremiah Worman and Maria Nehs.  
May 5, David Gibson and Catharine Erdman.  
May 8, Aaron Hunsberger and Margaret Herzel.  
May 8, Henry Creamer and Sarah Lambert.  
May 22, Samuel Stout and Eliza Stoneback.  
June 23, Daniel Ott and Mary Creamer.  
June 26, Jacob Kern and Barbara Seibel.  
Aug. 14, Samuel Hottel and Barbara Drinsley.  
Aug. 28, Enosh Laux and Amy Rickert.  
Sept. 11, Jonas Loh and Catharine Hartzel.  
Sept. 18, Washington Doll and Anna Musselman.  
Sept. 18, Abraham Benner and Mary Anna Wilson.  
Sept. 18, John Godshalk and Mary Fuhrman.  
Sept. 25, Joseph Zeigler and Sophia Nice.  
Sept. 25, Jacob Berge and Elizabeth König.  
Sept. 25, Elias Hunsberger and Sarah Benner.  
Oct. 9, Henry Fretz and Barbara Rosenberger.  
Oct. 16, Jacob Ruth and Susanna Boarch.

- Oct. 16, Tobias Grain and Sarah Fellman.
- Oct. 23, Philip Griebel and Hannah Alderfer.
- Oct. 30, Samuel Fullmer and Christina Groff.
- Nov. 6, Isaac Mayer and Anna Barbers.
- Nov. 6, Henry Berge and Elizabeth Clemmer.
- Nov. 6, John Allbright and Mary Bryan.
- Nov. 8, George Swertley and Catharine Funk.
- Nov. 13, Joseph Frederick and Magdalena Shelly.
- Nov. 20, David Herr and Elizabeth Sorwer.
- Dec. 8, Elias Frederick and Eliza Hartzel.
- Dec. 18, Samuel Sain and Sarah Straus.

## 1843.

- Jan. 1, Dillman S. Spare and Eliza Anna Widener.
- Jan. 8, Balthasar Moeller and Elizabeth Drach.
- Jan. 8, John Adam Wideman and Maria Bartels.
- Feb. 5, George Reiff and Mary Swartley.
- Feb. 5, Jacob Ratzel and Elizabeth Scholl.
- Feb. 5, Noah Summers and Christina Brockter.
- Feb. 12, John Ferrel and Lydia Roth.
- Feb. 26, Eva Wiegner and Maria Gehman.
- Mar. 9, Reuben Schleiffer and Polly Ann Wood.
- Mar. 12, Samuel Heager and Elizabeth Salladay.
- Apr. 2, Charles Leidy and Catharine Wright.
- Apr. 16, Joseph Drumbore and Anna Koffel.
- May 21, Michael Frederick and Sarah Lewis.
- May 25, Samuel Ely and Mary Godshalk.
- May 28, John Mayer and Elizabeth Mayer.
- June 11, John Althouse and Anna Weaver.
- Aug. 13, Simon Gooker and Anna Snyder.
- Aug. 27, John Gehman and Barbara Lena Shelly.
- Aug. 31, John Oberholzer and Anna Treissel.
- Sept. 3, James Rothrock and Eliza Anna Beitelman.
- Oct. 8, Jacob Bartholomew and Catharine Shearer.
- Oct. 8, Jeremias Griebel and Susanna Muenchinger.
- Oct. 15, Noah Drumbore and Hannah Kinsey.
- Oct. 8, Thomas Shive and Mary Yost.
- Oct. 15, Levi Mickly and Louisiana Worman.
- Oct. 29, Jacob Swartz and Susanna Snyder.
- Oct. 27, Henry Gehman and Elizabeth Hockman.
- Nov. 5, William Young and Margaret Berge.
- Nov. 5, Henry Dorn and Maria Weil.

- Nov. 5, Eli Laux and Hannah Grob.  
Nov. 5, Aaron Appenzeller and Mary Ann Herr.  
Nov. 19, William Gerhard and Catharine Oberholzer.  
Nov. 26, David High and Elizabeth Moyer.  
Nov. 28, James Willgoos and Sarah Creamer.  
Nov. 30, John Fluck and Catharine Heffner.  
Dec. 3, William Hilligas and Lucy Ann Schantz.  
Dec. 3, John Sein and Elizabeth Klein.  
Dec. 3, Martin Cassel and Catharine Godshalk.  
Dec. 3, Elias Derr and Eliza Shankweiler.  
Dec. 21, John Haldeman and Catharine Leatherman.  
Dec. 24, John Neis and Salome Gerhard.  
Dec. 31, Benjamin Hendricks and Susanna Leatherman.

## 1844.

- Jan. 7, John Drumheller and Elizabeth Leifer.  
Jan. 21, Samuel Stout and Rebekah Nunamaker.  
Feb. 4, Henry Geller and Mary Stoll.  
Feb. 4, John Kolp and Eliza Heange.  
Feb. 4, Levi Sheard and Catharine Stoll.  
Feb. 25, Reuben Schantz and Emilia Hilligas.  
Feb. 29, Daniel Gotwaltz and Sarah Fretz.  
Mar. 3, Henry Hertzels and Dinah Drumbore.  
Mar. 24, Joseph Bieler and Hannah Kern.  
Apr. 7, Jonas Kern and Elizabeth Gerhard.  
Apr. 23, Jacob Beidler and Mary Ann Funk.  
Apr. 28, Samuel Kindig and Catharine Rittenhouse.  
May 26, Andrew Frantz and Isabella Mangel.  
June 29, Franklin Umstead and Levina Been.  
July 7, Daniel Gross and Hannah Funk.  
Aug. 4, Henry Jones and Peninnah Shive.  
Aug. 15, Jacob Kohr and Elizabeth Covens.  
Aug. 25, Aaron Hackman and Mary Ann Groman.  
Sept. 1, Joseph Münchinger and Sarah Johnson.  
Sept. 5, Franklin Scholl and Sarah Snyder.  
Sept. 8, Francis Scheetz and Catharine Fretz.  
Sept. 15, Jesse Rudy and Hannah Gerhard.  
Sept. 15, Michael Sold and Sarah Hartzel.  
Sept. 22, Aaron Shive and Elizabeth Clemmer.  
Sept. 22, Levi Shive and Sarah Anna Hetrich.  
Oct. 6, James Harris and Margaret Hackman.  
Oct. 13, Reuben Frederick and Catharine Fluck.

- Oct. 24, Wm. Bruner and Sarah Clemmer.
- Oct. 24, Henry Fretz and Elizabeth Landis.
- Oct. 26, Jesse Fluck and Anna Maria Allen.
- Nov. 3, John Shellenberger and Eliza Swartz.
- Nov. 10, Henry Frantz and Sarah Nunemaker.
- Nov. 16, Samuel Darrach, Esq., and Amanda Byard.
- Nov. 17, Abraham Clemmer and Anna Huebner.
- Nov. 17, Tobias Hetrick and Elizabeth Sauder.
- Nov. 19, Solomon Brunner and Barbara Shelly.
- Nov. 24, John Kratz and Lena Swertley.
- Nov. 24, Jesse Hunsberger and Elizabeth Lewis.
- Nov. 26, Joseph Beitler and Maria Bibighouse.
- Dec. 1, William Frederick and Susan Preston.
- Dec. 1, Jacob Fassbender and Hannah Fluck.
- Dec. 1, John Detweiler and Maria Leatherman.
- Dec. 1, Peter Neis and Susan Lewis.
- Dec. 1, Abraham Gerhard and Elizabeth Gerhard.
- Dec. 15, Aaron Frederick and Sarah Fluck.
- Dec. 19, John Haldeman and Hannah Allebach.
- Dec. 22, Jacob Stauffer and Carolina Swartz.

## 1845.

- Jan. 11, Joseph Kinsey and Magdalena Drumbor.
- Mar. 9, George Swartz and Mary Moyer.
- Mar. 13, Jesse Dreisbach and Sarah Schantz.
- Mar. 16, Jacob Slotterer and Sarah Treichler.
- Mar. 23, Anthony Lengert and Hannah Heffner.
- Mar. 23, Joseph Wirebach and Hannah Trexler.
- May 18, Henry Sholl and Catharine Ann Gerhard.
- May 29, Eli Leatherman and Sarah Godwaltz.
- Aug. 24, Isalah Herzel and Barbara Benner.
- Aug. 31, Francis Gooker and Catharine Stricker.
- Sept. 7, John E. Green and Mary Ann Warge.
- Oct. 5, Frederick Fluck and Elizabeth Leidy.
- Oct. 5, Levi Fullmer and Mary Hartman.
- Oct. 5, Jacob Bachman and Caroline Leidy.
- Oct. 12, William Drumbore and Sophia Hartman.
- Oct. 12, Andrew Christ and Catharine Clemens.
- Oct. 12, Levi Leidy and Catharine Weissel.
- Oct. 19, John Clemmer and Christina Mayer.
- Oct. 26, James Althouse and Livia Deitz.
- Nov. 2, Henry Drumbore and Susanna Hunsberger.

- Nov. 2, Ephraim Althouse and Sarah Smith.
- Nov. 9, Elias Fellman and Mary Bearinger.
- Nov. 9, Enosh Klein and Fayette Gerhard.
- Nov. 9, Benjamin Rosenberger and Sarah Frick.
- Nov. 9, Francis Gerhard and Barbara Mayer.
- Nov. 20, Tobias Swartz and Elizabeth Snyder.
- Nov. 30, Jesse Gerhard and Mary Amanda Nes.
- Dec. 4, Samuel Fluck and Susanna Bolinger.
- Dec. 6, Aaron Summer and Maria Troxel.
- Dec. 7, Joseph Trissel and Mary Busher.
- Dec. 7, Isaac Landis and Rebekah Bechtel.
- Dec. 7, Enosh Housekeeper and Caroline Gerhard.
- Dec. 25, Henry Kratz and Mary Godshalk.

## 1846.

- Jan. 13, Henry Shellenberger and Hannah Wirth.
- Feb. 8, Joseph H. Laux and Lydia Ann Hackman.
- Feb. 15, George Keiper and Anna Mangel.
- Mar. 8, Lafayette M. Creamer and Mary Ann Nees.
- Mar. 12, Aaron F. Shelly and Elizabeth Strassburger.
- Mar. 22, John Orr and Sophia Geiger.
- Apr. 5, Seno Frantz and Elizabeth Singmaster.
- Apr. 26, Ezekiel Hartzel and Sarah Stoneback.
- Apr. 28, Jacob Sutter and Magdalena Steiner.
- Apr. 30, Elias Fretz and Esther Leatherman.
- May 17, Leonard Detweiler and Elizabeth Bibighaus.
- June 7, William Mitman and Lydia Althouse.
- June 14, Frederick Dortner and Hannah Lengert.
- Aug. 2, Aaron Griebel and Catharine Wissler.
- Sept. 3, John Haldaman and Ann Clemmer.
- Sept. 10, Samuel Detweiler and Magdalena Shadinger.
- Sept. 20, Benjamin Alderfer and Mary Mayer.
- Sept. 27, Philip Swertly and Mary Godshalk.
- Oct. 1, Joseph Funk and Rebekah Garges.
- Oct. 8, Samuel Souders and Mary Thomas.
- Oct. 8, William Allebach and Sarah Price.
- Oct. 25, Reuben Hartzel and Margaret Heange.
- Oct. 29, Jacob Leatherman and Jane Carver.
- Nov. 1, Reuben Cressman and Sophia Roudenbush.
- Nov. 8, Jacob Herr and Sophia Nace.
- Nov. 8, William Mayer and Mary Schlichter.
- Nov. 8, Francis Frantz and Anna Shellenberger.



- Nov. 8, John High and Rebekah Fry.  
 Nov. 15, Henry Hartzel and Elizabeth Derr.  
 Nov. 21, John Clymer and Matilda Roudenbush.  
 Nov. 21, Elias Shellenberger and Carolina Cressman.  
 Nov. 22, Samuel Rees and Rebekah Ruth.  
 Nov. 22, Charles Swenk and Mary Wambold.  
 Nov. 26, Calvin Tyson and Anna Keiper.  
 Nov. 29, Nathaniel Heany and Mary Wambold.  
 Dec. 6, John Kratz and Eliza Hiestand.  
 Dec. 6, Valentine Clemmer and Sarah Holdaman.  
 Dec. 21, Casper Custer and Sarah Mayer.

1847.

- Jan. 3, Joseph Oberholzer and Angelina Davees.  
 Jan. 21, Reuben Y. Strassburger and Elizabeth Schwenk.  
 Jan. 24, Henry Bradford and Sarah Mann.  
 Feb. 7, Abraham Sorwer and Maria Leidy.  
 Mar. 22, Philip Ott and Susanna Winhold.  
 Apr. 25, Samuel Griebel and Levina Wagner.  
 Apr. 25, Peter Gerhard and Anna Althouse.  
 May 25, Samuel Hartman and Louisa Myson.  
 July 4, Joseph Hartman and Margaret Cope.  
 July 25, Jacob Herzel and Sophia Nace.  
 Aug. 1, John Davis and Esther Ermy.  
 Aug. 15, Samuel Young and Sarah Gehman.  
 Aug. 15, Jesse Klein and Anna High.  
 Sept. 19, Henry Groff and Magdalena Sauder.  
 Sept. 19, Ephraim Rickert and Mary Ann Fretz.  
 Sept. 23, Jacob Wismer and Sophia Laux.  
 Sept. 23, Abraham Leatherman and Rachel Geisinger.  
 Sept. 23, Valentine Clymer and Mary Ann Swertly.  
 Oct. 3, Benjamin Moyer and Ann Musselman.  
 Oct. 10, Abraham Rosenberger and Elizabeth Kessel.  
 Oct. 10, Michael Shellenberger and Matilda Ott.  
 Oct. 24, Abraham Moyer and Catharine Ann Fretz.  
 Oct. 24, Levi Eliem and Esther Groff.  
 Oct. 24, James Brader and Martha Yewston.  
 Oct. 31, Daniel Gerhard and Mary Ann Weil.  
 Oct. 31, George Heins and Sarah Weiss.  
 Oct. 31, Samuel Delp and Eliza Clemmer.  
 Nov. 7, Paul Hartzel and Catharine Nace.  
 Nov. 21, Jacob Allderfer and Susanna Swertly.

- Nov. 21, Jacob Laux and Hannah Rittenhouse.  
Nov. 21, Reuben Moyer and Hannah High.  
Dec. 2, Solomon Huttel and Ann Fly.  
Dec. 5, Henry H. Snyder and Sarah Samby.  
Dec. 16, George Seine and Susanna Slutter.

## 1848.

- Jan. 13, Melchior Schlamb and Magdalena Klos.  
Jan. 16, William Hertzel and Eliza Jones.  
Jan. 16, Henry Clemmer and Mary Colp.  
Feb. 13, Abraham Landis and Maria Ott.  
Feb. 27, Henry Schnabel and Maria Rudy.  
Mar. 5, George Heager and Louisiana Applebach.  
Mar. 12, Jacob Landis and Mary Eckert.  
Mar. 12, Abraham Schneck and Mary Minsinger.  
Mar. 16, Jacob Seibel and Anna Bryan.  
Mar. 21, Charles Leidy and Margaret Gerhard.  
Mar. 25, Jesse Larkins and Sarah Dorn.  
Mar. 26, John Weisel and Christina Ziegler.  
Mar. 26, Joseph Horning and Susan Landis.  
Apr. 2, Ralph Shelly and Maria Roades.  
Apr. 15, Daniel Frederick and Hannah Hunsberger.  
May 14, Josiah Snyder and Sarah Rudy.  
May 14, Israel Ruth and Mary Hunsicker.  
May 14, John Rosenberger and Catharine Stouffer.  
May 28, Abraham Kratz and Elizabeth Dedesman.  
June 6, John Schissler and Margaret Keller.  
June 11, Levi Heange and Mary Amanda Cope.  
June 11, William Acker and Sarah Leidy.  
July 23, Albert Weis and Rachel Klein.  
Aug. 13, William Sholl and Leah Leidy.  
Sept. 3, Jonathan Benner and Catharine Bernt.  
Sept. 3, Jacob Cassel and Matilda Shellenberger.  
Sept. 17, Levi Cassel and Sarah Ann Been.  
Sept. 24, John Clemmer and Lena Musselman.  
Sept. 24, George Heange and Elizabeth Landes.  
Oct. 8, Jonas Leidy and Elizabeth Cressman.  
Oct. 8, Christian Moyer and Sarah Landes.  
Oct. 12, Levi Moyer and Barbara Fretz.  
Oct. 15, Enosh Hartzel and Lydia Fuhrman.  
Oct. 28, Abraham Hartzel and Catharine Gerhard.  
Oct. 29, Enosh Housekeeper and Hannah Stricker.

- Oct. 29, Jesse Shive and Susan Walp.
- Oct. 29, Samuel Fluck and Levina Creamer.
- Oct. 29, David Moyer and Margaret Hendricks.
- Nov. 2, Lewis Myson and Catharine Fly.
- Nov. 5, Levi Swartly and Catharine Holdaman.
- Nov. 12, Joseph Groff and Hannah Dimig.
- Nov. 16, Samuel Hackman and Isabella Hackman.
- Nov. 18, Ephraim Hendricks and Mary Rosenberger.
- Nov. 18, Jones F. Godshalk and Susan Delp.
- Nov. 19, Joseph K. Landis and Anna Rosenberger.
- Nov. 19, John Sorwer and Maria Cressman.
- Nov. 21, Michael Fry and Mary Ann Smith.
- Dec. 3, John Alderfer and Sarah Swartly.
- Dec. 3, John Kratz and Margaret Oberholtzer.
- Dec. 24, Isaac Detweiler and Elizabeth Swartly.
- Dec. 24, Isaac Gehman and Catharine Landes.
- Dec. 24, James Holebein and Mary Ann Aker.

## 1849.

- Jan. 18, Samuel Hetrick and Maria Sechler.
- Jan. 21, Abel Horning and Mary Moyer.
- Jan. 23, Henry Weber and Caroline Mauk.
- Jan. 28, John F. King and Mary Godshalk.
- Mar. 11, Emanuel Salladay and Mary Fetter.
- Mar. 11, Levi Godshalk and Sophia Frick.
- Mar. 25, Francis Weisel and Sarah Ann Harpel.
- Mar. 25, George Groff and Elizabeth Sauder.
- Apr. 8, John Wireman and Catharine Fisher.
- May 6, Dilman Hunsicker and Amanda Wagner.
- May 20, Francis Hetrick and Lydia Lee.
- May 24, Henry D. Wissmer and Elizabeth Leatherman.
- May 24, Amos Moore and Fayette Frederick.
- July 22, Ephraim Hackman and Anna Darrach.
- Sept. 2, Abraham Wireman and Isabella Wagner.
- Sept. 29, William Schlichter and Mary Mangel.
- Sept. 29, Jesse D. Hartzel and Mary Strassburger.
- Sept. 30, Matthias Althouse and Lydia Anna Leh.
- Sept. 30, Israel Eckert and Leanna Ruth.
- Oct. 21, Jacob Killmer and Elizabeth Fluck.
- Oct. 28, William Derr and Caroline Housekeeper.
- Oct. 28, Aaron Heange and Levina Ledy.
- Oct. 28, Samuel Gerhard and Sibylla Henry.

Oct. 28, John Landis and Barbara Mayer.  
Oct. 28, Samuel Kiensy and Maria Kie[n]sey.  
Oct. 28, Aaron Gerhard and Catharine Smith.  
Oct. 28, Lewis Apple and Mathilda Ott.  
Nov. 1, Christian Leatherman and Sarah Heager.  
Nov. 4, Enosh Bishop and Mary Ann Been.  
Nov. 6, Dr. George Clymer and Margaret Detweiler.  
Nov. 18, Elias Hartzel and Barbara Eckert.  
Nov. 18, Thomas B. Woodward and Sarah Culp.  
Nov. 22, John Moyer and Barbara Moyer.  
Nov. 24, John Stout and Mary Ann B. Hill.  
Nov. 25, Jonas Moyer and Anna Minchinger.  
Nov. 25, Joseph Fox and Margaret Follmer.  
Nov. 25, Charles Young and Sarah Sauder.  
Nov. 25, Joseph High and Rachel Gehman.  
Nov. 25, Clemens Stover and Salome Stover.  
Dec. 23, Abraham Mayer and Susanna Bahm.  
Dec. 23, Jacob Shelly and Leanna Kern.

## 1850.

Jan. 1, Isaiah Miller and Margaret Rees.  
Jan. 3, William Kichleine and Elizabeth Lukens.  
Jan. 6, Andrew Schleichter and Caroline Fretz.  
Mar. 9, Leidy Baker and Elizabeth Ziegler.  
Mar. 12, John Moyer and Mary Nunemaker.  
Mar. 14, Milton Kern and Eliza Ann Drumbauer.  
Mar. 24, Jacob Gehman and Catharine Clemmer.  
Mar. 24, William Hartzel and Leanna Sheetz.  
Mar. 24, Edwin Hartzel and Hannah Sloop.  
Mar. 31, Isaac Moyer and Ann Yerg.  
Apr. 21, Enosh Meyer and Mary Hunsberger.  
Apr. 28, Samuel King and Hannah Cressman.  
May 7, Jeremiah Fetter and Elizabeth Ruth.  
May 11, Mark Hartzel and Catharine Gerhard.  
May 19, Charles Sigfried and Christian Gerhard.  
May 21, Thomas Hedman and Elizabeth Mitman.  
May 23, Charles Hoot and Amandy Shellenberger.  
May 26, Henry Creamer and Agnes Bryon.  
June 10, Reuben Keisin and Amanda Lay.  
June 16, Roeden Snyder and Mary Oberholtzer.  
June 16, Peter Barthollomew and Catharine Bernt.  
June 21, Isaac G. Stauffer and Elizabeth Hunsicker.

- Aug. 4, Christian Benner and Susanna Drumbore.
- Aug. 4, John Stocker and Veronica Sarah Kurtz.
- Aug. 18, Jonas Geisinger and Lena Muselman.
- Aug. 18, Levi Clemmer and Mary Shipe.
- Aug. 25, Isaac Deerstine and Catharine Frederick.
- Sept. 15, Henry Stout and Ann Oberholtzer.
- Sept. 29, Francis Baker and Mary Anne Hartman.
- Oct. 3, John Hechler and Mary Colp.
- Oct. 6, Allen Drumbore and Mary Eckert.
- Oct. 13, Silas Deterly and Amanda Fluck.
- Oct. 13, John Kulp and Frances Clemmer.
- Oct. 13, Peter Bachman and Susanna Fluck.
- Nov. 2, Philip Becker and Elizabeth Creamer.
- Nov. 3, Tobias Scholl and Susanna Leidy.
- Nov. 3, Aaron Fullmer and Eliza Sheetz.
- Nov. 3, Levi Fluck and Matilda Sloop.
- Nov. 14, Daniel Hering and Anna Swartley.
- Nov. 16, Francis Hartzel and Catharine Ann Shellenberger.
- Nov. 16, Josiah Frantz and Lena Ott.
- Nov. 24, Henry Hertzels and Mary Amanda Fillman.
- Nov. 30, Thomas Gooker and Levina High.
- Dec. 1, Emanuel Heager and Hannah Salladay.
- Dec. 1, Tobias Clemmer and Anna Weil.
- Dec. 22, Cornelius Weisel and Elizabeth Detweiler.
- Dec. 31, Hiram Yeakel and Elizabeth Allbright.

## 1851.

- Jan. 5, Roland Hartzel and Catharine Hetrich.
- Jan. 15, John L. Deemer and Ellen Martin.
- Jan. 19, Jacob Hendricks and Anna Moyer.
- Jan. 25, George Keiper and Elizabeth Freed.
- Feb. 9, Abner Gerhard and Mary Cressman.
- Feb. 9, Charles Huldeman and Mary Kratz.
- Feb. 9, Jacob Shellenberger and Catharine Rudy.
- Feb. 16, Jacob Groff and Hannah Moore.
- Feb. 18, Charles Wm. Kern and Mary Ann Althouse.
- Mar. 11, John M. Kemmerly and Maria Meiser.
- May 10, J. Henry Roudenbush and Maria Mann.
- May 18, Amos Pannebecker and Eliza Hendricks.
- July 5, Allen Henge and Elizabeth Heffner.
- Aug. 3, Edward Sheetz and Susanna Mill.
- Aug. 28, Nathan Beitler and Elizabeth Swartly.



- Sept. 6, John Moyer and Catharine Gerhard.  
Sept. 7, William Moll and Angelina Dimmig.  
Oct. 2, Benjamin Rosenberger and Sophia Derr.  
Oct. 5, Jonas Bieler and Matilda Delp.  
Oct. 5, Isaac Seachrist and Leah Frantz.  
Oct. 5, Levi Fassbender and Elizabeth Atherhold.  
Oct. 5, Jacob Sorwer and Katy Anne Hering.  
Oct. 11, William Gerhard and Magdalena Cressman.  
Oct. 12, Jesse Reder and Mary Welker.  
Oct. 12, Jacob Fellman and Lydiann Shellenberger.  
Oct. 25, Martin Shive and Catharine Sorwer.  
Oct. 25, Francis Sellers and Elemina Frantz.  
Oct. 26, John Fluck and Amanda Deterly.  
Oct. 26, Peter Saladay and Ann Stover.  
Oct. 26, Philip Hartman and Mary Freed.  
Oct. 30, Levi Gerhard and Ann Keller.  
Nov. 1, Enoch Deerstine and Mary Roudenbush.  
Nov. 1, Lefenus [!] Gerhard and Sarah Ann Weikel.  
Nov. 2, Isaac Landes and Mary Freed.  
Nov. 2, Nathan Prise and Elizabeth Angelmayer.  
Nov. 2, Samuel Weisel and Catharine Ann Cover [Kober].  
Nov. 8, Aaron Brunner and Sarah Ann Reiff.  
Nov. 9, Samuel Weil and Deborah Scholl.  
Nov. 9, Joseph D. Rosenberger and Mary Ann Shutt.  
Nov. 23, Joseph Nash and Elizabeth Benner.  
Nov. 23, Samuel Ratzel and Mary Weissel.  
Nov. 23, Alexander Hoot and Leah Hillagas.  
Nov. 29, Jacob Fluck and Catharine Fretz.  
Nov. 29, Joseph Wissemer and Sophia Shupe.  
Nov. 30, Charles Grau and Sophia Roth.  
Dec. 6, Francis Eckhard and Sarah Delp.  
Dec. 7, Henry Heebner and Catharine Shutt.  
Dec. 7, Abraham Althouse and Sarah Kindig.  
Dec. 18, Benjamin Bruner and Sarah Wisler.  
Dec. 21, Daniel Rickert and Hannah Moyer.  
Dec. 27, Seno [!] Gerhard and Sarah Horning.

## 1852.

- Jan. 8, Enosh Moyer and Magdalene Swartley.  
Jan. 11, David Savacool and Louisiana Frank.  
Jan. 11, Abraham Kratz and Rachel Moyer.  
Jan. 15, Jeremiah Thomas and Sarah Hetrich.

- Jan. 17, John Derstine and Sarah Landes.  
Jan. 24, Henry Worman and Hannah Ruth.  
Jan. 27, Peter Keller and Angelina Eckert.  
Feb. 5, Enosh Gooker and Helena Keiper.  
Feb. 7, Jacob Gerhard and Eliza Sheetz.  
Feb. 8, John Drumbore and Elizabeth Hartman.  
Mar. 6, John Heist and Eliza Creaver.  
Mar. 25, Isaac M. Wismer and Elizabeth Leatherman.  
Mar. 27, David Herr and Susanna Frantz.  
Apr. 10, Eli Moyer and Sarah Ann Smith.  
Apr. 29, George Hackman and Mary Mitman.  
May 2, George Heager and Catharine Trissel.  
May 9, Joseph F. Moyers and Mary Hunsicker.  
May 29, Jesse Follmer and Mary Dedery.  
June 19, John Slotter and Magdalena Gerhard.  
June 26, George Springman and Wilhelmina Rummel.  
June 27, William Sheetz and Susanna Mary Ziegler.  
Sept. 5, Levi Snobel and Levina Hertzell.  
Sept. 5, Peter Keller and Mary Leidy.  
Sept. 12, Jacob Angeny and Lydiann Fluck.  
Sept. 12, William Heange and Annie Geisinger.  
Sept. 19, Aaron Lewis and Eliza Musselman.  
Sept. 19, Abraham Delp and Ann Kassel.  
Sept. 26, Elijah Dennis and Caroline Shelly.  
Oct. 2, Henry Swartz and Sarah Clemmer.  
Oct. 2, John Ginder and Dina Delp.  
Oct. 3, Isaac Benner and Sarah Weil.  
Oct. 17, Samuel Fluck and Henrietta Roudenbush.  
Oct. 17, John C. Moyer and Catharine Kolp.  
Oct. 17, Elias Nice and Hannah Krupp.  
Oct. 17, Benjamin Young and Rebekah Nees.  
Oct. 24, Benjamin Cran and Maria Markel.  
Oct. 24, Samuel Shellenberger and Hannah Gerhard.  
Oct. 24, Franklin Hendricks and Anna Freed.  
Oct. 31, Thomas Groff and Maria Strunk.  
Nov. 14, Valentine Kratz and Sarah Kratz.  
Nov. 14, Joseph Moyer and Barbara Bernt.  
Nov. 14, Valentine Albert and Barbara Epes.  
Nov. 27, John B. Walfort and Angelina Wohnsittler.  
Nov. 27, John Barner and Elizabeth Wimmer.  
Dec. 5, Jacob Saseman and Elizabeth Nicklaus.  
Dec. 25, Isaac Delp and Mary Rhoack.

- Dec. 25, Jacob W. Swartz and Susanna Hiestand.  
Dec. 25, John Detweiler and Catharine Delp.  
Dec. 26, Henry Kratz and Sarah Delp.

## 1853.

- Jan. 2, Levi Nees and July Ann Bryon.  
Jan. 16, John Moyer and Sarah Landis.  
Jan. 23, Henry Angelmeyer and Elizabeth George.  
Jan. 29, Augustus Shieler and Frederika Peter.  
Mar. 12, Amos Harpel and Mary Fullmer.  
Mar. 27, Henry Rickert and Elizabeth Hunsberger.  
Apr. 30, Joseph Kratz and Elizabeth Haege.  
May 14, Enosh Kulp and Susanna Fretz.  
May 14, John Cassel and Elizabeth Hunsicker.  
May 15, Francis Schwartz and Mary Ruth.  
June 25, Jacob N. Groff and Elizabeth Berge.  
July 30, Henry Kries and Mary Spees.  
July 30, Charles Scherer and Angelina Koch.  
Aug. 6, John Gerhard and Mary Laux.  
Aug. 27, [Rev.] Alfred A. S. Dubs and Elizabeth Jacoby.  
Aug. 27, Samuel Keller and Eliza Sholl.  
Aug. 28, Jacob Hetrich and Matilda Musselman.  
Aug. 28, Simpson R. Lewis and Elizabeth Sherer.  
Sept. 4, Levi Jacoby and Catharine Rool.  
Sept. 10, Samuel Sauders and Catharine Krouthammel.  
Sept. 11, George Smith and Eliza Sellers.  
Sept. 17, Philip Walz and Eliza Linder.  
Sept. 18, John Boars and Mary Ann Grob.  
Sept. 25, Andrew Laux and Lydia Scheaffer.  
Oct. 8, Daniel Nice and Eliza More.  
Oct. 8, Ferdinand Kleson and Elizabeth Alderfer.  
Oct. 15, Seno Gerhard and Sarah Ann Gerhard.  
Oct. 16, William Fluck and Elizabeth Fluck.  
Oct. 16, Benjamin Rosenberger and Rachel Benner.  
Oct. 22, Samuel Gerhard and Llydia Ann Moyer.  
Nov. 5, Elias Roth and Annie Frabel.  
Nov. 5, Silas Billger and Elizabeth Schlichter.  
Nov. 6, Samuel Weil and Mary Shellenberger.  
Nov. 6, John Alderfer and Elizabeth Krout.  
Nov. 12, Lewis Ott and Maria Bentz.  
Nov. 12, John F. Long and Magdalena Rieser.  
Nov. 24, Jacob Keller and Eliza Bryon.

- Nov. 26, Thomas Leidy and Catharine Hartzel.  
Nov. 27, Jacob Stout and Hannah Housekeeper.  
Dec. 3, Philip Bell and Mary Krier.  
Dec. 10, Jacob Been and Mary Shutt.  
Dec. 11, Eli Hechler and Anna Drake.  
Dec. 17, Henry Godshalk and Anna Gehman.  
Dec. 24, Simon Jacoby and Abigall Yost.  
Dec. 24, Charles Hunsicker and Amanda Heaney.

## 1854.

- Jan. 14, Seneca Gerhart and Elizabeth Eckart.  
Jan. 19, Tobias Fox and Catharine Fluck.  
Jan. 21, William Hartman and Susanna George.  
Jan. 24, William Sheit and Dorothea Roth.  
Feb. 16, Charles Schlichter and Maria Hartzel.  
Feb. 23, Samuel Hunsberger and Catharine Fretz.  
Feb. 25, Edward Wittemer and Lydia Amanda Klein.  
Apr. 1, Abraham Heange and Susanna Geisinger.  
Apr. 9, Dr. H. S. Jacoby and Caroline Hinkel.  
Apr. 15, Peter Hoot and Eliza Grain.  
May 11, Jacob Keehm and Catharine Roth.  
Aug. 5, Samuel Detweiler and Anna Bibighouse.  
Aug. 13, Jacob Delp and Susanna Sloop.  
Aug. 17, Aaron Weisel and Maria C. Cover [Kober].  
Aug. 20, George Specht and Catharine Horlacker.  
Aug. 26, William Housewerth and Mary Kindig.  
Sept. 16, Charles Baum and Elizabeth Aaron.  
Sept. 16, Lewis Phillips and Veronica Roth.  
Sept. 17, Abraham Bibighouse and Elizabeth Fretz.  
Oct. 22, Reuben Stover and Eliza Fretz.  
Oct. 26, Abraham Ziegler and Sarah Hunsberger.  
Oct. 28, William Fretz and Catharine Hoffert.  
Nov. 4, Henry Hackman and Catharine Benner.  
Nov. 5, John L. Frick and Susan Swartly.  
Nov. 5, Ephraim Landis and Catharine Rosenberger.  
Dec. 3, Henry Fretz and Mary Fretz.  
Dec. 16, Henry Hartzel and Matilda Roudenbush.  
Dec. 30, Levi Dreisbach and Catharine Kreamer.

## 1855.

- Jan. 6, William Fretz and Mary Bernts.  
Jan. 7, Francis Klee and Gertrude Kleinkoof.

Jan. 27, Thomas Fluck and Caroline Creaver.  
Feb. 17, Tobias Swertly and Margaret Delp.  
Mar. 20, John Jarret [!] Huber and Christine Hensenring.  
Mar. 24, John Frederick and July Ann Kratz.  
Apr. 1, William Hafener and Catharine Ernst.  
June 9, Martin Beck and Magdalena Peiffer.  
Sept. 3, Joseph Bieler and Christine Long.

---

## [III. BURIAL RECORDS.]

[1. BURIALS BY REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER<sup>44</sup>, 1756-1762.]

Child of Anthony Cressman, died June 15, 1756, buried June 16.  
Child of Conrad Guth, died Aug. 18, 1756, buried Aug. 19.  
Child of John Boss, died Dec. 21, 1756, buried Dec. 22.  
Child of John Hoenig, died Jan. 4, 1757, buried Jan. 6.  
Son of John Wurman, died Jan. 29, 1757, buried Jan. 31.  
Child of Matthias Wildanger, died Mar. 2, 1757, buried Mar. 4.  
Child of Frederick Schwenck, died Mar. 14, 1757, buried Mar. 15.  
Daughter of Peter Stärn, died Aug. 11, 1757, buried Aug. 13.  
Andrew Brencker's wife, died Dec. 7, 1757, buried Dec. 8.  
Child of Adam Thany, died Jan. 25, 1758, buried Jan. 26.  
Child of Frederick Weisel, died Jan. 26, 1758, buried Jan. 27.  
George Crether's wife, died Feb. 4, 1758, buried Feb. 6.  
Child of Philip Jacob Oberbeck, died Feb. 12, 1758, buried Feb. 14.  
John Michael Bühlheimer died Feb. 13, 1758, buried Feb. 15.  
Child of Zacharias Heller, died May 14, 1758, buried May 15.  
Christopher Angne, an old man, died July 15, 1758, buried July 16.  
Child of Martin Herbst, died July 28, 1758, buried July 29.  
Child of Michael Weisel, died July 30, 1758, buried July 31.  
Child of Melchior Hirtzel, died July 31, 1758, buried Aug. 1.  
Child of Christian Kern, died Aug. 1, 1758, buried Aug. 2.  
Child of Conrad Kother, died Aug. 2, 1758, buried Aug. 3.  
Arnd Althaus died Aug. 6, 1758, buried Aug. 7.  
Henry Steiner's son, died Aug. 8, buried Aug. 9, 1758.  
Arnd Althaus's child, died Aug. 9, 1758, buried Aug. 10.  
Henry Steiner's son, died Aug. 13, 1758, buried Aug. 14.  
George Salade's child, died Aug. 11, 1758, buried Aug. 12.  
Nicholas Weickel's child, died Aug. 15, 1758, buried Aug. 16.

---

<sup>44</sup> Entered on pp. 44-50 of original record.



Michael Jost's child, died Aug. 16, 1758, buried Aug. 18.  
 Jacob Weisel's child, died Aug. 18, 1758, buried Aug. 20.  
 Henry Nonnemacher's child, died Aug. 20, 1758, buried Aug. 21.  
 Peter Ross's child, died Sept. 16, 1758, buried Sep. 17.  
 Frederick Frutschy's child, died Sep. 23, 1758, buried Sep. 24.  
 Michael Ott's child, died Sept. 30, 1758, buried Oct. 1.  
 John Hausknecht, died Oct. 22, 1758, buried Oct. 23.  
 Ludwig Lang's child, died Oct. 4, 1758, buried Oct. 5.  
 Michael Butz's wife, died Nov. 23, 1758, buried Nov. 25.  
 Peter Lahr, died Nov. 23, 1758, buried Nov. 27.  
 Balthasar Lahr's wife, died Dec. 4, 1758, buried Dec. 5.  
 Nicholas Rippel's child, died Dec. 23, 1758, buried Dec. 25.  
 John Metzler's child, died Dec. 26, 1758, buried Dec. 28.  
 Peter Lerch, died Jan. 2, 1759, buried Jan. 4.  
 Samuel Brodt's child, died Feb. 4, 1759, buried Feb. 5.  
 Christopher Mangel's child, died Feb. 25, 1759, buried Feb. 26.  
 John Meckerle's wife, died Mar. 18, 1759, buried Mar. 19.  
 Balthasar Lahr, died April 11, 1759, buried April 12.  
 Adam Thany's child, died Apr. 19, 1759, buried April 20.  
 Tobias Baal, died May 10, 1759, buried May 12.  
 Frederick Schwenck's child, died June 1, 1759, buried June 2.  
 John Philip Gauff, died June 2, 1759, buried June 4.  
 Henry Seibel's child, died June 6, 1759, buried June 7.  
 Adam Gumbert's two children, died Dec. 4, 1759, buried Dec. 6.  
 Christian Schweigelmeyer, died Dec. 7, 1759, buried Dec. 9.

## 1760.

William Jeysser, physician in Tinicum, died Dec. 30, 1759, buried Jan. 2, 1760.  
 Anna Maria Schaeffer, died Feb. 6, 1760, buried Feb. 8.  
 Jacob Horst, a servant of Christian Bachman, died Feb. 17, 1760, buried Feb. 18.  
 Jacob Simketh, died Feb. 20, 1760, buried Feb. 21.  
 Anna Maria Berns, died Feb. 25, 1760, buried Feb. 27.  
 Simon Heller's child, died March 17, 1760, buried Mar. 19.  
 Peter Resch's wife, died Mar. 26, 1760, buried Mar. 27.  
 Sarah Doll, died April 3, 1760, buried April 4.  
 Jacob Fassbender's child, died Mar. 28, 1760, buried Mar. 29.  
 Henry Schaeffer's child, died April 5, 1760, buried Apr. 6.  
 Christopher Wagner's child, died April 25, 1760, buried April 26.  
 Christopher Mueller's child, died May 15, 1760, buried May 17.  
 Peter Stern's child died.

George Müsse, the old glassblower died, buried June 21, 1760.  
Henry Schaeffer's child died.  
Jacob Roth's child died.  
Jacob Shoup's child died.  
Jacob Seem's wife died.  
Wendel Eberhard's wife died.  
Melchior Hertzels wife buried Nov. 24.  
Conrad Sheumer died.  
John Fried's child died.  
Matthias Dürr's child died.  
John William Kahl, an old man, died.

1761.

Frederick Frutschy's wife, died Jan. 6, 1761, buried Jan. 7.  
Peter Schmitt's child, died Jan. 20, 1761, buried Jan. 21.  
Henry Schoener's wife, died Feb. 12, buried Feb. 13, 1761.  
William Mory's child, died Mar. 20, buried March 21.  
George Mesemer, died Mar. 20, buried Mar. 22, 1761.  
Christopher Gaul, died Mar. 22, buried Mar. 23.  
Frederick Frutschy's child, died Mar. 29, 1761, buried Mar. 30.  
Jost Mollmer's mother-in-law, died May 7, 1761, buried May 9.  
Andrew Filtzinger's wife, died June 17, 1761, buried June 18.  
Henry Emig's child, died Aug. 12, 1761, buried Aug. 13.  
Abraham Oedinger's child, died Sept. 12, 1761, buried Sept. 13.  
Michael Wolff, died Sept. 27, buried Sep. 29, 1761.  
George Hertzels        } both drowned at Easton, Jan. 21, [1762],  
George Huckman        } buried Jan. 24.  
Adam Kumbert's child, died Jan. 24, buried Jan. 26, [1762].

[2. BURIALS BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1781.]

List of those who died in the congregation of Tohickon.

1772.

June 1, died Maria Salome, da. of Peter Hahn and wife, Magdalena,  
age 8 yrs. 4 months, 10 days.  
June 11, died Jacob Fröhlich, son of Michael Fröhlich, born 1721,  
age 51 years.  
—, Jacob Ruhl's child.  
—, Frederick Kern.  
—, Henry Ott's son.

1773.

Jan. 3, died Andrew, son of Andrew Kuchlein, age 9 years, 8 months,  
2 weeks.

1774.

Feb. 10, died John, son of John Bibighaus and wife, Maria Magda-  
lena, age 2 years, 6 months, 7 days.

1776.

May 17, died Maria Angela Wienholt, age 69 years, 7 months.

1781.

Jan. 2, died John Bender.

[3. BURIALS BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1782-1874.]

1782.

Oct. 3, was buried a da. of Mr. Kuchlein, age 12 years, 8 months, 4  
days.

Oct. 12, was buried Frederick Salate, age 37 years, 1 month, 3 days.

1783.

Jan. 16, was buried wife of Mr. Althaus, age 32 years, 9 months,  
14 days.

May 13, was buried a child, —, age 4 years, 8 months, 4 days.

1784.

Jan. 30, Was buried the old Mr. Gilian, age 76 years.

(Volume II, of Church Record.)

[3] Those persons who were buried by me, JOHN THEOBALD  
FABER.

1784.

Aug. 22. Child of Jacob Nes, 3 yrs., 3 mos., 3 weeks.

Aug. 24. Child of Jacob Ort, 13 yrs. less 2 mos.

Aug. 31. The three children of Jacob Ort buried at the same time.

Oct. 24. Wife of Mr. Melinger, 39 yrs., 7 mos., 3 weeks.

Nov. 29. Child of Mich. Kolb, 10 mos., 2 days.

1785.

Jan. 31. Child of John Ott, 4 mos., 1 day.

Mar. 23. Child of Mr. Schauer, 1 mo., 14 days.

- Apr. 4. Daughter of the old Schauer, 22 yrs.  
Apr. 18. Child of Mr. Laux, Jr., 2 mos.  
May 19. Mr. Miltaner, 71 yrs.  
May 22. Child of Widow Moyers, 4 yrs., 3 mos., 6 days.  
May 30. The old Mrs. Huper, 72 yrs., 8 mos.  
July 23. The burnt wife and child of the young Mr. Kramer<sup>45</sup>.  
The wife was 22 yrs., 2 mos., 3 weeks.  
The child was 1 yr., 3 mos., some days.  
Nov. 11. Child of the young Staut, 1 mo.  
Dec. 2. Child of John Beringer, 6 mos., 2 weeks, 3 days.

1786.

- Feb. 3. Old Mrs. Sponemer, 77 yrs., 5 weeks.

[BURIALS BY REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN, 1787.]

[4] By the Reformed pastor, JOHN MICHAEL KERN, the following were buried during his ministry:

1787.

- Dec. 11. John Hoenig, 62 years.  
Dec. 20. Widow Leh, 68 years.  
Dec. 26. Maria Berson, 18 years.

[BURIALS BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, 1788-1790.]

[5] JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, pastor, buried the following:

1788.

- Nov. 26. Frederick Geres' son, 2 yrs., 4 mos., 2 days.

1789.

- Jan. 11. George Pfeiffer's da., 5 yrs., 4 mos., less one day.  
June 7. Philip Schmidt, son of Philip Schmidt, 28 yrs., 1 mo.,  
7 days.  
Aug. 22. Daughter of Jacob Weiss, 11 mos., 2 weeks, 3 days.  
Oct. 7. Son of Leonard Weidner, 1 yr., 5 weeks, 2 days.

---

<sup>45</sup> This was Mrs. Lawrence Kramer, nee Catharine Laux, daughter of Peter Laux. With her infant son Peter she was brutally murdered by a man named John McDonald, while defending her honor, who had been employed by her husband as a care-taker. Her home was set on fire for the purpose of concealing the crime. McDonald was captured and hanged on the gallows at Newtown, then the county-seat of Bucks county.

1790.

- Jan. 5. Frederick Jacob Laux, 68 yrs., 2 mos., 2 weeks, 5 days.  
 Feb. 15. Philip Fluck, 27 yrs., 1 mo., 6 days.  
 Mar. 19. Magdalena Jost, 33 yrs., 3 mos., less several days.  
 Apr. 3. Anna Maria, da. of Henry Dreisbach, 19 yrs., 11 mos.,  
 1 day.  
 Apr. 5. Daughter of Henry Leh, 2 yrs., 11 mos., 2 weeks, 4 days.

[BURIALS BY REV. NICHOLAS POMP, 1790-1797.]

[6] The following persons were buried by the Reformed pastor, NICHOLAS POMP, who began his ministry at Tohickon on August 1, 1790.

1790.

Date of Burial.

- Aug. 9. Catharine Elizabeth, wife of Ernest Klinger, 62 yrs., 11 mos., 7 days.  
 Sep. 6. Hannah, da. of Philip Neiss, 2 yrs., 3 mos., 7 days.  
 Oct. 18. Jacob Schwartz, a Catholic, 60 yrs., about.  
 Nov. 13. Martin Scheib, 73 yrs., 5 days.

1791.

- Jan. 6. Catharine Elizabeth, widow of Mr. Malter, 65 yrs.  
 Feb. 25. Philip Stein, a Lutheran, 74 yrs., 7 mos., 10 days.  
 Mar. 1. Barbara Rohr, widow, 68 yrs.  
 Mar. 3. Anna Catharine, wife of Peter Heft, of Springfield Church, 23 yrs., 15 days.  
 Mar. 4. Jacob Roth, 73 yrs., 1 mo., 13 days.  
 May 7. John Philip Kern, 30 yrs., 2 mos., 9 days.  
 June 9. Margaret Nagel, widow, 82 yrs., 5 mos.  
 Aug. 13. Youngest child of Peter Ruhl, 2 yrs.  
 Aug. 20. John, son of Peter Ruhl, 4 yrs., 8 mos.  
 Aug. 20. Magdalena, wife of John Hinckel, 27 yrs., 8 mos., 1 day.  
 Aug. 30. Elizabeth, da. of George Resener, 7 mos., 14 days.  
 Sept. 15. Charlotte Roth, widow of late John Roth, 71 yrs.  
 Sept. 15. John Peter, son of George Resener, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 21 days.

1792.

- Jan. 6. Maria Margaret, wife of Frederick Paul, 75 yrs., 10 mos.,  
 1 day.  
 Mar. 3. Catharine Ott, widow of Michael Ott, 72 yrs., 10 mos.  
 Mar. 22. Elizabeth, da. of Christian Ruhl, 1 yr., 3 mos.  
 July 5. Catharine, da. of Henry Huber, 1 yr., 23 days.



- Aug. 7. David, son of Michael Weissel, 2 yrs., 7 mos., 12 days.  
Sept. 24. Son of Isaac Gerhard, 2 yrs.

## 1793.

- Feb. 3. John Lauder, 65 yrs., 4 mos., 17 days.  
Feb. 16. Philip Nusspickel, 29 yrs., 4 mos., 2 yrs.  
Mar. 2. Hannah Trombor, wife of Henry Trombor, died in child-birth, 32 yrs., 6 mos., 9 days.  
Aug. 18. Peter Hederich, 70 yrs., about.  
Sept. 23. Elizabeth, da. of John Fretz, 3 yrs., 2 mos., 1 day.  
Nov. 10. Hannah, da. of Peter Läderich, 5 yrs., 6 mos.  
Nov. 12. Jacob Fluck, 48 yrs., 4 mos.  
Dec. 18. Henry, son of Christian Fluck, 2 yrs., 5 mos.

## 1794.

- Jan. 21. Catharine, da. of Jacob Kramer, 1 yr., 11 mos.  
Jan. 24. Elizabeth, da. of George Weissel, 1 yr., 11 mos.  
Jan. 25. Michael, son of Michael Kolb, 2 yrs., 4 mos.  
Feb. 9. Peter Benner, 80 yrs., 2 mos.  
Mar. 3. John George, son of Peter Mill, 1 yr., 5 mos.

## 1795.

- Mar. 28. Conrad Jacobi, died of dropsy, 64 yrs., 9 mos., 17 days.  
June 2. Phoebe Jungling, 73 yrs., 4 mos., 18 days.  
Dec. 8. Conrad Mitman, 73 yrs., 2 mos.  
Dec. 16. Daniel Althaus, through an accident.

## 1796.

- Mar. 20. Elizabeth Sallate, wife of Fred. Sallate, 66 yrs.  
June 24. Michael Weissel, 76 yrs.  
July 18. Joseph, son of Daniel Vollmer, 9 mos.  
Aug. 29. Elizabeth Sackreiter, 84 yrs., 5 mos.

## 1797.

- Jan. 15. Anna Maria Mauer, widow of the late Andrew Maurer of Goshenhoppen, 90 yrs.  
Apr. 29. Jacob Weissel, 72 yrs.  
July 6. Thomas, son of Henry Benner, 10 yrs., 1 mo.

## [BURIALS BY REV. JACOB SENN, 1799-1817.]

[7.] Those persons who were buried by me, JACOB SENN, Reformed pastor:

## 1799.

- Oct. 12. Widow Emich, Springfield.

- Nov. 8. Widow Sterner.
- Dec. 9. Mr. Bibighouse's wife, Tohickon.
- Dec. 10. Mr. Ruth's child, Springfield.
- Dec. 11. Conrad Hess' father, Springfield.
- Dec. 23. Old Widow Fluck, Springfield.

## 1800.

- Jan. 5. John Frantz's child, Indianfield.
- Jan. 26. Henry Resh, Tohickon.
- Jan. 29. John Fluck, Springfield.
- Feb. 9. Widow Herr, Indianfield.
- Mar. 7. Widow Shellenberg, Indianfield.
- Mar. 8. Henry Sylvius, Tohickon.
- Mar. 23. Old Sellner, Tohickon.
- Mar. 25. Peter Heft's wife, Springfield.
- Apr. 2. John Gruber's child, Springfield.
- Apr. 12. Old Mr. Kiefer, Tohickon.
- Apr. 15. Widow Fluck's daughter, Springfield.
- June 4. Henry Nes's wife, Swamp.
- July 6. Michael Werner, Springfield.
- July 17. Hartman Keil.
- Aug. 3. Jacob Henig's child, Tohickon.
- Aug. 11. Gobel's son, Ridgewell.
- Aug. 22. Wm. Heft's child, Springfield.
- Sep. 17. Henry Shellenberg's child, Indianfield.
- Oct. 6. Martin Heffert's child.
- Oct. 7. Peter Wollback's wife.
- Oct. 14. Martin Heffert's child.
- Oct. 16. Jacob Comfort's child.
- Oct. 18. Jacob Comfort's child.
- Oct. 26. Abr. Gerhart's child.
- Dec. 14. Christian Getman's child.

## 1801.

- Jan. 5. Widow Trumpore, Indianfield.
- Jan. 25. Old Mr. Geres, Springfield.
- Jan. 26. Peter Henry's child.
- Feb. 5. Abel Bitting's child.
- Feb. 27. Christian Kern.
- Mar. 4. Jacob Stout's child.
- Mar. 13. Joseph Long, Schoolmaster.
- Mar. 14. Jacob Ptolemy's son.

Apr. 22. John Ruth.  
May 13. Isaac Weaver's wife, Tinicum.  
May 22. John Ruth's widow, Springfield.  
May 25. John Sheib's child.  
May 30. Ludwig Berndt's wife.  
June 21. James Crossley's child.  
July 1. Henry Benner's child.  
July 31. Solomon Mill's 2 children.  
Aug. 1. Solomon Mill's one child.  
Aug. 7. George Folmer's wife.  
Aug. 10. Joseph Applebach's child.  
Aug. 29. Abraham Küffer's child.  
Sept. 1. Widow Erhart.  
Sept. 4. Henry Erhart's child.  
Sept. 5. Philip Hartman's child.  
Sept. 7. Joseph Fry's servant boy.  
Sept. 9. Henry Sein's child.  
Sept. 11. John Fretz's child.  
Sept. 12. Christopher Kesler's wife.  
Sept. 13. Henry Dotterer's servant girl.  
Sept. 15. Jacob Weiserbach's child.  
Nov. 15. Christian Nicholas' child.  
Nov. 19. Jost Folmer's child.  
Dec. 10. Widow Wasser.

## 1802.

Jan. 17. Fred'k Conrad's son, Skippack.  
Feb. 20. John Ott's child.  
Mar. 7. Ludwig Algart's child.  
Apr. 12. Widow Matheis.  
July 10. Jost Folmer's wife.  
Aug. 10. George Weissel.  
Aug. 12. Henry Kilmer's child.  
Aug. 24. Widow Riegel.  
Aug. 26. Peter Rule's son.  
Sept. 21. Jacob Herzel.  
Oct. 26. Old Mr. Fassbender.  
Dec. 6. Charles Leyde.  
Dec. 7. Jost Folmer, Sr.

## 1803.

Jan. 1. Henry Peil's son.  
Jan. 3. Simon Gucker.

Feb. 10. Joseph Stump's wife.  
 Apr. 19. Phillis, a negro woman.  
 Apr. 21. Jacob Rule's child.  
 Apr. 23. Old Widow Blank.  
 May 19. Jacob Solidas' child.  
 May 27. Widow Ekel.  
 May 30. Mr. Housekeeper.  
 June 23. Old Mr. Heft.  
 Aug. 3. Jacob Nunemaker.  
 Aug. 7. George Trumpore's daughter.  
 Aug. 8. Nicholas Frantz's child.  
 Aug. 17. Peter Diel's child.  
 Sept. 3. Abr. Gerhart's child.  
 Oct. 7. Jacob Henig's wife.  
 Oct. 17. Old Mrs. Mast.  
 Oct. 26. Jacob Mann's child.  
 Dec. 4. Daniel Yost's child.  
 Dec. 20. John Mayer.  
 Dec. 20. Daniel Stout's child.  
 Dec. 21. David Rinker's child.  
 Dec. 25. Widow Gann.

1804.

Jan. 15. Daniel Markel's child.  
 Jan. 28. Jacob Ort.  
 Mar. 15. Old Mr. Paul.  
 Mar. 17. George Folmer's daughter.  
 May 20. John Ziegefus' child.  
 June 24. Old Mr. Solida.  
 July 10. John Frederick's wife.  
 July 26. George Eckert's child.  
 July 28. Henry Masomer's child.  
 Aug. 6. Old Mrs. Reed.  
 Aug. 7. Old Mrs. Althouse.  
 Aug. 26. Henry Fackenthal<sup>46</sup>.  
 Oct. 3. Jacob Frantz's child.  
 Oct. 4. Philip Heft's son.  
 Nov. 9. Peter Sommers.  
 Dec. 15. John Herstein's child.

---

<sup>46</sup> Son Philip Fackenthal, born May 13, 1760. A soldier of the Revolution.

## 1805.

Feb. 10. Jacob Appleseller.  
Feb. 18. Wendel Weiss' wife.  
Feb. 28. Jeremias Raudebush.  
Mar. 10. Andrew Walters' child.  
Apr. 2. Henry Ott, Sr.  
Apr. 17. Henry Ott's child.  
Apr. 19. Jacob Weierbach's wife.  
May 22. Henry Stout's child.  
May 24. Martin Althouse's child.  
June 10. John Adam Frankenfield's child.  
June 13. Peter Ziegefus' child.  
June 14. Peter Gobel, Sr.  
June 15. Elijah Watt's child.  
July 1. John Althouse's child.  
July 7. John Mayer's child.  
July 15. Tobias Frantz's child.  
Aug. 24. Leonard Seller.  
Aug. 19. George Hess's child.  
Sept. 2. Samuel Seller's child.  
Sep. 24. Henry Burgy's child.  
Oct. 9. Jacob Wasser's child.  
Oct. 12. Jacob Wasser's 2 children.  
Nov. 2. Abr. Henig's child.  
Nov. 8. Magdalena Shellenberg.  
Nov. 14. John Brunner's daughter.  
Nov. 16. Peter Bauman, Goshenhoppen.  
Nov. 7. Peter Thiel's child.  
Nov. 17. Peter Thiel's child.  
Nov. 25. Old Widow Gerhart.

## 1806.

Jan. 3. David Herr's child.  
Jan. 8. John Fluck, Jr.; John Fluck, Sr.  
Mar. 2. Jacob Troxel.  
Mar. 17. Jacob Cope's child.  
Mar. 20. Benjamin Solida's child.  
Mar. 21. Jacob Rule.  
Mar. 25. Old Widow Rees.  
Mar. 30. Daniel Housekeeper's child.  
Apr. 23. Jacob Samsel's child.  
Apr. 29. Abr. Stever's child.  
May 2. Jacob Lutz.



- May 6. Daniel Weidner's child.
- May 6. Peter Huber's daughter.
- May 21. Old Widow Fluck.
- May 25. Jacob Selzer's child.
- May 30. Martin Althouse's child.
- June 5. John Sylvius' child.
- Aug. 21. Philip Zangmaster's daughter.
- Aug. 22. Paul Herzel.
- Sept. 17. Isaac Gerhart's child.
- Sept. 26. Joseph Stump's child.
- Dec. 7. Isaac Gerhart's child.
- Dec. 18. Peter Gerhart's widow.
- Dec. 31. George Hilligas, Goshenhoppen.

1807.

- Jan. 12. Peter Stout's wife.
- Feb. 3. Widow Gross.
- Feb. 6. Henry Benner's child.
- Feb. 7. Old Peter Stout.
- Mar. 13. Philip Fluck, Springfield.
- Mar. 24. Peter Stout, Jr.
- May 5. Peter Stout's child.
- May 28. George Sheib's child.
- June —. John Shüsler's child.
- July 5. Benjamin Solida's child.
- Aug. 7. Henry Sein's child.
- Aug. 10. John Fluck's child.
- Aug. 30. Conrad Jost's child.
- Sept. 10. Philip Stang's wife, Skippack.
- Sept. 11. Adam Jost's child.
- Sept. 12. Old Mr. Niceler.
- Oct. 11. Conrad Mitman's son.
- Nov. 4. Peter Benner's Widow.
- Nov. 11. Frederick Geres' wife.
- Nov. 30. Andrew Schlichter's wife.

1808.

- Jan. 3. Widow Resh's child.
- Jan. 5. Philip Bauman.
- Jan. 7. Widow Wenhold.
- Jan. 8. Old Mr. Dreisbach.
- Jan. 29. Widow Creasmer, Goshenhoppen, 94 yrs.

Feb. 6, Peter Heists's wife, Goshenhoppen.  
Feb. 16, Philip Lessig's child.  
Feb. 25, Abraham Küchlein's wife.  
Mar. 2. Samuel Emich's child.  
Mar. 7. Jacob Herzel's apprentice, Saucon.  
Apr. 25. Conrad Hefletrager's wife.  
May 6. Jacob Teis's child.  
June 17. Daniel Folmer's son.  
June 23. Henry Bleiler.  
July 31. Old Widow Klein.  
Aug. 8. Jacob Loh's son.  
Aug. 13. Rees Stroud's child.  
Aug. 24. John Fassbender's child.  
Sept. 4. Henry Seipel.  
Sept. 26. John Loh's wife.  
Oct. 6. Philip Sellers' Saucon, 84 yrs.  
Oct. 8. Widow Sellers, 78 yrs.  
Oct. 31. Will, a black man—Wm. Lewis's.  
Nov. 4. Ludwig Micky's wife.  
Nov. 7. Jacob Nunemaker's widow.  
Dec. 11. John Kern's child.  
Dec. 13. Ludwig Fluck's widow, Springfield.  
Dec. 23. John Shüssler's child.

## 1809.

Jan. 13. Anthony Cressman's widow.  
Jan. 24. John Dieter Miller's child.  
Feb. 24. John Comfort.  
Mar. 8. Michael Bleyler.  
Apr. 26. Jost Folmer's widow.  
July 10. Peter Henry.  
July 25. John Kidney's daughter.  
Aug. 5. John Hartman's child.  
Aug. 27. Christian Fluck.  
Sept. 27. John Leister's wife.  
Sept. 29. Conrad Bender's wife.  
Nov. 2. George Makel's child.  
Nov. 12. David Lessig's wife.  
Dec. 14. Peter Sheib's wife.

## 1810.

Jan. 17. Henry Bartle's child.  
Jan. 21. Samuel Harwick's wife.

- Mar. 4. Jacob Henge's child.
- July 5. George Eckart's wife, Hilltown.
- July 22. Henry Masomer's child, Flats.
- Aug. 6. Peter Hagar's child.
- Aug. 11. David Aderhold's child.
- Sept. 7. Jacob Fluck's child.
- Sept. 25. Henry Cope.
- Sept. 26. Widow Long, Tinicum.
- Oct. 7. John Hackman's child, Flats.
- Nov. 8. Henry Paff's child.
- Nov. 11. Jacob Gobel's child.
- Nov. 14. Elizabeth Shoup's daughter.
- Nov. 25. Jacob Stout's child.

## 1811

- Jan. 8. Jacob Sheib's wife.
- Jan. 10. John Mitman's child.
- Jan. 11. Conrad Worman, Tinicum.
- Feb. 2. Abraham Bean's child.
- Feb. 19. Jacob Sheib's child.
- Feb. 22. Widow Durn.
- Feb. 28. Adam Shrayser's wife.
- Mar. 4. George Trumpore.
- Mar. 12. Old Mr. Row, 91 yrs., Haycock.
- Apr. 4. Jacob Applezeller's child.
- May 12. John Bibighouse.
- May 14. Henry Masomer's wife, Flats.
- Aug. 24. James Crossley's wife.
- Oct. 2. Peter Smith, Springfield.
- Oct. 12. Peter Ott's child.
- Nov. 10. Abraham Stout's wife.
- Nov. 18. David Spinner, Esq.
- Nov. 23. Widow Fassbender.
- Dec. 12. Jacob Ott's son.
- Dec. 15. Philip Fluck's child.
- Dec. 19. Jacob Renner's wife.
- Dec. 22. George Wunderly, 81 yrs.
- Dec. 24. Samuel Harwick's child.

## 1812.

- Feb. 14. Gabriel Shuler, Old Goshenhoppen.
- Mar. 1. Jacob Henig's child.
- Mar. 14. Rudolph Berger.

- Mar. 15. Widow Kieffer.  
Mar. 20. John Bergstrass, Tinicum.  
Mar. 26. Widow Housekeeper.  
Mar. 27. Widow Walt, Old Goshenhoppen.  
Apr. 3. Abraham Herzel's child.  
May 24. John Benner, 76 yrs.  
June 9. Abraham Stout, 72 yrs.  
June 12. George Zangmeister's wife, 77 yrs.  
June 21. Widow Fluck's child, Springfield.  
June 29. Michael Sholl's wife.  
Aug. 8. John Leidy's child.  
Aug. 31. Philip Herzel's child.  
Sept. 13. Henry Trumpore's child.  
Oct. 7. Jacob Summer, Tinicum.  
Oct. 20. Henry Fassbender.  
Dec. 8. Jacob Sheib's child.

## 1813.

- Jan. 2. Martin Althouse's child.  
Jan. 3. Martin Althouse's child.  
May 10. Widow Cope—Adam's.  
July 9. George Gerhart's child.  
Aug. 15. Henry Berger.  
Aug. 18. Widow Heterich.  
Aug. 30. Peter Koch's child.  
Sept. 19. Jacob Ptolema, 70 yrs.  
Sept. 24. Widow Laux, 87 yrs.  
Sept. 25. Samuel Watts, 19 yrs.  
Oct. 1. Jacob Server, son of David, 23 yrs.  
Oct. 4. Jacob Henge's wife, 68 yrs.  
Oct. 5. George Mackel's son, 13 yrs.  
Dec. 29. George Gerhart's child, 2 wks.

## 1814.

- Jan. 13. Jacob Sneider's wife.  
Jan. 31. George Leyde's child, 2 yrs.  
Feb. 17. Andrew Trumpore's child, 8 yrs.  
Feb. 21. Peter Koch's child, 7 mos.  
Mar. 1. Daniel Berger, 28 yrs., 2 mos.  
Mar. 20. Henry Berndt's wife, 53 yrs., 3 mos.  
Mar. 30. Frederick Fluck's child, 2 mos.  
Apr. 3. Jacob Gerhart, 35 yrs., 3 mos., 18 d.  
June 6. Martin Althouse's child, 6 weeks, 5 d.

- July 7. John Leyde's wife, 28 yrs., 10 mos.
- July 10. John Fried's wife, 50 yrs.
- Aug. 25. Peter Ott's child, 3 weeks, 4 d.
- Aug. 28. Peter Fluck's wife, 28 yrs., 11 mos., 13 d.
- Dec. 16. George Weissel's child, 3 mo.
- Dec. 22. George Makel's son, 22 yrs., 8 mos., 2 wk.

## 1815.

- Jan. 4. David Wampold, 25 yrs., 9 mos., 2 wks.
- Feb. 20. Adam Durn's child, 3 mos., less 5 d.
- Mar. 1. Ludwig Hering, 50 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.
- Mar. 7. Jacob Sherer's child, 16 d.
- Mar. 13. Philip Rumpf's child, 4 mos., 10 d.
- Mar. 16. Jacob Herzel, 47 yrs., 3 mos., 2 wks.
- Mar. 18. Henry Fried's son, 12 yrs., 1 mo., 16 da.
- Apr. 13. John Christian Sackrider, 80 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.
- Apr. 17. Jacob Solida, 67 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wk.
- May 11. Joseph Himmelright's son, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 2 wks.
- May 18. Christian Comfort, 25 yrs., 10 mos., 6 d.
- May 28. Jacob Shellenberger, 51 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
- June 13. Michael Eckert's child, 1 yr., 2 mos.
- June 15. William Weil's son, 10 yrs., 10 mos., 3 wks.
- July 1. Samuel Ziegler's son, 3 yrs.
- July 26. Peter Seller's child, 8 mos., 4 d.
- Sept. 7. Jacob Dreisbach's wife, 49 yrs., 5 mos., 2 wks.
- Oct. 1. Henry Weiss, 75 yrs., 3 mos.
- Oct. 11. Henry Dietz's widow, 68 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.
- Oct. 13. Abr. Stever's son, 7 yrs., 7 mos., 10 d.
- Nov. 3. Peter Kern's wife, 69 yrs., 10 mos., 1 d.
- Nov. 21. Philip Fluck's child, 4 mos.
- Dec. 1. John Eckel's servant's child, 2 yrs., 8 mos.

## 1816.

- Jan. 31. Yost Frederick, 68 yrs., 3 wks.
- Apr. 15. Andrew Reed's Esq., daughter, 15 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
- May 3. George Smith's wife, 53 yrs., 9 mos.
- May 13. Benjamin Hoot, son of John Hoot, 17 yrs., 9 mos., 8 d.
- June 4. Jeter Jacobus, 35 yrs., 9 mos., 26 d.
- Sept. 29. Widow Herpel, 82 yrs., 8 mos., 3 d.
- Oct. 21. Peter Sholl's wife, 58 yrs., 4 mos.
- Nov. 16. John Sheip's child, 7 mos., 2 wks.
- Dec. 26. Jacob Henge, 78 yrs., 3 mos., 9 d.
- Dec. 31. Philip Fluck's child, 10 wks., 1 d.



## 1817.

- Feb. 12. Philip Lessig's child, 10 mos., 2 wks., 3 d.  
Mar. 5. Adam Laux's wife, 40 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.  
Mar. 14. Jacob Fluck's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.  
Apr. 6. Henry Trumpore's child, 2 yrs., 1 mo., 3 wks., 1 d.  
May 10. Jesse Smith's wife, 27 yrs., 7 mos., 11 d.  
June 3. Eleanore Applezeller, 64 yrs., 5 mos., 12 d.  
June 15. Andrew Werner, 72 yrs., 2 mos., 12 d.  
Aug. 10. Samuel Baum's child, 2 yrs. less 1 mo., 4 d.  
Aug. 14. Jacob Shonecker, 35 yrs.  
Aug. 17. Joseph Weissel's son, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 8 d.  
Aug. 20. Samuel Sellers, Esq., 52 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.  
Aug. 21. George Sholl, 61 yrs., 11 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.  
Sept. 12. Joseph Emicher's wife, 31 yrs., 6 weeks.  
Sept. 29. John Fluck's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 11 d.  
Oct. 7. John Althouse's wife, 70 yrs., 9 mos., 10 d.  
Oct. 17. John Jacob Herr, 67 yrs.  
Oct. 23. Ludwig Benner's step-daughter, 15 yrs., 6 mo., 1 d.  
Oct. 28. John Wenhold, 38 yrs.  
Nov. 9. Jacob Race's son, 20 yrs., 6 mos.  
Nov. 27. Widow Weiss.  
Dec. 11. Widow Bartholoma, 64 yrs., 8 mos.

## [BURIALS BY REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER, 1818-1854.]

[8.] Those persons who were buried by me, J. A. STRASSBURGER, Reformed pastor:

## 1818.

- Apr. 23. Catharine Herr, 55 yrs., 3 mos., Indianfield.  
May 4. Magdalena Herr, 17 yrs., 6 mos., 2 d., Indianfield.  
July 10. Abraham Gerhard, 72 yrs., 7 mos.  
July 16. Catharine Bartholomew, 6 yrs., 10 mos., 2 wks.  
Oct. 15. Elizobeth Schuetz, 55 yrs., 10 mos., 6 wks.  
Dec. 24. Michael Scholl, 1 yr., 10 mos., 3 wks., 4 d.  
Dec. 29. Jacob Renner, 83 yrs., 9 mos., 5 d.

## 1819.

- Jan. 30. Mary Magdalene Scholl, 44 yrs., 5 mos., 3 wks., Goshenhoppen.  
Feb. 8. Samuel Schuler, 55 yrs., 3 mos., 5 wks., Goshenhoppen.  
Feb. 9. Elizabeth Geiger, 17 yrs., 5 mos., 17 d.  
Feb. 11. Eleonora Scheib, 3 yrs., 8 mos.

- Feb. 23. Henry Hertz, 65 yrs., 10 mos., 3 wks., 5 d.  
 Mar. 3. Charles Leidy, 36 yrs., 5 mos., 1 wk., 5 da.  
 Apr. 2. Christian Spees, 62 yrs., 2 mo., 3 wks., 5 d.  
 Apr. 12. Catharine Ziegenfus, 46 yrs., 19 d., Tohickon.  
 Apr. 22. Michael Broughler, 68 yrs., 10 mos., Swamp.  
 May 19. Margaret Heft, 61 yrs., 5 mos., Springfield.  
 May 21. Catharine Kratz, 46 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d., Goshenhoppen.  
 May 22. Henry Huber, 1 yr., 8 mos., less 1 da., Indianf.  
 June 8. Joseph Fry, 74 yrs., 3 mos. less 3 da., Springfield.  
 June 11. Raymond Charles, 80 yrs.  
 June 18. Philip Henry, 39 yrs., 6 mos., 16 d.  
 June 28. John Follmer, 84 yrs.  
 June 29. Sophia Trollinger, 73 yrs., 3 wks.  
 July 21. Maria Henge, 4 mos., 3 days.  
 Aug. 28. Louisa Shipe, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.  
 Aug. 29. Barbara Benner, 37 yrs., 6 mos., 24 d.  
 Oct. 1. Daniel Pannebecker's child, 17 days.  
 Oct. 2. Old Mrs. Blank, 58 yrs., 10 mos., 2 d.  
 Oct. 7. John Adam, 16 yrs., 10 mos., 4 d.  
 Oct. 15. John Drumbore, 71 yrs.  
 Oct. 22. Barbara Folmer, 74 yrs., 11 mos.  
 Nov. 1. Magdalena Stout, 75 yrs.  
 Dec. 2. Rachel Finck, 24 yrs., 1 mo., 17 d.  
 Dec. 4. Catharine Eckert, 37 yrs.  
 Dec. 28. Widow Brunner, 72 yrs., 6 mos.

## 1820.

- Jan. 15. Widow Yost, 55 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.  
 Feb. 17. Peter Seller, 84 yrs.  
 Mar. 1. Martin Shive, 68 yrs., 1 mo.  
 Apr. 1. Elizabeth Ott, 70 yrs. less 2 d.  
 Apr. 9. Peter Seller, 30 yrs. less 13 d.  
 ——— Mr. Miller.  
 Apr. 15. Widow Billger.  
 June 3. Peter Kern, 79 yrs., 1 mo., 2 d.  
 June 23. Abr. Derstein's child, 7 yrs.  
 Aug. 13. Ludwig Heller's child, 9 yrs.  
 Aug. 16. Jacob Stout, 45 yrs., 6 mos., 7 d.  
 Oct. 4. Widow Pepper, 78 yrs.  
 Oct. 5. Abr. Seller's child, 3 yrs.  
 Oct. 9. Abr. Seller's daughter, 16 yrs., 6 mos.  
 Oct. 16. Peter Ott, 73 yrs., 6 mos.

- Oct. 21. Elizabeth Swertly, 18 yrs., 4 mos., 6 d.
- Oct. 22. Old Eckert.
- Oct. 27. Magdalene Schive, 26 yrs., 26 d.
- Nov. 3. Jacob Read, 90 yrs., 4 mos.
- Nov. 18. John Tressler, 25 yrs., 6 mos.
- Nov. 19. Magdalena Fair, 70 yrs.
- Nov. 25. Samuel Henge, 16 yrs., 11 mos., 8 d.
- Dec. 4. John Gerhard, 24 yrs.
- Dec. 6. Catharine Murphy, 29 yrs.
- Dec. 11. Hannah Seitz, 24 yrs.
- Dec. 16. John Bruner's child, 1 yr., 4 wks.
- Dec. 17. July Ann Reed, 15 yrs., 10 mos.
- Dec. 18. Caroline Weisser, 5 yrs., 7 mos., 12 d.
- Dec. 26. Elizabeth Drumbor, 9 yrs., 2 d.
- Dec. 26. Elizabeth Krout, 15 yrs., 8 mos.

1821.

- Jan. 21. John Drumbor, 54 yrs. less 20 d.
- Jan. 24. Old Widow Resh, 66 yrs.
- Jan. 29. Magdalena Angeny, 22 yrs.
- Mar. 8. Peter Schive, 77 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
- Apr. 2. Joseph Renner, 7 yrs., 10 mos.
- Apr. 7. Widow Cope, 79 yrs., 5 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
- Apr. 11. Old Mrs. Folmer, 76 yrs.
- Apr. 18. Michael Maurer, 3 yrs., 8 mos., 3 wks.
- Apr. 20. William Hertzels child, 5 mos.
- Apr. 21. Sarah Schlight, 34 yrs.
- May 20. Elizabeth Drumbour.
- Sept. 16. Old Ruth, 68 yrs.
- Sept. 22. Elizabeth Scholl, 72 yrs.
- Sept. 24. James Heffelfinger, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 2 d.
- —. Anna Catharine Scholl, 3 yrs., 9 mos.
- Oct. 14. Gottlieb Ruff's child.
- Oct. 26. John Sholl, 38 yrs.
- —. Elizabeth Stout.
- —. Adam Gerhard, 36 yrs.

1822.

- —. Old Low, 87 yrs.
- July 20. Joseph Wydenmeyer, 14 yrs.
- —. Jacob Sechler's wife, 45 yrs.
- —. Lawrence Creamer.
- —. Adam Renner.

- — Catharine Reess.
- — Old Mr. Kern.
- — Jacob Gerhard's child, 8 yrs.
- — David Frantz.
- — Wm. Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
- Aug. 9. Philip Fluck's child, 3 yrs.
- Aug. 12. Henry Ekel's child, 1 yr.
- Aug. 13. Henry Drumbouer's child, 12 yrs.
- Aug. 15. George Sendey's child, 3 yrs.
- Aug. 16. Widow Stoll, 74 yrs.
- Aug. 20. F. Housekeeper's child, 2 yrs.
- Aug. 29. Elizabeth Ott, 44 yrs.
- Sept. 1. Benner's child, 2 mos.
- Sept. 2. Widow Ott, 78 yrs.
- Sept. 4. Henge's child, 2 yrs.
- Sept. 6. Philip Hertzal, 5 yrs.
- Sept. 8. Catharine Hertzal, 2 yrs.
- Sept. 10. Matthias Housekeeper's child, 2 yrs.
- Sept. 15. Henry Fuhrman, 70 yrs., 3 wks.
- Sept. 21. George Silvius, 33 yrs.
- Oct. 5. Widow Silvius, 67 yrs.
- Oct. 8. Widow Lechner, 68 yrs.
- Oct. 12. Robert Johnson's child.
- Oct. 15. Catharine Roudenbush, 81 yrs., 2 mos., 6 d.
- Oct. 21. Barbara Mayer, 58 yrs.
- Oct. 23. Philip Bernt's wife, 68 yrs.
- Oct. 30. Susanna Stout, 16 yrs.
- Nov. 1. Franciscus Sechler, 9 yrs.

1823.

- Jan. 1. Paul Frantz, 61 yrs.
- Jan. 5. Apollonia Rool, 86 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.
- Jan. 20. Henry Fluck, 45 yrs.
- Jan. 21. Miss Fassbender.
- Jan. 17. Joseph Dreisbach's son, 14 yrs.
- Feb. 22. Casper Johnson's child.
- — Jacob Heany's child, 8 mos., 24 d.
- — John Blyler.
- — Christian Ott's child, 8 mos., 2 d.
- — Jacob Spees, 21 yrs., 7 mos., 5 d.
- — John Ott, 7 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.
- — Widow Spees.

- —. Jacob Sechler, 19 yrs., 2 mos.
- —. Adam Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
- —. Paul Herzel's child, 2 wks., 3 d.
- —. Sebastian Althouse, —.
- —. Jacob Wasser, 77 yrs., 1 mo.
- —. David Mumbauer's child.
- —. A. Bernd's child.
- Oct. 3. D. Mumbouer's child.
- —. Thomas Housekeeper's child.
- —. Widow Hoffert.
- —. Christian Doll, 75 yrs.
- —. John Heffelfinger.
- —. Henry Gerhard's child.
- Oct. 12. Old Coonser.
- Dec. 1. Hannah Ziegler, 30 yrs.
- Dec. 9. Peter Ratzel, 16 yrs.
- —. Philip Fluck's child, 8 mos., 18 d.
- Dec. 18. Jacob Drumbouer's wife, 70 yrs.
- Dec. 20. Henry Althouse, 48 yrs.
- Dec. 22. Old Widow Wasser.

1824.

- Jan. 3. George Mangel, 70 yrs., 8 mos.
- —. Widow Shipe.
- —. Jacob Gerhard's son.
- Apr. 23. Maria Wambold, 26 yrs.
- —. Jacob Swarz's child.
- June 27. Margaret Shellenberger, 66 yrs.
- July 19. George Sholl, 75 yrs.
- —. Samuel Mayer's child.
- Sept. 3. Aaron Hendrick's child.
- Sept. 5. Jacob Lee, 53 yrs.

1825.

- Jan. 21. Peter Ott's wife, 44 yrs.
- Jan. 23. Jacob Haine's wife.
- Feb. 4. John Hetrick.
- Feb. 11. Henry Shipe's child.
- Mar. 30. Matilda Senn, 8 yrs.
- May 13. Jacob Henge's child, 6 mos.
- June 7. Catharine Scheive, 24 yrs., 4 mos., 11 d.
- June 11. Old Salladay's wife, 66 yrs.
- June 13. Eve Heller, 36 yrs.



- July 17. Reuben Gerhard, 12 yrs., 2 d.  
 July 27. Maria Sloop, 29 yrs.  
 Sept. 18. Michael Scholl, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 12 d.  
 Sept. 22. Maria Henge, 20 yrs.  
 Oct. 3. George Heager's child, 4 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.  
 Oct. 25. Jacob Hartman's son, 7 yrs., 7 mos.  
 Oct. 30. Jacob Convers' wife.  
 Oct. 21. Isaac Heacock's child, 3 yrs.  
 Nov. 19. George Shellenberger's wife, 30 yrs.  
 Nov. 23. Sarah Mangel, 19 yrs.  
 Dec. 13. George Henger's child.  
 Dec. 29. Matthias Hartman, 82 yrs., 7 mos., 7 d.

## 1826.

- Jan. 31. Veronica Leidy, 70 yrs.  
 Feb. 10. Maria Bernt, 24 yrs.  
 Feb. 12. Jacob Salladay, 19 yrs.  
 Feb. 15. Eve Christina Shellenberger, 66 yrs., 3 mos.  
 Mar. 31. Old John Freed.  
 May 17. John Shive's son, 14 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.  
 June 4. Abraham Samsel, 60 yrs.  
 July 13. Joseph Weissel's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.  
 July 16. Daniel Follmer, 61 yrs., 10 mos.  
 July 24. Daniel Panebecker's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.  
 Aug. 4. Daniel Panebecker's child, 3 yrs., 10 mos.  
 Aug. 30. Jacob Ott, 86 yrs.  
 Sept. 4. Jesse Thomas' child, 6 yrs., 2 mos., 2 d.  
 Sept. 5. Jacob Liester's child, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 24 d.  
 Oct. 13. Salome Bernt, 26 yrs.  
 ————. Peter Stout's child, 6 mos.  
 Dec. 29. Aaron Ekel, 15 yrs., 5 mos.

## 1827.

- Feb. 13. Paul Frantz's child, 10 mos.  
 Feb. 15. Elizabeth Henge, 18 yrs., 10 mos., 13 d.  
 Feb. 21. Daniel Rees, 22 yrs.  
 Feb. 28. Michael Hoffert's child, 11 mos.  
 Mar. 5. George Gerhard, 23 yrs.  
 Mar. 7. Isaac Hunsberger, 35 yrs.  
 Mar. 29. Samuel Bollinger's child, 2 wks.  
 Apr. 8. George Heist's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.  
 Apr. 11. Simon Gooker's child, 3 wks.

- —. Fisher's child, 5 wks.
- —. Widow Wirebach's son, about 6 yrs.
- —. Catharine Seibel, 45 yrs.
- Oct. 13. Peter Mickly, 73 yrs.
- Oct. 24. Peter Bloom's child, 7 mos.
- Nov. 13. Charles Roeller's child, 1 yr., 3 mos.
- Dec. 3. Abr. Cressman's wife, 66 yrs., 10 d.
- Dec. 9. Jacob Groff's child, 2 yrs.
- Dec. 12. Sarah Margold, 24 yrs.
- Dec. 14. Henry Hertzels, 57 yrs., 10 mos.
- Dec. 29. Frederick Fluck, 40 yrs.

1828.

- Jan. 13. John Althouse, 84 yrs., 8 d.
- Jan. 14. John Frederick, 90 yrs., 10 mos., 5 d.
- Jan. 22. Christian Keil, 38 yrs.
- Mar. 5. Mary May Weissel, 29 yrs.
- Feb. 8. Maria Watz, 27 yrs.
- Mar. 19. Samuel Leidy's child, 4 wks.
- Mar. 20. Jesse Frantz's child, 6 wks.
- Mar. 21. Jacob Solliday, 17 yrs.
- May 2. Joseph Mast's child, 1 yr., 7 mos.
- May 20. Barbara Gerhard, 24 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
- June 21. Susan Ott, 33 yrs., 5 mos.
- July 15. Maria Snyder, 35 yrs., 5 mos.
- July 22. Susanna Klein, 34 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.
- July 23. Michael Sees, 55 yrs., 6 mos., 14 d.
- July 24. Elizabeth Haupt, 75 yrs., 10 mos., 11 d.
- July 27. Henry Cope, 60 yrs., 5 mos., 4 d.
- Aug. 25. Peter Kern, 53 yrs., 2 mos., 15 d.
- Aug. 30. Isaac Gerhard, 52 yrs.
- Sep. 11. George Herr, 35 yrs.
- Sep. 12. Widow Welker, 88 yrs., 2 mos., 6 d.
- Sep. 13. John Yost's child, 2 mos.
- Sep. 16. Barbara Conrad, 47 yrs.
- Sep. 17. Michael Colp's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.
- —. John Rinker, 68 yrs.
- —. Jacob Herwig, 79 yrs.
- Oct. 25. Elizabeth Fluck, 15 yrs.
- Nov. 12. George Mitman, 41 yrs., 2 mos., 3 d.
- Nov. 26. Enosh Henge, 23 yrs.
- Dec. 24. Old Widow Benner, 84 yrs.

- Dec. 26. Abr. Herzel's child.  
 Dec. 28. Henry Gerhard's child, 3 wks.  
 Dec. 28. Isaac Cressman's child, 1 yr.

## 1829.

- Jan. 9. John Hartman, 58 yrs.  
 Feb. 19. John Ott's wife, 74 yrs., 10 mos.  
 Mar. 25. Jacob Dee's child, 5 mos.  
 Mar. 29. Widow Copley, 91 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.  
 Apr. 5. Widow Salladay, 75 yrs.  
 Apr. 9. Widow Benner, 81 yrs.  
 Apr. 15. Lydia Frantz, 38 yrs.  
 Apr. 16. Old Emig's wife.  
 May 11. Sarah Weissel, 55 yrs.  
 May 15. Hannah Housekeeper, —.  
 July 7. Anthony Shipe, 28 yrs.  
 July 14. Jacob Roedline's wife, 69 yrs.  
 July 15. Jacob Sholl, 28 yrs.  
 July 21. Samuel Wright's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.  
 July 24. Philip Shive, 39 yrs., 3 mos.  
 Aug. 27. John Gerhard, 75 yrs.  
 Sept. 3. Henry Hertz, 22 yrs.  
 Sept. 12. Elizabeth Senn, 33 yrs.  
 Sept. 20. Christian Drumbour's child, 2 yrs.  
 Oct. 11. Jacob Gerhard, 78 yrs.  
 Nov. 4. Benj. Weil's child, 3 wks.  
 — —. Abr. Ott's wife, 37 yrs.

## 1830.

- Jan. 6. Old Ruchstele's daughter, 29 yrs.  
 Jan. 17. Henry Barthalomew's daughter, 12 yrs.  
 Jan. 20. John Shive's child, 4 yrs.  
 June 20. Abr. Fluck's child, 13 mos.  
 June 22. Benj. Becker's child, —.  
 July 9. Old Millan, 82 yrs.  
 May 22. Jacob Follmer's child, about 2 yrs.  
 May 26. Henry Weissel, 68 yrs.  
 Aug. 12. George Hartman's child, 10 mos.  
 Aug. 14. George Roudenbush's child, 2 yrs., 10 mos.  
 Aug. 29. Mr. Geesse's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.  
 Oct. 10. Adam Kern, 80 yrs., 10 mos., 19 d.  
 Nov. 24. Salome Klein, 48 yrs., 6 mos., 21 d.  
 Dec. 11. Enosh Hendrick's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.

## 1831.

- Jan. 9. Isaac Huber's child, 1 yr., 7 mos., 8 d.  
Feb. 8. Elizabeth Mangel, 52 yrs.  
Mar. 26. Henry Dreisbach's child, 4 yrs., 4 mos.  
Apr. 1. Jacob Wiedenmayer, 49 yrs.  
Apr. 3. John Gerhard's child, 2 yrs.  
Apr. 17. Samuel Yost's child, 9 yrs.  
May 8. Catharine Krouthammel, 50 yrs.  
May 20. David Mumbauer's child.  
Aug. 30. Widow Shive, 78 yrs.  
Sept. 13. Magdalena Frederick, 34 yrs.  
Sept. 12. Samuel Sechler's child.  
Sept. 12. Samuel Steven's child.  
Sept. 17. Henry Gerhard's child.  
Sept. 21. Peter Stout's son.  
Sept. 23. Anthony Emig's child.  
Sept. 29. Thomas Seller's child.  
Oct. 5. Michael Ziegler.  
Nov. 27. Michael Colp, about 80 yrs.  
Dec. 8. Henry Miller's wife, 38 yrs.

## 1832.

- Jan. 2. William Hertzel's child, 1 wk.  
Jan. 5. John Adam Hoover, 38 yrs.  
Jan. 20. Patrick Rhoack's child.  
Feb. 2. Catharine Creamer, 36 yrs.  
Feb. 7. John Ott, about 75 yrs.  
Feb. 21. Susanna Berger, —.  
Feb. 23. John Gerhard, 35 yrs.  
Mar. 31. Frederick Rohr, about 75 yrs.  
Apr. 3. Maria Hunsberger, 70 yrs.  
Apr. 8. Daniel Housekeeper, 56 yrs.  
July 20. Enosh Drumbor's child, 1 mo., 2 wks.  
Oct. 2. Carolus Shellenberger, 82 yrs.  
Oct. 9. Jacob Shellenberger's child, 1 yr.  
Oct. 22. Catharine Fluck, 83 yrs.  
Oct. 26. Clara Sies, 94 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.  
Nov. 4. Frederick Fluck, 72 yrs., 6 mos.  
Nov. —. Elizabeth Seibel, 77 yrs., 6 mos.  
Nov. 14. Matthew Jordan's wife, 33 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.  
Dec. 17. John Angeny's child, 3 yrs.  
Dec. 18. Peter Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.  
Dec. 8. George Frederick, 56 yrs.

1833.

- Jan. 20. Joseph Mees' child, 2 yrs.  
 Jan. 26. Julian E. Laux, 82 yrs., 10 mos., 10 d.  
 Febr. 11. Sarah Anne Jacoby, 17 yrs., 3 mos., 20 d.  
 Mar. 7. Tobias Bissey's child, —.  
 Mar. 24. Dr. Lunn's child, —.  
 Mar. 26. Israel Althouse, 17 yrs.  
 Mar. 29. John Shissler's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.  
 Mar. 31. Aaron Hendrick's child, 1 yr., 7 mos.  
 Apr. 1. Aaron Hendrick's child, 5 yrs., 6 mos.  
 Apr. 4. Elizabeth Rosenberger, 26 yrs., 7 mos., 13 d.  
 Apr. 10. George Convere's son, about 11 yrs.  
 Apr. 24. Samuel Ott's child, 3 yrs.  
 Apr. 25. Jesse Lunn's child, 9 yrs.  
 Apr. 26. Peter Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.  
 May 25. Samuel Shelley's daughter, 15 yrs., 8 mos.  
 — —. Conrad Mitman, 70 yrs.  
 — —. Mr. Marckley's child, —.  
 Aug. 15. Old Rohr, —.  
 — —. J. Benner's child, —.  
 — —. C. Clark's child, —.  
 — —. S. Kidney's child, —.  
 Oct. 29. Henry Ott, 59 yrs.  
 Nov. 3. Peter Gerhard, 56 yrs.  
 Dec. —. John Diese's child, 11 yrs., 7 mos.  
 Dec. —. Joseph Frederick, 37 yrs., 7 mos.

1834.

- Jan. 19. Jacob Heange's child, 11 yrs., 7 mos.  
 Jan. 23. John Fluck's child, 9 yrs., 6 mos., 20 d.  
 Jan. 30. Philip Fluck, 49 yrs.  
 Feb. 8. George Leidy's child, 4 mos., 9 d. (of smallpox).  
 Mar. 26. John Swartz, 69 yrs.  
 Apr. 4. Abraham Young, 36 yrs.  
 Apr. 25. Jacob Leidy, 75 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.  
 Apr. 28. Jacob Klinker's child, 10 mos.  
 Apr. 30. Jacob Stout, 72 yrs.  
 July —. Samuel Mangel's child, —.  
 — —. John Allebach's wife, —.  
 — —. George Frantz, 38 yrs.  
 Aug. 24. Matilda Renner, 5 yrs.  
 — —. Henry Dreisbach's child, 5 wks.



- Sept. 9. Sophia Stoll, ——.  
 Sept. 20. Abr. Creamer's child, 6 mos.  
 Sept. 21. David Fluck's child, 6 yrs.  
 Sept. 23. John Hoot's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.  
 Sept. 28. Thomas Gaubel's wife, 26 yrs.  
 Sept. 29. Samuel Eckel's wife, 26 yrs.  
 Oct. 3. Anna Maria Hoover, 81 yrs., 2 d.  
 Oct. 4. Solomon Nunemaker's son, 18 yrs., 6 mos., 2 d.  
 Oct. 14. Jacob Rees, 35 yrs.  
 Oct. 17. Jonas Hoot, 27 yrs., 2 mos.  
 Oct. 17. John Shessler, 96 yrs., 7 mos., 21 d.  
 Oct. 18. Henry Fassbnener, 83 yrs., 6 mos., 8 d.  
 Nov. 1. Reuben Sellenberger, 11 yrs., 4 mos., 7 d.  
 Nov. 2. Michael Colp's child, 2 mos., 23 d.  
 Nov. 7. Henry Wissmer's child, ——.  
 Nov. 9. Samuel Hertzels child, 2 yrs., 4 mos.  
 Nov. 11. Widow Tressler, 71 yrs.  
 Nov. 21. John Hoot, 65 yrs., 6 mos., 12 d.  
 Nov. 18. Andrew Bartholomew, 55 yrs., 4 mos.  
 Dec. —. Peter Heager, about 65 yrs.  
 Dec. —. Henry Shive's child.

1835.

- Apr. 6. Widow Mitman, 65 yrs.  
 Apr. 29. Widow Hartman, 87 yrs., 1 mo.  
 May 21. Joseph Hilligas, 27 yrs.  
 May 25. Joseph Hilligas's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.  
 June 28. Daniel Stout, 77 yrs.  
 ——. Henry Renner's child, —.

1836.

- Jan. 3. Christian Hetrick's child, 10 yrs.  
 Jan. 14. Michael Hetrick's child, ——.  
 Jan. 22. Elizabeth Diehl, 29 yrs.  
 Feb. 15. George Frantz, 75 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.  
 Feb. 9. Abr. Stahler's child, 3 yrs.  
 Apr. —. Philip Reese's child, 2 yrs.  
 ——. Anna Creamer, 70 yrs.  
 May —. Old Jacob Allum's wife, 81 yrs.  
 May 8. Saulus Siebel, 13 years.  
 May 20. Widow Rees, about 65 years.  
 June —. Tobias Gerhard's wife, 43 yrs.  
 ——. Hannah Watz, 35 yrs.

- —. Christian Hetrich, ——.   
 Oct. 2. Abraham Gerhard, 48 yrs.   
 Oct. 18. Charles Afflerbach, 25 yrs., 6 mos., 4 d.   
 Nov. 15. Enosh Erdman's child, 9 mos.   
 — —. Henry Weissel's child, 1 yr., 3 mos., 3 wks., 1 d.   
 — —. Widow Roth, 78 yrs.   
 — —. Robert Stonebach's child, 3 wks.   
 — —. Henry Gerhard's child, 2 yrs.   
 — —. Eli Hoot, 70 yrs.   
 Dec. 31. Thomas Housekeeper, 48 yrs.

## 1837.

- Jan. 1. Rachel Housekeeper, 86 yrs.   
 — —. William Satcher, 24 yrs.   
 Jan. 5. Widow Hoot, 70 yrs.   
 Jan. 23. Widow Gerhard, about 64 yrs.   
 Feb. 3. Margaret Bissy, 62 yrs.   
 Feb. 7. Christian Housekeeper's child, 3 wks.   
 Feb. 12. John Hertzal, 68 yrs.   
 Feb. 23. Widow Shellenberger, 74 yrs.   
 Feb. 24. Elizabeth Sellers, 30 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.   
 Mar. 7. Charles Levi's child, 6 mos.   
 Mar. 14. Andrew Bernt's wife, about 42 yrs.   
 Apr. 6. Jacob Schliver's child, 9 mos., 1 d.   
 Apr. 9. Elizabeth Albright, 44 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.   
 Apr. 11. Jacob Schliver, 67 yrs., 4 mos.   
 Apr. 14. Jonas Althouse's child, 9 mos.   
 Apr. 19. Jacob Rees, son, 7 yrs., 3 mos.   
 Apr. 29. Peter Lewis, 82 yrs., 3 mos.   
 Aug. 17. Rachel Frederick, 19 yrs., 3 wks.   
 — —. Leonna Heist, 18 yrs.   
 — —. Henry Drumbouer, 45 yrs.   
 — —. John Hertzal, 60 yrs.   
 Sept. 17. Matthew Housekeeper, 48 yrs.   
 — —. Abraham Been, 58 yrs.   
 — —. Abraham Shipe, 78 yrs.   
 — —. Michael Ott's child.   
 — —. Samuel Fluck's child.   
 Oct. 20. Frederick Scholl, 58 yrs., 6 mos.   
 Oct. 24. Sarah Davis, 26 yrs., 4 mos.   
 Oct. 28. Samuel Fluck's child, 2 wks.   
 Nov. 4. Anna Wissmer, 33 yrs., 4 mos.

- Nov. 17. Susanna Geres, 74 yrs., 10 mos., 22 d.
- Dec. 10. Abraham Kichline, 85 yrs.
- Dec. 13. William Jones' wife, 32 yrs.
- Dec. 22. George Afflerbach, 65 yrs.

1838.

- Jan. 8. Michael Creamer's child, 8 yrs., 1 mo.
- Jan. 9. Christina Rool, 64 yrs., 16 d.
- —. Henry Hertzels wife.
- Feb. 15. Anna Hackman, 5 yrs., 10 mos., 21 d.
- Feb. 19. Philip Fluck, 56 yrs.
- Feb. 29. Samuel Shellenberger's son, 11 yrs., 4 mos., 23 d.
- Mar. 4. Tillman Martin Temple, 6 yrs., 11 mos., 4 d.
- Mar. 6. John Hetrick's child, 3 yrs.
- Mar. 18. Catharine Colp, 17 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.
- Mar. 21. Widow White, 91 yrs., 4 mos., 6 d.
- Apr. 4. Old Sheetz's wife, 74 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.
- Apr. 5. Frank Hertzels, 5 yrs., 3 mos., 25 d.
- Apr. 11. Thomas Sholl's son, 2 yrs., 7 d.
- Apr. 13. Enosh Drumbore's son, 4 yrs., 3 mos.
- Apr. 15. Henry Hetrich, 71 yrs.
- Apr. 22. Jacob Seiler's child, 6 yrs.
- Apr. 24. Fred Hoover's child, 4 mos.
- June 8. Jacob Diese, 34 yrs.
- June 11. Alpheus Nunemaker, 27 yrs.
- July 5. Magdalena Ekel, 65 yrs.
- July 10. David Stahler's wife, 29 yrs.
- July 11. Michael Walter, 61 yrs.
- July 27. John Ekel, 66 yrs., 2 mos.
- Aug. 2. Henry Weissel's child, 5 yrs.
- Aug. 8. Joseph Hetrick's child, 10 mos.
- Aug. 15. Mary Ott, 61 yrs., 11 mos.
- Aug. 23. Thomas Frederick's child, —.
- Aug. 24. Thomas Frederick's child, 2 yrs., 7 mos.
- Aug. 29. John Frantz's child, 2 yrs.
- Aug. 30. John Sorwer's child, 4 yrs., 11 mos., 12 d.
- Sept. 5. Jacob Heange's child, 2 yrs.
- Sept. 9. John Angeney's child, 3 yrs.
- Sept. 10. John Widenmeyer's child, 12 yrs.
- Sept. 12. John Adam Dorn, 63 yrs.
- Sept. 16. Mary Weissel, 67 yrs.
- Sept. 22. John Weidemeyer's child, 2 yrs.

- Sept. 24. John Leidy, 58 yrs., 6 mos., 13 d.  
 Oct. 3. Christine Clemer's child, 2 yrs.  
 Oct. 16. Paul Hertzal, 62 yrs., 11 mos.  
 Oct. 18. Absalom Markel's child, 5 mos.  
 Oct. 19. Samuel Follmer, 29 yrs., 5 mos.  
 Nov. 2. Barbara Fluck, 67 yrs.  
 Nov. 7. Henry Mitman's son, 10 yrs., 3 mos., 3 d.  
 Nov. 20. Old Widow Hertzal, 76 yrs.  
 Dec. 13. Henry Hertzal, 50 yrs., 5 mos.  
 Dec. 17. Jacob Sholl's wife, 54 yrs., 5 mos., 20 d.

## 1839.

- Jan. 14. Old Widow Eckert, 83 yrs.  
 Jan. 15. William Luken's child, 1 wk.  
 Jan. 16. Frederick Kern's wife, 65 yrs.  
 Jan. 21. Peter Neess' wife, —.  
 Apr. 4. Henry Weissel's wife, —.  
 Apr. 18. Conrad Shellenberger, 85 yrs., 7 mos., 2 d.  
 June 2. Abraham Gerhard's wife, —.  
 'July —. Christian Housekeeper's child, 1 yr., 4 mos., 11 d.  
 — —. William Kidney, 42 yrs.  
 — —. Abr. Stahler's child, —.  
 Apr. —. Martin Althouse, 58 yrs.  
 — —. Michael Haeger's child, —.  
 Sept. 6. John Sorwer's child, —.  
 — —. Old John Bender, 76 yrs.  
 — —. Joseph Mangel's child, —.  
 Nov. 10. Laux's child, 2 yrs.  
 Nov. 12. Michael Eckert, 62 yrs.  
 Nov. 24. Old Henry Frederick, 75 yrs.  
 Dec. —. John Thomas' wife, 21 yrs., 8 mos.  
 Dec. 25. Jacob Hartman, 62 yrs.

## 1840.

- Febr. —. Mary Anne Yerger, 2 yrs., 4 mos.  
 — —. Michael Colp's child, 3 yrs.  
 — —. Jacob Fetter, 54 yrs.  
 — —. Jesse Wambold's child, 2 yrs.  
 — —. Fred Ott, 64 yrs.  
 — —. Jacob Heange, 65 yrs.  
 — —. Jacob Yost's son, 24 yrs.  
 — —. Mr. Reeser, 68 yrs.

- —. John Follmer's wife, 37 yrs.
- —. Adam Ziegenfus, 64 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks.
- —. Jacob Weidenmeyer's son, 10 yrs., 3 mos.
- Aug. 26. Jesse Dubs' child, 3 wks.
- Aug. 26. Jacob Sorwer, 23 yrs., 5 mos., 12 d.
- —. Widow Wert, 75 yrs.
- —. Mrs. Drumbauer, 65 yrs.
- —. Mr. Lewis' child, 2 yrs.
- —. Mr. Hilligas, 26 yrs.
- —. Henry Herman, 70 yrs.

1841.

- Jan. 2. Sarah Leidy, 38 yrs.
- Jan. 9. Catharine Frantz, 68 yrs.
- Jan. 15. Philip Rees, 40 yrs., 9 mos., 15 d.
- Jan. 18. Frederick Esterline, 81 yrs., 9 mos. (He was blind 76 yrs.)
- Jan. 20. Christian Housekeeper, 1 yr., 3 mos., 3 wks., 6 d.
- Jan. 27. Tobias Sholl, 66 yrs., 21 d.  
(7 months no funeral.)
- Aug. 30. Catharine Bartholomew, 19 yrs., 3 mos., 7 d.
- Oct. 1. Jacob Stoll, 72 yrs.
- Oct. 3. Adam Sherer's wife, 25 yrs.
- Oct. 6. Mary Diehl, 69 yrs.
- Oct. 10. Charlotte Herr, 77 yrs., 9 mos., 15 d.
- Nov. 14. John Groff, 83 yrs.
- Dec. 4. John Nees, 81 yrs.
- Dec. 6. Samuel Worman, 25 yrs.
- Dec. 8. John Rudy, 28 yrs., 6 mos., 11 d.
- Dec. 9. John Fluck, 91 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
- Dec. 10. Anna Maria Kern, 85 yrs., 10 mos., 28 d.
- Dec. 11. Levi Althouse, 19 yrs., 7 mos., 28 d.
- Dec. 24. Barbara Maurer, 21 yrs., 3 mos.

1842.

- Jan. 5. Henry Hartzel's child, 4 mos., 17 d.
- Jan. 5. Jacob Sholl's child, 3 mos., 27 d.
- Jan. 8. Henry Button's child, 6 mos., 16 d.
- Jan. 9. Christian Yost, 82 yrs., 4 mos.
- Jan. 9. John Frantz's child, 10 mos., 20 d.
- Feb. 1. Abraham Steever, 65 yrs., 1 d.
- Feb. 6. Isaac Gerhard, 31 yrs., 6 mos. less 6 d.
- Feb. 7. Sophia Frantz, 43 yrs., 10 mos., 25 d.
- Feb. 10. Enosh Dorn's son, 2 yrs., 7 mos.



- Feb. 21. Michael Klup's child, 1 yr., 2 mos., 13 d.  
 Mar. 3. Elizabeth Drumbore, 17 yrs.  
 Mar. 5. Old Gotshalk and wife, 88 yrs. and wife 79 yrs. in one grave.  
 Mar. 7. Sarah Anna Troxel, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 1 d.  
 Mar. 15. William Amey's wife, 31 yrs., 6 mos.  
 Mar. 19. Henry Weissel, 46 yrs., 1 mo., 7 d.  
 Mar. 24. John Althouse's wife, 22 yrs.  
 May 22. Henry Stonebach, 20 yrs.  
 May 27. David Sholl's wife, 29 yrs.  
 May 30. John Heager, 24 yrs.  
 June 12. Samuel Soliday, 26 yrs.  
 June 25. William Read's child, 2 yrs., 6 mos.  
 July 2. Isaac Shive's child, 6 mos., 2 d.  
 July 3. Old Widow Robert, —.  
 July 28. Wm. Thompson, about 35 yrs.  
 July 28. Henry Fuhrman's wife, 50 yrs.  
 Aug. 17. Simon Gooker's wife, 23 yrs.  
 Sept. 8. Abr. Stout, 32 yrs.  
 Sept. 9. Elizabeth Creamer, 51 yrs.  
 Sept. 15. John Lutz's wife, 27 yrs.  
 Sept. 17. Anna Maria Laux, 68 yrs., 10 mos.  
 Oct. 7. Conrad Althouse, 55 yrs.  
 Oct. 7. Henry Ekel, 8 yrs.  
 Oct. 8. Jesse Frantz, 20 yrs., 8 mos.  
 Oct. 24. Jacob Rouse's wife, 78 yrs.  
 Oct. 26. John Heange's da., 10 yrs.  
 Oct. 31. Daniel Shellenberger, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 21 d.  
 Nov. 21. Widow Heager, 69 yrs., 8 mos., 10 d.  
 Nov. 25. Elizabeth Rudy, 54 yrs., 14 d.  
 Dec. 2. Jonas Hartman, 34 yrs., 2 mos., 10 d.  
 Dec. 12. Benjamin Shive, 23 yrs., 8 mos.  
 Dec. 27. Jacob Bartholomew, 54 yrs., 6 mos., 26 d.  
 Dec. 30. Daniel Stoneback, 43 yrs., 8 mos., 20 d.

## 1843.

- Jan. 24. Sarah Hertz, 42 yrs., 5 mos., 20 d.  
 Jan. 26. Hannah Schleifer, 41 yrs., 11 mos., 18 d.  
 Feb. 2. Samuel Eckel, 40 yrs., 2 mos.  
 Feb. 12. Elizabeth Sheard, 35 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.  
 Feb. 13. Hannah Fluck, 81 yrs., 4 mos., 12 d.  
 Feb. 15. Nicholas Frantz, 92 yrs., 19 d.  
 Feb. 25. Elias Herr's child, 10 mos., 29 d.

- Mar. 3. Maria Ott, 75 yrs., 4 mos.  
Mar. 18. Enosh Dorn's son, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 10 d.  
Mar. 22. Maria Shipe, 75 yrs., 5 mos.  
Apr. 4. Peter Shipe, 65 yrs., 1 mo., 19 d.  
Apr. 14. John Frantz, 79 yrs., 12 d.  
Apr. —. Abraham Gerhard's da., 8 yrs.  
Apr. 24. Walp's child, 4 mos., 10 d.  
May 18. Margaret Creamer, 82 yrs., 7 mos.  
June 11. Christian Herr, 89 yrs.  
June 13. Sarah Creamer, 22 yrs.  
June 29. John Adam Cressman's wife, 63 yrs., 8 mos., 7 d.  
June 30. Elizabeth Althouse, 32 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.  
July —. Benjamin Salladay, 77 yrs., 1 mo., 4 d.  
Aug. —. Catharine Mangel, 32 yrs.  
Aug. 23. Old Widow Stout, 69 yrs.  
Aug. 31. Henry Snyder's wife, 52 yrs., 3 mos.  
Sept. 1. Henry Slyver's wife, 78 yrs.  
Sept. 16. John Seller's child, 2 mos., 25 d.  
Sept. 17. Old Widow Watz, 73 yrs.  
Sept. 20. Catharine Follmer, 69 yrs., 4 mos.  
Oct. 10. Levina Shellenberger, 29 yrs., 2 mos., 11 d.  
Nov. 4. Catharine Keiper, 45 yrs., 8 d.  
Nov. 9. Daniel Mangel, 84 yrs., 8 mos.  
Nov. 21. Sarah Fauller, 83 yrs.  
Nov. 22. Samuel Saine's child, 4 mos.  
Nov. 23. Sarah Stout, 83 yrs.  
Nov. 24. Henry Shellenberger's child, 4 mos.  
Dec. 1. Enosh Fassbenner, 17 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.  
Dec. 25. Michael Sholl, 54 yrs., 25 d.  
Dec. 31. Lydia Frantz, 18 yrs., 10 mos.

## 1844.

- Jan. 7. John Creamer, of Montg. Co., 44 yrs., 8 mos., 17 d.  
Jan. 27. Henrietta Harwig, 32 yrs., 2 mos., 24 d.  
Feb. 21. Enosh Seller's child, 4 yrs.  
Mar. 12. Thomas Frederick's child, 13 d.  
Mar. 13. Hannah Hertzell, 57 yrs.  
Mar. 20. Charles Lunn, 20 yrs., 2 d.  
Mar. 21. Barbara Shellenberger, 78 yrs.  
Mar. 29. Catharine Housekeeper, 80 yrs., 25 d.  
Apr. 3. William Mangel, 49 yrs., 1 mo.  
Apr. 13. Jacob Freed, 28 yrs.  
Apr. 15. Jacob Freed's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.

- Apr. 20. Mr. Blank, 25 yrs.  
 July 1. William Corner's da., 19 yrs.  
 July 3. Widow Snyder's son, 3 yrs., 2 mos.  
 July 10. T. Loux's son, 2 yrs.  
 July 16. John Krouthammel's wife, 64 yrs., 5 mos.  
 July 20. Abr. Been's child, 8 d.  
 July 28. David Mumbauer, 56 yrs., 8 mos., 26 d.  
 Aug. 3. Philip Hartman, 72 yrs., 9 mos., 27 d.  
 Aug. 14. Adam Sherer's wife, 87 yrs.  
 Aug. 17. Enosh Seller's child, 2 yrs.  
 Aug. 19. Paul Cope, 73 yrs.  
 Aug. 20. John Ott's son, 8 yrs.  
 Aug. 21. Isaac Fellman's child, 2 yrs.  
 Aug. 30. Old Widow Stout, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.  
 Sept. 3. Old Isaac Gerhard's wife, 70 yrs.  
 Sept. 25. Reuben Erdman, 4 yrs., 9 mos.  
 Sept. 25. Barbara Weil, 70 yrs.  
 Sept. 18. Henry Boyer's child, 3 mos., 8 d.  
 Oct. 16. Mr. Barche's two sons, 9 yrs. and 5 yrs., Hilltown.  
 Nov. 14. Jonas Roudenbusch, 6 yrs., 7 wks., 3 d.  
 Dec. 2. Daniel Wittmer, 17 yrs., 1 mo., 3 d.  
 Dec. 12. Jonas Gerhard, 32 yrs., 2 mos.  
 Dec. 16. Thomas Williams, about 70 yrs.  
 Dec. 20. Susan Mittman, 46 yrs., 9 mos., 24 d.  
 Dec. 22. Patrick Roock's child, 3 yrs.  
 Dec. 26. Theodore Gerhard, 4 yrs., 11 mos., 20 d.

## 1845.

- Jan. 4. Allen Althouse, 3 mos., 12 d.  
 Jan. 8. Sarah Klein, 42 yrs., 4 mos., 20 d.  
 Jan. 11. Jacobus Augustus Cope, 12 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.  
 Jan. 21. Neander Peixoto, son of Rev. Englebert Peixoto, 2 yrs.,  
 4 mos., 9 d.  
 Jan. 29. Martha Mars, 5 yrs., 1 mo., 7 d.  
 Jan. 29. William Heaney, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.  
 Jan. 31. Sarah Jane Buchecker, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 15 d.  
 Feb. 1. Old Mother Griffith, about 80 yrs.  
 Feb. 5. Old Mother Rosenberger, 75 yrs.  
 Feb. 7. Samuel Mayer, 75 yrs., 11 mos., 1 d.  
 Feb. 8. Enosh Shearer's child, 4 mos., 3 weeks, 3 d.  
 Feb. 14. Isaac Stoll's child, 2 yrs.  
 Feb. 20. Thomas Seller's wife, 51 yrs., 6 mos., 5 d.

- Mar. 2. Samuel Hartzel's daughter, 15 yrs.
- Mar. 5. Peter Gerhard, 43 yrs.
- Mar. 3. Aaron Allem's child, 3 yrs.
- Mar. 10. Christian Housekeeper, 35 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
- Mar. 11. Joseph Young, 14 yrs., 3 mos., 14 d.
- Mar. 18. Maria Fisher, 48 yrs., 3 mos., 20 d.
- Mar. 21. Mr. Billger's 3 sons, in one grave.
- Apr. 3. Widow Housekeeper, 53 yrs.
- Apr. 5. Andrew Laux, 78 yrs.
- Apr. 11. Thomas Hartzel's child, 2 mos.
- Apr. 15. Widow Eckert's daughter, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 11 d.
- Apr. 17. Henry Albright's child, 3 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks., 3 d.
- Apr. 20. Elizabeth Himmelright, 27 yrs., 3 wks., 2 d.
- Apr. 20. Dr. Charles Everhard's do., 4 yrs., 10 mos., 18 d.
- Apr. 23. Dr. Charles Everhard's da., 1 yr. less 4 da.
- Apr. 25. Michael Walters, 2 yrs., 7 mos.
- Apr. 25. James Dreisbach, 16 yrs., 7 mos.
- May 7. Thomas Dungan's child, 1 yr., 8 d.
- May 16. Samuel Shive, 8 yrs., 8 mos., 20 d.
- May 16. William Shive, 5 yrs., 6 mos., 25 d.
- May 26. Tobias Frantz, 53 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.
- May 27. Anna Margaret Welker, 69 yrs., 4 mos., 25 d.
- May 28. Elizabeth Stoll, 71 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.
- May 29. George Lambach, about 67 yrs.
- June 14. Mr. Seachrist's child, 1 yr., 2 mos.
- June 27. Elizabeth Stout, 61 yrs., 3 mos.
- July 17. Widow Penrose, 79 yrs., 5 mos.
- July 18. Henry Hertzel, 83 yrs., 11 mos.
- July 19. Michael Hertzel's child, 1 yr., 10 mos.
- July 22. Philip Dise, 74 yrs.
- Aug. 11. John Gehman's child, 2 yrs.
- Aug. 13. Old Jacob Allum, 86 yrs.
- Aug. 17. David Wieand's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.
- Aug. 24. Joseph Mangel's child, 3 yrs., 11 mos.
- Sept. 10. Joseph Mangel's son, 5 yrs., 1 mo., 17 d.
- Sept. 22. John Kern, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 6 d.
- Sept. 26. Samuel Gehman, about 78 yrs.
- Sept. 26. Noah Gerhard, 21 yrs., 27 d.
- Oct. 13. Charles Sine, 32 yrs.
- Oct. 26. Philip Berger, 75 yrs.
- Nov. 24. Sophia Gerhard, 23 yrs., 3 wks., 5 d.
- Nov. 27. Peter Shive's child, 2 mos.

- Nov. 30. Widow Singmaster, 87 yrs., 1 mo., 5 d.  
 Dec. 9. Widow Ott, 92 yrs., 10 mos., 25 d.  
 Dec. 13. Sarah Yohney, 43 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.  
 Dec. 24. Barbara Wohnsitler, 80 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.

## 1846.

- Jan. 13. Aaron Allebach's child, 13 d.  
 Jan. 16. Old Widow Young, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.  
 Jan. 20. Anna Barbara Erdman, 79 yrs., 22 d.  
 Jan. 27. Jacob Groff's son, 5 mos., 10 d.  
 Jan. 29. Levi Mickley's daughter.  
 Jan. 31. John Stover's son, 16 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wks., 4 d.  
 Feb. 20. John Clemmer's wife, 23 yrs.  
 Mar. 2. Charles Thacher, 79 yrs., 6 mos., 5 d.  
 Mar. 4. Elizabeth Schissler, 38 yrs., 10 mos., 22 d.  
 Mar. 4. John Schissler's son, 1 yr., 8 mos., 3 d.  
 Mar. 6. Jacob Widener, 52 yrs., 5 mos., 13 d.  
 Mar. 17. Anna Margaret Drees, 79 yrs., 4 mos., 17 d.  
 Mar. 19. Mary Magdalene Fretz, 34 yrs., 3 mos., 12 d.  
 Mar. 25. John Mayer, 83 yrs., 7 mos., 11 d.  
 Mar. 26. William Reed, 46 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.  
 Mar. 29. Old Widow Gerhard, 88 yrs., 1 mo., 20 d.  
 Mar. 31. Catharine Swenk, 34 yrs., 2 mos., 19 d.  
 Apr. 4. George Gerhard, 54 yrs., 7 mos., 28 d.  
 Apr. 8. Catharine Frank, 45 yrs., 11 mos., 1 d.  
 Apr. 17. John Althouse, 33 yrs., less 15 d.  
 Apr. 18. Henry Frantz, 55 yrs., 4 mos., 24 d.  
 May 17. Franklin Frantz, 21 yrs., 9 mos., 7 d.  
 May 22. Thomas Leidy, 18 yrs., 6 mos., 6 d.  
 June 4. Anna Frantz, age not known.  
 Aug. 1. Samuel Herr's child, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 6 d.  
 Aug. 6. Hilarius Dreisbach, 13 yrs., 9 mos., 28 d.  
 Aug. 21. Enosh Gerhard's child, 2 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.  
 Aug. 22. Elizabeth Stout, 26 yrs., 9 mos., 3 d.  
 Aug. 24. Elizabeth Heange, about 68 yrs.  
 Aug. 24. Henry Hertzel's child, 7 mos., 2 d.  
 Sept. 2. Jonas Kern's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 17 d.  
 Sept. 3. Aaron Hunsberger's child, 1 yr., 4 mos., 16 d.  
 Sept. 3. Jesse Nees's child, 10 mos., 21 d.  
 Sept. 6. Noah Drumbore's child.  
 Sept. 7. Jacob Yeakel, 75 yrs., 21 d.  
 Sept. 17. Andrew Drumbore, 88 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.



- Sept. 21. Jacob Dreisbach, about 84 yrs.
- Sept. 21. Isaac Stout, 21 yrs., on the day.
- Sept. 23. John Weidenmeyer's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.
- Sept. 26. Elizabeth Heager, about 47 yrs.
- Sept. 27. David Weil, 14 yrs.
- Sept. 27. Alfred Weil, 8 yrs.
- Sept. 29. William Drumbore's child, 6 mos.
- Sept. 30. Rebekah Weil, 47 yrs.
- Oct. 5. John Weidenmeyer's child, 7 mos.
- Oct. 17. Old Widow Deer, about 88 yrs., Hilltown.
- Oct. 19. David Herr's son, 9 yrs.
- Nov. 4. Adam Schreyer's wife, 78 yrs.
- Nov. 9. Magdalena Kuhnser, 49 yrs., 10 mos., 12 d.
- Nov. 10. Old Widow Fullmer, 77 yrs.
- Nov. 24. Henry Schleiffer, 88 yrs.
- Nov. 25. Reuben Worman, 31 yrs., 9 mos., 13 d.
- Nov. 28. Christian Allebach, 78 yrs.
- Nov. 29. John Jacob Wechter, 84 yrs., 9 mos.
- Dec. 5. Abraham Reiff, 80 yrs., of Phila.
- Dec. 8. Mary M. Mangel, 85 yrs.
- Dec. 10. George Sechler, 38 yrs., 8 mos.
- Dec. 19. Henry Drumbore, 27 yrs., 4 mos., 8 d.
- Dec. 27. John Worman, 80 yrs., 5 d.

1847.

- Jan. 3. Abraham Stover, 84 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.
- Jan. 21. Philip Scholl, 84 yrs., 8 mos., 26 d.
- Feb. 3. Levi Fluck's child.
- Feb. 16. Charles Gerhard's child, 8 mos., 21 d.
- Feb. 17. Maria Hackman, 51 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
- Feb. 7. Samuel Moyer, Sr., 84 yrs.
- Mar. 5. Leonard Detweiler's child, 2 mo., 2 wks., 2 d.
- Mar. 6. Catherine Nunemaker, 80 yrs., 2 mos.
- Mar. 11. John Leh, 47 yrs., 7 mos., 2 d.
- Mar. 19. John Sellers, 56 yrs., 4 mos.
- Mar. 14. Samuel Shelly, 53 yrs.
- Apr. 6. Samuel Fluck, 47 yrs., 4 mos., 12 d.
- Apr. 20. John Drach, 58 yrs., 10 mos.
- Apr. 22. Elizabeth Gooker, 17 yrs., 8 mos., 12 d.
- Apr. 29. John Stover's child, 1 yr.
- July 9. William Weil's son, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 7 d.
- July 19. Henry Herzel's son, 2 mos., 20 d.

- July 20. Christianna Meisler, 46 yrs., 5 mos.
- July 21. Hilary Gerhard's son, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 9 d.
- July 22. Michael Been's son, 1 yr., 4 mos.
- July 23. Enosh Klein's son, 8 mos., 21 d.
- July 24. Hilary Gerhard's son, 4 yrs., 7 mos., 4 d.
- July 29. Christian Fluck, 51 yrs., 4 mos., 7 d.
- Aug. 1. Andrew Lock's child, about 1 yr.
- Aug. 4. Seno Weil's child, 1 yr.
- Aug. 12. Isaac Afflerbach's child, about 1 yr.
- Aug. 13. Jacob Billger's child, 1 yr., 8 mos., 8 d.
- Aug. 17. Charles Keil's child, 1 yr., 16 d.
- Aug. 17. Sophia Gerhard, 44 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.
- Aug. 16. Andrew Lock's son, 8 yrs.
- Aug. 29. Jacob Smith's child, 1 yr., 16 d.
- Aug. 31. Simon Frederick's daughter, 6 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.
- Aug. 31. Simon Frederick's son, 3 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
- Sept. 1. Michael Herzel's daughter, 10 yrs., 9 mos.
- Sept. 2. George Heange, 79 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.
- Sept. 7. Samuel Fluck's child, 3 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
- Sept. 9. Leonard Creamer's child, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 26 d.
- Sept. 10. Samuel Fluck's child, 1 yr., 8 mos., 21 d.
- Sept. 19. Henry Hertz, 56 yrs., 7 mos., 1 d.
- Sept. 21. George Mangel, 53 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.
- Oct. 5. Sarah Keller, 20 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
- Oct. 6. Laura, da. of Rev. Engelbert Peixoto, 11 yrs., 2 d.
- Oct. 8. Jacob Ratzel's child, about 3 wks.

## 1848.

- Feb. 9. Magdalene Groff, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 10 d.
- Feb. 29. Samuel Weissel's child, 3 mos., 9 d.
- Mar. 8. Samuel Diehl's child, 1 yr., 6 mos. less 5 d.
- Mar. 24. Henry Scholl's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.
- Mar. 25. Reuben Frederick's child, 2 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d.
- Mar. 28. Elizabeth Schissler, 83 yrs., 3 mos., 28 d.
- Apr. 2. Rebekah Siegfried, 19 yrs., 5 mos., 22 d.
- Apr. 15. Sarah Keller, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d.
- Apr. 15. Samuel Keller, 2 yrs., 5 mos.
- —. George Shellenberger, 62 yrs.
- May 15. Mary Lewis, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
- June 1. Susanna Althouse, 56 yrs.
- June 2. Elias Frederick's child, 1 yr.
- June —. Abr. Hertz's wife, 62 yrs.

- June —. Solomon Katz's child, 2 yrs.
- June —. Elizabeth Fluck, 70 yrs., 3 mos.
- June 6. Ellen Woodward, 4 mos., 8 d.
- June 20. Henry Hertzels child, about 3 mos.
- July 26. Frank Hartman's wife, 37 yrs., 7 mos., 13 d.
- Aug. 1. Charles Zellner, 78 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
- Aug. 3. Abraham Stout, 61 yrs., 11 mos., 14 d.
- Aug. 11. Henry Schellenberger, 86 yrs., 10 mos., 2 d.
- Aug. 27. Levi Wessel's child, 2 yrs., 10 d.
- Aug. 30. Melchonus [!] Hoover's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 25 d.
- Sept. 16. Samuel Heany's child, about 3 yrs.
- Sept. 23. Hilarius Senn, about 35 yrs.
- Oct. 16. Susan Woodward, 19 yrs.
- Nov. 19. Susanna Creamer, 49 yrs.
- Nov. 20. Lawrence Kern, 52 yrs., 2 mos., 21 d.
- Dec. 19. Catharine Klein, 28 yrs., 3 mos., 11 d.
- Dec. 21. Jane Rebekah Hedman, 10 yrs., 6 mos., 11 d.

1849.

- Jan. 7. Philip Hartzel, 79 yrs., 4 mos., Indianfield.
- Jan. 14. Charles Gerhard's child, 7 mos., 1 d., Flowertown.
- Jan. 28. Jacob Rool, 78 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.
- Jan. 30. Sarah Tressler, about 57 yrs.
- Feb. 2. John Andrew Frantz, 13 yrs., 4 mos., 8 d.
- Feb. 11. Peter Althouse, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 18 d.
- Feb. 12. Michael Frederick, 80 yrs., 3 mos., 26 d.
- Feb. 13. Balthasar Moeller's da., 5 yrs., 5 d.
- Feb. 21. Maria Wiegner, about 26 yrs.
- Feb. 24. Maria Nees, 19 yrs., 8 mos., 21 d.
- Mar. 19. Maria Schellenberger, 19 yrs., 5 mos., 10 d.
- Mar. 20. Diana Troxel, 4 yrs., 3 d. less.
- Apr. 18. Maria Troxel, 2 yrs., 6 mos. less 1 d.
- May 6. Old Widow Dedesman, 91 yrs., 3 mos., 7 d.
- June 12. Mr. Gold's child, about 9 mos.
- June 13. Peter Krouthamel's child, 2 yrs., 8 mos., 11 d.
- July 1. Hearing's child, 3 yrs., 6 mos.
- July 4. Henrietta Drumbouer, 33 yrs.
- July 7. William Hartzel's child, 3 wks., 4 d.
- July 28. Elizabeth Leidy, 66 yrs., 3 mos., 1 d.
- Aug. 2. Catharine Frederick, 85 yrs., 6 mos., 16 d.
- Aug. 13. Amanda Ott, 10 mos., 1 d.
- Aug. 19. Widow Ott, 72 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.

- Aug. 20. Margaret Stout, 45 yrs., 2 mos., 21 d.  
 Sept. 1. Balthaser Moeller's son, 4 yrs.  
 Sept. 5. Michael Ziegler's child, 1 yr., 1 mo.  
 Sept. 14. Jacob Fellman's wife, 44 yrs.  
 Sept. 15. Andrew Walter's wife, 67 yrs.  
 Sept. 16. Ephraim Althouse's child, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 2 d.  
 Sept. 26. Thomas Thomas, 9 yrs., 3 mos.  
 Sept. 30. John Stauffer, 2 yrs., 2 d.  
 Oct. 3. Morris Leidy, 11 mos., 10 d.  
 Oct. 25. Eliza Blank, 30 yrs., 28 d.  
 Oct. 27. Isaiah Micklaus' child, 17 d.  
 — —. Joseph Stump, about 80 yrs.  
 Nov. 4. Peter Laux, 50 yrs., 3 mos.  
 Nov. 8. William More, 46 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.  
 Nov. 13. David Herr, 58 yrs., 8 mos., 29 d.

## 1850.

- Jan. 21. Isaac Heacock, 55 yrs., 3 mos., 21 d.  
 Feb. 3. Henry Rosenberger, 24 yrs., less 10 d.  
 Feb. 7. Peter, son of Jacob and Catharine Scholl, 3 mos., 8 d.  
 Feb. 13. Joseph Mangel's son, 6 yrs., 3 mos.  
 Feb. 21. Elizabeth Keyser, 72 yrs., 1 mo., 4 d.  
 Feb. 22. Joseph Mangel's son, 4 yrs., 3 mos., 11 d.  
 Mar. 15. Daniel Althouse, 75 yrs., 5 mos.  
 Mar. 22. Catharine Bernt, 63 yrs.  
 Apr. —. Old Moll, 80 yrs.  
 May 27. Frederick Hoover's wife, about 50 yrs.  
 Apr. —. Isaac Fellman's child, 8 mos., 5 d.  
 May 30. Peter Krauthamel's son, about 17 years.  
 June 19. Jacob Gerhard, 74 yrs., 7 mos., 27 d.  
 June 25. Catharine Cassel, 74 yrs., 4 mos., 11 d.  
 July 14. Mary Magdalene Graff, 59 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.  
 July 24. Thomas Althouse's child, 3 mos., 22 d.  
 Aug. 16. Widow Gerhard, 80 yrs., 9 mos.  
 Aug. 30. Jacob Gerhard's wife.  
 Sept. 11. Matthias Althouse's child, 2 mos., 18 d.  
 Sept. 13. Tobias Hetrick, 29 yrs., 7 mos., 18 d.  
 — —. Michael Been's child, about 5 yrs.  
 Oct. 14. Isaac Fluck's wife, 62 yrs.  
 Oct. 23. Elizabeth Dorn, 42 yrs., 10 mos., 10 d.  
 Nov. 19. Jacob Althouse's daughter, about 16 yrs.  
 Sept. 15. Samuel Roof's wife, about 21 yrs.

- Dec. 8. Christian Weissel, 30 yrs., 10 mos., 18 d.
- Dec. 14. James Heany's son, 7 yrs., 8 mos., 3 d.
- Dec. 15. John Strom's son, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
- Dec. 16. John Hoot, 68 yrs., 6 mos., 24 d.
- Dec. 26. James Heaney's wife, 27 yrs., 6 mos., 15 d.

1851.

- Jan. 12. Magdalena Salladay, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 11 d.
- Feb. 4. John Fluck, 30 yrs.
- Feb. 5. Jacob Swartz, 59 yrs.
- Feb. 9. Catharine Detweiler, 22 yrs.
- Feb. 10. Conrad Miller's 2 children; da., 5 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.;  
son, 3 yrs., less 19 d.
- Feb. 17. Elizabeth Renner, 74 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.
- Feb. 27. Old Widow Hartman, 75 yrs.
- Mar. 11. Samuel Heager's son Peter, 1 yr., 3 mos., 17 d.
- Mar. 30. Jacob Hetrick, about 67 yrs.
- Apr. 14. John Dreisbach, 84 yrs., 9 mos., 1 d.
- Apr. 18. Barbara Heany, 31 yrs., 9 mos., less 2 d.
- Apr. 24. Frances Rush's son, 1 yr., 3 mos.
- May 4. Bartelson Jones' son, 3 mos. less 3 d.
- May 18. Elizabeth Geiger, 53 yrs., 9 mos.
- June 3. Daughter of Samuel Stout, 1 mo., 18 d.
- June 16. Ephraim Ott, 45 yrs., 9 mos.
- June 18. Francis Sellers, 49 yrs., 11 mos., 7 d.
- June 18. Jacob Leidy, 65 yrs., 3 mos.
- Aug. 3. Caroline Krouthamel, 33 yrs., 3 mos., 9 d.
- Aug. 18. David Steer, 12 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
- Aug. 26. Samuel Kern, 56 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.
- Aug. 28. Jacob Sholl, 70 yrs., 4 mos., 26 d.
- Aug. 29. Samuel Roof's child, 11 mos., 5 d.
- Aug. 31. Elizabeth Musselman, 32 yrs., 5 mos., 23 d.
- Sept. 12. David Allum, 71 yrs.
- Sept. 24. Hannah Allum, 66 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.
- Oct. 1. Samuel Krout's son, 1 yr., 8 mos.
- Oct. 7. Edward Sheetz, 22 yrs., 9 mos., 3 wks., 2 d.
- Oct. 10. Amanda Leatherman, 1 yr., 4 d.
- Nov. 2. Jonas Sheetz, 50 yrs., 2 mos., 26 d.
- Nov. 9. Jacob Winhold, 55 yrs., 9 mos., 21 d.
- Dec. 2. Reuben Frederick's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 8 d.
- Dec. 3. Anna Kreamer, 52 yrs., 6 mos., 15 d.



1852.

- Jan. 1. Philip Hartzel, 51 yrs., 10 mos., 15 d.  
Jan. 9. Matthias Althouse's child, 2 mos., 3 d.  
Jan. 14. Catharine Eddinger, 57 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.  
Jan. 22. Frederick Althouse, 69 yrs., 6 mos., 3 d.  
Jan. 23. Hannah Raushenberger, 36 yrs., 11 mos., 10 d.  
Feb. 7. William Weil, 85 yrs., 1 mo., 15 d.  
Feb. 19. Widow Markel, 74 yrs., 11 mos., 17 d.  
Feb. 21. Enosh Schligher, 54 yrs., 10 mos., 1 d.  
Feb. 22. Elias Gerhard, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.  
Feb. 23. Henry Wissmer, 37 yrs., 15 d.  
Mar. 7. Charles Hefler's child, 8 mos., 12 d.  
Mar. 8. Peter Stout's wife, 58 yrs.  
Mar. 15. Paul Bernt's wife, 19 yrs., 7 mos., 9 d.  
Mar. 22. Jacob Bartholomew's child, 1 yr., 3 d.  
Mar. 24. Samuel Kilmer, 51 yrs., 6 mos., 9 d.  
Apr. 3. Samuel Fluck, 30 yrs., 8 mos., 9 d.  
Apr. 5. Joseph Weissel's wife, 51 yrs.  
Apr. 16. Henry Bartholomew's son, 4 d.  
Apr. 19. Catharine Cope, widow, 88 yrs., 3 mos., 13 d.  
Apr. 25. Henry Hernig, about 60 yrs.  
May 3. Peter Bachman's child, 1 yr., 3 mos.  
May 7. Martin Seechrist, 8 yrs., 4 mos., 13 d.  
May 7. Wm. Seechrist, 5 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.  
May 7. Frederick Seechrist, 3 yrs., 4 mos., 26 d.  
May 8. Catharine Eckel, 75 yrs., 11 mos., 19 d.  
May 10. John Lee, 50 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.  
May 25. Balthasar Miller's child, 3 mos., 7 d.  
May 28. Henry Gerhard, 69 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.  
June 16. Christina Jacoby, 26 yrs., 12 d.  
June 19. Levina Hoff, 31 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.  
July 11. John Boyer's child, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 25 d.  
July 13. Phillip Gerhard, 53 yrs., 2 mos., 17 d.  
July 13. Alexander Seller's child, 5 mos., 13 d.  
July 16. Maria Hockman, 21 yrs., 3 mos., 3 d.  
July 23. John Kichline, 84 yrs., 3 mos., 24 d.  
July 25. Samuel Hartman's child, 10 mos., 17 d.  
July 26. Catharine Gerhard, 24 yrs., 10 mos., 24 d.  
Aug. 9. John Beltz's child, 3 wks.  
Aug. 16. Hannah Stauffer, 69 yrs., 8 mos., 6 d.  
Aug. 23. Lawrence Kern, 21 yrs., 1 mo., 11 d.  
Aug. 30. Isaac Stover's da., about 7 yrs.

- Sept. 5. George Nees' wife, about 65 yrs.
- Sept. 12. Wm. Hendry's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 3 d.
- Sept. 30. Elizabeth Drake, 44 years, 10 mos., 4 d.
- Oct. 2. Francis Paff's daughter, 8 yrs., 24 d.
- Oct. 3. William, s. of Samuel Smith, 17 yrs., 3 wks., 4 d.
- Oct. 7. Henry Fluck, s. of Henry, 10 yrs., 10 mos., 9 d.
- Oct. 10. Charles, s. of Peter Bartholomew, 1 yr., 1 mo., 28 d.
- Dec. 8. Jacob Hetrick's child, about 1 yr., from Phila.
- Dec. 14. Elizabeth Kilmer, 27 yrs., 11 mos., 20 d.
- Dec. 22. Old Mother Reiff, 80 yrs., 20 d.

1853.

- Jan. 3. Jacob Groff, 62 yrs., 5 mos.
  - Jan. 12. Jacob Kilmer's child, 1 mo., 15 d.
  - Jan. 13. Charles Ott's wife, 47 yrs., 9 mos., 5 d.
  - Jan. 21. Frederick Willecke, 17 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
  - Feb. 12. Eliza Ann Worman, 24 yrs., 4 mos., 15 d.
  - Feb. 15. David Stahler, about 48 yrs.
  - Feb. 19. Samuel Been, 16 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
  - Mar. 15. Louisianna Eckert, 22 yrs., 4 mos., 1 d.
  - Mar. 21. John Kilmer, 22 yrs., 7 mos., 7 d.
  - Mar. 29. Thomas Groff's child, 5 wks., 2 d.
  - Apr. 5. Charles Grain's child, 3 mos., less 5 d.
  - Apr. 10. Amanda Hinkel, 9 yrs., 10 mos., 12 d.
  - Apr. 14. Elizabeth Derstine, about 39 yrs.
  - June 4. Elizabeth Fellman, 75 yrs., 4 mos., 13 d.
  - June 6. Samuel Leidy's da. Hannah, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 23 d.
  - June 14. Pierce Paul, son of Fred Rudy, 1 yr., 29 d.
  - June 28. Levi Shipe's da., 1 yr., 11 mos., 5 d.
  - July 3. Mary Ann Allum, 18 yrs., 5 mos., 17 d.
  - July 6. Jacob Fluck's wife, 23 yrs.
  - July 7. Jacob Hetrich, 31 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.
  - July 8. Maria Creamer, 40 yrs., 9 mos.
  - July 17. Elizabeth Salladay, 22 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.
  - July —. Old Fellman, about 75 yrs.
  - Aug. 7. Samuel Haeger's son, 1 yr., 10 mos., 24 d.
  - Aug. —. Maurice Housekeeper's son, 1 yr., 6 mos., 25 d.
  - Aug. 29. Valentine Opp, 85 yrs., 7 mos.
  - Sept. 2. Samuel Hartman's da., 3 yrs., 6 mos., 14 d.
  - Sept. 7. Margaret Dorn, 73 yrs., 7 mos.
  - Sept. 10. Henry Fluck, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 18 d.
  - Sept. 16. Mary Fluck, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 23 d.
- Twins.

- Sept. 18. Mary Magd. Fluck, 16 yrs., 8 mos., 12 d.  
 Sept. 22. Elizabeth Lutz, 41 yrs., 6 mos., 13 d.  
 Oct. 4. Jesse Housekeeper, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.  
 Oct. 9. Lewis Stahr, 20 yrs., 9 mos., 23 d.  
 Oct. 26. Hilarius Shellenberger's da., 2 yrs., 1 mos., 10 d.  
 Oct. 28. Elias Gerhard, 44 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.  
 Oct. 30. Margaret Rool, 75 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.  
 Nov. 8. Tobias Gerhard, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.  
 Nov. 9. Peter Bernt's wife, 69 yrs., 11 mos., 5 d.

1854.

- Jan. 5. Anna Maria Koffel, 68 yrs., 10 mos., 17 d.  
 Jan. 10. Samuel Moyer's son, 4 yrs., 8 mos., 10 d.  
 Jan. 17. George Roudenbush, 83 yrs., 8 mos., 21 d.  
 Jan. 20. Emmanuel Heager's son, 1 yr., 2 mos., 18 d.  
 Feb. 9. Elizabeth Seechrist, 68 yrs., 3 mos., 18 d.  
 May 1. William Deetz's son, 3 yrs., 2 mos., 26 d.

---

[IV. RECORDS OF CATECHUMENS.]

[1. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER, 1756-1760.<sup>47</sup>]

List of those children who were confirmed by me on Pentecost 1756, at the Doheck [Tohickon].

Jacob Bender	Barbara Ruhl	
John Peter Kern	Catharine Dany	
John Haman	Maria Salome Bender	
John William Berns	Maria Elizabeth	
Jacob Ott	Sponheimer	} sisters
John Renner	Barbara Sponheimer	
John Philip Brand	Catharine Gladfeld	} sisters
John Peter Diehl	Christina Gladfeld	
Simon Jacob Diehl	Helen Kern	} brothers
	Anna Maria Berns	
	Barbara Ott	
	Magdalena Renner	
	Catharine Haman	

---

<sup>47</sup> Entered on pp. 37-43 of the original record.

At Doheck [Tohickon] on Easter, 1757, the following was confirmed:

Christian Lederach

At Doheck [Tohickon] on Easter, 1758, the following were confirmed:

John Jost Lindenschmidt	Elizabeth Althaus
Michael Wurman	Magdalena Boss
Jacob Kraemer	Magdalena Salade
Catharine Dany	Martha Hauskipper
Eva Seibel	

At Dryland were confirmed on April 15, 1758.

Michael Kocher	Eva Barbara Weyer
Conrad Kocher	Elizabeth Hauser
John Peter Kocher	Susanna Lefebber
Bernhard Weyer	Veronica Hauser
Christian Braun	
Ulrich Hauser	
John Schmitt	

In Heidelberg Township on the Sunday following Easter 1757, the following were confirmed:

Conrad Muller	Maria Barbara Daubenspeck
Philip Mertz	Anna Elizabeth Blos
Martin Röder	Maria Susanna Mertz
John Peter Föller	Maria Barbara Kocher
William Fenstermacher	Anna Margaret Blos
Peter Kocher	Anna Margaret Mertz
	Anna Jäger
	Catharine Wär
	Christina Kocher
	Juliana Hoffmann

On the second Sunday before Pentecost 1757, the following were confirmed on the Forx [Forks] near Easton:

John Frederick Merckel	Anna Hess
John William Hess	Gertrude Merckel
Michel Bruch	Anna Catharine Best
John Beyer	Anna Catharine Hertzel
Jacob Hauser	Elizabeth Catharine Doll
	Elizabeth Hertzel

In Lohr Sacconheim [Lower Saucon] Township were confirmed on Pentecost 1757:

John Hertzell	Elizabeth Koch
Jonas Hertzell	Anna Frey
Ulrich Lutz	Christina Oedinger
John George Knecht	Margaret Beyer
Michael Scholl	Barbara Knecht
John Koch	Elizabeth Freyman
Christopher Kocher	Elizabeth Oberle
	Elizabeth Melcher

At the Gucks Crick [Cooks' Creek] the following children were confirmed on September 23, 1757:

William Diehl	Anna Catharine Ruth
George Ruth	Maria Charlotte Stein
Michael Diehl	Anna Maria Weiherbach
Philip Mann	Catharine Dithard
Daniel Diehl	Elizabeth Catharine Schaeffer
	Elizabeth Stein
	Elizabeth Schaeffer

On April 2, 1758, were confirmed at Heidelberg:

Lawrence Währ	Anna Barbara Weckman
Conrad Neff	Anna Catharine Kempfer
Samuel Schneider	Anna Catharine Widderstein
Peter Wageman	Anna Catharine Kumbert
Dewald Hunsicker	Christina Widderstein
Nicholas Wageman	Anna Maria Krantz
	Anna Maria Corell
	Veronica Schopp
	Margaret Scheuer
	Elizabeth Scheuer

On Easter 1760 were confirmed at Sacconheim [Lower Saucon.]

Jacob Beyer	Catharine Beyer
Conrad Labach	Anna Maria Rauch
Henry Frey	Magdalena Bittinger
Philip Hertzell	Elizabeth Margaret Theiss
Christopher Eschbach	Maria Elizabeth Baal
Frederick Labach	Maria Elizabeth Fryman
William Reiffschneider	Clara Schlauch
Conrad Beyer	Elizabeth Beyer



Balthasar Buckecker  
 Henry Reichert  
 Jacob Rippel  
 Caspar Rippel  
 John Knecht

Margaret Lerch  
 Anna Maria Koch  
 Elizabeth Koch  
 Maria Magdalena Mann  
 Anna Catharine Velte

[2. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER  
 GOBRECHT, 1766-1770.]

The following<sup>48</sup> children at Tohickon, were instructed by me, Christopher Gobrecht, in the year 1766, and confirmed by Rev. Mr. Alsentz:

- |                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Frederick Salite       | 18. Barbara Wildanger                |
| 2. Henry Renner           | 19. Barbara Witterecht               |
| 3. Michael Renner         | 20. Christina Althaus                |
| 4. Peter Ott              | 21. Elizabeth Hedrich                |
| 5. Peter Hedrich          | 22. Catharine Panter                 |
| 6. Joseph Nieman          | 23. Sarah Dani                       |
| 7. John Walte[r]          | 24. Elizabeth Kern                   |
| 8. John Adam Haller      | 25. Anna Margaret Kern               |
| 9. George Henry Haller    | 26. Maria Charlotte Georg            |
| 10. Jacob Leh             | 27. Elizabeth Roth                   |
| 11. John Fluck            | 28. Maria Magdalena Panne-<br>becker |
| 12. John Peter Roth       | 29. Christine Hertzfel               |
| 13. John Heyniman         | 30. Maria Elizabeth Willepin         |
| 14. John Jacob Georg      | 31. Elizabeth Seipel                 |
| 15. Catharine Hoenig, Sr. | 32. Christian Klincker               |
| 16. Susanna Hoenig        | 33. — Schaub                         |
| 17. Catharine Hoenig      |                                      |

At Tohickon were confirmed by me for the first time on Easter in the year 1767<sup>48</sup>:

Valentine Bergstrasser  
 John Bergstrasser  
 Philip Bergstrasser  
 three brothers

Magdalena Eckel, wife of  
 Henry Eckel  
 Catharine Eckel  
 Barbara Hoenig  
 Christina Leh  
 Catharine Ott

<sup>48</sup> The catechumens of 1767-1770 are entered on pp. 66-68 of the original.

On Easter 1768, were confirmed the following at Tohickon:

John Fassbender	} brothers	Maria Catharine Gery
John Henry Fassbenner		Anna Maria Scheib
Jacob Scheib		Maria Eva Riffert
Frederick Weisel		Maria Elizabeth Weisel
Michael Weisel		Magdalena Wildanger
Carl Nagel		Margaret Ebenreiter
		Catharine Dege

On May 13, 1769, on Pentecost, were confirmed by me at Tohicon:

1. Ludwig Fluck	19. Barbara Laux
2. John Adam Kern	20. Susanna Wenhold
3. William Pannebecker	21. Maria Elizabeth Haller
4. Henry Söller	22. Anna Margaret Haller
5. Christian Hell	From Swamp and Tincum
6. Christian Fluck	the following:
7. Michael Danÿ	23. Margaret Schmitt
8. John Boos	24. Elizabeth Graffert
9. Jacob Boos	25. Anna Eva Schuman
10. Jacob Mill	26. Elizabeth Löher

From the Inschenfiel [Indian Field] Congregation the following:

11. Conrad Schellenberger	27. Elizabeth Nicolaus
12. Peter Gerhard	28. Barbara Scheib
13. Henry Seipel	29. Christina Seipel
14. John Reess	30. Magdalena Leydi
15. Jacob Trombauer	31. Elizabeth Schmitt
16. John Trombauer from Tincum	32. Catharine Zeller
17. Arnold Löher	33. Catharine Haas
18. John Löher	34. Elizabeth Haas

The children who were confirmed on April 14th, 1770, are the following:

1. John Ott	9. Elizabeth Fassbenner
2. Jacob Wilhelm	10. Catharine Fassbenner
3. Jacob Weisel	11. Anna Margaret Hornecker
4. Emanuel Salite	12. Eva Lindeschmitt
5. John Wildanger	13. Margaret Kühlelein
6. John Stenger	14. Magdalena Fluck
7. John Klincker	15. Magdalena Follmer
8. Joseph Hornecker	16. Magdalena Klincker
	17. Magdalena Althaus
	18. Elizabeth Dege

[3. CATECHUMENS OF REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1775.]

The children who on October 11, 1772, were admitted to the Lord's Supper for the first time, after having been confirmed by me, Caspar Wack<sup>49</sup>.

Tohickon 1772:

- |                   |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Andrew Stoller | 7. Dorothea Groin          |
| 2. Jacob Vollmer  | 8. Elizabeth Kuffer        |
| 3. Andrew Altgert | 9. Elizabeth Renner        |
| 4. Henry Roth     | 10. Maria Elis. Drach      |
| 5. Michael Renner | 11. Maria Apollonia Haller |
| 6. John Pfeil     | 12. Margaret Rohrer        |

At Indian Field, 1772:

- |                                   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. John Gerhardt                  | 1. Elizabeth Gerhardt         |
| 2. Philip Riedt                   | 2. Elizabeth Rees             |
| 3. Jacob Leydy                    | 3. Elizabeth Scheib           |
| 4. Jacob Abbezeller [Appenzeller] | 4. Anna Maria Benner          |
| 5. George Ludwig Trumbauer        | 5. Barbara Leydi              |
| 6. Andrew Trumbauer               | 6. Margaret Leydi             |
| 7. Matthias Wildanger             | 7. Eva Leydi                  |
| 8. John Seller                    | 8. Catharine Schneyder        |
| 9. Henry Abbezeller               | 9. Anna Christina Brodt       |
| 10. John Jost Zeller              | 10. Anna Maria Seller         |
| 11. Conrad Zeller                 | 11. Blandina Weitner          |
| 12. John William                  | 12. Anna Maria Magdalena Weil |
|                                   | 13. Susanna Fissler           |
|                                   | 14. Margaret Geres            |

The children who on Easter 1773 were admitted for the first time to the Lord's supper at Tohickon, as follows:

- |                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Adam Melchior | 11. Anna Maria Hertzell    |
| 2. Caspar Fluck  | 12. Anna Maria Fassbenner  |
| 3. John Sallette | 13. Catharine Steiner      |
| 4. Jacob Boos    | 14. Dorothea Ott           |
| 5. Conrad Schaub | 15. Elizabeth Mittman      |
| 6. John Mittman  | 16. Anna Marg. Pannebecker |
| 7. Jacob Niemand | 17. Eva Lehr               |
| 8. Henry Hahn    | 18. Eva Groin              |
| 9. Kilian Gerich | 10. Anna Marg. Ebhart      |
| 10. Peter Hein   |                            |

<sup>49</sup> The catechumens of Rev. Caspar Wack, 1772-75, are recorded on pp. 69-75 of the original.

The children who on Sunday after Easter, in the year 1774, went for the first time to the Lord's supper: :

John Kufer	Elizabeth Resch
Peter Staut	Elizabeth Sallete
Benjamin Ott	Catharine Klincker
Jacob Staut	Christina Follmer
Henry Heft	Margaret Schaeffer
Jacob Laux	Maria Margaret Hafner
Emmanuel Ott	Maria Eliz. Pfeil
Herbert Shurmann	
George Sheib	
Daniel Staut	
John Laux	
Carl Frederick Althaus	

The persons who on Sunday before Easter, in the year 1775, were present at the Lord's Supper at Tohickon:

Adam Kern and wf. Catharine	Adam Faulman
Andrew Altgert	Annie Kern
Caspar Fluck and wife	Anna Kemp
Christian Fluck	Anna Maria Fluck
Christian Benner	Anna Margaret Resch
Eberhardt Weidemayer	Anna Maria Ebhart
Ernst Klincker and wife	Apollonia Stoller
Felix Leh	Catharine Kruber
George Emig and wife	Catharine Schuck
Henry Dreisbach	Catharine Fett
Henry Eckel and wife	Catharine Haffner
Henry Ott	Catharine Ott
Henry Laux	Catharine Benner
Henry Rees	Catharine Heck
Henry Hefft	Catharine Klincker
Henry Schuhman	Christine Follmer
Jacob Sallade and wife	Dorothea Groin
John Henig and wife	Elizabeth Huber
John Bibighaus and wife	Elizabeth Dres
John Fassbenner	Elizabeth Bergsträsser
John Klincker	Elizabeth Mesemer
John Schwerdtle	Elizabeth Weisel
John Fluck and wife	Elizabeth Küfer
Ludwig Wiltanger	Elizabeth Resch
Ludwig Benner	Elizabeth Mittman

In diesem Jahre sind 112 aelteste Personen  
 zum 8. Septembertage eingekommen und sind  
 Casper Wack Confessionarius worden

Johanna 1772

- |                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Andreas Keller | 7. Dorothea Grob            |
| 2. Jacob Keller   | 8. Elisabeth Keller         |
| 3. Andreas Keller | 9. Elisabeth Keller         |
| 4. Anna Keller    | 10. Maria Elisabeth Keller  |
| 5. Michael Keller | 11. Maria Appollonia Keller |
| 6. Johann Keller  | 12. Margaretha Keller       |

1772

Confessionarius

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Johannes Keller | 1. Elisabeth Keller  |
| 2. Michael Keller  | 2. Elisabeth Keller  |
| 3. Jacob Keller    | 3. Elisabeth Keller  |
| 4. Jacob Keller    | 4. Anna Keller       |
| 5. Georg Keller    | 5. Barbara Keller    |
| 6. Andreas Keller  | 6. Margaretha Keller |
| 7. Michael Keller  | 7. Anna Keller       |
| 8. Michael Keller  | 8. Barbara Keller    |
| 9. Michael Keller  | 9. Anna Keller       |
| 10. Michael Keller | 10. Anna Keller      |
| 11. Michael Keller | 11. Anna Keller      |
| 12. Michael Keller | 12. Anna Keller      |

Entries by the Rev. Casper Wack, made in 1772.





Martin Scheib, Jr. and wife	— Emig
Michael Weisel, Sr.	Eva Leydi
Peter Hans	Juliana Hefft
Peter Ott	Magdalene Kappelberger
Peter Scheib	Magdalene Jost
Peter Schuck	Margaret Resch
Peter Heinrich	Maria Heniger
Peter Hefft	Maria Eliz. Pfeil
Philip Correll and wife	Ursula Blanck
Philip Fluck and wife	
Philip Berson and wife	Total 87
Philip Hefft	
Valentine Bergsträsser and wf.	
William Diehl	

Those who this year (1775) were admitted to the Lord's Supper for the first time:

Georg Stenger	Catharine Kern
Henry Benner	Christina Hunsberger
Henry Berson	Elizabeth Geres
Jacob Kern	Anna Margaret Nagel
John Jacob Herr	Anna Barbara Geres
John Jacob Benner	Dorothea Blanck
John Henig	Catharine Küfer
John Klincker	Catharine Huber
Leonard Gerich	Catharine Pfeil
Peter Küfer	Elizabeth Henig
	Elizabeth Küchlein
	Elizabeth Rul [Ruhl]
	Elizabeth Dreisbach
	Elizabeth Rees
	Magdalene Henig
	Magdalene Klincker
	Magdalene Klein
	Maria Conradt
	Maria Magd. Hefft
	Margaret Diehl

## [4. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1784.]

Those children who were confirmed by me, John Theobald Faber, on April 17, 1784, in the Tohickon Church\*:

Boys:	Age:	Girls:	Age:
1. Peter Scholl	18	1. Barbara Mayer	19
2. Abraham Seller	15	2. Salome Brod	15
3. Jacob Roscher	18	3. Margaret Hoffman	17
4. John Roscher	17	4. Catharine Reid	15
5. Samuel Mayer	15	5. Margaret Bergsträsser	16
6. Henry Mayer	17	6. Catharine Wilhelm	15
7. Sebastian Simon	20	7. Elizabeth Küchlein	17
8. Henry Furman	—	8. Susanna Fassbinder	16
9. Henry Bergsträsser	17	9. Maria Fries	16
10. John Weisel	17	10. Christine Schmidt	14
11. Carl Küchlein	16	11. Sophia Kopelberger	15
12. Michael Bleiler	16	12. Elizabeth Kroll	17
13. Conrad Schmidt	15	13. Anna Elizabeth Kehler	14
14. John Nais	15	14. Catharine Bischof	16
15. John Peter Schweiss- forth	15		
16. Elias Hirsch	15		

[5. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, 1788<sup>50</sup>.]

(1.) In the year 1788, October 18th, the following adults were baptized by me, John William Ingold, pastor, after preceding instructions.

(1) Conrad Schaub and Maria Schaub; parents, John Schaub and wife Susanna; sponsors, Peter Kern and wife Catharine.

(2) Anna Staut; parents, Abraham Staut and wife Magdalena; sponsor, Elizabeth Kern, single

On the same day, the following were confirmed at the preparatory service for the Holy Communion:

Sons:	Age:	Daughters:	Age:
Philip Hartman	17	Anna Ott	18
John Eckel	15	Magdalena Vollmer	14
Adam Morhard	23	Susanna Wambold	18
Andrew Laux	19	Catharine Kern	16
Jacob Ruhl	15	Magdalena Kern	14

\* Entered on page 52 of the original record.

<sup>50</sup> The following catechumens are entered in Vol. II of the records.

Sons:	Age:	Daughters:	Age:
Conrad Schaub	16	Christina Ruhl	13
Adam Laux	16	Anna Staut	15
Jacob Wildaner	20	Maria Hartman	15
Henry Ott	15	Maria Schaub	17
John Ott	17	Catharine Salate	14
George Gut	17	Elizabeth Scheib	17
Jacob Ott	16	Veronica Bergsträsser	18
Jacob Scheib	15	Susanna Stumb	15
Jacob Strom	16	Susanna Kühlelein	18
John Ott	17	Hannah Ott	14
George Sein	17	Margaret Bersen	15
John Wilhelm	16		
Philip Reiss	18		
Henry Ott	15		

[6. CATECHUMENS OF THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP,  
1791-1797.]

List of the young people who after preceding instruction in the Christian truth, as found in the Heidelberg Catechism, were confirmed on Pentecost, in the year 1791, and admitted to the Holy Communion:

Males:	Age:	Parents:
George Weissel	16	Michael Weissel
Jacob Stout	15	Abraham Stout
Adam Fluck	19	Caspar Fluck
Jacob Fluck	17	Caspar Fluck
Frederick Haas	18	the late Dieder Haas
Peter Kern	15	Peter Kern
Henry Jacobi	15	Conrad Jacobi
Michael Ott	17	Michael Ott
Jacob Wilhelm	16	William Wilhelm
Henry Wilhelm	14	William Wilhelm
George Hartman	16	Matthias Hartman
Jacob Hertzel	16	Jonas Hertzel
Simon Seyn	18	Peter Seyn
Christian Ott	16	Henry Ott
Joseph Weissel	16	George Weissel
John Reith, married		
Andrew Bucher, married		
Jacob Mayer	21	the late Lawrence Mayer
Peter Ott	16	Peter Ott

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Rebekah Houskieper	16	Matthias Houskieper
Anna Houskieper	18	Matthias Houskieper
Sarah Ott	17	Jacob Ott
Maria Nees	17	Jacob Nees
Elizabeth Mill	17	John Mill
Susanna Mill		John Mill
Maria Fluck	14	John Fluck, Jr.
Catharine Zöllner	16	Carl Zöllner
Anna Maria Zöllner	14	Carl Zöllner
Margaret Ruhl	14	Jacob Ruhl
Susanna Schaub	16	John Schaub
Maria Magd. Bibighaus	16	John Bibighaus
Magdalena Fluck	14	John Fluck
Margaret Kern	15	Adam Kern
Elizabeth Schmid	15	Philip Schmid
Hannah Stump	15	Joseph Stump
Maria Bucher	adult	wife of Andrew Bucher
Elizabeth Bop	15	John Bop
Elizabeth Bender	16	John Bender
Anna Elizabeth Bender	16	John Bender
Barbara Mayer	16	Lawrence Mayer
Sarah Hönig	16	John Hönig
Elizabeth Vollmer	16	Jost Vollmer
Maria Vollmer	14	Jost Vollmer
Elizabeth Emrich	16	the late Andrew Emrich
Catharine Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Elizabeth Diel	15	Henry Diel

All these young people had been baptized in infancy except two, namely Jacob Stout and Susanna Schaub, who, after making their confession of faith, received holy baptism in church and then communed with the other communicants, on the following Sunday.

1793.

List of the young people, who, from Easter to Pentecost of this year went to catechetical instruction and on the first Sunday after Pentecost were admitted to the Lord's Supper, after having been confirmed on the preceding Saturday at the preparatory service.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Trombor	15	Jacob Trombor
Jacob Hartman	15	Matthias Hartman
Philip Pirson	15	Philip Pirson



Males:	Age:	Parents:
Ludwig Blear	15	the late Andrew Blear
George Scheib	17	Martin Scheib
John Sallate	16	Jacob Sallate
John Ort	15	Jacob Ort
Henry Staut, also baptized	16	Abraham Staut
Nicholas Seyn	17	Peter Seyn
Abraham Hönig	16	the late John Hönig
Emmanuel Sallate	20	the late Frederick Sallate
Jacob Ott	14	John Ott
Henry Ott	15	Michael Ott
Christian Fluck	15	Caspar Fluck
Jacob Fassbender	17	John Fassbender
John Althaus	17	} Daniel Althaus
Daniel Althaus	17	
Jacob Roth	14	Henry Roth
Jacob Schaffer, married		Adam Schaffer
Peter Ott,	16	Henry Ott
John Frederick	17	John Frederick
Jacob Romer	17	Benjamin Romer
Peter Walter, an aged man		

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Catharine Trombor	15	Jacob Trombor
Maria Bibighaus	15	John Bibighaus
Christina Klemens	20	the late Jacob Klemens
Elizabeth Eckel	15	Henry Eckel
Anna Maria Vollmer	20	Jost Vollmer
Sarah Davis	20	Morris Davis
Magdalena Laux	17	Peter Laux
Elizabeth Ort	15	Jacob Ort
Maria Staut	16	Peter Staut
Elizabeth Staut	14	Peter Staut
Elizabeth Geres	16	John Geres
Magdalena Lang	15	Peter Lang
Elizabeth Bergsträsser	16	the late Valentine Berg- strässer
Elizabeth Weissel	15	Michael Weissel
Elizabeth Ott	17	Peter Ott
Catharine Ott	14	Peter Ott
Elizabeth Althaus	19	—
Maria Ott	16	Jacob Ott
Susanna Kern	16	Peter Kern

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Hannah Kern	14	Peter Kern
Elizabeth Köchlein	adult	wife of John Köchlein
Elizabeth Roth	16	Henry Roth
Elizabeth Schaffer	18	Adam Schaffer
Catharine Bop	14	John Bop
Magdalena Kieffer	16	John Kieffer
Elizabeth Ruhl	16	Peter Ruhl
Elizabeth Theiss	18	Frederick Theiss
Barbara Fluck	14	John Fluck
Barbara Wildanger	20	George Wildanger
Salome Staut	adult	wife of Peter Staut

Among these young people were three sets of twins, namely:

1. Jacob and Catharine Trombore, age 15
2. John and Daniel Althaus, age 17
3. John and Elizabeth Ort, age 15

1795.

Beginning with March 31st, 1795, the following children came to me for catechetical instruction in the Tohickon Church, twice a week, until the first Sunday after Pentecost, when they were admitted to the Lord's Supper, after having been confirmed at the preceding preparatory service.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Fluck	16	the late Jacob Fluck
Peter Scheib	16	Peter Scheib
George Scheib	14	Peter Scheib
Philip Hönig	15	the late John Hönig
Frederick Fassbender	16	John Fassbender
Jacob Köchlein	18	the late Carl Köchlein
Jacob Sallate	16	Jacob Sallate
Jacob Trombor	16	Jacob Trombor
Martin Althaus	16	Daniel Althaus
George Althaus	14	Daniel Althaus
Jacob Scheib	16	Martin Scheib
Tobias Ruhl	16	Jacob Ruhl
Conrad Worman	18	Michael Worman
Leonard Jacobi	16	the late Conrad Jacobi
John Kern	15	Adam Kern, Sr.
Daniel Hauskieper	15	Matthias Hauskieper
Christian Aderholt	20	the late William Aderholt

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Bergsträsser	18	
Jacob Bergsträsser	19	
Philip Bergsträsser	17	John Bergsträsser
Females:	Age:	Parents:
Catharine Fluck	17	the late Jacob Fluck
Elizabeth Sallate	16	Emmanuel Sallate
Maria Köechlein	16	the late Carl Köechlein
Elizabeth Scheib	16	George Scheib
Susanna Lang	16	Peter Lang
Elizabeth Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Magdalena Wessel	16	Michael Wessel
Christina Bergsträsser	15	the late Valentine Bergsträsser
Elizabeth Kern	16	Adam Kern, Jr.
Catharine Kern	15	Adam Kern, Jr.
Margaret Staut <sup>51</sup>	16	Abraham Staut
Anna Reiss <sup>51</sup>	adult	wife of Philip Reiss
Elizabeth Romer	16	Benjamin Romer
Sibylla Haas	16	Dieder Haas

1797.

Those young people who were admitted this year to the Lord's Supper on the first Sunday after Pentecost, after having been instructed and having made their confession of faith.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
Henry Bibighaus	15	John Bibighaus
John Vollmer	18	Daniel Vollmer
John Fassbender	16	John Fassbender
John Hartman	16	Matthias Hartman
Henry Trombor	16	Jacob Trombor
John Ott	17	John Ott
Abraham Ott	17	Michael Ott
Abraham Worman	18	Michael Worman
Daniel Ott	16	Henry Ott
Daniel Zöllner	17	Carl Zöllner
George Miltz	19	George Miltz
Females:	Age:	Parents:
Susanna Sallate	16	Emmanuel Sallate
Elizabeth Gehry	17	Frederick Gehry

<sup>51</sup> These two were baptized before their confirmation.

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Esther Hönig	16	the late John Hönig
Elizabeth Fluck	15	Christian Fluck
Magdalena Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Elizabeth Scheib	16	Martin Scheib
Catharine Benner	14	Ludwig Benner
Catharine Scheib	17	George Scheib
Elizabeth Walter	20	Peter Walter
Christian Bernhard	18	Conrad Bernhard
Elizabeth Jost	15	John Jost
Catharine Sallate	17	Frederick Sallate
Elizabeth Ott	15	John Ott
Rachel Houskieper	16	Matthias Housekieper
Catharine Scheib	16	George Scheib

## [7. CATECHUMENS OF THE REV. JACOB SENN, 1800-1816.]

The following children were confirmed by me Jacob Senn, in the year 1800:

Males:	Age:	Females:	Age:
Philip Fluck	16	Maria Trumpore	18
Daniel Sheip	16	Maria Ott	17
Martin Sheip	16	Elizabeth Fluck	17
Peter Sheip	17	Anna Ott	15
John Fluck	17	Catharine Solida	17
Philip Fluck	15	Polly Melona	18
Leonard Willdaler	17	Christina —	16
Abr. Rool	18	Catharine Kern	16
John Sylvius	21	Anna Maria Sylvius	16
Abr. Jacoby	18	Sarah Stout	15
Peter Stout	18	Elizabeth Mitman	16
John Mitman	17	Barbara Mitman	15
John Kern	16	Susanna Ott	23
Peter Fassbender	17	Anna Maria Ott	18
Henry Kilmer	17	Sarah Elizabeth Sheip	20
Henry Sylvius	24	Sophia Fassbender	18
Peter Solida	16	Susanna Zölner	17
Fred'k Ott	17	Magdalena Zölner	14
Daniel Ott	14	Elizabeth Stout	17
George Roth	18	Sarah Nace	17
John Peil	16	Magd. Mickly	17
Andrew Kolp	19	Catharine Mickly	15
Jacob Folmer	17	Catharine Resh	19

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

323

Males:	Age:	Females:	Age:
David Aderhold	18	Elizabeth Resh	18
Christian Trumpore	16	Christine Resh	17
		Susanna Folmer	17
		Esther Aderhold	18
		Elizabeth Ott	17
		Catharine Geres	18
		Magd. Geres	16
		Maria Ott	16
		Hannah Stout	17

Catechumens at Tohickon 1803.

Males:	Age:	Father:
Frederick Althouse	18	Daniel
John Fassbender	18	Henry
Jacob Mickley	16	Peter
George Solida	16	Jacob
Frederick Fluck	16	John
Michael Fassbender	18	John
John Sheib	17	Peter
Jost Peil	14	Henry
George Mitman	15	Conrad
Joseph Worman	21	Michael
Emanuel Worman	20	Michael
Jacob Gerhart	—	—

Females:	Age:	Father:
Elizabeth Peil	14	Henry
Elizabeth Benner	14	Ludwig
Catharine Fluck	16	Christian
Maria Trumpore	15	Henry
Magd. Sheib	17	Martin
Sarah Ott	17	John
Magd. Ott	17	Michael
Elizabeth Stout	15	Jacob
Barbara Solida	16	Emmanuel
Susanna Ott	15	Peter
Maria Trumpore	17	Henry
Catharine Weil	16	Ludwig
Barbara Ott	15	Henry
Polly Resh	15	Henry
Elizabeth Trumpore	15	Jacob
Eva Wack	19	Frederick



Females:	Age:	Father:
Polly Wack	16	Frederick
Sarah Görger		Frederick
Susanna Kern	17	Adam
Maria Langdale		Michael
Magd. Colp	—	George

## Catechumens at Tohickon in 1805.

Males:	Age:	Father:
George Folmer	18	George
Peter Mickly	17	Peter
Samuel Ott	16	John
Henry Hetrick	20	Philip
Abr. Fluck	17	Caspar
Isaac Fluck	15	Caspar
Jacob Kern	16	Adam
Abr. Stout	18	Abraham
Abr. Trumpore	18	Andrew
Daniel Solida	16	Emanuel
Christian Roth	17	Ludwig
Daniel Stout	18	Daniel
Adam Clemens	26	—
John Sheib	17	George

Females:	Age:	Father:
Maria Henig	14	John
Susanna Kuchlein	16	Abraham
Maria Fluck	17	Jacob
Susanna Mickly	15	Peter
Eliza Trumpore	19	Jacob
Barbara Trumpore	16	Jacob
Sarah Trumpore	16	Henry
Susanna Weissel	16	Henry
Catharine Shellenberg	16	Henry
Elizabeth Shellenberg	15	Henry
Maria Eliza Miller	17	Henry
Mary O'Donnel	21	Anthony
Mary Fassbender	18	Henry
Catharine Ort	17	Jacob
Eliza Mickly	15	Ludwig
Margaret Fassbender	17	John
Susanna Folmer	16	George
Catharine Jacoby	16	Benjamin

Females:	Age:	Father:
Magdalena Stout	15	Abraham
Margaret Stout	20	Philip
Sarah Stout	18	Philip
Christina Wollschlager	17	Philip
Elizabeth Blackberry	19	—
Catharine Trumpore	16	Andrew

**Catechumens at Tohickon in 1807.**

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Rohr	18	Michael	Susanna Hager	18	Emmanuel
George Rohr	20	Michael	Susanna Sylvius	15	Henry
John Sheib	18	Martin	Magdalena Sein	17	Henry
Henry Fassbender	17	Henry	Elizabeth Mackel	17	George
Andrew Trumpore	16	Andrew	Elisa Kuchlein	17	Abraham
Michael Althouse	16	Daniel	Maria Stout	16	Daniel
Wm. Sylvius	20	Henry	Margaret Solida	15	Em'l
Henry Sheib	17	Peter	Maria Overpeck	18	George
Isaac Worman	20	Michael	Elisa Overpeck	15	George
Martin Wack	16	Jacob	Catharine Fluck	15	John
Philip Sheib	15	Peter	Eliza Mickly	15	Peter
John Sein	20	Henry	Sarah Robert	20	—
Wm. Sein	16	Henry	Sarah Folmer	17	George
Adam Kern	15	Adam	Maria Stout	18	Peter
Samuel Solida	17	Jacob	Susanna Stout	16	Peter
George Weissel	17	Henry	Catharine Stout	20	Peter
Isaac Ott	15	John			
Peter Stout	18	Daniel			
Joseph Ott	17	Jacob			
Peter Jorger	20	Frederick			
Peter Fluck	18	John			

**Catechumens for the year 1809.**

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Kuchlein	17	Abraham	Magdalena Fluck	16	Christian
Samuel Ott	17	John	Anna Shellenberger	16	Henry
John Follmer	18	George	Anna Solida	16	Jacob
Matthias Roth	18	Ludwig	Christina Spies	16	Christian
Martin Gruber	19	Jacob	Frederica Spies	18	Christian
Conrad Althouse	21	Daniel	Maria Ott	16	John
Daniel Heffert	18	Joseph	Catharine Stout	15	Jacob
Michael Heffert	16	Joseph	Sarah Mickly	16	Peter
Jacob Worman	21	Michael	Eliza Ott	15	John

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Henry Mitman	16	Conrad	Sarah Ott	16	Michael
Joseph Weissel	16	Henry	Eliza Jacoby	16	Benjamin
Henry Shellenberg	17	Henry	Catharine Wack	16	Frederick
Joseph Friedrich	17	Michael	Magdalena Heft	16	Henry
			Julianna Heft	18	Henry
			Susanna Fassbender	17	John

## Catechumens at Tohickon in 1811.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Alexander Ott	17	John	Susanna Shellenberg	15	Henry
Jacob Swarz	19	John	Catharine Eckel	16	John
George Ott	17	Peter	Barbara Folmer	16	Daniel
Samuel Kern	16	Adam	Catharine Heffert	16	Joseph
Henry Trumpore	18	Andrew	Susanna Kolp	17	Michael
Frederick Folmer	16	George	Eliza Sein	17	Henry
George Fluck	20	Jacob	Eliza Mayer	18	John
Jacob Resh	16	Henry	Maria Rosenberg	18	Jacob
John Stout	18	Daniel	Susanna Rosenberg	16	Jacob
John Resh	19	Henry	Barbara Sein	18	George
John Solida	17	Em'l	Jane Cammel	26	—
Wm. Ott	19	Jacob	Eliza Swartz	17	John
Sam'l Fluck	16	John	Catharine Raser	19	George
Martin Sheib	19	Martin	Catharine Steiner	17	John
Daniel Folmer	16	George	Eliza Ott	15	John
Sam'l Wollschlager	19	Philip	Susanna Geres	19	Fred
John Mayer	16	John	Maria Ott	15	John
Cornelius Sellers	18	Abraham	Susanna Rinker	19	John
Fred'k Geres	21	Frederick	Hannah Mackel	16	Daniel
Henry Mackel	22	George	Catharine Swarz	22	John
Joseph Solida	21	Daniel	Eva Stout	16	Peter
John Benner	25	Daniel	Hannah Jacoby	16	Benjamin
			Rachel Swarz	15	John
			Hannah Mickly	16	Peter
			Catharine Benner	17	John
			Maria Benner	20	John
			Magd. Frederick	17	Jost
			Susanna Stout, wf. of Dan'l Stout		

## Catechumens in Flatland, Nov. 1813.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Sheib	19	Martin	Catharine Sheib	17	Martin
Peter Sheib	17	Martin	Elizabeth Fried	15	Henry

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

327

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Weber	19	Jost	Sarah Fried	17	Henry
Henry Berger	17	John	Elizabeth Masomer	16	Henry
Jacob Berger	16	John	Catharine Masomer	14	Henry
Joseph Smith	16	Peter	Elizabeth Berger	14	John
Henry Heft	18	Henry	Maria Sheib	19	George
Samuel Fluck	15	Jacob	Sarah Green	18	John
Philip Heft	16	Henry	Sarah Fluck	15	Philip
			Mary Smith	14	John
			Mary McMollen	18	John
			Hannah Smith	16	John
			Maria Weierbach	15	Isaac
			Anna Treichler	17	John
			Elizabeth Beideler	16	John
			Catharine Folmer	16	George
			Magdalena Emich	14	George
			Mary Fisher	16	Jacob

*Catechumens at Tohickon, May 22, 1814.*

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
David Mackel	23	Daniel	Anna Trumpore	19	Jacob
Henry Weissel	18	Henry	Mary Heffert	18	Joseph
Jacob Mitman	17	Conrad	Hannah Heffert	16	Joseph
David Fluck	16	John	Magd. Mackel	17	Daniel
Henry Teiss	20	Philip	Maria Darrah	21	Robert
Ludwig Benner	18	Henry	Hannah Fluck	16	Christian
John N. Solida	19	Daniel	Elizabeth Teiss	16	Philip
Frederick Tingler	19	Jacob	Susanna Mackel	20	Daniel
Sam'l Kidney	18	John	Magd. Kern	16	Frederick
Sam'l Ott	16	Henry	Maria Folmer	15	Daniel
Henry Kidney	24	John	Charlotte Shissler	22	John
Adolph Hufnagel	22	Adolph	Susanna Mackel	18	George
Peter Mackel	21	George	Magd. Fassbender	24	wf. of John
Jacob Althouse	20	Daniel	Maria Ott	17	Jacob
John Frederick	18	Michael	Maria Mickly	17	Peter
Peter Swarz	16	John	Fanny Ott	15	John
Abraham Durn	28	Adam	Maria Ott	17	Henry
Michael Ott	18	Jacob	Elizabeth Folmer	17	Joseph
Samuel Solida	21	Daniel	Catharine Laux	16	Adam
			Elizabeth Solida	16	Henry
			Sibylla Fassbender	17	John
			Sarah Ott	16	John
			Louisa Peil	17	Christian

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
			Maria Applebach	15	George
			Catharine Stout	15	Henry
			Catharine Frederick	15	Michael
			Catharine Summer	17	Peter
			Catharine Althouse	27	wf of John

## Catechumens at Tohickon May 26, 1816.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Teiss	18	Philip	Maria Mackel	17	Joseph
John Heffert	17	Joseph	Hannah Mackel	16	Joseph
George Makel	22	George	Sarah Stout	17	Jacob
Henry Stout	18	Daniel	Sarah Sheip	17	George
Michael Colp	19	Michael	Sarah Watts	19	Eliza
Samuel Stout	16	Daniel	Maria Watts	16	Eliza
Isaac Trumpore	18	Andrew	Catharine Watts	14	Eliza
Samuel Mayer	18	John	Maria Friederich	15	Michael
John Fetter	18	Christian	Maria Stout	15	Henry
Thomas Sellers	18	Samuel	Esther Benner	17	Peter
Enosh Schlichter	—	Andrew	Elizabeth Applebach	15	George
			Barbara Mickly	17	Peter
			Barbara Solida	16	John
			Susanna Swarz	18	John
			Sarah Rinker	16	David
			Sarah Dreisbach	18	Jacob
			Elizabeth Dreisbach	16	Jacob
			Catharine Mayer	16	John
			Magdalena Jacobi	15	Benjamin
			Susanna Althouse	25	Frederick
			Maria Stout	21	Peter
			Elizabeth Sheetz	—	Phillip
			Maria Senn	17	Jacob
			Tirzah Sellers	—	Abraham

## [8. CATECHUMENS OF REV. J. A. STRASSBURGER, 1819-1827.]

## Catechumens at Indianfield, May 9, 1819.

The following young people were instructed and confirmed by me,  
Rev. J. A. Strassburger:

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Henge	20	George	Barbara Fluck	15	Christian
Mich'l Hertzal	19	Henry	Mary Hartzel	17	Henry
Jacob Roudenbush	16	Peter	Elizabeth Henge	18	George



*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

329

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Scholl	17	Tobias	Margaret Shipe	18	Abraham
Jonathan Gerhard	16	Isaac	Catharine Shipe	16	Abraham
Henry Renner	18	Adam	Lydia Gerhard	15	Jacob
Ephraim Seller	17	Abraham	Elizabeth Seibel	15	Jacob
Philip Rees	19	Jacob	Maria Conver	17	Jacob
John Henge	16	Abraham	Margaret Conver	15	Jacob
John Scholl	17	Philip	Sarah Scholl	15	Tobias
George Leidy	18	George	Elizabeth Henge	16	Jacob
Peter Gerhard	17	Isaac	Salome Scholl	17	George
Abr. Young	—	—	Catharine Stout	17	Thomas
			Catharine Wirebach	17	Isaac
			Sarah Wirebach	18	Isaac
			Catharine Spees	16	Christian
			Elizabeth Been	16	Abraham
			Catharine Henge	15	John
			Catharine Rees	17	Jacob
			Elizabeth Hoot	16	John
			Elizabeth Seller	15	Abraham
			Anna Shellenberger	17	Conrad
			Mr. Adam Renner's wife		

*Catechumens at Tohickon, May 23, 1819.*

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Peter Laux	19	Andrew	Christine Folmer	17	Daniel
Samuel Fluck	19	John	Maria Shellenberg	16	Henry
Samuel Benner	19	Henry	Maria Weissel	17	Henry
Joseph Magel	19	Daniel	Christine Rinker	16	David
John Hartman	19	Philip	Nancy Magel	16	Daniel
John Trisler	23	Philip	Christine Magel	16	Joseph
Sam'l Appenbach	17	George	Nancy Kern	16	Peter
Henry Ekel	19	John	Eva Swartz	18	John
Samuel Sechler	17	Jacob	Sarah Wirebach	15	Peter
Jacob Ott	19	John	Christine Schissler	17	John
Henry Mayer	20	Jacob	Hannah Friderich	15	John
John Herr	18	Frederick	Lydia Ott	14	Henry
Jacob Deis	18	Philip	Hannah Tressler	20	Philip
Samuel Fassbender	18	Jacob	Hannah Schissler	22	John
Joseph Hoffert	18	Joseph	Sarah Trissler	22	Philip
Nicholas Resh	19	Henry	Nancy Ruth	22	Isaac
Jacob Ott	17	Jacob	Maria Stout	15	Jacob
Daniel Stonebach	19	Michael	Nancy Stout	17	Jacob

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Magel	19	George	Nancy Ott	17	John
John Heny	19	Jacob	Hannah Ott	17	John
John Ott	18	Christian	Maria Mayer	17	Jacob
Charles Ott	16	Abraham	Catharine Heny	16	Jacob
David Trissler	18	Philip	Maria Sallady	17	John
John Laux	16	Andrew	Maria Deis	16	Philip
Samuel Colp	16	Michael	Hannah Strom	17	Jacob
Samuel Ott	17	Daniel	Sophia Fluck	17	Henry
William Kidney	20	John	Esther Grow	18	George
Peter Silvius	24	Henry	Hannah Fluck	18	Peter
Abraham Kichline			Nancy Althouse	16	Conrad

## Catechumens at Charlestown, October 30, 1819.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Isaac Huber	18	Henry	Mrs. Elizabeth Moll		
Joel Blyler	18	Jacob	Mrs. Elizabeth Hertzell		
David Witener	18	Daniel	Anna Huber	21	Henry
Solomon Hetrich	18	Abraham	Sarah Hertzell	18	Jacob
Jacob Hertzell	18	Jacob	Hannah Stoll	17	Jacob
Joseph Hetrich	16	Christian	Mary Willower	15	Anthony
			Catharine Magel	17	Daniel
			Hannah Blyler	17	Jacob
			Maria Jacoby	17	Peter
			Maria Widener	16	Daniel
			Susan Aple	16	—

## Catechumens at Tohickon, October 12, 1820.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Michael Shellenberg	24	Philip	Sarah Frederick	17	Henry
Jacob Follmer	17	Daniel	Elizabeth Hoffert	16	Joseph
Jesse Heny	20	Jacob	Sarah Drumbor	17	Andrew
Samuel Eckel	18	John	Catharine Deis	17	Philip
Jacob Follmer	21	Joseph	Lydia Ott	15	John
Jonas Althouse	17	Martin	Anna Smith	15	Jacob
Samuel Weissel	16	Henry	Catharine Ott	15	Henry
William More	18	Jesse	Christine Geris	17	Fred
Michael Ott	16	Abraham	Elizabeth Salladay	17	John
Martin Fassbenner	17	Jacob	Catharine Gerhard	15	Abraham
John Adam Fluck	16	Jacob	Sophia Brecht	15	John
Samuel Kern	17	Fred	Margaret Tressler	16	Philip
Jonathan Gerhard	18	Abr.	Sarah Geres	24	George
Samuel Mayer	16	Samuel	Hannah Applebach	15	George

*Tohickon Reformed Records.*

331

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Ernst	16	George	Magdalene Stout	15	Henry
Samuel Hartman	17	Philip	Anna Ott	16	Christian
Jesse Hoffert	17	Joseph	Susan Benner	23	Henry
Jacob Stout	17	Jacob	Anna Yeakel	23	Jacob
John Hoot	16	John			
John Geris	24	Frederick			
John Applebach	17	George			
Henry Benner	18	Henry			
Abr. Gerhard	20	Abraham			
John Angeny	24	Jacob			

Catechumens at Indianfield April 20, 1821.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Gerhard	17	Jacob	Mary Dorn	15	Adam
Abr. Roudenbush	17	Peter	Elizabeth Dreisbach	16	John
Abr. Roudenbush	17	George	Magdalena Gerhard	16	Isaac
John Widenmeyer	17	John	Margaret Hoot	16	John
Jacob Hartman	17	Philip	Elizabeth Shipe	16	Abraham
Henry Gerhard	17	Isaac	Barbara Hertzel	16	Philip
Philip Drisebach	17	John	Anna Kern	15	John
Jacob Welker	17	Jacob	Marg. Henge	15	George
George Henge	17	George	Sarah Renner	16	Adam
John Watz	16	Elisha	Marg. Welker	16	Jacob
Abr. Henge	16	Jacob	Magdalena Widdig	20	—
Enosh Frantz	18	John	Elizabeth Weaver		an adult
William Reiff	18	Benjamin	Elizabeth Herr	17	David
Michael Reiff	19	Benjamin	Margaret Herzel	19	Henry
Jacob Althouse	19	Henry	Maria Shellenberger	16	Jacob
Henry Kern	17	John	Anna Renner	17	Adam

Catechumens at Charlestown, October 23, 1821.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Michael Hiltebeutel	21	Jacob	Magdalene Grossly	16	James
Jonathan Levi	17	Adam	Maria Hetrich	16	Christian
John Hetrich	17	Jacob	Susanna Dreisbach	16	Jacob
Charles Nicholas	16	Joseph	Hannah Dreisbach	17	Jacob
Jonas Merkel	16	Daniel	Juliann Stuvart	19	Charles
William Hetrick	15	Jacob	Magdalene Kellise	25	Conrad
Henry Watz	22	Elisha			

## Catechumens at Indianfield, April 20, 1822.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
William Herzel	22	Henry	Hannah Gerhard	15	Isaac
John Sloop	19	Conrad	Cornelia Gerhard	16	Abraham
Michael Hertzell	17	Henry	Catharine Gerhard	14	Abraham
William Weil	17	William	Maria Gerhard	17	Henry
Enosh Henge	18	John	Magdalena Gerhard	16	John
Joseph Gerhard	17	Jacob	Henry Althouse	17	Henry
Daniel Rees	18	Jacob	Rachel Gerhard	15	Jacob
Jesse Been	16	Abr.	Hannah Koch	19	Peter
Jacob Buchhammer	19	John	Sophia Koch	17	Peter
Tobias Leidy	16	George			

## Catechumens at Tohickon, October 22, 1822.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Jacob Salladay	16	Peter	Catharine Heller	15	Ludwig
John Follmer	17	Daniel	Catharine Ott	16	Henry
Samuel Leidy	17	Charles	Hannah Fluck	16	Jacob
Andrew Laux	15	Andrew	Susanna Fluck	16	Christian
Peter Brecht	15	Jacob	Magdalena Kern	15	Peter
John Eckel	17	John	Sarah Maugel	15	Joseph
Peter Bloom	18	Christoph	Susanna Ott	16	Christian
Joseph Shive	17	Peter	Elizabeth Neis	14	Daniel
Enosh Shive	17	Peter	Catharine Laux	17	Andrew
Samuel Rinker	17	David	Christine Dise	16	Philip
Enoch Davis	—	adult	Catharine Benner	17	Henry
			Rachel Hoffert	15	Joseph
			Elizabeth Leidy	—	adult
			Catharine Salladay	15	Peter
			Hannah Shive	16	Peter
			Hannah Stout	15	Henry
			Magdalena Shive	—	adult

## Catechumens at Tohickon, October 30, 1824.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Hartman	19	Phillip	Catharine House-		
Levi Leidy	16	Charles	keeper	18	Daniel
Jacob Ratzel	16	George	Barbara Salladay	15	Peter
Tobias Applebach	17	George	Lydia Gerhard	16	Abraham
Jonas Hartman	16	Jacob	Eliza Rool	16	Tobias
Christian Hous-			Maria Reeder	18	John
keeper	16	Daniel	Eliz. Ott	16	Christian

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Strom	20	Jacob	Hannah Follmer	18	Jacob
Tobias Drumbour	18	Andrew	Elizabeth Strom	18	Jacob
Isaac Stout	17	Jacob	Catharine Fassben-		
Jacob Kern	16	Frederick	ner	19	John
Tobias Althouse	17	Martin	Lydia Laux	16	Adam
Charles Gerhard	17	Abraham	Maria Wolfinger	16	John
John Ott	20	John	Anna Ott	15	Henry
Samuel Follmer	19	Joseph	Maria Colp	—	adult
Enosh Follmer	17	Joseph			
John Drumbour	17	John			
Enosh Sholl	17	Frederick			
Simon Sholl	16	Frederick			

Catechumens at Charlestown, November 20, 1824.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Abraham Obrist	23	Abraham	Caroline Read	16	John
Michael Gerhard	16	Isaac	Lydia Markel	18	Daniel
Franklin Read	19	Andrew	Elizabeth Gerhard	17	Isaac
John Wunderlich	16	George	Eliz. Bartholomew	15	Andrew
			Maria Widener	—	adult
			Catharine Huber	—	
			Miss Moll	—	

Catechumens at Indianfield, May 15, 1825.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Jesse Roudenbush	18	George	Elizabeth Althouse	17	Henry
Samuel Renner	17	Adam	Catharine Swenk	18	George
Tobias Henge	17	George	Sophia Swenk	17	George
Zeno Meile	17	William	Maria Herzel	17	Henry
			Lydia Herzel	18	Henry
George Seibel	18	Jacob	Hannah Herzel	16	Philip
Tobias Sholl	17	Jacob	Hannah Fluck	16	John
Ephraim Heny	17	Abraham	Hannah Weil	16	William
John Kern	16	John	Eliz. Henge	17	John
John Stover	—	adult	Eliz. Sholl	16	Jacob
			Sophia Herzel	16	Henry
			Lydia Henge	16	Jacob
			Catharine Renner	15	Adam
			Anna Follmer	15	John
			Catharine Follmer	16	John
			Catharine Gerhard	16	John



Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
			Eliz. Klein	15	Jacob
			Hannah Dreisbach	16	John
			Sarah Reiff	15	Benjamin
			Sophia Reiff	16	Benjamin
			Eliz. Bender	16	Adam
			Hannah Reiff	—	adult
			Margaret Buchham- mer	16	John

## Catechumens at Tohickon, Sept. 26, 1826.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Shessler	21	John	Rebekah Cammel	16	Philip
Samuel Fluck	20	Henry	Christina Fluck	15	John
Jesse Housekeeper	16	Matthias	Anna Follmer	15	Daniel
Samuel Heny	17	Jacob	Maria Ratzel	16	George
Elias Gerhard	17	Abraham	Elizabeth Stout	16	Henry
Henry Lechler	17	Jacob	Lydia Leidy	16	Charles
Abr. Appelbach	17	John	Maria Heany	16	Jacob
Samuel Follmer	17	Daniel	Lydia Heany	15	Jacob
Sam. Hartman	16	Jacob	Catharine Magel	16	Daniel
Fred Hartman	18	Philip	Magd. Rool	16	Tobias
Abr. Rinker	—	adult	Magdalena Shellen- berger	16	John
John Mangel	17	Joseph	Caroline House- keeper	17	Matthias
Tobias Heller	18	Ludwig	Margaret Ott	17	John
Lazarus Sholl	16	Fred	Barbara Ott	17	Peter
Samuel Eckert	—	adult	Elizabeth Althouse	15	Martin
			Catharine Hartman	16	Philip
			Lydia Fluck	18	John
			Marg. Drumbaur	16	Abraham
			Susan Ott	15	Henry
			Elizabeth Fluck	15	Fred
			Sarah Hetrick	22	Peter
			Delilah Wissmer	17	Dennis
			Magd. Rinker	24	John
			Elizabeth Althouse	16	Fred

## Catechumens at Indian Creek, April 13, 1827.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
David Appenzeller	18	Jacob	Sarah Dorn	17	Adam
Tobias Herr	17	David	Hannah Gerhard	15	John

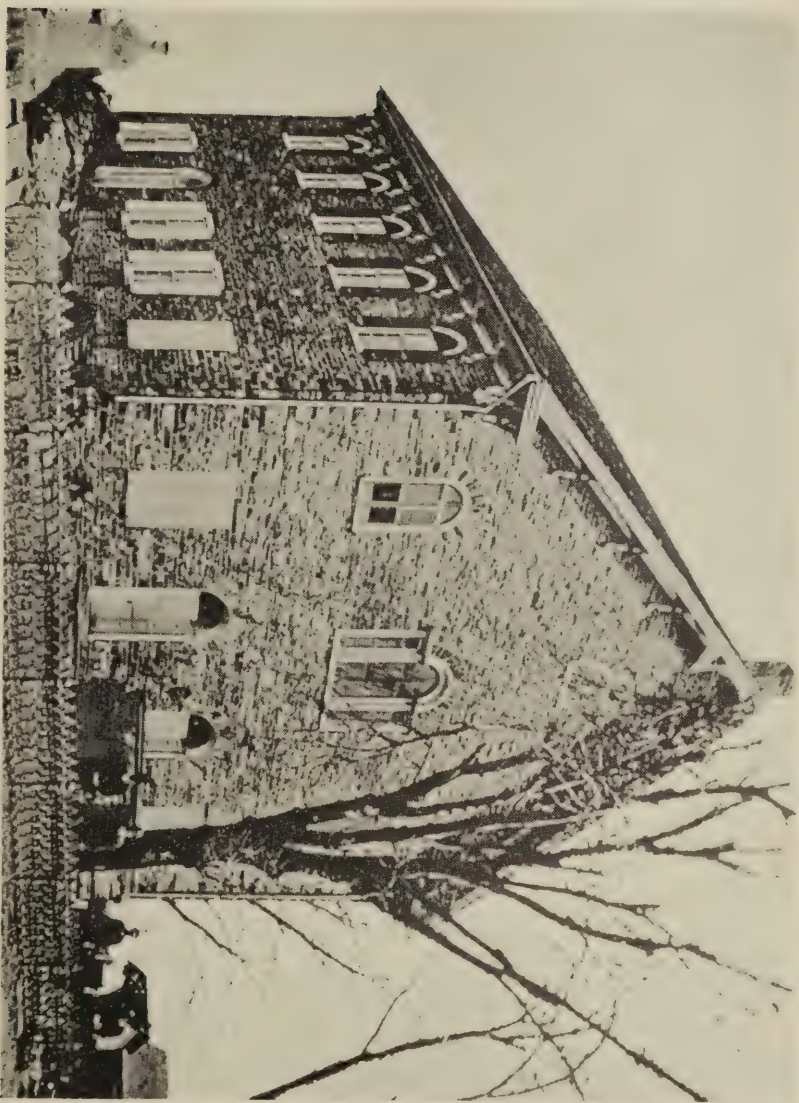
Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Herr	17	David	Catharine Herzel	16	Philip
Benj. Wirebach	17	Isaac	Elizabeth Dorn	18	Adam
Sam. Leidy	17	Jacob	Catharine Herzel	15	Henry
Paul Hertzelt	17	Henry	Maria Lutz	16	Jacob
William Heany	17	Abraham	Eliz. Leidy	15	Jacob
Jacob Sholl	16	Jacob	Eliz. Hetrich	18	Peter
John Hoot	17	John	Hannah Rees	17	Jacob
			Hannah Wirebach	15	Isaac
			Rachel Jacoby	17	Peter
			Eliz. Reiff	15	Benjamin

*Catechumens at Charlestown, June 2, 1827.*

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Young	17	Christian	Hannah Mumbauer	—	adult
Andrew Young	16	Christian	Julianna Heest	15	John
Henry Hertzelt	18	Paul	Hannah Hendricks	17	Henry
Thomas Hartman	17	John	Magd. Gooker	19	Jacob
Absalom Markel	19	Daniel	Eliz. Stoll	19	Jacob
Jacob Stoll	19	Jacob	Hannah Hetrick	18	Christian
John Markel	18	Daniel	Sarah Hertzelt	16	Paul
Augustus Drum-			Hannah Frederick	17	George
bauer	20	Henry	Anna Shellenberger	21	John
Jonas Hillegas	19	Henry	Catharine Drumbaur	15	Henry
Jacob Blyler	17	Jacob	Euphemia Shive	15	John
John Bender	17	Adam	Catharine Blyler	17	Peter
George Mayor	21	John	Anna Herr	19	Jacob
			Sarah Herr	16	Jacob
			Mary Bender	15	Adam
			Leanna Widener	19	Daniel
			Marg. Kern	—	adult
			Sarah Smith	—	adult







TOHICKON UNION REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CHURCH

ERECTED IN 1838, SIZE 50 FEET BY 60 FEET







HISTORY OF THE TOHICKON LUTHERAN CON-  
GREGATION, BEDMINSTER TOWN-  
SHIP, BUCKS COUNTY,  
1745-1840.



IN trying to write the history of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation, the writer feels he cannot do full justice to his subject. The sources of Reformed church history in Pennsylvania, which he has been gathering for twenty-five years, fail him when he undertakes to write also the history of the Lutheran church. Hence he acknowledges himself as hampered for lack of documents. But since the Lutheran record published herewith calls for a treatment similar to that of the Reformed record, he must content himself with the sources that are at present available. These are mainly three: First, the minutes of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1748-1821, printed in Philadelphia in 1898;<sup>1</sup> secondly, the "Hallesche Nachrichten," the great treasure house of Lutheran church history in Pennsylvania, which consist of elaborate reports, sent by the Lutheran ministers of Pennsylvania to the authorities of the institutions at Halle, Germany, presided over for years by the celebrated Dr. Francke. They were first published at Halle in 1787, but were reprinted in this country, in 1886-1895, in two large

<sup>1</sup> *Documentary History of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent States. Proceedings of the Annual Conventions from 1748 to 1821.* Philadelphia, 1898, Board of Publ. of the General Council of the Evang. Lutheran Church in North America, IV, 619 pp. Quoted as *Minutes*.

volumes, and provided with numerous and valuable annotations by Drs. Mann and Schmucker.<sup>2</sup> Our quotations are always taken from the American reprint. And last, but not least, the church record of the congregation, whose careful study, like that of the Reformed records, has been sadly neglected, to the detriment of the true history of the congregation.

What is usually regarded as the earliest reference to the Tohickon Lutheran congregation is found in a letter of the Lutheran patriarch, the Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, dated June 18, 1754. Under that date he wrote as follows to the pastors at Halle:

"At a river, called Tohicon, about twenty-two miles from Providence, is a small congregation of High German Lutherans, who for about ten years past [1744-1754] have been visited as much as possible by our Ministerium, and were last served by Messrs. Rauss and Schultz. But, inasmuch as the congregation is somewhat out of the way, is also too poor to support a minister alone, and is indeed not able to raise even the half or the third part of a sufficient salary, in union with other congregations. . . . we are much perplexed about it. The congregation has built with great efforts and costs a schoolhouse and parsonage. But we do not know how to help them, because the financial support is lacking. They are very sad that we cannot help them as we would like to do, and they believe that they are abandoned for other reasons" (H. N., II, 186).

When we compare these statements with the Tohickon record we discover to our great surprise that no trace of either Rauss or Schultz can be found in the record. The Tohickon church record was opened on May 24, 1750, by an unknown hand, which entered six baptisms on that day. It could not have been either Lucas Rauss, pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, or Frederick Schultz, Muhlenberg's assistant at New Hanover and Providence, for the simple reason

---

<sup>2</sup> *Nachrichten von den vereinigten Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinden in Pensylvanien*. New edition, with historical annotations by Dr. W. J. Mann and Dr. B. M. Schmucker. Vol. I, Allentown, 1886; Vol. II, Philadelphia, 1895. Quoted briefly as *Hallesche Nachrichten*, abbreviated as H. N.

that neither of them came to Pennsylvania before the year 1751.

## I.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN MARTIN SCHAEFER,  
1750-1753.

On June 10, 1750, there begins another set of thirty-seven baptismal entries, which extend from that date to December 3, 1753. These were made by John Martin Schaefer, who in a baptism of his own daughter, Magdalena Barbara, on June 3, 1753, calls himself "minister here." These entries, all in the same handwriting, prove that from June 1750 to December 1753, John Martin Schaefer preached to the congregation. His ministry leaves no room for that of Rauss and Schultze. The only conclusion which we can draw from these facts is that the "Tohicon" of which Muhlenberg wrote in 1754 is not identical with the Tohickon of this church record. Hence there must have been two Lutheran congregations on the Tohickon creek at that time. This conclusion is corroborated by several other facts. In 1750, there were two delegates from the "Tohecka" present at the meeting of the Ministerium (*Minutes*, p. 28). This could not have been the Tohickon of the record which we now publish, because it was in 1750 under the care of an independent Lutheran minister, who was not recognized by the Ministerium. Again, in 1752, the Ministerium resolved that "Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohecka shall remain together, as they have been to the present, and be served by Mr. Rauss" (*Minutes*, p. 39). This passage is further proof that the "Tohecka" mentioned in the minutes of the Ministerium cannot be our Tohickon, because the latter was served from 1750-53 by Schaefer and not by Rauss. If there *must be two* Lutheran congregations on the Tohickon creek, the question naturally arises:

Where is the second to be found? The answer is simple: It is Keller's Church, also in Bedminster township,<sup>3</sup> and also on the Tohickon creek, but two and one-half miles southeast of the present Tohickon. It was this church on the "Tohecka" which sent delegates to the convention of Lutheran ministers, held in June 1750, at Providence, and it was this church which was under the pastoral care of Rauss. In the "Jubilee Volume" of the Norristown Conference, published in 1917,<sup>4</sup> occurs this statement about Keller's Church (p. 93): "The first pastor of this congregation of whom there is any record was Lucas Rauss." Thus assurance is made doubly sure that the Tohickon mentioned by Muhlenberg and in the minutes of the Ministerium was not the present Tohickon Church, but rather Keller's Church, whose record harmonizes perfectly with Muhlenberg's description.

Being thus, to our regret, deprived of the "earliest reference" of our Tohickon, we are left in the dark as to the first pastor or pastors of the present Tohickon Lutheran congregation. It is probable, although by no means certain, that the union of the Lutheran and Reformed people went back to the very beginning of church life in this community, that is, the year 1745. When in the year 1753 the first church land was purchased, it was done by the two united congregations. Hence, we may perhaps conclude that the Lutheran congregation also reaches back to the year 1745.

But while the founder of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation is unknown, the first known pastor was John Martin Schaefer. This man was an independent Lutheran minister and an opponent of Muhlenberg. He came to Amer-

---

<sup>3</sup> As a result Keller's Church appears occasionally as "Bedminster" in the minutes of the Ministerium, see pp. 238, 332, 335.

<sup>4</sup> 1517-1917, *Jubilee Volume, Norristown Conference of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent States*. Published by the Conference. No date, 312 pp.



ica in the year 1750, having been originally a schoolmaster (H. N., I, 591). He was a student and adherent of the notorious John Conrad Andreae, pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, and was probably ordained by him. From 1750-53, he was preaching at Tohickon and during his stay there took part in the purchase of the first church land on September 1, 1753. In 1757, we find him at Upper Milford, where he entered the first baptism into the record. He had apparently accepted an invitation to preach at Upper Milford, but before the end of the year he received and accepted a call from the German Lutheran congregation in New York City. He stayed in New York till 1761, when he removed to Waldboro, Maine, where he is said to have neglected his pastoral duties, but became rich as a physician. He died there in 1794 (H. N., I, 631).

## II.

MINISTRY OF  
REV. JACOB FREDERICK SCHERTLEIN,  
1754-1755.

During the years 1754 and 1755, we find a number of entries in the Tohickon record made by Jacob Frederick Schertlein. Thus, on December 1, 1754, there is a baptism of Anna Elizabeth, daughter of John David, and of his wife, Christina Barbara. This baptism was entered by "M. [Magister] Schertlein, minister in Maguncy." Other baptisms were performed by Schertlein on May 8, 1755.

Jacob Frederick Schertlein was born at Hornberg, in Baden, Germany. He became Magister at Tuebingen in 1717; was pastor at Zell and Altbach, near Esslingen, Wurtemberg, in 1733; was dismissed there in 1748; came to America, landing at Philadelphia September 27, 1752; was pastor in Heidelberg, Lehigh county, beginning in 1754, of



the new church in Weissenberg in 1754, at Zionsville in Upper Milford in 1758. How long he served these congregations is not certain. The above extract from the Tohickon record shows that he was also at Macungy as early as 1754. In 1763, he was compelled to flee from his home because of the Indian incursions. At the meeting of the Ministerium in October 1763, at Philadelphia, a letter was read from Mr. Schertlein, in which he excused his absence "on account of his age and danger from the Indians," with the added request to be remembered in prayer (*Minutes*, p. 71). In November 1768, Muhlenberg reports him<sup>5</sup> as having departed this life. Although Schertlein was not a regular member of the Ministerium, Muhlenberg tried to cultivate friendly relations with him, and invited him to attend the meetings of the Ministerium, as he expresses it, "in the hope that under the rough shell a good kernel might yet grow under the influence of suffering and through the working of the good Spirit" (*Minutes*, p. 43). Schertlein was present at only one meeting, in 1754.

### III.

#### MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN JOSEPH ROTH, 1755-1758.

On August 17, 1755, another pastor was at Tohickon, heading his baptismal entries with a Latin sentence, which may be translated: "The deacon John Joseph Roth has begun to write the names of the baptized children."<sup>6</sup>

John Joseph Roth was, according to the statement of Muhlenberg (H. N., II, 434), in his youth a Roman Catholic student from Siegen, Westphalia. He is probably iden-

<sup>5</sup> See *Hallesche Nachrichten*, I, 592; Schantz, *Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial of the Jordan Ev. Luth. Congregation*, Allentown, 1894, p. 14.

<sup>6</sup> The original reads: Diaconus Johannes Josephus Roth inceptit scribere nomina baptizantium.

tical with the "Johannes Josephus Roth," who qualified at Philadelphia September 22, 1752. He appears as a preacher first at Tohickon, in August 1755. From that date till April 15, 1758, he entered thirty-six baptisms into the Tohickon record. He preached also at Indianfield, where his baptismal entries begin February 15, 1756, and extend to March 18, 1764. Several of his own children appear in the Indianfield record. Thus, on March 18, 1757, John Marcus, "son of John Joseph Roth, pastor of this church, and Elizabeth, his wife," was born and baptized March 24th. Another son of the pastor, John Michael Kilian, was born June 16th and baptized July 24, 1759.

On December 8, 1761, Mr. Roth visited Muhlenberg, (H. N., II, 382) and asked to be received as a member of the Lutheran Ministerium. He was at that time pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Upper Milford. He reported that he had notified Indianfield of his intention to resign, which intention, however, he did not carry out. If there were any difficulties, they were apparently overcome.

Mr. Roth was examined by the Ministerium on June 29, 1762 (*Minutes*, p. 65), but his reception was postponed until more information could be secured about him. There must have been some doubt and hesitation about him, for when he was finally received on October 17, 1763, the delegates of Indianfield and Saucon were asked about his conduct and whether the congregations had expressed a desire for him. After satisfactory assurances had been given, the Ministerium received him on the following conditions: "1. That a necessary admonition be addressed to him beforehand. 2. That it be understood that we retain the right to exclude him for sufficient reasons. The President addressed the admonition to him, and the other members gave their assent and received him with the right hand and hearty congratulations." (*Minutes*, p. 71.) Roth was pastor, at that time, of Indianfield, Saucon and Upper Milford. In the

year 1763, he became also the first pastor of the newly organized Lutheran congregation in Allentown. He served these congregations till his death, which occurred in May 1764. On May 17, 1764, Muhlenberg received a letter from Saucon, containing the report that Deacon Roth had been buried on the preceding Sunday, May 13th. (H. N., II, 566.) He was buried in the graveyard of the Blue Church, Upper Saucon township, near Coopersburg, Pa.<sup>7</sup>

## IV.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN WOLF LIZEL,  
1760-1765.

The next Lutheran pastor at Tohickon was John Wolf Lizel. He was no doubt identical with "Joh. Wolfgang Leitzel," who on September 24, 1753, signed the oath of allegiance at Philadelphia.<sup>8</sup> He gave his age at that time as thirty years. Hence he was born in 1723. On July 16, 1754, "Johann Wolfgang Leitzel," advertised as "deutscher Schul-und Rechen Meister" in Saur's newspaper and announced that he was conducting a night school, both in summer and winter, in Germantown.<sup>9</sup> He was probably engaged in teaching for some years. In 1760, he appears in Tohickon as preacher, heading his baptisms in the church record with the statement: "Baptized by me, John Wolf Lizel, of Nuremberg." Very little is known about him. According to the annotations in the "Hallesche Nachrichten," he was an adherent of the ill-famed Andreae (pastor at Old Goshenhoppen from 1743-50 and at Germantown from 1750-53) and was probably ordained by him. He was,

<sup>7</sup> See *Proceedings of the Lehigh County Hist. Society*, Vol I, p. 106.

<sup>8</sup> See *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2nd Series, Vol. XVII, pp. 399 and 401.

<sup>9</sup> Knauss, James O. *Social Conditions among the Pa. Germans in the Eighteenth Century*, Vol. XXIX, of the *Proceedings of the Pa. German Society*, p. 77.

therefore, an independent Lutheran minister, who was never recognized by the Ministerium.

At Tohickon, Lizel baptized the first child on December 8, 1760, and the last one on July 27, 1765. During that period he entered 84 baptisms into the record. One of the children baptized by him was his own daughter, Maria Helena, baptized January 1, 1765. He officiated also at Indianfield, where from December 9, 1767, to May 15, 1769, he entered 18 baptisms into that record. In 1769, he was preaching in the Salisbury church, for in August of that year he entered a baptism in the records of that church (H. N., I, 593). After that his name disappeared.

## V.

### MINISTRY OF REV. PHILIP HENRY RAPP, 1765-1772.

Beginning with October 1765 a new pastor was active at Tohickon. It was Philip Henry Rapp. On January 16, 1766, he signed the financial statement for the year 1765, with the following signature: "Philippus Henricus Rapp, pastor loci."

Rapp came to Pennsylvania in 1750. Under date August 29, 1751, Muhlenberg reports in his diary: "Mr. Andreae has recommended some one else from here for New York, one who calls himself Rapp. With other Germans he came to this country a year ago." (H. N., II, 29.) In his youth Rapp is said to have been engaged in a mercantile business (H. N., I, 630). When he came to Pennsylvania, Andreae received and ordained him, and sent him to Macungy in Lehigh county, where he officiated from the fall of 1750 to October 1751. Andreae then recommended him to New York, where he served the party of Riess (a party hostile to Muhlenberg) till the end of 1753. After the death of Andreae, on January 1, 1754, he went to Germantown,



where he stayed as pastor till 1762. At that time he became involved in a quarrel with his parishioners, who appealed to Muhlenberg for assistance. In the following year Rapp was compelled to withdraw, as he failed to get a single vote in an election, which Muhlenberg had arranged (H. N., II, 650). Shortly afterwards he came to Tohickon, where he entered the first baptism on the 22nd Sunday after Trinity, i. e., in October 1765. From that date till 1772 (the exact date is not given) he entered forty-eight baptisms in the Tohickon record.

It was during the ministry of Rapp that the first stone church was built at Tohickon. Several historians<sup>10</sup> have stated that Muhlenberg contributed to this building. Let us examine the evidence. In his diary of 1763, Muhlenberg writes: "On February 2, 1763, towards evening several men from the Tohickon congregation came to me and asked for a collection for their new church building. I gave them my mite, but told them to look for more from other friends." (H. N., II, 523.) Now, inasmuch as Rapp, the then pastor at Tohickon was not a member of the Ministerium and Tohickon itself had always been an independent congregation, it is much more likely, and indeed almost certain, that this passage refers to the other congregation on the Tohickon, namely Keller's Church, which had been for years an object of Muhlenberg's solicitude and care.<sup>11</sup> Rapp himself has left us a record of the dedication of the Tohickon stone church:

"Anno 1766, May 8th, on Ascension Day, our newly-built stone church was publicly dedicated by myself and Mr. Alsenz, as the Reformed representative. I took as my text I Kings, VIII, vs. 28 and 29, and gave her the name 'templum pacis' or Peace Church (Fried-

---

<sup>10</sup> See *Hallesche Nachrichten*, I, 268; *Jubilee Volume, Norristown Conference*, p. 246.

<sup>11</sup> Moreover, it is unlikely that it took three years to build a stone church at Tohickon, 1763-1766. The correct inference from the diary of Muhlenberg is, that a stone church was built at Keller's in 1763.



enskirche). The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah 56, v. 7, the last words.

Testor Philipp Henry Rapp."

After Rapp left Tohickon in 1772 he probably served some neighboring congregation. The Tohickon congregation then seems to have been without a pastor for several years. In the minutes of the Ministerium for the year 1772 (p. 131) it is stated that "the remaining vacant congregations on the Tohecka," cannot at present be cared for. This no doubt refers to Tohickon.

Rapp resided in Nockamixon township, where he had purchased a farm probably in 1774. He made his will July 12, 1779, which was probated November 8, 1779. Hence he died shortly before the latter date. Muhlenberg records in his dairy, under date November 10, 1779, that Rapp had committed suicide. H. N., I, 591.)

As the will of Rapp throws an interesting light on the membership of his family we insert it in full.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF PHILIP HENRY RAPP,

July 12, 1779.

In the name of the Lord, Amen! I Philip Henry Rapp of Nacoxion Township Minister of the Gospel, being at present sick and weak of Body, but sound of Mind and Memory, thanks to the Lord, make this my will and Testament, viz.,

First, I resign my soul to my Redeemer Jesus Christ and my Body to the Earth, to be buried there in such a Manner as my Executors shall think proper.

Concerning my small temporal Estate it is my Will that first of all my legal Debts are to be paid, my son Philip Henry shall have the whole Plantation, excepted twenty five acres containing six acres meadow the remainder Wood and Plow Land which shall be the property of my son Frederick Christian.

My Wife shall have the Mare and all the Household Goods, during the time she remains my widow, and also the use of Twenty five Acres of Land, during the time till Christian shall be [of] age; and it is my will, that the said Frederick Christian shall be put to a Trade as soon as suitable to his mother. Then it is my will that

my daughter, who is married to Joseph Yost, and my daughter Catharine, who is married to John Rohrbach, shall each of them have fifteen pounds current money as it is at present received in Continental Payments in the State of Pennsylvania. But when my widow marries again, then she shall have her bed and apparel and half of the movables, the remainder shall be the Property of my both sons, for reason they had no proper education, as my said daughters, who had all the benefits for themselves, since they was able to work for themselves and contributed nothing for the Education of the said sons.

For the true performance of this I appoint my son Philip Henry and my wife Mary his assistant to my sole executor and Executrix of this my last will and testament. Made this 12th Day of July 1779.  
Philip Henry Rapp.

Signed, seal'd and pronounced as my will in the presence of us the subscribers Godfrey Miller, Bucks Co.

The 8th Day of November 1779 appeared Godfrey Miller the witness to the within writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp, decd. who on his solemn affirmation did declare and say That he was called by the said Testator to be an evidence to the same, when the said Testator produced the within Instrument already executed and declared the same to be his last will and that he signed it with his name as such and moreover pointed out to the Witness the Erasure in the Body of the Will of the Word Five and Interlineation above it of the words *have fifteen*, intimating that the same was done by himself. The said affirmant further saith that the said Testator was then of sound Mind, Memory and understanding to the best of his knowledge and belief; That the name Godfrey Miller underneath the said writing was wrote by him the affirmant as witness thereto; and also that he was well acquainted with the hand writing of the said Testator and verily believes that as well as the signature Philip Henry Rapp as the whole Body of the Will to be of his the Testator's own proper Hand writing.

Bucks Co. Be it remembered that on the 8th Day of November 1779 the within written last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp, decd. was proved in the manner above shown, when Letters Testamentary were granted to Mary Rapp and Philip Henry Rapp the Executor and Executrix therein named, they being first duly affirmed well and truly to administer the Goods Chattels Rights and Credits of the sd. Decd. to exhibit within one month from the date hereof into the Registrar's Office for the said County, a true

Inventory and Conscionable appraisement of the same, & in one Year, or when thereunto lawfully required render a just account of their whole administration. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & affixed the Seal of sd. Office, the Day and Year above said.

John Hart, D. Regr.

ACCOUNT OF THE ESTATE OF PHILIP HENRY RAPP.

Dr. Philip Rapp acting Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp late of Nockamixon Township deceased.

To the value of the personal eastate, as  
taken from the solemn affirmation of  
Philip Rapp Executor aforesaid, no in-  
tory being filed.....£30 0 0

	£	s.	d.
By Cash for Probate of Will, &ct.....	1	0	9
Dr. John Adams for making coffin per receipts .....	0	5	0
John Roarbach a Legacy .....	5	0	0
Joseph Jost Do. ....	5	0	0
Commission allowed when the whole administration is finished .....	3	0	0
Expenses attending this settlement...	1	2	9
Balance in Hands of Executor.....	14	11	6
	£30	0	0

Bucks Co. This account was examined and  
allowed January 19, 1790. James Hanna, Register.

On May 15, 1787, his son, Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., executed a power-of-attorney as the only surviving heir of his deceased father, by which he appointed John George Obermüller, of Neuwied, Germany, to be his attorney to recover all goods, dues and accounts coming to him from the estate of his grandfather, the Rev. Godfrey Rapp, of Sulz, in Lower Alsace, near Strassburg. This document is recorded in the recorder's office at Doylestown, Bucks county. It proves that Rapp came from a ministerial family.

The Rapp family tradition is that Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, emigrated from Sulz arriving America during 1750; that he located in Nockamixon township, where later he

bought a farm; that he died on this homestead and was buried thereon. In 1893, his descendants erected a granite monument over his grave, which was unveiled on August 18th of that year, with appropriate ceremonies and a Rapp family reunion. This monument states that he died November 10, 1779, which is evidently wrong, as his will was probated November 8, 1779.

The power-of-attorney referred to above (a fragment of the original of which in German is in the hands of the writer), states that Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., was the only surviving heir of his father, but the family tradition says that he had three sons, one Philip Henry, Jr., one son who died young, and George who was born shortly after his father's death. Just why the document makes no mention of this posthumous son does not appear, but the family claims that he, George, became the founder of the Society of Harmonites of Economites at Economy, Beaver county, Pa.<sup>12</sup> In recent years the Rapp family has laid claim to the property and assets of that society, which they say is valued at \$10,000,000.

Mrs. Rapp, widow of Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, afterwards married a Mr. Miller by whom she had children. Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., was a soldier of the Revolution, he lies buried in an unmarked grave, in the Nockamixon Church burying-ground.

---

<sup>12</sup> This claim of the family cannot be sustained in the light of well authenticated history. According to the article "Rappists" in M'Clintock and Strong's *Cyclopaedia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature*, New York, 1894 (Vol. VIII, 911-13) the society of the Harmonites was founded by George Rapp, who was born at Iptingen, Wurtemberg, in October 1757. That was seven years after Philip Henry Rapp, Sr., had arrived in Pennsylvania. In 1803, George Rapp, accompanied by his son John and two other adherents, came to America. Within a year he was followed by 600 persons, who on Febr. 15, 1805, organized themselves into the "Harmony Society". They had settled on 5000 acres of wild land, in the valley of the Conoquenessing, about 25 miles north of Pittsburg. This location did not suit them. Hence, after moving about for some time, they finally located along the Ohio river, near Pittsburg, where they built "Economy". See also the more recent article "Communitistic Societies" in Hastings, *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*.



## VI.

MINISTRY OF REV. CONRAD ROELLER,  
1774-1795.

In 1773, Indianfield and Tohickon petitioned the Ministerium for a preacher, "who would suit their conditions, because they do not as yet have a parsonage and can raise only a small salary." (*Minutes*, p. 141.) It was then resolved that the minister of Old Goshenhoppen should visit these congregations. (p. 142.)

As a result we find a new pastor at Tohickon March 1774, in the person of Conrad Roeller. He was born in Germany, educated in the University of Erlangen (H. N., II, 735), and came to this country in the year 1770, well supplied with excellent testimonials. He was cordially received by Muhlenberg, who at first made him his assistant at Philadelphia. Later, with Frederick A. C. Muhlenberg, he was sent to the congregations in the vicinity of Lebanon, Pa., (H. N., II, 104) and in 1772 became pastor at Old Goshenhoppen and Indianfield. At Old Goshenhoppen his baptismal entries begin February 16, 1772, at Indianfield April 20, 1772. At Tohickon he did not begin to enter baptisms till March 1774. On June 12, 1774, he signed the financial statement for the first time. Sometime afterwards the three congregations constituting the parish united in buying a piece of land containing 160 acres near Tylersport, where Mr. Roeller settled and resided.<sup>13</sup> He ministered to his people till 1795. On July 5, 1795, he entered his last baptisms both at Tohickon and at Indianfield. He probably retired at this time because of advancing age.

Roeller was highly respected by Muhlenberg. In a report, dated October 31, 1778, Muhlenberg reports him as pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohickon and then he adds: "He adorns his teaching with a Christian

---

<sup>13</sup> *Jubilee Volume*, p. 248.



life and is feared and loved by all, who show Christian feeling." H. N., II, 735.) and Again, in another report, dated December 6, 1782, Muhlenberg writes about Roeller: "He adorns the Christian doctrine with an edifying life" (H. N., II, 741). On May 31, 1795, and following days, Roeller attended for the last time the meeting of the Lutheran Ministerium. He died in June 1799, and was buried under the altar of the Indianfield Church. Roeller was the first Lutheran pastor, of Tohickon, who during his pastorate there was a member of the Ministerium. Up to the year 1772 the congregation and its ministers had been independent.

## VII.

## MINISTRY OF

REV. FREDERICK WILLIAM GEISSENHAINER,  
1795-1798.

A new pastorate began at Tohickon in November 1795, when Frederick William Geissenhainer entered his first baptism. He was born at Muelheim on the Ruhr, then in the Duchy of Berg, now in the Rhineprovince, on June 26, 1771 (H. N., I, 267). He studied three years at the University of Giessen and two at Goettingen. Then he taught for two years as "Privatdozent"<sup>14</sup> at the latter university. In 1793, he went to Philadelphia with his brother, Henry Geissenhainer. Induced to visit Goshenhoppen and Trumbauer's churches, he was called as their pastor. In June 1794, these congregations applied to the Ministerium for his reception as a member. Accordingly he was recognized as a licensed candidate in 1794. In 1798, he is mentioned in the minutes as an ordained minister. (*Minutes*, p. 297.) He stayed at New Goshenhoppen and Swamp (New Provi-

<sup>14</sup> The position of "Privatdozent" corresponds to the instructor in an American university, with this difference, that the Privatdozent receives no salary from the university, but only the fees of the students who attend his lectures.

dence) till 1808. It was during this time that Geissenhainer preached at Tohickon and Indianfield. At the former place his baptisms begin on November 29, 1795, and continue till June 17, 1797. On June 15, 1796, he signed a financial statement at Tohickon, which definitely proves his presence there. In the Indianfield record his baptisms extend from August 23, 1795, to April 17, 1797. In Tohickon he continued as a supply till May 1798, until, as he states in the record, "George Roeller has finished his studies."

While at Goshenhoppen Geissenhainer married Anna Maria, daughter of Michael Reiter, one of his elders. He had six children, one of whom became a prominent Lutheran minister, the Rev. Dr. F. W. Geissenhainer. In 1808, Geissenhainer was called to New York City, where he ministered till 1814. In the latter year he resigned the New York church to go for a number of years on a farm in Clearfield county, Pennsylvania. In 1818, he moved to Chester county, where he supplied several churches until 1823, when he returned to his former congregation in New York City. Here he labored till his death, May 27, 1838. Mr. Geissenhainer was a man of great learning and ability and as a result had much influence in the church. He educated a number of young men for the ministry, among others was John George Roeller, the son of his predecessor and also his own successor at Tohickon. In 1826, the University of Pennsylvania conferred the title of D.D. upon him.<sup>15</sup>

On August 20, 1797, a new hand appears in the Tohickon record which entered six baptisms on that date. The same hand appears also in the Indianfield record, beginning August 6, 1797, and continuing till December 1797, making in all thirteen entries over that time. As the "*Hallesche Nachrichten*" (I, 269) state that in 1797 August Henry

---

<sup>15</sup> See the sketch of his life in Sprague, *Annals of the American Pulpit*, Vol. IX, (1869), pp. 104-6.

Schmidt was pastor at Tohickon, it is tempting to identify the author of these entries in 1797 with Mr. Schmidt. There are, however, a number of difficulties in the way. In the first place, the "Hallesche Nachrichten" state that Schmidt arrived in Tohickon in 1795, but, as we have seen, Geissenhainer was entering baptisms into the Tohickon record from 1795-1797. His signature in June 1796 proves his presence there. Moreover, it is stated that Schmidt was preaching at two places, Tohickon and Springfield. But the man who entered the baptisms in August 1797 at Tohickon was also preaching at Indianfield, as is shown by the same chirography there. Again, Schmidt refers to his predecessor as a man who was no theologian, for he was unable to learn the Latin declensions and the Greek alphabet. This cannot apply to Conrad Roeller. And finally, Schmidt states that his two congregations had never been in connection with the Ministerium. This could not be said of Tohickon, for Conrad Roeller had been for many years a member of the Ministerium. All this leads us to conclude that the congregation served by Schmidt is not identical with the Tohickon, whose record we publish. This is supported by the minutes of the Ministerium, which in 1795 report Conrad Roeller as serving Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohecke (p. 278), while in the same year the vacant congregations of Springfield and at "Tohick" were to be offered by Mr. Helmuth to a certain Mr. Quitman, who had just arrived from the Danish West Indies (p. 280). All this shows once more that there were two Lutheran congregations at the Tohickon creek, one the congregation now known as Tohickon, the other Keller's Church. The records of the latter show that Schmidt was preceded by Anthony Hecht, a former schoolmaster, to whom the description of Schmidt applies.

However, it is *possible* that Schmidt, being pastor at the neighboring Keller's Church, did pay Tohickon and Indian-

field occasional visits in the year 1797, and thus supplied them for a short time.

In 1796, Schmidt asked to be received into the Ministerium, but his request was refused until more could be learned about his character. (*Minutes*, p. 286.) In 1798, Schmidt went to Easton, where he remained pastor of the Lutheran congregation there till 1801. While at that place he made another attempt to be admitted into the Ministerium, but in 1802 the later definitely declined to have anything with him. (*Minutes*, p. 329.) He lies buried in the cemetery attached to the Indianfield church.<sup>16</sup>

#### VIII.

##### MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN GEORGE ROELLER, 1798-1840.

In March 1798, a new Lutheran pastor began his activity at Tohickon. It was John George Roeller, the son of the former pastor, Conrad Roeller. His father himself entered his birth and baptism into the Indianfield record. He was born May 16th and baptized May 25, 1775. In 1798, Indianfield, Old Goshenhoppen and Tohickon requested that Mr. Roeller be received into the Ministerium (*Minutes*, p. 301). As a result he was examined and placed as a catechist under the supervision of Mr. Fr. Geissenhainer (*Minutes*, p. 302), under whom he had studied. In 1799, Roeller was licensed (p. 306), but he was not ordained till June 12, 1805 (p. 361). During his pastorate the present church was built in 1837, at a cost of \$3,000. He remained pastor at Tohickon for forty-two years, till his death, on March 27, 1840. One of his successors, the Rev. Frederick Waltz, entered the following tribute to his predecessor into the record:

"His faithful care in teaching the young through catechetical instruction found special recognition."

<sup>16</sup> See *Jubilee Volume*, p. 94.

Mr. Roeller lies buried in the Indianfield graveyard, behind the church in which he preached, with a long German epitaph on his tombstone, of which the following is a translation :

Here rest the bones of the Reverend  
John George Roeller  
Evangelical Lutheran minister. He  
was the son of the Rev. Conrad Roeller.  
He was born May 16th, 1775.  
After the death of his reverend father  
He took his place as minister and  
Held this office till his death  
He entered upon his ministry in the year 1798  
And served his three congregations, Tohickon, Old  
Goshenhoppen and Indianfield, and this with  
the divine assistance and grace for a period of  
forty-two years.  
He was first married to Magdalena  
Wembold, on July 19th, 1798.  
He was widowed on July 31st, 1803.  
He married a 2nd time, to the now  
surviving Sarah Raudenbusch,  
widow, née Himmelreich, on June 18th  
1805. In his first marriage he had three children,  
in the second five children. He  
died March 27, 1840, his age being 64 years, 10 months  
and 11 days.

His funeral text was: Gospel of John, chap. 7, v. 24.

His first wife, Magdalena Wembold, was born September 7, 1779, died July 19, 1798. His second wife, Sarah Himmelreich, was born May 29, 1783, died October 28, 1856.

With the pastorate of John George Roeller we close the history of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation. The later pastors, down to the present time, are:

Engelbert Peixoto, 1841-1864.

Frederick Waltz, 1865-1892.

C. R. Fetter, 1893 to date (1924).





TOHICKON UNION REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CHURCH  
RENOVATED AND ENLARGED IN 1918  
SIZE 50 FEET BY 75 FEET, WITH TWO FRONT ENTRANCE DOORS



THE TOHICKON LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORD.

1749-1840.

This church record is a parchment covered book, 13 by 8½ inches in size, which contains at present (1924) 233 pages of baptismal entries. Reversing the book there are 35 pages of financial accounts and lists of catechumens, the former extending from 1766-1873, the latter from 1826-1834. The baptismal entries cover the years 1750-1880.

The record has a title which may be translated as follows:

"Church Record in Tohickon.

May God grant his grace to all the children who are entered into this book."

The contents of the record is as follows:

I. BAPTISMAL ENTRIES:

1.	12 by an unknown hand,	1749-1750
2.	39 by John Martin Schaeffer, (except two by Schertlein)	1750-1753
3.	2 by Jacob Frederick Schertlein,	1755
4.	36 by John Joseph Roth,	1755-1757
5.	3 by unknown hand,	1758-1759
6.	90 by John Wolf Lizel,	1761-1765
7.	48 by Philip Henry Rapp,	1765-1770
8.	5 by different hands,	1772-1773
9.	393 by Conrad Roeller,	1774-1795
10.	3 by unknown hand,	1795
11.	30 by Frederick Wm. Geissenhainer,	1795-1797
12.	12 by unknown hand,	1797
13.	13 by Frederick Geissenhainer,	1797-1798
14.	614 by John Henry Roeller,	1798-1840

1300 Total.

II. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1766-1839.

III. LISTS OF CATECHUMENS, 1826-1834.

[TWELVE BAPTISMS BY AN UNKNOWN HAND.]

1750.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Hähns and Magdalena	(1) John Henry, (2) John Jacob, b. Mar. 6; bap. May 24	Henry Acker and wf. Jacob Loch and wf.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christian Steinbach and Dorothea	John Henry, b. Apr. 29; bap. May 24	Henry Keller and wife
Rudolf Drach and Maria Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 8; bap. May 24	Conrad Kohl, Anna Maria
Philip Zimmer and Maria Margaret	Philip Jacob, b. May 2; bap. May 24	Jacob Ziegenfuss, Maria Cath. Loch
Thimon Evans and Sarah	William, b. Aug. 6, 1749; bap. May 24	parents
John Philip Weich- hard and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. May 24	Catharine Elizabeth Hänsel
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Jan. 3; bap. Mar. 11	Jacob Loch and wife
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	John, b. Nov. 14, 1748; bap. May 23, 1749	parents
Andrew Ziegenfuss and Anna Mar- garet	Maria Magdalena, b. Jan. 20; bap. Feb. 19, 1749.	Michael Teuber, Anna Maria Zie- genfuss
John Christopher Ziegenfuss and Anna Catharine	John George, b. Dec. 16, 1750; bap. Jan. 21	John George Desch, Anna Elizabeth
John Jacob Ziegen- fuss and Anna Margaret	John George, b. Feb. 28, 1754; bap. Mar. 17	John George Desch, Anna Elizabeth

## [ENTRIES BY THE REV. JOHN MARTIN SCHAEFFER.]

1750.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Flug and Maria	John, b. May 8; bap. June 10, 1750	John Conrad Doe, Maria
Jacob Geyer and Maria Veronica	Maria Adrian, b. June 5; bap. July 22	George Hahman, Adrian Hahman, Maria Reissenbach
Christopher Bender's widow	George Christopher, b. Oct. 7; bap. Oct. 14	Jacob Geyer, George Hahman, Cath- arine Bender
Christopher Willet and Christina	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4; bap. Oct. 28	Valentine Flügel, Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Nicholas Weichel and Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Oct. 26; bap. Nov. 11	John Peter Schneid- er, Catharine Ben- der
John Horn and Maria Gertrude	John Peter, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 11	Peter Schneider, Maria Catharine
Andrew Gottschall and Catharine Elizabeth	Maria Johanna, b. June 10; bap. July 7	Jost Pfannekuchen wf, Maria Agnesia, and da. Maria Johanna
Nicholas Weigel <sup>52</sup> and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 2	Conrad Nagel, Mar- garet
Teimans [!] Ibans and Sarah Ibans	Joseph, b. Oct. 5, 1751; bap. Mar. 22, 1752	John Joseph, Eliza- beth Labborn, Tin- icum Township
Christopher Schemel and Elizabeth	Conrad, b. Aug. 7; bap. Oct. 8, 1751	Philip Herbel, single
Matthias Georg and Catharine	Christopher, b. Aug. 15, 1752; bap. Mar. 6, 1753	Christopher Trubi, Maria Catharine
Gottfried Schmel- cher and Christina	Dorothea, b. Dec. 9; bap. Dec. 31, 1752	Martin Eyer, Doro- thea Beuscher
Henry Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	John Emrich, b. Nov. 1; bap. Mar. 11, 1752	Andrew Kichlin, Maria Nunnemach- er, single
John David <sup>53</sup> and Christine Barbara	Anna Elizabetha, b. Dec. 1, 1754; bap. by M. Schertlein, minister in Ma- guncy	Ludwig Schmid, Anna Elizabeth
1753.		
John Martin Schaefer, minister here, and Maria Salome	Magdalena Barbara, b. May 12; bap. June 3, 1753	Adam Beuscher, Catharine Barbara
Christopher Willet and Christina	Christopher, b. Apr. 19; bap. May 7	parents
Christopher Thoman and Anna Eva	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 11; bap. Mar. 4	Jacob Fuchs and wife

<sup>52</sup> Baptism entered by Rev. M. Schertlein.

<sup>53</sup> Baptism entered by Rev. M. Schertlein.



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christopher Schemel and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Jan. 2; bap. Jan. 21	John Jacob Zeisler, single
George Gab, and Maria Dorothea	Maria Margaret, b. July 8; bap. July 22	Henry Hering, Maria Margaret, both single.
John Lange and Barbara	John William, b. Mar. 11; bap. Apr. 1	John William Lab- bar and wife
Andrew Gottschal and Catharine Elizabeth	Esther, b. May 7; bap. June 3	Henry Jeckel and wife

On June 6th, 1753, was baptized a father, mother and their nine children:

James Hoepenny and wife Mary and their nine children.

Sponsors were: John Martin Schaeffer and wife, Adam Beuscher and wife, Gottfried Schemcher and wife, Mr. Seubel and wife, Sebastian Stein and wife, Martin Eyer and Dorothea Beuscher, Caspar Stouter.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Wirt and Mar- garet	John, b. Aug. 6; bap. Aug. 12	John Lauter, Doro- thea Beuscher
Joseph Lang and Elizabeth	Anna Sarah, b. July 28; bap. Aug. 19	Anna Sarah and William Labbar, both single
Michael Witterich and Magdalena	John Peter, b. May 22; bap. Sept. 9	John Peter Tautfuss and Sibylla
George Anthon Höns and Apollonia	George Anthony, b. June 3; bap. Oct. 3	parents
John Jacob Rau and Anna Sibylla	Maria Salome, b. Dec. 7; bap. Dec. 10	John Martin Schaeff- er and wife Sa- lome
John Jacob Rau and Anna Sibylla	Anna Wilhelmina Catharine, b. Dec. 7; bap. Dec. 10	Michael Just and wife, Anna Wil- helmina Catharine
John David Fiess and Anna Maria	Jacob David, b. Oct. 25; bap. Dec. 9	Jacob Gloss and Anna Maria

[The next three baptisms were entered by M. Schertlein.]

Henry Nonnen- macher and Elsa	Christine, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 8, 1755	Adam Dani and Christine
----------------------------------	---	----------------------------

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Carl Göris and Catharine	John Nicholas, b. Oct. 26, '54; bap. May 8, 1755	John Nicholas Wei- gel and Elizabeth
George Ness and Catharine	Jacobus, b. Mar. 28; bap. May 8; bap. by M. Schertlein	Jacob Ness and Maria Binder

[ENTRIES BY THE REV. JOHN JOSEPH ROTH, AUGUST 1755  
TO FEBRUARY 1758.]

The Deacon John Joseph Roth has begun to write the names of  
the baptized children.<sup>54</sup>

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Martin Eyer and Dorothea	John Adam, b. July 27, 1755; bap. Aug. 17	John Adam Beischer and Anna Barbara
Valentin Kremer and Anna Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. July 5; bap. July 29, 1755	Jacob Nunnemacher, Ursula Böshertz
Michael Widerich and Magdalena	Jacobus, b. Mar. 25; bap. July 27, 1755	Jacob Niess and and Agnes Mesmer
Valentine Philip and Susanna	Jacobus, b. June 27; bap. July 31, 1755	Matthias Stier and Anna Maria
Christopher Willet and Christina	Elizabeth, b. May 24; bap. June 15, 1755	John Joseph Roth, Elizabeth Kraem- er, single
Caspar Beuschlein and Eva	Barbara, b. Mar. 16; bap. June 1, 1755	Nicholas Bob and Barbara
Frederick Dörfinger and Maria Eliza- beth	Cath. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1750; bap. Jan. 14	Catharine Trubey, Anna Elizabeth Coppelberger
Melchior Hertzell and Esther	George, b. Apr. 18, 1752; bap. June 1	parents
Melchior Hertzell and Esther	Jacob, b. Sept. 1, 1751; bap. June 1, 1755	parents
Melchior Hertzell and Esther	Magdalena, b. Sep. 28, 1754; bap. June 1, 1755	Joseph Röbel and Anna Maria

<sup>54</sup> The original reads: Diaconus Johannes Josephus Roth inceptit scribere nomina baptizantium.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Frederick Salatin and Maria Barbara	John, b. Apr. 9; bap. July 13, 1755	John Hoenig and Anna
Ludwig Bender and Magdalena	John Peter, b. June 13; bap. July 13, 1755	John Peter Bender and Catharine
Conrad Guthlorret and Eva	John, b. Aug. 6; bap. Aug. 18, 1755	Anna Elizabeth Desch, John Wage- ner
William Geiser and Anna Barbara	John George, b. Aug. 28; bap. Nov. 9, 1755	John George Sukman and Barbara
Bernhard Sukman and Anna Clara	Bernhard, b. Sep. 25; bap. Nov. 9, 1755	Bernhard Bisbinger and Anna Mar- garet
Lawrence Schwing and Anna Mar- garet	John Adam, b. Apr. 14; bap. Aug. 1	George Adam Beck- holl, Anna Martha Hansgieber
Peter Noss and Maria Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 17; bap. Aug. 1, 1755	Anna Maria Haus- gieber
Herman Stumb and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 7, 1755	Henry Hartman and Elizabeth
1756.		
Frederick Dörflinger and Maria Eliza- beth	John Joseph, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 7, 1756	John Joseph Roth, sacerdos
John Truby and Esther	John Christopher, b. Feb. 1; bap. Mar. 26, 1755	John Christopher Trubi
John Henry Hart- man and Eliza	John Henry, b. Feb. 14; bap. Mar. 28, 1756	John Arwegast, Anna Catharine Gress- man
John Jacob Redling and Margaret	John, b. May 7, 1756; bap. May 30	John George Gerner and Maria Eva
Jacob Klein and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 17, 1755; bap. May 9, 1756	Elias Schneider, Anna Maria Noss
John Hoenig and Anna	John Adam, b. Mar. 14; bap. Mar. 29, 1756	John Adam Dany and Christina

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Frederick Schweng and Elizabeth	Veronica, b. May 2; bap. May 30, 1756	George Bergsträsser and Veronica
Philip Haering and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. May 8; bap. May 15, 1756	John Michael Kro- nau, Cath. Doro- thea Haering
John Jacob Weil and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Mar. 20; bap. May 16, 1756	Valentin Bigel and Anna Maria
Christopher Knotel and Anna Maria	Maria, b. Dec. 17, 1755; bap. May 20, 1756	Ernst Hausgeber and Maria
John Philip Schwarz Lands and Maria Agnes	Conrad, b. Dec. 31, 1755; bap. May 10, 1756	Conrad Libold and wife
Joseph Pannekuchen and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 31; bap. Aug. 1, 1756	Christopher Trubi, Catharine Dani, single
Balthasar Erbach and Maria Eliza	Jacob, b. May 15; bap. Aug. 22, 1756	parents
1757.		
Caspar Kraemer and Maria Elizabeth	Anna Magdalena, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christopher Mackel and Magdalena
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catha- rine	Abraham, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sep. 5, 1756	Adam Beuscher and Barbara
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catha- rine	Isaac, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 5, 1756	Rudolph Drach and Maria Elizabeth
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catha- rine	Jacob, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sep. 5, 1756	Jacob Frey and Elizabeth
Martin Herbster <sup>55</sup> and Maria Ver- onica	Barbara, b. Oct. 27, '57; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	parents
John Henry Nunne- macher <sup>56</sup>	Adam, bap. April 21	Adam Dany

<sup>55</sup> This is the last baptism of Rev. Roth. The next was entered by a different hand.

<sup>56</sup> Entered by Philip H. Rapp.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27; bap. —, 1758	Rudolph Drach and Maria Elizabeth
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, b. May 4, 1759	Jacob Huber and wife

[ENTRIES BY REV. JOHN WOLF LIZEL, JAN. 1761-JULY 1766.]

Baptized in the sacred name by me, John Wolf Lizel of Nuremberg.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Leonard Mayer	Anna Barbara, bap. Dec. 8, [1760]	George Desch
Nicholas Weigel	Maria Catharine, bap. Jan. 3, 1761	George Mess
Lorenz Schwinck	John, bap. Jan. 3, 1761	Nicholas Weigel
Henry Böhringer Philip Detlesman	Rosina, bap. May — Catharine, bap. June 21	Rosina Böhringer Philip Schreyer
Jacob Hilkert	Maria Magdalene, bap. Aug. 15	Dietrich Schmezer
Martin Hausman Michael Jost	Anna, bap. Aug. 15 John Conrad, bap. Oct. 20	Elizabeth Schwenck parents
John Krämer	Andrew, bap. Nov. 7	Andrew Pedmann
John Luz	John Jacob, bap. Nov. 24	Jacob Bernt
1762.		
Michael Holder	John, bap. Jan. 3, 1762	John Joerger
Peter Schmidt	George Jacob, bap. Jan. 3	George Henry Seipel
Conrad Seipel	Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 4	George Henry Seipel
John Dege	John Adam, bap. Mar. 8	Adam Störr
George Martin	Maria Elizabeth, ba. Apr. —	Maria Salome Bend- er



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Hering	Maria Susanna, ba. Apr. —	Valentine Philipp
— Wilbern	John, ba. Apr. 3	Henry Drach
Lawrence Krämer	(a) Anna, (b) Cath- arine, ba. Apr. 3	Michael Jost
David Beringer	Maria, ba. July 7	Peter Schneider
Martin Herbster	Maria Veronica, ba. July 7	parents
— Renz	son, ba. July 16	—
John Peter Schnei- der	Marg. Barbara, ba. Aug. 1	Barbara Weigel
Michael Weissel	Maria Margaret, ba. Aug. 1	Jacob Ahlem
Hartman Dettmer	son, ba. Aug. 15	— Jost
Jacob Ahlem	John Philip, ba. Nov. —	Philip Stein
Adam Weber	George Frederick, ba. Nov. —	Jacob Ziegenfuss
Frederick Schwenk	Juliana, ba. Sep. 26	parents
Martin Eyer	Anna Barbara, ba. Sept. 26	Adam Beischer
John Nees	John, ba. Dec. 5	John Bender, Eliza- beth Dörfler
Caspar Carl	Anna Maria, ba. Dec. 20	Anna Maria Laux

1763.

Frederick Fuchs	John Frederick, ba. Jan. 6, 1763	Henry Schlucker
John Nees	Anna Maria, ba. March 12	Jacob Nees
Michael Krohman	Anna Catharine, ba. July 3	John Krohman
John Fried	Maria Agnes, ba. July 3	—
John Reffert	John Peter, ba. July 3	Peter Kern
Leonard Meyer	Anna Catharine, ba. July 3	Jacob Fuchs
John Luz	Catharine Elizabeth, ba. —	— Stenger

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Holder	Maria, ba. Apr. 24	Jacob Nunnemacher
Casper Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. June 5	William Wirth
John Krämer	Henry, ba. June 5	Henry Wald
Peter Laux	Anna Catharine, ba. June 5	Philip Schreyer
John Nees	Elizabeth, ba. June 5	Elizabeth Dörfler
Valentine Edelman	Catharine, ba. June 5	Matthias Jörg
Christopher Sig- mann	Dorothea, ba. July 15	Dorothea Schreyer
Jacob Bilckert	Maria Barbara, ba. July 15	Maria Bänder
Philip Schreyer	Anna Barbara, ba. July 31	Adam Beischer
Jacob Ziegenfuss	Anna Magdalena, ba. Aug. 28	Andrew Ziegenfuss
1764.		
— Hartman	Anna Elizabeth, b. Jan. 4, 1764; ba. Feb. 28, 1764	Frederick Spane- mer
George Martin	Christina, ba. Feb. 28, 1764	Simon Schmug
Henry Junkhen	Frederick, b. Oct. 15, 1763; ba. Feb. 24, 1764	Frederick Schmidt
John Dege	Maria Charlotte, ba. Oct. 14, 1763	Jacob Dörflinger
John Kenneff	Anna Maria, ba. Oct. 14, 1763	Conrad Duÿ
Philip Hering	(1) Anna Elizabeth, (2) Susanna, ba. Oct. 28, 1763	George Desch Susanna Drach
Ludwig Benner	John Ludwig, ba. Dec. 5, 1763	John Follmer
Philip Herzel	Maria Magdalena, ba. Dec. 11, 1763	Anna Maria Hensel
Conrad Seiler	John Henry, ba. —, 1763	son of Mr. Eckel, da. of Mr. Seipel
Henry Petringer	Michael Henry, ba. Sep. 21, 1763	Michael Holder

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Nees	John Jacob, b. Feb. 18; ba. Mar. 10,	George Nees
Leonard Hüngel	Maria Magdalena, ba. Mar. 11, 1764	Philip Hering
John Carl	John Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1763; ba. Mar. 12, 1764	—
Conrad Born	Philip, ba. Mar. 17, 1764	Philip Stein
Jacob Fuchs	John Wolfgang, ba. Mar. 27, 1764	John Wolf Lizel
Hartman Dettemer	John Michael, ba. Apr. 18, 1764	Michael Wettrich
John Keller	John Conrad, ba. Apr. 22, 1764	John Conrad Seipel
Martin Eyer	Susanna, ba. May 7, 1764	Andrew Beischer, Susanna Popp
John Vetter	Matthew, ba. May 7, 1764	Matthew Jörg
Nicholas Weigel	John George, b. Apr. 23; ba. May 9, 1764	George Nees
— Ludi	John Jacob, ba. May 20	John Jacob Jost
—	John, ba. Aug. 12	father, who is servant at John Hoenig's
Peter Jörg	Matthew, ba. Aug. 12	Matthew Jörg
John Schwenck	Gottlieb, ba. Aug. 12	Theophilus Hubler
Jacob Ahlem	Maria Susanna, ba. Sept. 9	Maria Susanna Drach
Michael Krohman	George Michael, ba. Sept. 9	George Ackerman
Peter Rebert	Christina, ba. Oct. 22	Dietrich Rudi
Adam Fauchler	Sarah, ba. Oct. 23	parents
Theobald Fuchs	Maria Magdalene, ba. Nov. 4	Leonard Mayer
Peter Drach	Jacob, ba. Nov. 4	Rudolph Drach
Andrew Renz	Henry Philip, ba. Dec. 10	Philip Hering

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Nees	Maria Salome, ba. Jan. 18, 1765	John Jacob Dör- flinger
Nicholas Giess	Catharine, ba. Jan. 18, 1765	Catharine Nees
Lawrence Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. May 4, 1765	Widow Krämer
The pastor, John Wolf Lizel	Maria Helena, ba. Jan. 1, 1765	George Desch
Michael Iderle	Andrew, ba. July 11, 1765	Andrew Rickert
Valentine Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. July 27, 1765	Conrad Koter and wife

Note. As the above children have been entered very irregularly, I have entered the following list into the Church record, according to the information of those who had entered their age in Bibles or other books. [Note by Philip H. Rapp.]

Jacob Alem	Michael, b. Oct. 27, 1760, ba. Nov. —	Michael Weissel and Magdalena
Jacob Alem	Phillip, b. Oct. 12, 1762; ba. 24th Sun- day after Trinity	Philip Stein and Elizabeth
Jacob Alem	Maria Susanna, b. July 14, 1764; ba. Sept. 7	George Seibel, Sus- anna Drach
Jacob Alem	Maria Margaret, b. Febr. 8, 1766; ba. Sept. —	John Keller, Maria Margaret

[ENTRIES BY THE REV. PHILIP HENRY RAPP, OCTOBER 1765  
TO APRIL 1773.]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Maurer and Anna Maria	John, b. Sept. 29; ba. 22 Sunday after Trinity	John Wirth and wife
Jacob Ness and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 5; ba. as above	John Neess, Eliza- beth Dedesmann
Andrew Emerich and Maria Magda- lena	Lawrence, b. Oct. 17, '65; Sunday XXIII after Trinity, 1765	Lawrence Sherer and Anna Maria

1766.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Conrad, b. Nov. 8, 1765; ba. Jan. 1, 1766	Conrad Stenger and Catharine
Jacob Beutelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1765; ba. Sept. —, 1766	Anna Elizabeth Allis
Martin Housmann and Margaret	Elizabeth Barbara, b. July 3, 1766; ba. July 27	Bernhard Heller, Elizabeth Heller
John Beusher and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. Sept. 1, 1766	Philip Schreyer and Catharine
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Aug. 5, 1766	Adam Schütz and Maria Margaret
Philip Schreyer and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. May 26	Martin Eyer and Dorothea
Jacob Schwarz and Margaret	John, b. —	John Renner and Elizabeth
Valentine Wirth and Maria Eliz.	John, b. July 25, 1766	John Binder, Elizabeth Kern
Jacob Rauh and Sibylla	Anna Sophia Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1766; ba. XXVI Sunday after Trinity	Lawrence Kraemer and Anna Sophia Catharine
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 7, 1766; ba. XXVI th after Trinity	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Nicholas Bäringer and Elizabeth	George Adam, b. Oct. 19, 1766; ba. 2nd after Epiphany	George Adam Stöhr and wife

1767.

Jacob Dörflinger and Magdalena	John, b. March 2, 1767; ba. Pentecost	John Rifferd and Elizabeth
John Maurer and Anna Maria	John Peter, b. June 15; ba. 5th after Trinity	George Gassinger and wife



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Herpel and and Anna Maria	Conrad, b. May 30; ba. 3rd after Trin- ity	Jacob Gerling and Elizabeth
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. Oct. 7, 1767; ba. 17th after Trinity	Andrew Beischer and Margaret
Adam Sherer and Maria Magdalena	Johanna, b. Feb. 9, 1768; ba. —	parents
Adam Sherer and Maria Magdalena	Gertrude, b. June 4, 1765; ba. —	parents
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 17, 1768; ba. Sun- day Rogate	Michael Schneider and Maria
Philip Schreyer and Catharine	Maria Dorothea, b. Aug. 30, 1768; ba. 17th after Trinity	Balthasar Steinbach, Dorothea Schreyer
Andrew Beischer and Anna Eliza- beth	John Adams, b. Oct. —, 1768; ba. 23rd after Trinity	John Adams Eyer, Martin Eyer and Dorothea
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Anna Dorothea, b. Nov. 6; ba. 4th after Advent	Martin Eyer and Anna Dorothea
Michael Gronman and Eva Maria	(1) Eva Maria, (2) Catharine Barbara, b. Apr. 1; ba. Apr. 23	Eva Maria Acker- man, grandmother, John George Phil- lips, Catharine Eliz. Codron
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Christina Margaret, b. March 15; ba. Apr. 23	Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret
David Knerr and Anna Maria	John George, b. Dec. 6, 1768; ba. Apr. 23  1769.	John George Naes, Anna Marg. Non- nemacher
John Luz and wife	John, b. —; ba. Apr. 23	John Fassbinder, Barbara Pauli
Henry Mill and Mar- garet	Joseph, b. Apr. 14; ba. Sunday Exaudi	Joseph Niemandt and Magdalena Sarah
Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Feb. 9; ba. 2nd after Trinity	John Jacob Brean and Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Drach and wife	Susanna, b. Apr. 30; ba. 2nd after Trinity	George Ludwig Seipel and Susanna
George Nees and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. July 3; 8th after Trinity	Conrad Nagel and Anna Margaret
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	Catharine, b. Aug. 18; ba. Nov. 6	Lawrence Meyer and Catharine
Jacob Schwarz and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Nov. 6; ba. Dec. 31, 1769	John Jacob Renner, Elizabeth Stein
Michael Göz and Eva Barbara	John, b. Dec. 26; ba. Jan. 1	John Hoeffer, Maria Dorothea Rapp

The following were baptized privately on March 15, 1770:

Catharine Paul, b. April 30, 1752	}	Witnesses: The parents
Elizabeth Paul, b. Aug. 8, 1750		
John Paul, b. May 13, 1757		

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	George, b. June 19; bap. 8th after Trinity	John George Desch and Elizabeth
John Wirth and Catharine	Catharine Margaret, b. Oct. 25, 1770; ba. 3rd Sunday of Advent	Michael Dany, Margaret Seiler
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Henry, b. Nov. 21, 1769	Henry Nunnemacher and Anna Maria
Morris Devis and Maria	Anna Maria, b. June 13, 1770	Henry Nunenmacher and Anna Maria
Philip Herpel and Anna Maria	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Mar. 24; ba. Mar. 29, 1771	Jacob Beukler and Elizabeth Marg.
Philly Schreyer and Catharine	John Adam, b. Nov. 19, 1770; ba. Dec. 9	Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Jacob, b. —; ba. 23rd after Trinity	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sept. 26, 1771; ba. Oct. —	John Schreyer and Anna Maria
John Schreyer and Anna Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 1771; ba. Oct. —	Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beutelman <sup>57</sup> and Elizabeth Marg.	Jacob, b. Dec. 10, 1771; ba. —, 1772	Abraham Beutelman, Elizabeth Schemel
Jacob Ahlem and Anna Margaret	Susanna, b. May 12; ba. Nov. 28, 1772	Barbara Peisch, widow
John Huber and Susanna	Catharine Margaret, b. Nov. 19; ba. Nov. 29, 1772	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Marg.
John Schwab and Magdalena	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 12; ba. Apr. 4	Peter Lang, Barbara Kähler
Michael Lampel and Rosina	John, b. Dec. 30; ba. Apr. 4	John Straus, Mar- garet Stein
Martin Weber and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Feb. 15; ba. Apr. 4 [1773]	Jacob Pilger and Barbara

[ENTRIES OF REV. CONRAD ROELLER, MARCH 1774 TO  
JULY 1795.]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Philip and Maria	Peter, b. Jan. 29; Mar. —, 1774	Jacob Philip, Eliza- beth Herb
Henry Joerck and Dorothea	Abraham, b. Apr. 14; ba. May 12	Ludwig Miltaun and wife
Conrad Mesenheimer and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 28; ba. May 29	Andrew Rickert and Agnes
John Carl and Cunigunda	John, b. Jan. 25; ba. May 29	Jacob Carl and Cunigunda
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	John Henry, b. Dec. 1773; ba. May 29	John Bosh and wife
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	John George, b. May 19; ba. July 25	George Weisel and Maria
Philip Schreier and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 15; ba. Aug. 21	Anna Maria Schreier grandmother
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 2	parents
John George Philip Lishik and Maria Agathe	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 7; ba. Sept. 13	grandmother

<sup>57</sup> This is the last entry of Rev. Rapp. The following five entries were made by two different hands.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Conrad, b. Sep. 27, 1773	Conrad Coder and Anna Maria
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	John George, b. Aug. 17; ba. Oct. 2	George Tesch and Anna Elizabeth
John Huber and Susanna	Gertrude, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 15	Philip Gruber, Ger- trude Schemel
Frederick Salathe and Elizabeth	Frederick, b. Sept. 27; ba. Nov. 13	Frederick Geres, Elizabeth Salate
George Wittemeier and Anna Cath- arine	John Jacob, b. Sep. 22; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Rauh and Si- bylla

1775.

Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Andrew, b. Jan. 2; ba. Mar. 19	Andrew Stein
Gottfried Henry Herpster and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 6; ba. Mar. 19	Jacob Joehrling
Henry Krauthammel and Eva Catharine	John, b. Nov. 13; ba. Apr. 17	John Salade, Eliza- beth Krauthammel
Adam Drach and Eva	John Philip, b. Mar. 9; ba. Apr. 17	Philip Stieber and Elizabeth
Bernard Ruppert and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3; ba. June 11	John Müller, Apol- onia Elizabeth
Jacob Nees and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 24; ba. June 10	Catharine Dedemer
Philip Thoma and Regina	Maria Elizabeth, b. May 12; ba. June 11	George Philip, Maria
Jacob Beideleman and Eliz. Margaret	John, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 22	John Ott, Gertrude Schemler
Same parents	Catharine, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 22	Rudolph Schiebler, Elizabeth Herpel
Peter Drach and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1774	Maria Elizabeth Drach

1776.

Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	—, b. Nov. 18; ba. Nov. 27, 1774	Elizabeth Koder, Philip Lessig
Same parents	—, b. Feb. 17; ba. Apr. 14, 1776	Maria Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Huber and Susanna	Michael, b. Dec. 25, 1775; ba. Apr. 29	Michael Huber and Anna
Lawrence Kraemer and Sophia Cath- arine	Abraham, b. Jan. 12; ba. Mar. 31	Abraham Jost, Eliza- beth Kraemer
George Philip and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. June 14; ba. July 7	Jacob Philip, Eliza- beth Marg. Schemel
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Frederick, b. Nov. 11, 1769	Frederick Eberhart and Elizabeth
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1771	Maria Elizabeth Jacobi
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Catharine, b. June 2, 1773	Nicholas Loch and Barbara
Adam Lautenschläg- er and Margaret	Catharine, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 4	Peter Schwerer and Elizabeth
Philip Lessig and Maria Agatha	Conrad, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 18	Conrad Coder and Anna Maria
Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine	John Peter, b. Aug. 2; ba. Sep. 29	Peter Staudt and Salome
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	Eva Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10; ba. Oct. 28	Jacob Gut and Eva
Philip Henrich and Eva Catharine	Philip Henrich, b. Sept. 24; ba. Nov. 10	parents
John Luz and Mag- dalena	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2; ba. Nov. 10	Michael Jung, Eliza- beth Krouthamel
1777.		
John Benner and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3; ba. Mar. 31	Christian Benner, Elizabeth Roth
Jacob Wenhold and Susanna	Jacob, b. Feb. 1; ba. Mar. 31	Peter Gerhardt and Christina
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Margaret, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 13	parents
Henry Joerck and Dorothea	John Jacob, b. Mar. 25; ba. May 25	Valentine Bergstras- ser and Elizabeth
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 8; ba. July 6, 1778	John Dege and wife



1778.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 26	Frederick Eberhardt and Elizabeth Mar- garet
John Huber and Susanna	Magdalena, b. Oct. 28; Dec. 25, 1777	Philipina Stroh, Philip Herpel
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Oct. 1, 1777; ba. —	John Benner and Magdalena
John Carl and Cunigunda	John Jacob, b. Dec. 19, 1777; ba. June 6, 1778	John Jacob Carl and Cunigunda
John Luz and Mag- dalena	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 8	Frederick Salade and Elizabeth
George Seybel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 6; ba. June 19	Henry Seybel, Eliza- beth Scheib
Jacob Brean and Barbara	John Adam, b. June 10; ba. June 19	John Adam Nunne- macher, Elizabeth Kilamin
George Wittemayer and Anna Cath. Wilhelmina	Maria Magdalena, b. Sep. 28; ba. Nov. 1	John Jacob Schmidt, Maria Magd. Rauh
Andrew Beischer and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 26; ba. Nov. 1	Andrew Allgert, Catharine Wim- mert
Jacob Alm and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 8; ba. Nov. 22	John Keller, Eliza- beth Weisel
Michael Jost and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12; ba. Nov. 22	Manes [!] Jost and Elizabeth
George Prinz and Magdalena	Anna Barbara, b. Oct. 29; ba. Nov. 21	Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara

1779.

Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	Abraham, b. Dec. 13, '78; ba. Jan. 24	Abraham Jost and Christina
Henry Krauthamel and Eva Catharine	John George, b. Jan. 12; Apr. 5, 1779	George Steinbach and Catharine
Nicholas Weicker and Susanna	Dinah, b. Oct. 13, '78; ba. Apr. 6	John Egel and Elizabeth
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 10, '78; ba. Apr. 18	Frederick Eberhardt and Anna Eliza- beth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Schreier and Anna Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 18; ba. May 6	John Adam Eyer, Margaret Gut
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Magdalene, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 30	Michael Jost and Magdalena
Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine	John, b. Mar. 13; ba. May 30	John Geres and Elizabeth
John Huber and Susanna	Susanna, b. July 28; ba. Sept. 5	John Strauss, Catharine Kruger
Leonard Hinckel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Aug. 25	John George Ziegenfuss and Anna
Conrad Koder and Anna Maria	Christina, b. Oct. 13; Nov. 14	Martin Conrad and Catharine

## 1780.

Manes <sup>58</sup> Jost and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Jan. 3; ba. Mar. 19	Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth
John George Ziegenfuss and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15; ba. Mar. 19	Isaac Jost and Elizabeth
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John, b. Aug. 25, 1774	John Kraemer and Christina
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Philip Jacob, b. Apr. 11, 1776	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 4, 1778	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John Adam, b. Mar. 20, 1780; ba. May 14, 1780	Adam Nunnemacher, Catharine Kraemer
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14; ba. May 14	Peter Benner and Anna Catharine
Conrad Messemer and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 4	Andrew Stein and Barbara
John Luz and Magdalena	Michael, b. Feb. 25; ba. May 13	parents
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	John David, b. July 18; ba. Aug. 27	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Alexander Jamison and Catharine	William, b. Oct. 21; ba. Nov. 19	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Andrew Belscher and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Susanna, b. Nov. 27; ba. Dec. 31	George Wimmert and Susanna

<sup>58</sup> Manes is perhaps an abbreviation of Hermannus.

1781.		
Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John Henry, b. Jan. 17; ba. Mar. 4	parents
John Benner and Elizabeth	John Ludwig, b. Mar. 14; ba. May 6	Ludwig Benner and Catharine
Henry Krouthamel and Eva Catharine	Dorothea Elizabeth, b. Mar. 17; ba. May 27	John Gries, Dorothea Elizabeth Krout- hamel
Manes Jost and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Mar. 28; ba. June 17	Catharine Mayer
George Seybel and Catharine	John Jacob, b. June 3; ba. July 8	Jacob Leydy and wife
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Charlotte, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sep. 30	Michael Heiser and wf. Oshale [?]
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sarah, b. Aug. 23; ba. Sept. 30	Jacob Ort and Maria Margaret
Frederick Jordan and Catharine	Henry, b. Aug. 17; ba. Oct. 21	Henry Egel and Mag- dalena
John George Ziegen- fuss and Anna	Jacob, b. Aug. 17; ba. Nov. 11	Jacob Ziegenfuss, Catharine Schaefer
Isaac Jost and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 5; ba. Dec. 2	John George Ziegen- fuss and Anna
Abraham Jost and Christina	Jacob, b. Oct. 31; ba. Dec. 2	Jacob Jost, Elizabeth Schneider
Andrew Altgaert and Anna Catharine	John Henry, b. Oct. 29; ba. Dec. 2	Henry Emig, Eva Wemmer
Conrad Coder and Maria	Jacob, b. Nov. 8; ba. Dec. 23	Jacob Iderlein, Cath- arine Eliz. Koder
1782.		
John Gries and Elizabeth	Philip Henry, b. Nov. 30, '81; ba. Feb. 24	Henry Krauthamel
Peter Lang and Magdalena	John, b. Sept. 13, '81; ba. Feb. 24	John Hinckel, Mar- garet Wilhelm
Conrad Schreiber and Magdalena	Andrew, b. Jan. 17; ba. Apr. 7	Andrew Stetzel and Anna Margaret
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Susanna, b. Feb. 6; ba. Apr. 28	Conrad Jost, Maria Kraemer
Michael Weissel and Catharine	John Henry, b. Jan. 25; ba. Apr. 28	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Clemens Davis and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sep. 1; ba. April 28	Jacob Edelman, Clara Benner
Jacob Huber and Anna Catharine	Catharine Elizabeth, b. —; ba. May 19	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Adam Nunnemacher and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 6; ba. May 19	Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria
Jacob Beidelmann and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 10; ba. July 8	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Abraham, b. Mar. 23; ba. July 8	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Jacob Orth and Margaret	Peter, b. Apr. 30; ba. June 30	Peter Hedrich and Catharine
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Christine, b. May 20, 1780	John Niclas and Christina
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Anna Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1782; ba. June 30	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Joseph Mofflin and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. May 15; ba. June 30	Catharine Mayer
John Dannenhauer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 17; ba. July 21	Jacob Bader, Sarah Dannenhauer
Philip Schüz and Magdalene	John George, b. June 10; bap. July 21	George Schüz, Catharine Hedrich
Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth	John, b. June 1; ba. Sep. 1	Adam Magel, Elizabeth Kraemer
Michael Jung and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11; ba. Sep. 22	Frederick Koenig and Elizabeth Catharine
Philip Lessig and Maria Agatha	Anna Maria, b. Sep. 9; ba. Oct. 12	Conrad Koder and Anna Maria
John Egel and Elizabeth	Henry, b. July 17; ba. Oct. 13	Henry Egel and Magdalene
1783.		
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 8; ba. Jan. 26	Jacob Dege and Magdalene
Andrew Algert and Anna Catharine	Jacob, b. Sep. 22; Feb. 16	Jacob Algert [?] and Anna Maria
Adam Drach and Eva	Hannah Magdalena, b. Dec. 16; ba. Mar. 9	Henry Weisel, Hannah Egel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Feb. 4; ba. Mar. 9	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Jacob Brean and Barbara	John Abraham, b. Feb. 19; ba. Mar. 30	Jacob Salade and Anna Barbara
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	John Philip Peter, b. Mar. 13; Apr. 20	John Philip Peter Daron and Sus- anna
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John George, b. Mar. 23; ba. Apr. 11	George Jacobi and Anna Maria
Philip Gruger and Maria Margaret	John, b. Apr. 27; ba. June 1	John George Lang, Elizabeth Beidel- man
Conrad Mahler and Catharine	John Frederick, b. Apr. 18; June 1	parents
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 2; ba. June 1	George Steinbach and Catharine
John Luz and Mag- dalena	Susanna, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 22	Michael Weisel and Magdalena
John Wirth and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 29; ba. June 22	Paul Franz and Anna Maria
Frederick Salade and Elizabeth	Frederick, b. Jan. 30; ba. July 13	Frederick Geres and Catharine
Abraham Jost and Christine	Magdalena, b. June 22; ba. Aug. 3	Jost Volmer and Magdalena
John Eyer and Mar- garet	Jacob, b. July 21; ba. Aug. 24	Jacob Guth and Elizabeth
George Wittenmayer and Wilhelmina Catharine	Susanna, b. May 30; ba. Oct. 5	Jacob Dege and Maria Magdalene
John Dannenhauer and Maria Eliza- beth	John, b. Sept. 5; ba. Oct. 5	Jacob Schneider and Anna Catharine
John George Kraem- er and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 17; Oct. 26	John Kraemer and Christine
Abraham Beidelman and Gertrude	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13; ba. Nov. 16	Jacob Beidelman and Margaret Elizabeth
Jacob Fluck and Margaret	John Peter, b. Sept. 28; ba. Nov. 16	Peter Dantfus and Sibylla
George Seybel and Catharine	Samuel, b. Nov. 4; ba. Dec. 28	George Scheib and Apollonia



1784.

Philip Schuz and Magdalene	Henry, b. Nov. 24, '83; ba. Mar. 21	Henry Vetter, Eliza- beth Schütz
Michael Jung and Cath. Elizabeth	George William, b. Jan. 29; Apr. 18	William Koehler and Anna Maria
George Niclas and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13; ba. Apr. 11	Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24; ba. Apr. 11	Bartholomew Weit parents
Conrad Coder and Maria Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 14, '83; ba. Apr. 11	
Henry Mühl and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 2	Melchior Knepple and Catharine
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	John Peter, b. Oct. 12, '83; ba. May 2	Peter Henrich and wife
Abraham Walther and Catharine	George, b. Nov. 11, '83; ba. May 2	William Wilhelm and Catharine
George Schaeffer and Barbara	Catharine, b. —; ba. May 2	Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine
Henry Hering and Margaret	Susanna, b. Jan. 16; ba. May 23	Rudolph Schoch, Susanna Hering
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Dec. 18, '83; ba. May 31	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth Mar- garet
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. May 4; ba. June 13	Valentine Niclas and Christine
Philip Fas and Mar- garet	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 3; ba. June 13	George Schambach and Eva Fas
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 12; ba. July 4	Peter Laux and Catharine
Michael Lambert and Rosina	John Leonard, b. Jan. 6; ba. July 4	Leonard Straus and Philippina
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	John, b. —; ba. July 4	Daniel Niclas and Catharine
John Rohl, Anna Marie Stiegel	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5; ba. July 25	Valentine Roher, Elizabeth Herbst parents
Jacob Huber and Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 16; ba. June 14	
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Philip, b. July 2; ba. Aug. 15	Philip Gruber and Margaret

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Sarah, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sept. 5	Philip Gruber and Margaret
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John William, b. July 21; ba. Oct. 17	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
John Niemand and Juliana	Sarah, b. Sep. 7; ba. Oct. 28	Michael Steinbach and Barbara

1785.

Henry Heffert and Susanna	Barbara, b. Jan. 26; ba. Apr. 3	Joseph Heffert, Barbara Ott
Adam Scherer and Magdalena	Magdalena, b. Nov. 13, 1784; ba. —	Berndt Heller and Ursula
Jacob Gies and Eva	Jacob, b. Aug. 24; ba. Apr. 24	Jacob Nees and Eva
Simon Heffert and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 21; ba. Apr. 24	John Heffert, Margaret Wirth
George Seibel and Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 5	parents
Matthias Ziegenfuss and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 10; ba. June 5	George Schelb and Catharine
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Martin, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 5	parents
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Feb. 3; ba. June 5	Jacob Alm, Maria Margaret
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Margaret, b. Apr. 28; ba. June 26	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth Margaret
Abraham Jost and Christina	John, b. Aug. 19; Sept. 18	Jacob Volmer and Johanna Catharine
Frederick Bremauer and Catharine	John, b. July 20; ba. Sep. 18	Christian Niclas and Susanna
Christian Nicolas and Susanna	Joseph, b. July 21; ba. Sep. 18	Frederick Bremauer and Catharine
Conrad Mahler and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4; ba. Oct. 9	Michael Schneider and Anna Maria
Balthasar Riedt and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 9; Oct. 9	Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	John, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 9	Christian Stein and Elizabeth Beidelman
William Koehler and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Sep. 26; ba. Oct. 28	Jacob Mast and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Jung and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11; ba. Nov. 20	Jacob Philip and Anna Elizabeth
John Keller and Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1785; ba. Jan. 1.	Jacob Berndt, Margaret Keller
1786.		
Philip Vas and Margaret	Margaret, b. Nov. 6; ba. Feb. 2	Conrad Gerges and Margaret
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene	John, b. Jan. 6; ba. Feb. 12	John Seyn and Barbara
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John, b. Jan. 6; ba. Apr. 16	Conrad Jacobi and Hannah
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Jan. 28; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Geist and Eva Barbara
Philip Deddesman and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Mar. 6; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret
George Schaeffer and Eliz. Barbara	Eliz. Barbara, b. Dec. 30, 1785; ba. Apr. 16	Elizabeth Barbara Gruber
Jacob Stetzel and Magdalene	Maria Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1785; ba. Apr. 16	Michael Ott and Maria Elizabeth
Same parents	Isaac, b. Jan. 9, 1784	Andrew Hertzell and wife, Jacob Alm, Elizabeth Drach
Same parents	Jacob, b. Jan. 9, 1784	
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Junghein, Cath. Hatch
Philip Schüz and Magdalene	Anna Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 7	Andrew Schüz, Catharine Vetter
George Nicola and Barbara	Maria Sarah, b. Apr. 12; ba. May 25	Frederick Koenig, Dorothea Schreier
Michael Jost and Magdalene	Abraham, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 5	Abraham Jost and wife
Abraham Seller and Sophia	Lydia, b. Nov. 26; ba. June 5	parents
John Fluck and Dorothea	Susanna, b. Apr. 25; ba. June 18	Michael Heiser and Priscilla

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Gies and Eva	Magdalene, b. Dec. 23, 1785; ba. June 18	Ludwig Benner and Gertrude
John Adam Dümig and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. May 2; ba. June 18	Catharine Mayer
Jacob Nees and Eva	Daniel, b. Feb. 12; ba. July 9	parents
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	Barbara, b. Mar. 15; ba. July 9	John Fassbinder and Barbara
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Catharine, b. May 25; ba. July 9	John Wirth and Catharine
John Luz and Mag- dalene	Anna, b. May 1; ba. July 30	parents
George Oberbeck and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Apr. 16; ba. July 30	John Adam Drach and Eva
John Dannenhauer and Maria Eliza- beth	Abraham, b. July 7; ba. Aug. 20	Abraham Dannen- hauer and Eliza- beth
Daniel Althaus and Juliana	Abraham, b. Jan. 19; ba. Aug. 20	parents
John Beringer and Elizabeth	John, b. July 18; bap. Aug. 20	John Wasser, Cath- arine Beringer
Immanuel Salade and Magdalene	Barbara, b. Jan. 12; ba. Aug. 20	Jacob Salade and Barbara
Jacob Clemens and Susanna	John Adam, b. Oct. 18, 1778; ba. Sep. 31	Henry Drach
Jacob Jost and Eliza- beth	Samuel, b. July 29; ba. Oct. 1	Herman Jost and Elizabeth
Frederick Geres and Catharine	John, b. —; ba. Oct. 1	John Geres and Elizabeth
Daniel Staudt and Sibylla	Daniel, b. Sep. 17; ba. Oct. 21	parents
Peter Mickle and Eva	Jacob, b. Aug. 7; ba. Oct. 22	Jacob Alm and Elizabeth
Nicholas Franz and Christina	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 24; ba. Dec. 3	parents

1787.

John Nicholas and Christine	John, b. Oct. 7; ba. Jan. 14	Jonas Herzel and Margaret
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	John George, b. Dec. 1; ba. Jan. 14	John George Kraem- er and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Benner and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 30; ba. Mar. 18	John Stump, Catharine Benner
Andrew Trumbauer and Margaret	Abraham, b. Nov. 15; ba. Apr. 8	Jacob Winhold and Susanna
George Seybel and Catharine	David, b. Dec. 30, 1786; ba. Apr. 8	parents
John Schoch and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Dec. 1; ba. Apr. 8	John Schwarz and Margaret
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Elias, b. Nov. 27; ba. Apr. 8	Nicholas Kruger and Catharine
Ludwig Schambach and Catharine	Margaret, b. Sep. 27, 1786; ba. Oct. 22	Philip Fas and Margaret
John Keller and Margaret	Henry, b. Mar. 14; ba. June 10	Henry Keller, Susanna Foegli
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Mar. 11; ba. June 10	Jacob Berndt, Dorothea Stein
Daniel Wiegner and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1786; ba. June 10	Frederick Premauer and Catharine
John Niemand and Juliana	John, b. May 22; ba. July 1	John Keller and Margaret
Philip Wenz and Anna Ursula	John, b. May 3; ba. July 1	John Bleiler and Gertrude
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. May 21; ba. June 10	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. June 15; ba. July 22	Henry Niclas and Magdalena
Conrad Messmer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. May 6; ba. July 22	Benjamin Stein and Elizabeth
John Nees and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Apr. 23; ba. July 22	Lorenz Kraemer and Catharine
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. June 10; ba. Aug. 12	Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth
John Roedlein and Susanna	Jacob, b. July 9; ba. Sep. 2	Jacob Schneider, Susanna Roedlein
Christopher Straus and Maria	Samuel, b. 7 weeks ago today; ba. Sept. 2	Philip Stein and wife
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 28; ba. Sep. 2	Philip Lessig and Maria
Philip Grucher and Margaret	John George, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 11	John Lang, Maria Schuhmann



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Dumig and Maria	John Peter, b. Sep. 2; ba. Oct. 17	Peter Maier, Catharine Alm
John Feiger and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. July 4; ba. Oct. 24	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
Jacob Sterner and Catharine	Adam, b. Aug. 24; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Ort and Margaret
Jacob Ort and Margaret	Catharine, b. eight weeks ago today; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Sterner and Catharine
Henry Johnson and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. 8 weeks before last Thursday; ba. Nov. 4	parents
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 3; ba. Nov. 4	Henry Schreiber and Elizabeth
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Emmanuel, b. Sep. 19; ba. Nov. 25	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Jacob Luz and Magdalena	John Jacob, b. Oct. 5; ba. Nov. 25	Jacob Breaan and Barbara
John Straus and Catharine	Sarah, b. Sep. 10; ba. Dec. 16	George Hoellebart, Rosina Beidelman

1788.

Henry Oehmig and Barbara	Henry, b. Jan. 13; ba. Mar. 9	Henry Laux and Barbara
Peter Mickle and Eva	Peter, b. Dec. 29, 1787; ba. April 20,	Henry Ott and Barbara
William Koehler and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 26; ba. Apr. 20	John Mast, Maria Schuhmann
Andrew Vetter and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Jan. 29; ba. May 1	Matthew Vetter, Magdalena Razel
Jacob Hetzel and Magdalena	George Henry, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 1	Henry Leister and Eva Elizabeth
Henry Straus and Maria Magdalene	Maria Sarah, b. Mar. 25; ba. June 1	Abraham Beidelman
Michael Lambart and Rosina	Elizabeth, b. May 26; ba. June 22	Dorothea Stein
Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth	John, b. June 5; ba. July 13	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth
Same parents	Magdalene, b. Oct. 4, 1786; ba. —	Andrew Muth, Susanna Drach
		Henry Drach, Magdalena Muth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Jacob, b. July 1; July 23	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. July 2; ba. Aug. 24	Melchior Knepppele and Catharine
Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. June 3; ba. Aug. 24	John Dedesman, Barbara Alm
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Samuel, b. May 19; ba. Aug. 24	John Ott. Anna Christina Steinbach
Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara	John William, b. June 8; ba. Dec. 14	Michael Schneider and Anna Maria
John Salade and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 7; ba. Sep. 14	Leonard Hinckel and Mina Elizabeth
Nicholas Franz and Christina	Elizabeth, b. July 20; ba. Oct. 5	Michael Schneider and Maria
George Seibel and Catharine	Martin, b. Aug. 22; ba. Nov. 16	parents
1789.		
John Benner and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Mar. 16; ba. May 24	Ludwig Benner and Elizabeth
John Schwarz and Margaret	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Nov. 25, 1788; ba. May 24	Catharine Schwartz
John Keller and Margaret	Hannah, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 24	Peter Berndt, Dorothea Keller
John Lechleiber and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Aug. 11, 1788; ba. June 14	Jacob Pyse, Anna Knepppele
John Hoefler and Barbara	Catharine, b. Mar. 23; ba. June 14	Catharine Pyse, John Jacob Leh
John Niemand and Juliana	Samuel, b. May 24; ba. July 5	parents
George Schneider and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. June 11; ba. July 26	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Adam Lizenberger and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. May 18; ba. July 26	Michael Steinbach and Barbara
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Joseph, b. May 15; ba. July 26	Henry Salade, Catharine Reppert

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Straus and Elizabeth Catharine	Nicholas, b. Mar. 17; ba. Aug. 16	Nicholas Straus and Anna Maria
Philip Schellenberger and Susanna	Maria Magdalene, b. May 20; ba. Aug. 16	Michael Weisel and Maria Magdalene
Henry Schmidt and Elizabeth	George Philip, b. Feb. —; ba. Aug. 16	Philip Schmidt and Catharine
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Aug. 23; Oct. 18	George Niclas and Barbara
Simon Heffert and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. May 27; ba. Oct. 18	Martin Heffert, Eliz- abeth Schneider
Caspar Borger and Magdalena	Rosina, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 7	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Henry Kraus and Maria Magdalena	John, b. Sep. 24; Nov. 8	John Schupp, Mar- garet Pfeil
Jacob Alm and Eliza- beth	Henry, b. Nov. 3; ba. Nov. 30	Henry Ott and Bar- bara
Peter Mückle and Eva	Susanna, b. Aug. 30; ba. Dec. 20	John Ott, Maria Magd. Keller

1790.

Abraham Jost and Christine	Daniel, b. Dec. 26; ba. Jan. 3	Daniel Volmer, Eliz- abeth Beischer
Leonard Geiger and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27; ba. Jan. 31	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Maria Sarah, b. Oct. 9; ba. Jan. 31	Frederick Wolfinger and Magdalene
Andrew Vetter and Catharine	John, b. Nov. 20; ba. Mar. 14	John Razel, Barbara Messemer
Frederick Koenig and Dorothea	John, b. Feb. 16; ba. Mar. 14	John Koenig, Han- nah Kneppli
Philip Alm and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, '89; ba. Feb. 26	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth
Michael Weisel and Catharine	David, b. Dec. 23, '89; ba. Apr. 4	parents
George Niclas and Barbara	Susanna, b. Feb. 23; ba. Apr. 4	Philip Henry Schrei- er, Catharine Oeh- mig
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Anna Maria Cath., b. Apr. 28, '86; ba. May 6	Aaron Schüz and Anna Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Blank and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Jan. 17, '90; ba. Mar. 14	Henry Dreisbach
Jacob Luz and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 8; ba. Apr. 25	John Luz and Maria Magdalena
Henry Hoerner and Barbara	Magdalena, b. Feb. 2; ba. Apr. 25	Caspar Berger and Magdalena
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 26; ba. May 16	Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth
Jacob Berndt and Barbara	Hannah, b. Nov. 10, '89; ba. May 16	John Ott and Hannah Ott
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	John Joseph, b. Jan. 4; ba. May 21	parents
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Apr. 8; ba. May 24	Jacob Wohlfinger, and Margaret Herpel
Jacob Klincker and Maria	John, b. Jan. 29; ba. May 24	John Wirth and Catharine
George Goethman and Magdalene	Magdalene b. Feb. —; ba. June 6	parents
Jacob Weiss and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 10, '89; ba. June 6	Felix Ludwig, Susanna Kuchlein
John Wirth and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 18; ba. June 6	John Wirth and Catharine
Same parents	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, '88; ba. Apr. 1789	Caspar Kraemer and Eva Elizabeth
Peter Lang and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 27; ba. June 27	Philip Alm and Sarah
George Vogel and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. June 25; ba. July 18	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Henry Seyn and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalene, b. Apr. 14; ba. July 18	Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene
Jacob Stein and Catharine	Adam, b. June 28; ba. Aug. 8	Peter Niemand and Susanna Maier
Henry Stoeckel and Christina	Samuel, b. June 4; ba. Aug. 8	Matthew Stoeckel, Barbara Steinbach
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Samuel, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 29	John Luz and Magdalena
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Sep. 25, 1788; ba. Aug. 29	John Luz and Dorothea

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christian Niclas and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. May 30; ba. Aug. 29	Christopher Keller and Margaret
Henry Koder and Sabina	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; ba. Aug. 29	Catharine Koder
Adam Frankenfield and Maria Cath- arine	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sept. 19	Conrad Mittmann and Elizabeth
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Anna Christina, b. Aug. 16; ba. Oct. 31	Peter Scheib and Anna Christina
John Straus and Eliz. Catharine	John Leonard, b. June 24; ba. Oct. 31	Leonard Straus and Anna Philippine
John Feig and Anna Maria	Susanna Catharine, b. July 15; ba. Oct. 31	Joseph Stump and Elizabeth
Michael Lambert and Rosina	Magdalene, b. June 3; ba. Nov. 21	Henry Straus and Magdalene
Joseph Heffert and Polly	Daniel, b. 7 weeks ago; ba. Nov. 21	parents
John Kraemer and Margaret	Susanna, b. Sep. 28; ba. Nov. 21	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
George Leitcoop and Dorothea	John, b. 6 weeks ago; Dec. 12	Balthaser Steinbach and Anna Maria
John Reit and Sus- anna	Margaret, b. July 13; ba. Dec. 12	John Adam Bender Susanna Kuchlein
1791.		
Michael Alm and Margaret	Jacob, b. Oct. 6, 1790; ba. Jan. 2	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
Adam Dümy and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 6; ba. Jan. 23	Henry Berger and Elizabeth
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 9; ba. Jan. 23	Henry Neisler, Elizabeth Knepple
Same parents	John, b. Oct. 9; ba. Nov. 9, 1788	Stephen Neisler and Catharine
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 30; ba. Jan. 23	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
John Luz and Doro- thea	Maria Magdalene, b. Oct. 28, 1790; Feb. 13	Jacob Luz and Maria Magdalene
James Schmidt and Barbara	Susanna, b. Dec. 7, 1790; ba. Feb. 13	Christian Mann and Elizabeth



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Hoffert and Susanna	Anna Eva, b. Nov. 22; ba. Feb. 27	Anna Eliz. Beischer
Jacob Hetzel and Magdalene	Hannah Magdalene, b. Jan. 28; ba. Apr. 17	John Adam Drach and Eva
John Hoffert and Margaret	Sarah, b. Feb. 12; ba. Apr. 17	Martin Hoffert, Bar- bara Ruhl
Peter Emerich and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Mar. 30; ba. Apr. 17	Abraham Beidelman, Catharine Emer- ich
Michael Straus and Anna Catharine	John Leonard, b. Feb. 9; ba. May 8	Leonard Straus and Philippine
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Susanna, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 8	George Jacobi and Anna Maria
Daniel Wiegenger and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Dec. 31, 1790; ba. May 8	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Abraham Brey and Christina	Christine, b. Feb. 18; ba. May 29	parents
John Benner and Maria	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 18, 1790; ba. May 29	Hannah Beringer and Anna Maria
John Keller and Margaret	John, b. May 1; ba. May 29	John Keller and Maria
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 24; ba. June 19	Jacob Philipp, Maria Reppert
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 13; ba. July 31	Jacob Alm and Eliza- beth
Jacob Dege and Mag- dalena	Maria, b. May 30; ba. Aug. 21	Henry Leh, Maria Nes
— Davis and Eliza- beth	Laetitia, b. July 10; ba. Aug. 11	John Pysy, Maria Schreier
George Seybel and Catharine	George Ludwig, b. June 22; Oct. 2	parents
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Andrew, b. Aug. 13; Oct. 2	Andrew Stier and Catharine
Henry Straus and Maria Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 14; ba. Oct. 2	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
John Straus and Elizabeth Catha- rine	John Frederick, b. Sept. 10; ba. Oct. 23	Frederick Wohlfing- er and Magdalene
Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 13	Andrew Stier and Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Benner and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Aug. 25; ba. Nov. 13	John Beringer and Elizabeth
Philip Alm and Sarah	Samuel, b. Nov. 5; ba. Dec. 4	Henry Herzel, Sus- anna Alm
John Bürger and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Nov. 27; ba. Dec. 25	Christian Bürger, Barbara Alm
1792.		
Andrew Kraemer and Magdalene	Anna Maria Magda- lene, b. Dec. 12, 1791; ba. Feb. 5	Michael Schneider and Maria
Martin Hoffert and Hannah	Sarah, b. Dec. 5, 1791; ba. Feb. 5	Jacob Schneider, Sarah Ott
Leonard Geiger and Elizabeth	John, b. Dec. 22, 1791; ba. Apr. 29	John Fluck and Christine
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5; ba. Apr. 22	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 29; ba. May 20	Abraham Winhold, Magdalena Dreis- bach
John Hoffert and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23; ba. June 10	parents
Michael Baum and Catharine	Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1791; ba. June 10	Peter Ruhl and Sarah
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sarah, b. May 23; ba. July 22	parents
Joseph Hoffert and Maria	Michael, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 22	Michael Schnoicer, Catharine Haus- man
George Thoma and Rebekah	Philip, b. June 18; ba. Aug. 12	Simon Hoffert and Elizabeth
John Conrad Sem Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Dec. 4; ba. Dec. 16	George Hoerner and Susanna
1793.		
Jacob Dengler and Sophia	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 27, 1792; ba. Mar. 10	Peter Ott and Cath- arine
John Benner and Anna Maria	Sarah, b. Oct. 25; ba. Mar. 31	John Beringer and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Elias Scholl and Catharine Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Mar. 6; ba. Apr. 20	Philip Gruber and Margaret
Henry Hoffert and Susanna	Samuel, b. Jan. 17; ba. May 12	Simon Hoffert and Elizabeth
John Dewis and Catharine	Samuel, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 15	Carl Pysy, Elizabeth Geres
John Geres and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1792; May 12	parents
Abraham Jost and Christine	Samuel, b. Jan. 10; ba. May 12	Daniel Jost, Catharine Volmer
John Rödlein and Susanna	Philip, b. Oct. 22, 1792; ba. May 12, 1793	Philip Brunner, Maria Thoma
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	Daniel, b. Oct. 17, 1792; ba. May 12	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
George Kraemer and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Mar. 3; ba. June 23	Jacob Schneider, Margaret Kraemer
George Schneider and Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. June 1; ba. Aug. 4	John Danehauer and Elizabeth
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Abraham, b. Apr. 25; ba. Sept. 15	John Klingel and Elizabeth
Henry Beringer and Maria	Henry, b. July 23; ba. Sept. 22	George Beringer and Magdalene
Andrew Stier and Catharine	John Philip, b. Aug. 22; ba. Sept. 22	Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 16; ba. Dec. 15	George Schiel and Catharine
1794.		
Henry Kraemer and Sarah	Samuel, b. Sept. 17; ba. Jan. 5	Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth
John Nees and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 7, 1793; Feb. 20	Henry Nees, Catharine Winhold
Philip Alm and Sarah	Maria, b. Feb. 14; ba. Mar. 30	Jacob Alm and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1793; ba. Mar. 30	Leonard Hinckel and Elizabeth
Stephan Neisler and Elizabeth	John, b. 4 mos. ago; ba. Mar. 30	Andrew Schneider and Margaret

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Isaac Gerhardt and Magdalene	Adam, b. Feb. 7; ba. Mar. 30	Adam Schreier and Charlotte
Henry Pyse and Mar- garet	John, b. Nov. 1, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
John Straus and Elizabeth Catha- rine	Anna Margaret, b. Oct. 30, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Philip Gruber and Margaret
John Hoffert and Margaret	Andrew, b. Dec. 30, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Andrew Drollinger, Maria Conrad parents
Abraham Frey and Christine	Jonas, b. July 1, 1793; ba. June 8	
Jacob Jaehrling and Magdalene	Susanna, b. May 17; ba. July 22	Philip Herpel and Magdalene
John Kraemer and Margaret	Margaret, b. Apr. 4; ba. June 22	John Fasbinder and Barbara
Michael Jost and Catharine	Michael, b. May 17; ba. June 22	John Volmer, Eliza- beth Rudi
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. May 23; ba. Aug. 3	John Dreisbach and Elizabeth
Abraham Winhold and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 17; ba. June 22	Henry Nees, Eliza- beth Winhold
George Thoma and Rebekah	Jacob, b. June 13; ba. Sept. 14	Valentine Thoma and Kunigunda
Peter Moriz and Catharine	John, b. June 11; ba. Sep. 14	John Veit and Mar- garet
Conrad Schemel and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. May 27; ba. Nov. 27	Frederick Schneider, Elizabeth Philip
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 5; ba. Nov. 27	George Philip and Maria Elizabeth
Joseph Heffert and Polly	Catharine, b. Oct. 4; ba. Dec. 7	Matthew Hauskipper and Catharine
Thomas Tobias and Catharine	Joseph, b. Oct. 22; ba. Dec. 28	Henry Seybel, Mag- dalene Pyse

1795.

John Berge and Maria Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 15; ba. Jan. 18	Jacob Berge and Catharine
Jacob Nees and Cath- arine Margaret	Jacob, b. Oct. 25; ba. Jan. 18	Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Gruber and Maria Margaret	Adam, b. Dec. 14, 1794; ba. [Jan.] 28	Ludwig Sommer and Catharine
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 18; ba. May 3	Daniel Jost, Susanna Fasbinder
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene	Maria Magdalene, b. b. Feb. 13; ba. May 14	Abraham Niclas, Anna Maria Schreier
Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Jan. 20; ba. May 14	Jacob Schaefer and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	John, b. Feb. 20; ba. May 24	John Neisler and Catharine
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Cornelius, b. Apr. 20; ba. July 5 <sup>59</sup>	Joseph Voelckel, Margaret Davis
George Kremer and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Jan. 21, 1795; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	Daniel Kremer, Elizabeth Wert
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 25; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	parents
Henry Kraemer and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	Jacob Ott and wife
John George Benner and Anna Maria	John Ludwig, b. Sept. 20; ba. Oct. 4	Ludwig Benner and wife

[The following baptisms from Nov. 1795 to June 1797 are by the REV. FREDERICK GEISSENHAINER, as is evident from his signature and handwriting on page 7 in the rear of the book.]

Conrad Herbel and Lydia	John, b. Nov. 2; ba. Nov. 29, 1795	Philip Herbel and Magdalena
John Hoffer and Margaret	John, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 29, 1795	parents
Andrew Krauthamel and Elizabeth	Eva Catharine, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 29	Henry Krauthamel and wife
Abraham Wenhold and Margaret	Jacob, b. Feb. 16; ba. Mar. 28, 1796	Jacob Wenhold and Susanna
Nicholas Stehr and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 30; ba. Mar. 28	parents
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Margaret, b. Dec. 7; ba. Mar. 28	Peter Heinrich and Margaret

<sup>59</sup> The entries of Rev. George Roeller stop July 5, 1795. The baptisms on Oct. 4, 1795, are by a well trained hand.



Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Schaeffer and Barbara	George, b. June 15; ba. Mar. 28	parents
George Nicola and Barbara	Juliana, b. Nov. 29, 1795; ba. Mar. 28	Philip Schreyer and Catharine
Peter Drollinger and Magdalene	Catharine, b. Jan. 17; ba. Mar. 28	parents
George Schneider and Elizabeth	George, b. Nov. 16, '95; ba. Mar. 28, '96	George Ekhard, Cath. Danauer, single
Peter Luhs and Maria	Magdalene, b. Jan. 8; ba. Mar. 28	Joseph Stumph, Mag- dalene Berner, single
Stephen Neischler and Elizabeth	John George, b. Feb. 3; ba. May 15, 1796	George Scheib and Juliana
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	Maria Catharine, b. Jan. 23; ba. June 19, 1796	Jacob Bernt and Catharine
John Benner and Anna Maria	Hannah, b. Oct. 6; ba. Oct. 22, '96	John Benner and Magdalena
Philip Herbel and Magdalene	Joseph, b. Aug. 5; ba. Oct. 23	Frederick Trager and Magdalene
John Hinkel and Catharine	Elias, b. June 20; ba. Oct. 23	Peter Mickly and Eva
Henry Jacobi and Rachel	Samuel, b. Sept. 25; ba. Oct. 23	George Volmer, Sarah Houser, single
Jacob Philips and Hannah	Lydia, b. July 22; ba. Oct. 23	George Philipp and Maria
George Sterner and Margaret	Sarah, b. June 17; ba. Oct. 23	Jacob Orth and Mar- garet
Philip Allum and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Sept. 26; ba. Oct. 23	Jacob Allum and Elizabeth
Thomas Devis and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 14; ba. Oct. 23	John Berger and Elizabeth
Henry Kremer and Sarah	Joseph, b. Dec. 5; bap. Feb. 23, 1797	Jacob Bernt and Barbara
Thomas Mackel and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Aug. 25, '96; ba. Feb. 23	Jacob Philipp and Hannah
George Kremer and Elizabeth	Enosh, b. May 13; ba. June 19, 1797	George Seibel and Catharine
Michael Baum and Catharine	Henry, b. Aug. 31, '96; ba. June 19	Jacob Bernt and Cath.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ratzel and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. May 8; ba. June 19	Joseph Stump, Christian Ratzel, single
George Ziegenfus and Anna	John, b. Nov. 9, '96; ba. June 19	John Ziegenfus, Maria Klinker parents
Peter Stiehle and Eva	Maria, b. Nov. 10, '96; ba. June 19	
Daniel Stout and Si- bylla	Henry, b. June 1; ba. June 19, 1797	Henry Fasbinder and Catharine parents
John Hoffert and Margaret	Joseph, b. Mar. 24; ba. June 19, 1797	

[A different hand entered the next six baptisms. ]

Andrew Heutman and Christine	Henry, b. June 25; ba. Aug. 20, 1797	Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret
John George Benner Anna Maria	John, b. July 23; ba. Aug. 20	John Bernd, Eliza- beth Benner, single
Josephus Hoffert and Maria	Hannah, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 20	Henry Ott and Maria
John Reit and Susanna	John, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 20	John Wird and Catharine
Jacob Breian and Barbara	Jacob, b. July 11; ba. Aug. 20	Henry Breian and Elizabeth
John Beringer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. June 1; ba. Aug. 20, 1797	parents

Baptisms by F. GEISENHAINER, supply, until GEORGE ROELLER  
has finished his studies.

Andrew Stier and Catharine	Sebastian [?], b. Sep. 10; ba. Oct. 29, 1797	parents
Nicholas Stier and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 13; ba. Oct. 29	parents
Nicholas Franz and Christine	Maria, b. Aug. 7; ba. Oct. 29	John Wirth
Henry Peil and Maria Barbara	Priscilla, b. Sept. 5; ba. Oct. 29	Michael Heuser and wife
George Nicolai and Barbara	Barbara, b. Sept. 1; ba. Oct. 29	Adam Schreyer and Charlotte

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Nees and Catharine	Tobias, b. June 13, '97; ba. May 19, 1798	Henry Krauthamel and Catharine
Frederick Schneider and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6; ba. May 19, 1798	Andrew Schneider and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	Jonahan, b. Dec. 1, '97; ba. May 20, 1798	parents
Jacob Bernt and Catharine	Hannah, b. Jan. 19; ba. May 20, 1798	Abr. Samsel and Hannah
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Jacob, b. Mar. 6; ba. May 20, 1798	Henry Ziegenfuss, Elisa Bender

[ENTRIES BY REV. JOHN GEORGE ROELLER, MARCH 1798  
TO NOVEMBER 1839.]

Killian Schreier and Maria	Philip, b. Mar. 30, '97; ba. Mar. 18, 1798	Philip Schreier and Catharine
Carl Bissi and Sarah	Christina, b. Nov. 15, '97; ba. Mar. 18, 1798	Carl [?] Hever and Maria
Peter Drollinger and Magdalena	Samuel, b. Jan. 10; ba. Mar. 18	parents
John Ott and Dorothea	Sarah, b. Oct. 30, '97; ba. Mar. 18	Henry Ott, single Maria Ott, single
John Hering and Mina	Samuel, b. Jan. 29; May 8, 1798	Philip Hering and Priscilla
Abraham Wenhold and Margaret	Magdalene, b. Feb. 28; ba. May 8, 1798	Jacob Benner, Magdalena Cressman
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 1, 1798	John Wert and wife
John Carl and Catharine	Susanna, ba. May 7, 1798	Susanna Nes
Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Abraham, ba. June 20, 1798	Abraham Brunner [?], Cath. Bartelme
Michael Jost and Catharine	Barbara, ba. July 7, 1798	John Folmer and wife
John Jost and Magdalena	Jacob, ba. July 4, 1798	Jacob Schneiter and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Thomas Dewis and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 21, 1798	Abraham Schreier, Catharine Fass- benner
Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Peter, b. Apr. 30, 1798	Peter Ott, Maria Laux
Christian Getman and Magdalene	Solomon, b. July 2, 1798	William Getman and wife
John George Benner Anna Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1798	Joseph Stump, Eliza- beth Benner
George Schneiter and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. —; ba. Sept. 23	John Schneider, Elizabeth Danne- hauer
George Ziegenfus and Anna	Henry, b. July 28; ba. Sep. 23	Andrew Ziegenfus and wife
Abraham Fry and Christina	Michael, b. July 8; ba. Sep. 23	parents
George Schefer and Barbara	Hannah, b. June 21; ba. Sept. 23	John Adam Fluck and wife
John Hoffert and Margaret	Samuel, b. July 4; ba. Oct. 13	parents
Ludwig Benner and Hannah	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3	Joseph Stumpf and wife
Peter Luis and Maria	Abraham, b. Aug. 1	Abraham Berndt, Elizabeth Bruner
George Wickert and Maria	Jonas, b. Oct. 12; ba. Dec. 26	Matthias Ziegenfus and wife
John Keller and Margaret	Samuel, b. Dec. 12, 1798	Michael Keller, Han- nah Drach
Andrew Krauthamel and Eliza	Maria Magdalene, b. Oct. 17, 1798	John Lutz and Magdalene
George Leidkep and Dorothea	Peter, b. Dec. 31, 1798	Peter Niemand and Barbara
1799.		
Henry Peil and Maria Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1799	Jacob Scheib, Eliza- beth Scheib, single
Peter Mickli and Eva	Barbara, b. Nov. 12, 1798	Jacob Ott, Barbara Ott
George Thoma and Rebekah	John, b. Mar. 16, 1798	John Hinckel and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Keller and Sarah	Marie, b. Mar. 14, 1799	George Weickert and wife
Joseph Hoffert and Maria	John, b. Dec. 14, 1798	John Benner and wife
Abraham Jost and Christine	Eliza, b. Mar. 17, 1799	Mans [!] Jost and wife
Peter Keiber and Maria	Catharine, b. Oct. 12, 1798	John Rosaberger and wife
Jacob Schneider and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. —	George Eckhart, Hannah Schneider
Henry Abbel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1799	Peter Licheberger, Elizabeth Geiger
Peter Bernd and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 19, 1799	John Keller and wife
John Kremer and Gertrude	Samuel, b. Apr. 15, 1799	Jacob Trumpor and wife
Andrew Muth and Eliza	Sarah, b. Mar. 11, 1799	Christian Blum, Maria Ott
Daniel Kremer and Susanna	John, b. Apr. 21, 1799	Nicholas Kraus and wife
Abraham Bissi and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 25, 1799	Carl Bissi and wife
Jacob Wiltanger and Eliza	Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1798	Henry Kilmer and wife
Jacob Niclas and Eliza	David, b. May 15, 1799	Henry Ott and wife
Jacob Selsor and Susanna	Isaac, b. Febr. 8	Jacob Orth and wife
—	David, b. Feb. 8	Frederick Fasbenner, Elizabeth Scheffer
Henry Seyn and Eliza	John Henry, b. Jan. 7	parents
John Beitelman and Sarah	Jesse, b. June 4	Jacob Beitel and wife
Henry Breian and Eliza	Andrew, b. Mar. 27	Andrew Laux and wife
Jacob Fluck and Eliza	Samuel, b. Jan. 1, 1799	Jacob Orth and Maria
Daniel Staudt and Sibylla	Samuel, b. June 24, 1799	Jacob Nes and wife



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Frans and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1799	Jacob Lutz and wife
Henry Benner and Catharine	Samuel, b. June 9, 1799	Michael Friedrig and Catharine parents
Peter Nes and Christine	Jesse, b. Aug. 31, 1799	
Jacob Leh and Eliza	John, b. Aug. 6, 1799	Henry Ziegenfuss, Susanna Schorer
Henry Messimer and Eliza	Catharine, b. July 21, 1799	Jacob Bartolme and wife
Nicholas Frans and Christine	Susanna, b. Aug. 3, 1799	parents
Jacob Abel and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 4; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	Martin Geiger and wife
Rudolf Trach and Eliza	Eliza, b. Oct. 8; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	Philip Stieber and wife
John Benner and Catharine	Enosh, b. Oct. 30; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	John Benner and wife
Philip Henry Schreiber and Maria	Catharine, b. Aug. 3; ba. Feb. 26, 1799	Ludwig Benner and wife
John Hering and Maria	John, b. Nov. 9; ba. Dec. 26, 1799	Jacob Abel and wife

## 1800.

Philip Thetesman and Maria Eliza	John Jacob, b. Dec. 15, 1799; ba. Mar. 2, 1800	Jacob Alm and wife
Anthony Daniel and Catharine	Herum [!], b. Oct. 21, 1799; ba. May 4, 1800	Michael Jost and wife
George Alm and Eliza	Jacob, b. Feb. 21; ba. May 4, 1800	Jacob Alm and wife
John Hinckel and Catharine	Hannah, b. Dec. 12, 1799; ba. May 4, 1800	Jacob Miller and wife
Philip Ehmig and Christine	Samuel, b. Dec. 8, 1799; ba. May 25, 1800	Christian Nicolas and wife
Abraham Wenholt and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 25, 1800	John Wenholt, Eliza Bender

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Straus and Eva Rosina	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 2, 1800; ba. May 25	Jacob Sehr, Mar- garet Straus
John Conrad Seme and Elizabeth	John William, b. Mar. 11, 1800	William Kern and Johanna
Peter Niemand and Barbara	Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1800	Balthasar Stebach and wife
Michael Trach and Salome	Jesse, b. —	Jacob Kob and wife
Michael Frankenfeld Eliza	Catharine, b. Mar. 21, 1800	Jacob Frankenfeld, Eliza Beitelman
Henry Keller and Magdalena	Samuel, b. May 10, 1800	Abraham Nicolaus, Cath. Fluck
Philip Alm and Sarah	Enes [!], b. June 29, 1800	George Leidi and Barbara
George Wambolt and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Feb. 24	John Jacob Benner and wife
John Kremer and Catharine	Abraham, b. July 27; ba. Sept. 6, 1800	Abraham Kremer
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 9; ba. Sept. 6, 1800	John Wert, Maria Conrad
John Hoffert and Margaret	Thomas, b. Mar. 23, 1800	parents
David Weit and Eliza	Abraham, b. Feb. 17, 1800	parents
Jacob Neisli and Eliza	Catharine, b. May 4, 1800	Peter Ziegenfuss,, Cath. Neisli
Christian Eckert Susanna	Sarah, b. June 19, 1800	Catharine Kremer
Michael Keller and Anna	Samuel, b. June 14, 1800	parents
Frederick Geris and Catharine	Jacob, b. Apr. 25, 1800	parents
John Jans and Rosina	Elias, b. Dec. 20, 1799; ba. Nov. 8, 1800	John Beitelman Sarah
George Leidkep and Dorothea	Joseph, ba. Nov. 9, 1800	Conrad Herpel and wife
Conrad Jost and Catharine	Henry, b. July 22; ba. Nov. 9, 1800	Peter Summer and Eliza

1801.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Oct. 22, 1800; ba. Jan. 1, 1801	parents
John Benner and Eliza	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1800	Matthias Ziegenfuss and wife
John Koenig and Barbara	Samuel, b. Nov. 28, 1800	Abraham Kiefer and wife
Michael Schneider and Magdalene	John, b. Oct. 26, 1800	John Klincker and Eliza
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Dec. 29, 1800	Daniel Bartolme, Maria Ott
John Krauthamel and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. Dec. 16, 1800	Philip Henry Krauthamel and wife.
Abraham Fuchs and Magdalene	Eliza, b. Dec. 20, 1800	Ludwig Benner and wife
Peter Nes and Christine	Hannah, b. Aug. 25, 1800; ba. Apr. 25, 1801	Catharine Kiglein
John Benner and Catharine	Isaac, b. Mar. 17, 1801	Henry Lehr and wife
Abraham Kraemer and Catharine	Eliza, b. Feb. 16, 1801	Henry Nes and Catharine
Abraham Frey and Christine	Samuel, b. Nov. 9, 1800	parents
Henry Kremer and Sarah	Anna, b. Dec. 1, 1800	Margaret Ott, widow
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Samuel, b. Feb. 20, 1801	Adam Ziegenfuss and wife
Michael Kremer and Barbara	Joseph, b. Apr. 12, 1801	John Ditz and wife
Jacob Karl and Maria Magdalene	Henry, b. Dec. 22, 1800	Henry Lehr
Jacob Jost and Eliza	Jesse, b. May 24, 1801	Daniel Jost and wife
John Karl and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Apr. 22, 1801	John Nes, Magdalena Karl
Andrew Krauthamel and Eliza	Joseph, b. May 20, 1801	Henry Krauthamel, Susanna Lutz
John Beitelman and Sarah	Eliza, b. June 7, 1801	Manes Jost and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Nicholas Stier and Eliza	Maria, b. June 10, 1801	parents
Jacob Hartman, Maria Kunrat	Catharine, b. Apr. 10, 1801	John Wert and wife
Jacob Brickert and Catharine	Jesse, b. July 22, 1801	John Keller, Barbara Schefer
Henry Heft and Eva Margaret	John, b. —, 1801	John Neisler and wife
Andrew Muth and Eliza	Jesse, b. Aug. 26, 1801	John Ott, Susanna Muth
Jacob Schneider and Eliza	George, b. Oct. 12, 1801	Michael Schneider and wife
Daniel Hankmeister and Maria	Eliza, b. Sept. 2, 1801	parents
John Keller and Margaret	Thomas, b. — 23, 1801	Philip Schutz
Daniel Jost and Anna	Mary, b. May 18, 1798	Jacob Jost and wife
Same parents	George Ludwig, b. Nov. 24, 1799	parents
Same parents	Martin, b. Nov. 2, 1801	John Ott
Henry Lehr and Eliza	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 27, 1801	John Benner and wife
Same parents	John Jacob, b. July 25, 1798	John Jacob Jung and wife

1802.

Henry Keller and Sarah	Elias, b. Jan. 26, 1802	John Fluck, Cath. Barger
John Drach and Catharine	William, b. Feb. 25, 1802	Adam Drach
Michael Walter and Catharine	Eliza, b. Dec. 27, 1801	Philip Schietz
Abraham Wenholt Margaret	Isaac, b. Feb. 17, 1802	Jacob Wenholt, Magdalene Benner
George Nicols and Barbara	Anna, b. Jan. 5, 1802	John Höring
Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 22; ba. May 9, 1802	John Neisle

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Jan. 3; ba. May 9, 1802	Jacob Wenholt, Cath. Lösig
Abraham Frey and Christine	Samuel, b. Mar. 7; ba. May 30, 1802	parents
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Michael, b. Mar. 6; ba. May 30, 1802	Michael Schneider, Cath. Werth
Leonard Ekert and Maria	Barbara, b. —	When she was con- firmed as wife of Michael Kraemer, 1802
John Rothrock and Margaret	Catharine, b. —	When she was con- firmed as wife of John Drach, 1802
Abraham Benner and Sophia	Magdalene, b. —	When she was con- firmed, 1802
Jacob Hackman and Barbara	Barbara, b. Jan. 30, 1779; ba. June 5, 1802	When she was con- firmed
Adam Scherer and Margaret	Sarah, b. July 9, 1782 [?]; ba. June 9, 1802	When she was con- firmed
George Alm and Eliza	Catharine, b. Apr. 21; ba. July 14, 1802	John Feick
Henry Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 8; ba. Aug. 14, 1802	Henry Benner, Bar- bara Wenholt
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Gabriel, b. Mar. 25; ba. Aug. 1, 1802	Peter Ziegenfuss and wife
John Alm and Catharine	Enosh, b. June 12; ba. Aug. 1, 1802	Manus Jost and wife
Philip Theis and Chloë	Eliza, b. Nov. 3, 1798	Ludwig Benner
Same parents	Jacob, b. Sep. 14, 1800	John Henrich, Magd. Benner
Same parents	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 12, 1802	John Benner
Christian Eckert and Susanna	John, b. Mar. 11, 1802	John Nees
Abraham Geres and Magdalene	Henry, b. June 29, 1802	Henry Ott
John George Benner and Anna Maria	Ludwig, b. Aug. 6, 1802	Ludwig Benner, Sarah Dannel



Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Wambolt and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 6; ba. Sept. 15, 1802	Peter Kob, Eliza Bender
John Kremer and Margaret	Eliza, b. Sep. 25; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	George Kremer
Michael Eckert and Eva	Jacob, b. July 17; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	Jacob Alm and wife
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Matthias, b. Aug. 12, 1802	Matthias Ziegenfus
Abraham Schreier and Catharine	Eliza, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	Margaret Fluck
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	George, b. Oct. 6, 1801; ba. Oct. 19, 1802	parents
John Benner and Eva	Sarah, b. Aug. 19; ba. Oct. 21	John Feick
Jacob Karl and Maria	John, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 21, 1802	John Jacob Lutz
George Sterner and Margaret	Eliza, b. Oct. 12, 1798	George Thomas and wife
Same parents	Jacob, b. Apr. 20, 1800	Jacob Sterner
Same parents	George, b. Nov. 26, 1801	parents
Abraham Bissi and Margaret	Tobias, b. Aug. 23; ba. Nov. 1, 1802	Tobias Ruhl, Bar- bara Fluck
Andrew Meyer	Eliza, b. Apr. 4, 1802	Valentin Rohr
1803.		
Michael Kraemer and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 3, '02; ba. Mar. 19, 1803	Maria Catharine Kremer, widow
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Feb. 17; ba. Apr. 9, 1803	Christian Ott
John Benner and Catharine	Hannah, b. Jan. 24; ba. Apr. 9, 1803	Abraham Benner, Hannah Hausgle- ber
Philip Alm and Sarah	Jacob, b. Feb. 2; ba. Apr. 9	Philip Thetesman
Jacob Breian and Barbara	Barbara, b. Nov. 6, '02; ba. Apr. 9	John Seipel and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Isaac Bien and Catharine	Jesse, b. Feb. 1, 1803	Andrew Schneider
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1803	John Benner and Elizabeth
Michah Walter and Catharine	Barbara, b. Mar. 7, 1803	John Brunner and Margaret
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Anna, b. Mar. 27	Christian Resch
David Weil and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Jan. 7, 1803	parents
John Hinkel and Catharine	Jesse, b. June 16, 1803	Henry Beringer
Stephen Weimer and Maria	John, b. Mar. 11; ba. Aug. 17	John Neisler
John Kob and Catharine	Enosh, b. Apr. 11, 1803	Henry Kob
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Abraham, b. Aug. 19, 1803	Andrew Grauthamel
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Eliza, b. July 19, 1803	Andrew Grauthamel
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	David, b. Aug. 25, 1803	Jacob Bernd
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Aug. 23, 1803	Jacob Lutz
John Alm and Catharine	Maria, b. May 5, 1803	Samuel Emig
Jacob Ludwig and Maria	John, b. Mar. 24, 1800	Peter Ludwig
Same parents	Jesse, b. Dec. 26	George Alm
1804.		
James McQua and Catharine	Catharine, b. Feb. 10; ba. Apr. 1, 1804	Jacob Brickert
George Alm and Elizabeth	Eli, b. Sep. 19, 1803; ba. Apr. 1, 1804	Philip Tetesman and wife
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Jacob, b. Nov. 20, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	Jacob Alm and wife
Michael Ellert and Eva	Enosh, b. Dec. 17, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	Henry Herzel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	John, b. Nov. 12, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	John Drumbauer
John Höring and Maria	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 14; ba. May 15, 1804	Philip Schreier and wife
John Höring and Maria	David, b. Sep. 12, 1801	Henry Hau
Andrew Fetters and Catharine	Maria Agatha, b. Nov. 5, 1803; ba. May 24, 1804	Jacob Ratzel
Jacob Schneider and Eliza	Michael, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 29, 1804	Michael Schneider
John Beitelman and Sarah	Ephraim, b. June 10; ba. Aug. 6	Jacob Beitelman, Cath. Kiglein
Jacob Wambolt and Barbara	Thomas, b. May 9; ba. Aug. 6	Abraham Wambolt, Louise Wagner
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Eliza, b. Feb. 26; ba. Aug. 6, 1804	John Drumbauer
Abraham Schreier and Catharine	Jesse, b. May 26; ba. July 18	John Drumbauer
John König and Barbara	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; ba. Aug. 24, 1804	George Schmidt and wife
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Eliza, b. July 2; ba. Sep. 2, 1804	Manus Jost
Christian Eckert and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 31; ba. Sept. 2	Michael Kremer
Daniel Jost and Hannah Magdalene	Enosh, b. July 22; ba. Aug. 22, 1804	George Seipel
Abraham Kremer and Catharine	Margaret, b. June 26; ba. Sept. 4, 1804	Magdalene Brenner, widow
Jacob Bien and Magdalene	Enoch, b. Feb. 27; ba. Oct. 7, 1804	Andrew Schneider
George Sterner and Margaret	Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1803; ba. Oct. 7, 1804	Henry Brainer and wife
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Philip, b. Aug. 22; ba. Nov. 18, 1804	Conrad Herpel
John Wenholt and Hannah	Thomas, b. Nov. 11; ba. Nov. 18, 1804	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Eliza, b. Sep. 29; ba. Dec. 9, 1804	John Brenner and wife
1805.		
Abraham Geres and Maria	Eli, b. Sep. 24, 1804; ba. Mar. 24	Nicholas Ster
Conrad Schneider and Catharine	Hannah, b. Nov. 26, '04; ba. Mar. 24	Abraham Jacobi, Hannah Schneider
Jacob Jost and Elizabeth	Tobias, b. Feb. 9; ba. Mar. 24, 1805	Jacob Jost
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Tobias, b. Dec. 1, 1804	Abraham Jost
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 7; ba. Apr. 12	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Enosh, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 12	John Wert
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	William, b. Mar. 9; ba. May 5	Conrad Witman
John Benner and Catharine	Maria, b. Feb. 4; ba. May 5	John Wert, Magd. Benner
John Benner and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Feb. 24; ba. May 5	Jacob Lutz
Isaac Bien and Catharine	Susanna, b. Sep. 4, '04; ba. May 5	George Alm
John Kremer and Margaret	Magdalene, b. Nov. 20, '04; ba. May 26	Christina Kremer
Adam Breian and Anna	William, b. Mar. 4; ba. May 26	Jacob Lutz
Philip Schreier and Maria	Samuel, b. Jan. 16; ba. July 7	Frederick Konig
John Fley and Susanna	Susanna, b. Apr. 9; ba. July 27	John Werd
Adam Jost and Sarah	Samuel, b. June 15; July 2	Michael Jost
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Mar. 18; ba. June 15	Martin Scheib, Eliza Fluck
Martin Althaus and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 12; ba. May 5	Ludwig Algart and wife
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Hannah, b. July 8; ba. Aug. 6	John Blank, Maria Ziegenfuss

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Elizabeth, b. June 15; ba. Aug. 16	John Benner
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Joseph, b. Aug. 20; ba. Oct. 20	Andrew Grauthamel
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	Maria Anna, b. Aug. 28; ba. Oct. 20	John Adam Wenholt, Anna Baum
Michael Brenner and Barbara	Maria, b. June 29; ba. Oct. 20	parents
Jacob Bricker and Catharine	Lydia, b. Oct. 11; ba. Dec. 1	Jacob Jost, Eliza Steinbach

1806.

George Alm and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Nov. 23, 1805; ba. Mar. 15	David Alm
Philip Alm and Sarah	Isaac, b. Feb. 21; ba. Apr. 5	David Alm and wife
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Nov. 19, '05; ba. Apr. 5	Daniel Folmer
Phillip Rieser and Anna	Catharine, b. Jan. 30, '01; ba. Aug. 9	John Jost
Same parents	Eliza, b. Jan. 20; ba. Apr. 27	Jacob Stout
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 15, '05; May 18	John Blank, Eliza- beth Lesig
George Dextor and Maria	Maria Anna, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 6	John Fluck, Cath. Kiglein
Phillip Jost and Susanna	Anna, b. May 9; ba. June 6	Daniel Jost
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Enos, b. Apr. 29; ba. July 20	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 10	Jacob Jost and wife
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Abraham, b. Apr. 28; ba. Aug. 20	Abraham Kremer
John Eckert and Catharine	Benjamin, b. Apr. Apr. 25; ba. Aug. 20	George Wambolt
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Sarah, b. May 27; ba. Sep. 20	Tobias Frans and wife



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Walter and Catharine	Ephraim, b. May 4; ba. Oct. 10	parents
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Enosh, b. Sep. 4; ba. Nov. 2	John Benner
Christian Cresman and Catharine	William, b. July 20; ba. Nov. 2	Michael Schneider
Michael Eckert and Eva	Hannah, b. Sep. 1; Nov. 2	David Alm

## 1807.

John Koenig and Barbara	George, b. Dec. 8, 1806; Jan. 25	George Keller, Maria Steinbach
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Henry, b. Jan. 9; ba. Apr. 18	Henry Grauthamel
Abraham Grauthamel and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 21, '06; ba. Apr. 18	Emmanuel Salathe
John Benner and Catharine	David, b. Mar. 16; ba. May 10	parents
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Isaac, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 10	Abraham Jost
Abraham Jost and Eva	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; ba. May 10	Jacob Jost
Jacob Keller and Sarah	Carolina, b. Mar. 7; ba. June 20	Manus Jost
Dietrich Muller and Elizabeth	Maria Anna, b. Apr. 7; ba. June 20	John Roth
Carolus Koder and Mary	Carolus, b. Oct. 15, '06; ba. June 20	John Fluck
John Benner and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. May 24; ba. July 12	Abraham Benner, Magd. Ludwig
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	John, b. Feb. 25; ba. July 12	parents
Henry Breian and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Feb. 26; ba. July 12	Andrew Grauthamel
Abraham Frey and Christine	Rebekah, b. Aug. 27, '06; ba. July 12	parents
John Christein and Catharine	Barbara, b. Jan. 1; ba. July 12	Henry Breian
Abraham Geres and Maria	Joseph, b. Feb. 23; ba. Aug. 2	parents

*Tohickon Lutheran Records.*

411

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Alm and Eliza	Thomas, b. May 13; ba. Aug. 2	George Leide
George Wambold and Margaret	Jesse, b. Jan. 23; ba. Aug. 23	Daniel Klein
George Texter and Maria	John, b. July 5; ba. Aug. 23	John Kiglein
David Alm and Hannah	Magdalene, b. July 19; ba. Sep. 13	John Eckel and wife
George Nicholaus and Barbara	Carolina, b. June 27; ba. Sep. 13	Abraham Schreier
Jacob Jost and Eliza	George, b. Aug. 13; ba. Oct. 25	Samuel Seipel, Elizabeth Keller

1808.

John Brockstreser and Barbara	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 24; ba. Feb. 7	Catharine Meyer
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Mar. 20; ba. May 1	Jacob Seipel
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Sarah, b. Nov. 18, '07; ba. May 1	Abraham Torn
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Christine, b. Dec. 23, '07; ba. May 1	Henry Grauthamel
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Thomas, b. July 26, '07; ba. May 22	Michael Kremer and wife
Jacob Beitelman and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 29; ba. May 22	Jacob Zumstein and wife
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Peter, b. May 2; ba. July 24	Peter Stieber
Jacob Breian and Erwey [!]	Isaac, b. Feb. 13; ba. July 24	parents
Nicholas Stier and Eliza	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7; ba. July 24	parents
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Hannah, b. Apr. 4; ba. July 24	Philip Lesig and wife
Adam Breyan and Anees [!]	Elizabeth, b. May 18; ba. Aug. 14	John Seipel
Leonard Eckert and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13; ba. Aug. 10	Elizabeth Nagel
Magdalena Nagel, George Salathe	Tilia, b. Aug. 22, '07; ba. Aug. 10	mother

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Sophia, b. July 9; ba. Oct. 16	John Orth and wife
Michael Walter and Catharine	Rebekah, b. Feb. 21; ba. Oct. 16	parents
George Dexter and Maria	Ephraim, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 27	George Schmidt and wife
1809.		
George Krouthamel and Catharine	Peter, b. Jan. 2; ba. Apr. 2, 1809	Martin Schelb, Eliz. Witman
John Alm and Catharine	Ephraim, b. Feb. 10; ba. Apr. 25, 1809	Philip Detesman and wife
Adam Jost and Sarah	Ephraim, b. Jan. 2; ba. May 14	George Schneider
Michael Eckert and Eva	Maria, b. Oct. 24, '08; ba. June 4	Michael Kremer
George Hinckel and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 28	Jacob Trumbauer
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Joseph, b. Oct. 10; ba. June 4	Henry Heller, Maria Ziegenfuss
Abraham Kremer and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 28; ba. June 25	parents
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 8	Henry Heller, Maria- Ziegenfuss
John Benner and Catharine	Jesse, b. May 19; ba. July 17	parents
Bernhard Mieson and Magdalene	Anna Christina, b. Dec. 19, 1808	David Eschenbach
Frederick Lutz and Eliza	John, b. May 13; ba. Aug. 5	parents
John Benner and Eliza	Elias, b. June 12; ba. Aug. 27	Martin Scheip, Maria Magd. Zie- genfuss
Jacob Bin and Mag- dalene	John, b. Oct. 5, 1805	John Hinckel
Same parents	Andrew, b. Oct. 22, 1808	Andrew Schneider and wife
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Hannah, b. Mar. 27; ba. Oct. 27	John Hartman
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. Sep. 9; ba. Oct. 27	Adam Nunnenmach- er and wife

1810.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beitelman and Veronica	Catharine, b. Feb. 7; ba. Mar. 25	Adam Flick
Abraham Krouthamel and Catharine	Susanna, b. Oct. 27; ba. Mar. 25	John Kremer
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Anna Catharine, b. Dec. 24; ba. Mar. 25	parents
John Koenig and Barbara	Abraham, b. Feb. 11; ba. Mar. 25	Samuel Grauthamel Marg. Rohr
Philip Alm and Sarah	Henry, b. Jan. 7	Henry Ott
Jacob Setler and Eliza	Catharine, b. Nov. 23; ba. Apr. 15	John Werth
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Samuel, b. Feb. 5; ba. July 7	Samuel Grauthamel and wife
Jacob Grauthamel and Rebekah	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20; ba. July 7	Andrew Grauthamel
Philip Lässig and Catharine	David, b. July 7; ba. Aug. 19	Samuel Baum
Conrad Schneiter and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 23; ba. Sep. 9	Michael Schneider
Joseph Stump and Maria	Enosh, b. Aug. 20; ba. Oct. 21	Michael Friedrich and wife
Adam Breian and Angelica	Barbara, b. Sept. 21; ba. Dec. 2	Adam Nunnenmacher and wife
Andrew Erdman and Barbara	Israel, b. Oct. 13; ba. Dec. 2	Jost Erdman

1811.

George Texter and Maria	Moses, b. Oct. 27, '10; ba. Mar. 17, 1811	John Trumbauer
Leonard Eckert	Christine, b. Jan. 24; ba. Mar. 22	parents
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Catharine, b. Apr. 3; ba. June 30	Adam Frankenfield
John Kremer and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 26; ba. June 30	Andrew Grauthamel
Jacob Karl and Veronica	Susanna, b. May 6; ba. June 30	Henry Matthias

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 2; ba. July 21	Rosina Iterli
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Carl, b. May 5; ba. July 21	Jacob Kern, Sarah Baum
John Seipel and Elizabeth	George, b. Apr. 25; July 21	George Seipel, Maria Lutz, widow
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Aug. 15; Sep. 22	Jacob Lutz, Maria Fetter
Abraham Grauthamel and Catharine	Christine, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 13	Henry Grauthamel
Henry Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Elias, b. July 28; Oct. 13	Jacob Breian
John Schmidt and Maria	Tobias, b. Sep. 23; ba. Nov. 24	George Schmidt
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Christian, b. Oct. 12; ba. Nov. 24	Andrew Fetter

## 1812.

Abraham Schreiber and Catharine	Leah, b. Jan. 6; ba. Feb. 16, 1812	Jacob Koder, Esther Fluck
John Kremer and Susanna	Thomas, b. Oct. 29; ba. Mar. 29	parents
Conrad Herbel and Lydia	Samuel, b. Jan. 21; ba. Apr. 19	Frederick Wolfinger
George Adam Alm and Elizabeth	George, b. Dec. 15; ba. Apr. 19	Henry Herpel
Abraham Dorn and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 21; ba. Apr. 19	Henry Fluck
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Samuel, b. Oct. 3; ba. May 9	Jacob Traut
Adam Jost and Sarah	Juliana, b. Feb. 15; May 12	John Straus, Sarah Schneider
Jacob Grauthamel and Rebekah	Michael, b. Sept. 5; ba. May 13	Michael Schneider
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Hannah, b. Apr. 16; ba. May 31	parents
Michael Eckert and Eva	Caroline, b. Feb. 5; ba. June 21	George Leidig
Anthony Schlotter and Eliza	Maria Magdalene, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 21	Henry Kilmer



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Daniel Krouthamel and Eliza	Hannah, b. Oct. 26; ba. June 21	Ludwig Benner
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	Maria Magdalene, b. Apr. 4; ba. July 12	parents
Philip Lessig and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 15; ba. July 12	Samuel Baum and wife
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Hannah, b. Mar. 30; ba. Aug. 2	Conrad Semm
Henry Benner and Barbara	Michael, b. June 5; ba. Aug. 2	Philip Deis
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. July 1; ba. Aug. 25	Abraham Schnabel, Barbara Folmer
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Jacob, b. May 19; ba. Aug. 25	Henry Kremer, Cath. Grauthamel
Michael Baum and Elizabeth	Michael, b. Aug. 17; ba. Nov. 25	John Trumbauer
John Eckert and Catharine	Anna, b. June 18; ba. Nov. 24	Jacob Benner
George Hinckel and Maria	Catharine, b. May 23	Henry Flick
1813.		
Adam Breian and Anna Eliza	Abraham, b. Jan. 29; ba. June 7	Jacob Breian
John Trumbauer and Elizabeth	Anna, b. May 22; ba. July 6	parents
George Grauthamel and Catharine	William, b. Apr. 7; ba. July 6	Peter Salathe
David Alm and Hannah	Aaron, b. May 8; ba. July 6	Jacob Herpel
Abraham Jost and Eva	Juliana, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 6	Samuel Jost, Hannah Jacobi
Jacob Breian and Barbara	David, b. July 31; ba. Sept. 15	parents
Jacob Benner and Catharine	Aaron, b. June 17; ba. Sept. 5	Philip Deis
Tobias Man [?] and Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Dec. 27; ba. Aug. 15	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. July 10; ba. Sep. 26	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Schmidt and Maria	Thomas, b. July 29; ba. Sep. 27	John Tetesman, Maria Schmidt
John Kremer and Barbara	Elias, b. June 7; ba. Sep. 27	parents
Jacob Lutz and Margaret	John, b. July 11; ba. Nov. 7	John Kremer [?]
John Schmidt and Maria	Samuel, b. Oct. 1; ba. Nov. 7	Henry Seme, Magd. Barger
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	John, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 7	John Jost, Cath. Cresman
Michael Kremer and Barbara	David, b. July 25; ba. Nov. 28	parents
John Eckert and Catharine	Maria, b. Aug. 5; ba. Nov. 28	Maria Feick

## 1814.

George Dexter and Maria	Hannah, b. Sept. 22; ba. Jan. 9, 1814	George Keber
George Alm and Eliza	John, b. Sep. 18; ba. Jan. 9, 1814	Jacob Keller
Philip Jost and Susanna	Enosh, b. Nov. 26; ba. Feb. 20	Peter Mickli, Cath. Jost
John Drach and Catharine	Eliza, b. Jan. 17; ba. Feb. 20	Rudolf Drach
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Christina, b. Oct. 15; ba. Apr. 3	Henry Grauthamel
Jacob Grant and Sarah	Daniel, b. Dec. 26; ba. Apr. 3	Daniel Jost
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	Henry, b. Nov. 8; ba. June 19	Henry Deis, Hannah Baum
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Apr. 10; ba. June 19	Samuel Alm, Cath. Grauthamel
Jacob Nes and Eva	Eva Catharine, b. Oct. 28; ba. June 19	Cath. Carl
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Jacob, b. June 29; ba. Aug 28	Ludwig Heller and wife
Jacob Schmidt and Magdalene	Hannah, b. Aug. 26; ba. Oct. 9	Widow Cath. Stieber
John Alm and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sep. 26; ba. Nov. 20	Jacob Alm

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine, b. July 17; ba. Dec. 10	Martin Althaus
1815.		
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 9; ba. Feb. 1	George Seibel
Daniel Jost and Veronica	Israel, b. Dec. 18; ba. Mar. 26	Abr. Jost
Michael Eckert and Eva	Ephraim, b. Apr. 15, 1814; ba. Apr. 16	Abr. Kremer
John Grauthamel and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 30; ba. Apr. 16	John Jost, Maria Grauthamel
David Alm and Han- nah	Jesse, b. Nov. 18; ba. Mar. 19	Jacob Alm
John Hecock and Magdalene	Ludwig, b. July 13; ba. May 7	Peter Scheib
John Eckert and Catharine	Jacob, b. Feb. 1; ba. May 28	Jacob Flick
Anthony Schlotter and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 25; ba. May 28	parents
Balthasar Stieber and Maria	Catharine, b. Mar. 11; ba. May 28	George Schmidt
Daniel Grant and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Nov. 30; ba. June 18	Samuel Meyer and wife
Jacob Ludwig and Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 14; ba. Aug. 20	Samuel Scherer, Magd. Ludwig
George Schmidt and Maria	William, b. Sept. 3; ba. Nov. 13	George Schmidt
Isaac Bien and Cath- arine	Catharine, b. Mar. 24; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Breyan
John Nunnemacher and Eliza	Catharine, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 13	Michael Schneider
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	George, b. June 19; ba. Nov. 13	Andrew Grauthamel
1816.		
John Kremer and Susan	Levi, b. Nov. 19; ba. Mar. 17	Samuel Sabelkuhl
Jacob Masteller and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Nov. 12; ba. Mar. 17	Saladin Heger and Maria

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Gremer and Maria	Leonard, b. Jan. 27; ba. Apr. 7	parents
Philip Jost and Susanna	Henry, b. Jan. 30; ba. Apr. 28	Frederick Folmer, Eliz. Jost
John Schmidt and Maria	Catharine, b. Jan. 22; ba. Apr. 28	Christian Blum
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Joseph, b. Sept. 8; ba. May 18	parents
Peter Stout and Maria	Peter, b. Sept. 25; ba. May 19	Henry Kremer, Rebekah Salathe
Adam Brean and Anna Elizabeth	John, b. June 25; ba. May 19	John Kremer
Solomon Nunne-macher and Anna	Enosh, b. Mar. 31; ba. June 31	Abr. Kremer
George Alm and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Apr. 6; ba. June 31	John Alm
Abraham Jost and Eva	Veronica, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 31	Peter Mickli
John Koenig and Barbara	Joseph, b. Mar. 17; ba. June 31	Jacob Mast
Samuel Alm and Maria	Israel, b. Apr. 27; ba. June 31	Philip Alm
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11; ba. June 31	Isaac Ott, Eliza Jost
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Leah, b. Feb. 28; ba. June 31	parents
George Hinckel and Maria	Hannah, b. Mar. 26; ba. July 21	Peter Weierbach
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Daniel, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 11	Daniel Hoffer, Elizabeth Miller
Adam Benner and Magdalene	Elias, b. Aug. 26, 1811	parents
Same parents	Martha, b. Feb. 20, 1814	Peter Hefel, Cath. Miller
Same parents	Absalom, b. July 5, 1816	John Flick
Jacob Koder and Catharine	Jesse, b. —, 28; ba. Sept. 1	August Schmidt, Eliz. Detesman
Samuel Scherer and Sarah	Reuben, b. Feb. 28; ba. Sep. 1	Frederick Diefenbach and wife
Philip Rieser and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. June 18; ba. Sep. 22	John Nunnemacher

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Diehl and Sarah	Hannah, b. June 17; ba. Sep. 22	Henry Heller and Maria
Adam Jost and Sarah	Sarah Anna, b. Sep. 4; ba. Nov. 24	Abr. Ziegenfuss
John Richert and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. June 28, 1810	Jacob Alm
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Joseph, b. Nov. 29; ba. May 11	Peter Salathe
Samuel Sems and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20; ba. May 11	Conrad Sems

1817.

John Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Tobias, b. May 28; ba. Aug. 3	Philip Rieser and wife
Jacob Feick and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. May 23; ba. Aug. 24	Jacob Fassbenner
John Kremer and Barbara	Catharine, b. Apr. 17; ba. Aug. 24	Emmanuel Salathe
John Kremer and Barbara	Anna Magdalene, b. June 17, 1815	John Jost
Jacob Seller and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. June 7; ba. Sep. 14	John Heller
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Isaiah, b. June 14; ba. Sept. 14	Philip Jost and wife
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Isaac, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 16	Isaac Ott, Maria Folmer
Abr. Grauthamel and Catharine	Ephraim, b. Sept. 9; ba. Nov. 16	Samuel Grauthamel

1818.

John Stout and Susanna	Maria, b. Sep. 23; ba. Jan. 18	William Sein [?], Maria Stout
Michael Althaus and Susanna	Jacob, b. July 2; ba. Feb. 8	Joseph Magel, Marg. Kehr
Abr. Kremer and Maria	Daniel, b. Jan. 28; ba. Mar. 12	parents
Isaac Heckock and Hannah	Carolus, b. Nov. 10; ba. Mar. 12	Martin Scheib
Caspar Johnsen and Catharine	Deborah, b. Dec. 19; ba. May 24	Michael Friedrich



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Sims and Eliza	Lucian, b. Feb. 3; ba. May 24	Conrad Sems
Adam Breian and Annalisa	Joseph, b. Nov. 24; b. May 24	Jacob Lutz
Solomon Nunne- macher and Anna	Maria, b. Jan. 11; ba. May 24	Michael Schneider
John Seipel and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 24	parents
John Koenig and Barbara	Aaron, b. Apr. 11; ba. June 14	Andrew Trumbauer
Jacob Funk and Susanna	Hannah, b. Feb. 28; ba. June 14	George Funk, Bar- bara Jung
George Gerhart and Susanna	Sarah, b. Apr. 4; ba. June 14	Tobias Wenholt, Magd. Ludwig
Abraham Jost and Eva	Veronica, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 6	Philip Jost and wife
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Carolina, b. Apr. 23; ba. July 6	Martin Althaus
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. May 20; ba. Aug. 18	parents
David Seipel and Barbara	Samuel, b. Apr. 6; ba. Aug. 18	John Scheib
Same parents	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6; ba. Aug. 18	Daniel Hoffert, Elizabeth Millar
George Wambolt and Margaret	Hannah, b. Feb. 20; ba. Aug. 18	Michael Friedrich
Jacob Schmidt and Maria	Samuel, b. June 15; ba. Aug. 16	Jacob Folmer
George Hinckel and Magdalena	Thomas, b. —; ba. Nov. 8	Jacob Bernd
John Sims and Catharine	Hannah, b. Sep. 23; ba. Dec. 20	Henry Sems and wife

1819.

Samuel Diel and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 26; ba. Jan. 19	Henry Heist, Maria Hinckel
George Alm and Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Oct. 1; ba. Mar. 14	Jacob Alm
John Sein and Mag- dalene	Elias, b. Nov. 16; ba. Apr. 25	Nicholas Fley, Bar- bara Sein
Adam Jost and Sarah	Liege [!], b. Jan. 10; ba. Apr. 25	Henry Leldi

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Jost and Catharine	Elias, b. Dec. 29; ba. Apr. 25	George Folmer
Jacob Koder and Catharine	Hannah, b. Nov. 6; ba. Apr. 25	Philip Detesman
John Nunnemacher Eliza	Enosh, b. Dec. 24; ba. Apr. 25	John Seipel
John Kramer and Barbara	Socrates, b. Dec. 24; ba. Apr. 25	parents
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 20; ba. Apr. 25	Joseph Neisel
Jacob Sems and Sarah	Dorothea, b. Nov. 27; ba. Apr. 25	John Ott
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Isaias, b. Oct. 24; ba. Apr. 25	Andrew Grauthamel
John Steinbach and Elizabeth	John, b. Dec. 21; ba. Apr. 25	Joseph Magel, Sarah Trissel
John Cresman and Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 22, 1806; ba. Apr. 25	John Stehr
Peter Hefler and Catharine	Phillip, b. Oct. 29; ba. Apr. 25	Phillip Cresman
Henry Alm and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Mar. 2; ba. June 27	Samuel Ott
Samuel Emig and Magdalene	Maria, b. July 13, 1818; ba. July 18	Henry Ott
Henry Benner and Barbara	Elias, b. May 24; ba. Aug. 8	Abraham Gerhart
George Schmidt and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Sept. 14; ba. Nov. 21	Samuel Fluck, Maria Magd. Ablebach

1820.

Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Jacob, b. Sep. 11, 1819; ba. Jan. 2	Adam Kremer, Christina Folmer
Adam Breyen and Agnes	Maria, b. Nov. 28; ba. Apr. 16	Philip Rieser
Samuel Alm and Magdalene	John, b. Dec. 30; ba. Apr. 16	John Alm
George Textor and Maria	Catharine, b. Jan. 27; ba. July 9	John Alm

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Klinker and Susan	Abraham, b. Dec. 7, 1819; ba. July 9	John Ott
Abr. Jost and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21; ba. July 9	Samuel Ott and wife
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Mar. 20; ba. July 30	Jacob Jost
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	Anna Catharine, b. Aug. 2; ba. Oct. 1	parents
David Seipel and Barbara	Carl, b. May 8; ba. Dec. 3	John Seipel
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Aug. 27; ba. Dec. 3	Henry Kremer, Susanna Nest
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Levi, b. Sep. 3; ba. Dec. 3	Samuel Jost, Anna Ott
John Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Levi, b. Sept. 19; ba. Dec. 3	George Sein
Jacob Schneider and Magdalene	Caroline, b. Aug. 10; ba. Dec. 24	George Schmid and wife

1821.

Henry Sem and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26; ba. Apr. 29, 1821	John Ott
John Misson and Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 1; Apr. 29, 1821	Jacob Ludwig
John Kremer and Barbara	Sarah Anna, b. Nov. 20; ba. May 20	parents
Solomon Nes and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 22; ba. June 3	John Cop
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Jan. 27, 1819; ba. June 10	parents
Abraham Kremer and Maria	Susanna, b. Mar. 4; ba. June 10	parents
George Beringer and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 10	Phillip Rieser
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Aaron, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 1	parents
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Samuel, b. Apr. 18; ba. July 1	Samuel Jost and wife
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Elizabeth, b. May 19; ba. July 21	Andrew Grauthamel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Frederick Salathe, May 19; ba. Sep. 25	Jacob Resch, Chris- tina Folmer
Adam Jost and Sarah	Eliza, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 14	John Herpel
Andrew Hetman and Elizabeth	Sophia, b. Apr. 2; ba. Oct. 14	Joseph Stumpf
Bernhard Hetman and Maria	Ludwig, b. Sep. 8; ba. Nov. 25	Peter Ziegenfuss
Abraham Jost and Eva	Catharine, b. Sep. 18; ba. Dec. 16	Peter Keller, Cath. Wack
1822.		
Henry Alm and Sarah	Jesse, b. Oct. 24; ba. Mar. 10	parents
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. Oct. 18; ba. Mar. 31	Jeter Salathe
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	Jacob, b. Dec. 7; ba. Apr. 21	Jacob Merkel
Jacob Lutz and Margaret	Jacob, b. Mar. 4; ba. July 14	Frederick Lutz
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Thomas, b. May 16; ba. July 14	parents
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Abraham, b. Mar. 16, 1818	Abraham Kremer
Same parents	Samuel, b. Jan. 23, 1820	Samuel Grauthamel
Same parents	Veronica, b. May 31, 1822	Joseph Hetrick, Cath. Mathes
Adam Breian and Agnes	Samuel, b. Apr. 9; ba. — 17	George Sein and wife
Henry Benner and Barbara	Carolus, b. June 6; ba. — 15	Jacob Dels, Eliza- beth Eckert
John Kremer and Barbara	Henry, b. Sep. 6; ba. Oct. 1	Henry Brenner, Christina Folmer
Henry Sims and Elizabeth	Alexander, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 27	Joseph Magel
Samuel Jost and Maria	Aaron, b. Sept. 16; ba. Oct. 27	John Herbel and wife
George Muth and Sarah	Diana, ba. Nov. 17	Isaac Ott, Christine Ott

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Daniel Scheib and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 14; ba. Dec. 1	Andrew Trumbauer
George Alm and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Oct. 11; ba. Nov. 19	Daniel Horn
Peter Dimmig and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15; ba. Dec. 29	Henry Ott
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 16; ba. Dec. 29	Joseph Magel, Maria Kremer
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Maria Anna, b. Dec. 18, 1819	Charlotte Herr
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Silas, b. Nov. 16; ba. — 13	Abraham Kremer
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Sophia, b. June 11, 1822	Henry Wenholt, Maria Hinckel

## 1823.

Abraham Bissy, Susanna Hunsberger	Charles, b. Oct. —, 1822, ba. May 4, 1823	parents
Balthaser Stieber and Maria	Lydia, b. Mar. 1; ba. May 19	George Schmidt
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Jacobus, b. May 10; ba. June 14	Abr. Wenholt
Adam Gruber and Elizabeth	Carolina, b. May 26; ba. Sep. 7	Elias Gruber
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Simon, b. June 28; ba. Sep. 28	parents
George Texter and Maria	Alexander, b. Aug. 12; ba. Nov. 9	Christopher Blum
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	Maria, b. July 15; ba. Nov. 1	Samuel Jost and wife

## 1824.

Joseph Scherer and Maria	Joseph, b. Nov. 30; ba. Mar. 14	Joseph Stump and wife
Samuel Keller and Sarah	Veronica, b. Feb. 20; ba. May 1	parents
Peter Heffer and Catharine	Carolus, b. Nov. 1; ba. May 1	Peter Zankmeister



Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Beringer and Catharine	Amos, b. May 29; ba. Aug. 8	Jacob Nunnenmacher
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Margaret, b. June 25; ba. Sep. 19	John Kremer and wife
Jacob Benner and Cornelia	Hannah, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 10	Samuel Benner, Hannah Bernd
Henry Nunnenmacher and Elizabeth	Rebekah, b. Sept. 12; Nov. 21	Phillip Rieser
Samuel Staufer and Hannah	Catharine, b. Sep. 12	Peter Scheich
Peter Dimmig and Margaret	Simon, b. Oct. 28	Abraham Keller Joseph Dimmig, Hannah Scheib

1825.

John Geres and Sarah	Michael, b. Dec. 8; ba. Apr. 17	Jacob Resch, Rachel Kobelberger
John Fischer and Catharine	Susanna, b. Feb. 19; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Eckel, Eliz. Kober
Adam Jost and Sarah	Leyirth [Layard], b. Oct. 22; ba. Apr. 17	Conrad Jost
George Muth and Sarah	Monroe, b. Dec. 6; ba. Apr. 17	John Muth and wife
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 5; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Fassbenner, Elizabeth Keller
John Fluck and Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 5; ba. Apr. 17	Adam Benner and wife
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Isabella, b. Mar. 19; ba. June 18	Jacob Ott, Caroline Keller
Jacob Kremer and Eliza	David, b. Jan. 8, '24; ba. July 31	parents
Peter Stout and Maria	Isaac, b. Sep. 9; ba. Nov. 29	Samuel Kilmer
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Benjamin, b. Sep. 15, '22; ba. Nov. 13	parents
Same parents	Aaron Frederick, b. Aug. 1; ba. Nov. 13	Frederick Ott
Same parents	Moses Frank, b. Aug. 1; ba. Nov. 13	Tobias Frans

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Breyan and Anna Eliza	Rachel, b. Sep. 1, '24; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Lutz
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. Oct. 14; ba. Dec. 25	Samuel Keller

## 1826.

Joseph Gruber and Elizabeth	Reuben, b. Nov. 3, '25; Feb. 5	John Keller, Cath. Mast
Jacob Benner and Cornelia	Maria, b. Nov. 7; ba. Apr. 9	Ludwig Benner
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22; ba. Apr. 9	Peter Ziegenfuss
Samuel Sims and Susanna	Philip, b. Feb. 1; ba. Apr. 9	Philip Schreyer
Samuel Segler and Magdalene	Samuel, b. Dec. 5; ba. Apr. 9	Enosh Scheib
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Jan. 23; ba. Apr. 9	Samuel Wambolt
Andrew Cresman and Catharine	John, b. Mar. 1; ba. May 4	Peter Emrig
Abraham Kremer and Maria	Abraham, b. Oct. 6; ba. —	parents
John Hetman and Hannah	Peter, b. Nov. 21, 1825	Peter Ludwig
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Abraham, b. Apr. 7; ba. June 12	Abr. Wenholt
Henry Sems and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Mar. 3; ba. July 2	Martin Jost, Barbara Christein
Adam Breyan and Anna Lisa	Sarah, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 2	George Sein
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Jeremiah, b. May 7; ba. Nov. 5	Henry Grauthamel
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Catharine, b. July 31; ba. Nov. 5	parents
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Sep. 9; ba. Dec. 17	Jacob Alm

## 1827.

Jacob Fucks and Eliza	David, b. Feb. 3; ba. Apr. 1	Daniel Steinbach
--------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Ludwig and Anna Maria	Peter, b. Jan. 1; ba. Apr. 22	Abr. Ludwig
Philip Schreier and Elizabeth	William, b. Dec. 13; ba. May 12	parents
George Muth and Sarah	Jefferson, b. Mar. 7; ba. May 13	Moses Kolb
Abraham Jost and Sarah	Veronica, b. Dec. 24; ba. May 13	Benjamin Jacoby
Daniel Schults and Eva	Mathilda, b. Mar. 13; ba. May 13	John Nunnemacher
John Kremer and Barbara	Lydia, b. Jan. 8; ba. June 24	John Kremer and Susanna
Jacob Alm and Maria	Tobias, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 24	Thomas Alem, Eliz. Horn
Andrew Hetman and Elizabeth	Thomas, b. Nov. 18; ba. June 24	Henry Heller
John Keller and Magdalene	Sarah, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 24	parents
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Bencawel [!], b. Apr. 19; ba. Aug. 5	Levi Merkel
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28; ba. Sep. 15	John Ott
Henry Braun and Elizabeth	Hilarius, b. May 6; ba. Sep. 15	Tobias Wambolt
Samuel Keller and Sarah	Susanna, b. Aug. 13; ba. Oct. 7	Michael Keller

1828.

Joseph Scherer and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. June 1; ba. Mar. 23, '28	John Anni
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Lilly, b. Dec. 1; ba. May 25	Henry Grauthamel
Abraham Jung and Sarah	Israel, b. Mar. 18; ba. May 25	John Kremer
John Horn and Hannah	Ephraim, b. Apr. 5; ba. June 15	Martin Fassbenner, Cath. Althaus
William Braun and Catharine	Maria, b. Oct. 8; ba. May 25	Joseph Scheib, Eliza- beth Grauthamel
Henry Fried and Sophia	Llewy [!], b. Dec. 23; ba. May 23	Peter Ziegenfuss and wife
Samuel Sims and Susanna	Henry, b. Apr. 16; ba. July 6	Henry Heist and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Schmidt and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Dec. 30; ba. July 6	Henry Ziegenfuss, Elizabeth Strom
Henry Kremer and Margaret	Jacob, b. Sep. 19; ba. Nov. 9	John Kremer and wife
Abr. Ricker and Magdalene	Ephraim, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 30	Philip Weickel
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	William, b. June 5; ba. Nov. 30	Tobias Frans
Joseph Kremer and Catharine	John, b. Oct. 27; ba. Dec. 21	John Schwenker
1829.		
Adam Breyan and Anna Liza	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20; ba. Jan. 1	John Nunnemacher
Joseph Magel and Hannah	John, b. Sept. 21; ba. Feb. 1	parents
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 12; ba. Apr. 26	parents
John Alm and Margaret	Isaiah, b. Dec. 6; ba. Apr. 26	Frederick Ruh and wife
William Alm and Anna	Henry, b. Apr. 26; ba. July 19	Henry Ott
Henry Sems and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Apr. 23; ba. Aug. 9	George Muth
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	William, b. Nov. 27, 1825	parents
Tobias Grauthamel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 22; ba. Nov. 22	George Grauthamel
John Hand and Hannah	Maria Anna, b. Oct. 28; ba. Dec. 13	Widow Maria Con- rad
1830.		
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Deby, b. Oct. 21; ba. Jan. 24	George Wambolt
Conrad Detesman and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15; ba. May 9	George Alm
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Apr. 18; ba. June 20	John Nungesser
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Aaron, b. Mar. 13; ba. June 20	Joseph Stumpf

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jonas Beischer and Margaret	Angelina, b. Apr. 1; ba. June 20	Philip Reed
Abr. Klinker and Susanna	Sarah, b. Oct. 6; ba. June 20	parents
Samuel Jerger and Barbara	Maria Barbara, b. Mar. 31; ba. July 11	John König
Jacob Alm and Maria	Jacob, b. Apr. 22; ba. Aug. 22	George Alm
Samuel Reith and Maria	Catharine, b. Feb. 23, 1817	Abraham Schnabel
Same parents	John, b. April 10, 1819	Joseph Stump
Same parents	Maria, b. June 23, 1821	Samuel Keller, Maria Cumfort
Same parents	Samuel, b. Mar. 10, 1828	Michael Kolb
Same parents	Christina, b. June 7; ba. Aug. 22	Henry Grauthamel
Joseph Gruber and Elizabeth	Maria, b. July 14; ba. Sep. 12	William Mast
William Braun and Catharine	Margaret, b. Feb. 17; ba. Sep. 12	Henry Kremer
John Carl and Bar- bara	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 1; ba. Dec. 26	Samuel Salathe, Anna Keller
1831.		
Abraham Jung and Sarah	Joseph, b. Nov. 13; ba. Mar. 20, 1831	Peter Ott
James Schmit and Elizabeth	Matthias, b. Sept. 12; ba. Nov. 6	Joseph Ziegenfuss, Sarah Ziegenfuss
Joseph Scherer and Magdalene	Maria Anna, b. May 16; ba. Dec. 19	Philip Weickel
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Samuel, b. Oct. 4; ba. Dec. 19	Peter Scheich
Jacob Alm and Maria	Simon, b. Sept. 30; Jan. 29, 1832	Jacob Horn
George Muth and Sarah	George, b. Feb. 27; ba. May 23, '31	Samuel Ott
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 24, '31	Frederick Ruf



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Klincker and Susanna	Hannah, b. Apr. 5; ba. Aug. 14, 1831	John Weimer, Mar- tin Texter
Samuel Kremer and Magdalene	Susanna, b. Mar. 26; ba. Sep. 4, '31	parents
Samuel Grauthamel and Margaret	Abraham, b. July 23; ba. Sep. 25, '31	Abr. Grauthamel
Jesse Alm and Eliza- beth	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 15, '31	Peter Mickler
Michael Leister and Maria	Catharine Anna, b. Oct. 8, '30; ba. Oct. 15, '31	John Fetter

## 1832.

Henry Kremer and Margaret	Daniel, b. Dec. 2; ba. Mar. 11, '32	Thomas Bartolmi, Hannah Kremer
Jacob Alm and Han- nah	John, b. Dec. 2; ba. Apr. 7, '32	John Alm
John Fischer and Catharine	Sarah, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 12, '32	parents
Peter Scherer and Sarah	Isaiah, b. Jan. 7; ba. May 12, '32	Jonas Hartman, Maria Folmer
Henry Fried and Sophia	Samuel, b. Mar. 3; ba. May 12	Samuel Fluck, Cath. Hartman
Peter Grauthamel and Louisiana	Elamina [!], b. July 24; ba. Sep. 16	Andrew Grauthamel
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Lydia, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 19, '32	Tobias Althaus and Elizabeth
Joseph Kremer and Catharine	Maria Anna, b. Sep. 15; ba. Nov. 19	Enosh Grauthamel, Maria Anna He- cock

## 1833.

George Jost and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7; ba. Jan. 20, '33	Jacob Jost
Conrad Detesman Catharine	Jacob, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 14, '33	Jacob Detesman
Jacob Alm and Maria	Daniel, b. Jan. 9; ba. Apr. 14, '33	Daniel Horn, Maria Weimer
William Ferrel and Sophia	Amanda, b. Jan. 21; ba. Apr. 14	George Ziegenfuss
Adam Nunnemacher Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Jan. 1; ba. Apr. 14	Philip Rieser

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ludwig and Magdalene	Maria Anna, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 5	Jacob Ludwig
Philip Trumbauer Hannah	John Jacob, b. Mar. 2; ba. May 26	Jacob Lutz
Henry Fischer and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 26	George Muth
Enosh Kremer and Anna	Maria, b. Feb. 16; ba. May 26	Samuel Kremer
John Carl and Re- bekah	Maria, b. May 12; ba. June 16	Henry Ott and wife
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Enosh, b. May 14; ba. Aug. 18	Isaac Frankenfield
John Keller and Magdalene	Eber [!], b. Aug. 25; ba. Dec. 1, '33	Abr. Stieber and wife

1834.

Tobias Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Sep. 25; ba. Feb. 23, '34	Henry Fluck, Cath. Grauthamel
Henry Kremer and Margaret	Levi, b. Nov. 17; ba. Feb. 23	Samuel Jost
Peter Grauthamel and Louisianna	Absolom, b. Mar. 9; ba. May 18	Frederick Lutz
Jacob Alm and Ila [!]	Ludwig, b. Mar. 14; ba. June 1	Michael Ott
Peter Scherer and Sarah	Maria Anna, b. Jan. 16; ba. Mar. 29, '34	Robert Steinbach, Lydia Worman
Michael Schellen- berg and Elizabeth	Isaiah, b. July 31; ba. Nov. 10, '33	Frederick Lutz
Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Reuben, b. Jan. 19; ba. Apr. 5, '34	Joseph Stumpf
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Levi, b. Dec. 26; ba. Apr. 5, '34	Jacob Alm
George Muth and Sarah	Charlotte, b. Jan. 25; ba. Apr. 27	Michael Ott and wife
William Braun and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6; ba. June 30	Jacob Grauthamel, Cath. Heger
Henry Fried and Sophia	Lavina, b. Mar. 10; ba. June 30	Jesse Ludwig
John Ludwig and Polly	Jacob, b. Jan. 22; ba. May 18	Jacob Althaus
Daniel Detweiler and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; ba. Aug. 10	John Steinbach

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Enosh Scherer and Elizabeth	Livy [!], b. Oct. 1, 1829	Abraham Rinker
Same parents	Leannia [!], b. May 8, 1832	Philip Weickel, Elizabeth Ludwig
Same parents	Henry, b. Aug. 16; ba. Oct. 12, '34	Tobias Keil, Elizabeth Ludwig
Jacob Alm and Maria	Elizabeth, b. July 23; ba. Nov. 23, '34	John Detesman
Peter Grauthamel and Catharine	Jonas Frederick, b. Sep. 20; ba. Nov. 23	Frederick Ott
Ephraim Texter and Caroline	Catharine, b. Oct. 9; ba. Nov. 23	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Maria, b. Oct. 4; Dec. 14, 1834	Maria Ott
Enosh Keil and Elizabeth	Sano [!], b. July 21; ba. Oct. 1	parents
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Aaron, b. Nov. 13; ba. — 15	Henry Frederick
1835.		
Tobias Grauthamel, and Elizabeth	Aaron, b. Dec. 1; ba. Apr. 19, '35	parents
Enosh Grauthamel and Maria Anna	Reuben, b. Dec. 17; ba. Apr. 19	parents
Jacob Hartman and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 10; ba. Apr. 19	parents
Henry Grauthamel and Catharine	Sarah, b. Dec. 16; ba. May 9	Andrew Grauthamel
Aaron Kremer and Elizabeth	John, b. Apr. 25; ba. Aug. 2	John Kremer
John Karl and Barbara	Jacob, b. June 20; ba. Aug. 23	Jacob Carl, Hannah Niess
Jacob Ziegenfuss and Sarah	Absalom, b. July 8; ba. Oct. 4	John Frans
Henry Fried and Sophia	Joseph, b. June 14; ba. Nov. 13	Joseph Fluck
Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 30; ba. Dec. 27	Jacob Ludwig

1836.		
Parents	Children	Sponsors
Samuel Staufer and Hannah	Quily [!], b. Nov. 11; ba. Apr. 17, '36	Caroline Wenholt
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Samuel, b. Oct. 3; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Staufer
William Alm and Anna	Hannah, b. Dec. 1; ba. May 1	Samuel Ott
Enosh Scherer and Elizabeth	Lavina, b. Dec. 27; ba. May 1	Isaac Frankenfelt
Ephraim Texter and Caroline	John, b. Feb. 9; ba. May 1, 1836	August Schmidt
John Fischer and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30; ba. May 21	David Nicolas
Samuel Jerger and Barbara	Anna, b. Oct. 29; ba. May 22	Jacob Schwarz
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Dorothea, b. Jan. 28; ba. May 22	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Jacob, b. Jan. 1; ba. June 12	Jacob Jost
Samuel Jost and Catharine	Faietha [!], b. Feb. 13; ba. June 12	Enosh Jost, Cath. Grauthamel
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Anna, b. Feb. 26; ba. June 12	John Eckert
Philip Jellich and Debia [!]	Faietha, b. Mar. 31; ba. June 12	Samuel Eckert
Francis Steinbach Catharine	Henry, b. Mar. 25; ba. July 3	John Steinbach
Jacob Alm and Hannah	Francis, b. Apr. 10; ba. July 24	Adam Fluck
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Apr. 7; ba. July 24	parents
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine Anna, b. July 1, ba. Nov. 6	parents
Daniel Nicholas Catharine	Maria Christine, b. July 8; Nov. 6	Daniel Nicolas

1837.		
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Jacob, b. Sep. 24; ba. Feb. 19	parents
John Ludwig and Magdalene	Daniel, b. Oct. 2; ba. Jan. 29	Jesse Ludwig

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Peter Grauthamel and Louisiana	Jeremias, b. Oct. 6; ba. Apr. 23	Philip Jost
John Herbel and Elizabeth	Thomas Conrad, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 25	parents
Jesse Jost and Cath- arine	Lydia, b. Oct. 29; ba. May 14	parents
Peter Frankenfield and Susanna	Sarah Anna, b. Feb. 20; ba. June 4	Frederick Ott
Michael Grauthamel and Barbara	Cornelius, b. Jan. 17; ba. June 4	Isaac Grauthamel, Elizabeth Salathe
Jacob Alm and Maria Anna	George, b. June 14, '36; ba. June 27	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Henry, b. May 5; ba. July 5, '37	parents
Abr. Eckert and Henrietta	Matilda, b. Mar. 18 [?]; ba. Aug. 5	William Mor
Moses Dextor and Maria	Maria Amanda, b. June 29; ba. Aug. 27	George Dextor
Enosh Grauthamel and Maria Anna	Sara Anna, b. July 26; ba. Oct. 29	George Grauthamel, Anna Bartholmai
John Lutz and Elizabeth	Legeane [!], b. June 20; ba. Oct. 29	Frederick Lutz
Aaron Kremer and Eliza	Jacob, b. Aug. 18; ba. Nov. 29	parents

1838.

Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Oct. 21; ba. Jan. 1	Michael Friedrich
John Carl and Bar- bara	Ezekiel, b. Oct. 30; ba. Jan. 1	John Friedrich
Francis Steinbach and Catharine	William, b. Sep. 1; ba. Jan. 21	Francis Keller, Elizabeth Stein- bach
Ephraim Textor and Caroline	Sarah, b. Nov. 15; ba. Mar. 25	Moses Textor
Thomas Alm and Julianna	Levi, b. Jan. 14; ba. Apr. 13	parents
William Rith and Catharine	Hannah, b. Dec. 10; ba. Apr. 13	parents
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Jacobus, b. Sep. 6; ba. Dec. 23	parents



Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Reuben, b. July 7; ba. Dec. 2	Michael Benner, Peter Sies
1839.		
Abr. Breyan and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Dec. 23; ba. Feb. 24	George Muth
John Fischer and Catharine	Michael, b. Dec. 8; ba. Feb. 24	Michael Kolb
George Jost and Susanna	Sarah, b. Jan. 13; ba. Apr. 6, '39	parents
John Keller and Lewy [!]	Reuben, b. Jan. 22; ba. Apr. 16	parents
William Mohr and Hannah	Susanna, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 19	parents
Jacob Koffel and Catharine	John, b. Sep. 16; ba. May 19	John Seipel
John Lutz and Elizabeth	Van Buren, b. May 1; ba. Aug. 1	parents
Isaac Grauthamel and Maria	Leana [!], b. July 1; ba. Oct. 13,	Andrew Grauthamel
Peter Grauthamel and Louisianna	Elizabeth, b. June 7; ba. Oct. 13	John Nicolaus
Peter Grauthamel and Catharine	William, b. Sep. 16; ba. Nov. 3	Joseph Nicolas, Magd. Algart
George Schans and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 9; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Lutz

On p. 17 of the reverse of the book, Rev. F. Walz entered the following note regarding the death of Rev. George Roeller:

"Pastor George Röller died after a short illness on March 17, 1840, aged 75 years, after having been for about 43 years pastor of the three united congregations. His faithful care in teaching the young through catechetical instruction found special recognition, as was also true of his father, the Rev. Conrad Roller, who came from Germany. The funeral sermon of Rev. G. Roller was preached by Rev. Henry Schiller, from the text John 17:24."

#### [FINANCIAL STATEMENT.]

[In the rear of the book are a series of financial statements, covering the years 1766-1839.]

p.1. "Anno 1766, the 16th of January, the financial account of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, which had been omitted for four

years, was rendered in the parsonage, in the presence of us the subscribers. After deducting the approved expenses, Mr. Nicholas Weigel, as deacon, has still in hands 5£ 8 sh. 7 d.

This we attest with our signatures.

Ludwig Benner  
Jacob Ahlem  
Martin Eyer  
Philip Hering  
Leonard Mayer

Philippus Henricus  
Rapp,  
pastor loci.

Anno 1766, the 8th of May, on the festival of the Ascension, our newly built stone church was publicly dedicated through me and Mr. Alsentz, as the Reformed representative. I took as my text I Kings VIII, vs. 28 and 29 and gave her the name templum pacis or Peace Church. The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah LVI, v. 7, the last words.

Testor,

Philip Henry Rapp.

p. 2, 1767, on the III Sunday after Trinity the financial statement was entered by Ludwig Benner.

Today, the 2nd of July, [1768] the assembled congregation made a rule that in future only such shall be regarded as true and rightful members of this church who annually have their names inscribed as contributors to the support of the congregation.

1770, July 1, the financial account was rendered by the treasurer, Philip Schreier.

The following men served as treasurers of the alms accounts:

1766—Nicholas Weigel	1790—John Keller
1767—Ludwig Benner	1796—John Hinkel and Jacob
1768—Ludwig Benner	Allum
1769—Philip Schreyer	1797—Frederick Koenig
1770— . . . .	1798—John Benner
1773—Jacob Jost	1799—John Benner, John
1774—Jacob Jost	Hinkel, Jacob Lutz
1775—Philip Schreier	1800— . . . .
1776—Andrew Schneider	1801—John Hinkel
1777—Nicholas Beringer	1802—Jacob Lutz
1779—Nicholas Beringer	1803—John Benner
1780—Philip Herpel	1804—John Benner
1781—Philip Herpel	1805—Conrad Herbel

1806—Andrew Grauthamel	1822— . . . .
1807—Andrew Grauthamel	1824— . . . .
1808—Andrew Grauthamel	1825— . . . .
1809—Andrew Grauthamel	1826—Jacob Merckel
1815—Andrew Grauthamel	1827—Jacob Merkel
1816—Andrew Grauthamel	1835—John Keller
1817—Michael Lutz	1836—John Keller
1818—Michael Lutz	1837—John Keller
1819—Michael Lutz	1838—Jacob Alm
1820—Michael Lutz	1839— . . . .
1821—Michael Lutz	

A few statements in the financial accounts are of interest:

On December 8, 1776, it is reported that "all the debts resting on the church are now paid off."

On May 11, 1794, Rev. Conrad Roeller reports:

"At the beginning of my ministry the congregation still owed a large amount on the church, and then the church farm was bought. The alms were at all times used for church purposes. But now the church and the church farm are paid. Hence there remained of this year's account the sum of two pounds, eleven shillings and 8 pence.

On June 15, 1796, the account is signed by Fr. Geissenhainer, then a supply.

A statement made on July 9, 1797, records the fact that the salary for the year 1796, had been paid to Mr. Geissenhainer in full.

Rev. Philip Henry Rapp signed his first account on Jan. 13, 1766, the last on the 5th Sunday after Trinity 1771.

Rev. Conrad Roeller signed his first account on June 12, 1774, the last on May 11, 1794.

Rev. Fr. Geissenhainer signed an account on June 15, 1796.

Rev. George Roeller signed his first account on July 9, 1797, his last on July 31, 1839.

Names of the Catechumens for the year 1826.

Ephraim Textor	Maria Koply
John Textor	Maria Wambolt
Isaac Breyan	Margaret Kremer
Joseph Ziegenfuss	Lydia Wenholt
George Nicolas	Anna Benner
Peter Grauthamel	Dina Eckert
Samuel Lutz	Anna Eckert
Ephraim Jost	Caroline Eckert

Amos Grauthamel  
 Enos Grauthamel  
 David Steinbach  
 Aaron Kremer  
 Isaac Alm  
 Levi Keller  
 John Lutz  
 Jesse Ludwig  
 Abr. Koffel  
 Peter Schaub  
 Isaac Wambolt  
 Jacob Feick  
 Abr. Kremer  
 John Kremer  
 George Schmidt  
 Samuel Staufer  
 Cath. Grauthamel  
 Elisa Grauthamel

Livia Eckert  
 Barbara Seibel  
 Eliz. Stein  
 Cath. Keller  
 Sophia Ziegenfuss  
 Susanna Heller  
 Elizabeth Keil  
 Anna Ludwig  
 Maria Ludwig  
 Cath. Eckert  
 Barbara Breian  
 Anna Graut  
 Susanna Graut  
 Sarah Kremer  
 Sarah Wambolt  
 Anna Hetman  
 Anna Kremer  
 Susan Grauthamel  
 Cath. Jost  
 Christine Nicolas

Catechumens for the year 1828.

John Adam Scherer  
 Elias Nunnemacher  
 George Konig  
 John Ziegenfuss  
 George Seipel  
 John Eckert  
 Samuel Cresman  
 Jesse Benner  
 John Drumbauer  
 John Kremer  
 Joseph Graut  
 Enos Keil  
 Elias Cresman  
 Moses Textor  
 Tobias Keil  
 Samuel Ferrel  
 Peter Grauth  
 John Wambolt  
 Maria Lutz  
 Lydia Lutz  
 Barbara Graut

Christian Feter  
 Elizabeth Kremer  
 Sarah Breyan  
 Maria Glotz  
 Cath. Grauth  
 Christina Grauth  
 Hannah Eckert  
 Margaret Wambolt  
 Mag. Eckert  
 Cath. Ziegenfuss  
 Sophia Schneider  
 Hannah Ziegenfuss  
 Anna Jost  
 Maria Schlotter  
 Maria Hegack [Hickok]  
 Eliz. Stier  
 Maria Althaus  
 Sarah Graut  
 Cath. Klincker  
 Caroline Rieser  
 Veronica Ferrel

## Catechumens for the year [1830(?)].

John Kremer	Sarah Keller
Peter Ziegenfuss	Mag. Althaus
Joseph Ziegenfuss	Cath. Keil
Sarah Ziegenfuss	Mag. Dewis
John Fetter	Elis. Magel
Conrad Detesman	Cath. Graut
Thenius Gabel	Hannah Lutz
Thomas Alm	Cath. Kremer
George Beringer	Elis. Eckert
Abraham Grauth	Sarah Kremer
Susanna Grauth	Maria Keller
Henry Sims	Anna Jost
John Keller	Hannah Eckert
Isaac Jost	Barbara Eckert
Levi Keller	Eli Ott
John Lutz	Rebekah Gerhart
Maria Seipel	Anna Res
Henry Ziegenfuss	Elis. Jost
George Jost	Cath. Jost
Ephraim Textor	Sophia Ziegenfuss
John Hetman	Elis Alm
John Textor	Elis. Grauthamel
Marg. Kremer	Anna Frans
Cath. Neisler	Elizabeth Nicolaus

## Names of Catechumens for the year 1834.

Isaac Grauthamel	
Levi Kremer	Cath. Schmidt
Jacob Beyscher	Caroline Ziegenfuss
Frederick Diehl	Maria Griem
William Cop	Hannah Stieber
Reuben Zelner	Mag. Klinger
Jesse Alm	Sarah Steinbach
Joseph Koenig	Cath. Keller
John Hetman	Eliz. Klein
Michael Grauthamel	Hannah Misson
Liwy [!] Ruhl	Cath. Kremer
Carl Nunnemacher	Maria Jost
John Beyscher	Cath. Keil
Isaac Dieterly	Hannah Kremer
George Grauthamel	Rebekah Graut



Jacob Schlot  
Samuel Mast  
Isaac Nunnemacher  
John Cresman  
Francis Kremer  
Francis Keller  
John Stieber  
Susanna Nicolaus  
Maria Nunnemacher  
Hannah Schefer  
Sarah Abel

Eliza Ludwig  
Maria Hetman  
Elizabeth Ludwig  
Hannah Alm  
Maria Stierly  
Lucianna Sims  
Abe Blanck  
Hilarius Wambolt  
Daniel Kremer  
John Resner  
George Ziegenfuss



MARTIN LUTHER,  
1483-1546.

# RECORDS OF THE TOHICKON UNION CHURCH

## INDEX OF FAMILY NAMES

In studying these church records, please note that the same family name often occurs more than once on the same page, in fact one page contains the same family name twelve times. These family names have been translated by Dr. Hinke and recorded with all their variations exactly as they appear on the records. As will be seen the spelling varies greatly, the same names often being spelled several different ways by the same dominie on the same page of his original record, in one instance the same family name is spelled twenty-two different ways. It must however be borne in mind that these early dominies were Germans, and therefore the German language to a great extent controlled their spelling, and moreover they often recorded the names as they sounded to them phonetically. The genealogist should not be guided by the spelling of family names as they appear on any old church record, for often all such spelling may be wrong. Tombstone inscriptions are more likely to have the family name spelled correctly. To determine the correct way of spelling family names, original signatures should be examined, or if of German or Swiss origin, the immigrant lists on file in the library at Harrisburg should be consulted. These immigrant lists have been translated and published by Prof. Rupp in his "Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants", and also appear in the Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. XVII, but many errors have crept in both of these translations. The Pennsylvania German Society is considering the question of having photoprints made of all immigrant lists on file at Harrisburg, and having them carefully edited for publication in its proceedings.

B. F. F. Jr.

---

Aaron, 264	Aderhold, Aderholt, Atherhold,
Abel (Apple ?), 73, 400, 440	161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170,
Abeler, 92, 94	171, 175, 177, 179, 184, 187, 189,
Ache, 238, 240	205, 221, 230, 232, 239, 241, 250,
Acker, Aker, 92, 105, 257, 258,	261, 278, 320, 323
357	Aest, 90, 107
Ackerman, 71, 92, 175, 221, 224,	Afflerbach, Afflebach, (see also
241, 367, 370	Applebach), 172, 292, 293, 302
Adams, Adam, Adamy, Adami,	Ahlem, Alem, Allem, Alam, Al-
103, 105, 113, 130, 179, 218, 219,	lum, Ahlum, Alm, 88, 142, 143,
282, 349	147, 158, 161, 175, 177, 178, 189,

- 191, 195, 196, 200, 207, 222, 224,  
232, 239, 240, 248, 291, 299, 305,  
307, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372,  
374, 375, 376, 381, 382, 383, 385,  
386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,  
395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406,  
408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414,  
415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,  
423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430,  
431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438,  
439, 440  
Albert, 103, 262  
Albright, 252, 260, 292, 299  
Alderfer, Allderfer, 237, 252, 255,  
256, 258, 263  
Algard, Algert, Algart, Algerd,  
Allgert, Allgart, Altgert, Alt-  
geart, 149, 171, 175, 179, 182,  
185, 219, 221, 223, 273, 313, 314,  
375, 377, 378, 408, 435  
Allebach, Allenbach, 226, 228,  
238, 241, 243, 246, 248, 254, 255,  
290, 300  
Allen, 141, 254  
Aller, 39  
Alles, Allis, 66, 369  
Alm, see Ahlem  
Alms (Ahlem?), 143  
Alsents, Alsenz, 37, 40, 49, 311,  
346, 436  
Altamoos, 125  
Althouse, Althaus, Altshouse,  
Althaus, 69, 71, 75, 76, 80,  
90, 121, 128, 132, 134, 136, 141,  
145, 149, 152, 157, 162, 171, 173,  
174, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 186,  
190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198,  
199, 201, 202, 204, 207, 208, 211,  
213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 223,  
224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 233, 234,  
235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244,  
245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252,  
254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 265,  
268, 271, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281,  
285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 295, 296,  
297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306,  
309, 311, 312, 314, 319, 320, 323,  
325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333,  
334, 383, 408, 417, 419, 420, 427,  
430, 431, 438, 439  
Altman, 103  
Ammelhauser, 99, 213  
Amey, Amie, &c., see Emich  
Anderson, 116  
Andig, 217  
Andreae, 341, 344, 345  
Angeney, Angeny, Angne, 66,  
202, 211, 227, 234, 236, 251, 262,  
265, 283, 289, 293, 331  
Anglemayer, 246, 261, 263  
Anni, 427  
Antony, 238  
Appel, Apple, Appell, Aple, Ab-  
bel, (see also Abel), 81, 103,  
108, 153, 178, 236, 249, 259, 330,  
399  
Appenzeller, Appezeller, Apple-  
seller, Abbezeller, 209, 226, 230,  
236, 245, 249, 253, 275, 278, 281,  
313, 334  
Applebach, Appenbach, Abelbach,  
Ablebach, (see also Affler  
bach), 244, 257, 273, 328, 329,  
330, 331, 332, 334, 421  
Appolonia, 79  
Arbegast, Arwegast, 89, 362  
Armstrong, 17, 19  
Arndt, Arnd, 39, 71, 109  
Arnoldi, 31  
Arthur, 9  
Ashauer, 86  
Atherholt, see Aderhold  
Ayer, 72

- Baal, 113, 129, 147, 215, 219, 266, 310  
 Babb, Bob, Bopp, Bop, Popp, (Pope?), 66, 67, 69, 83, 94, 98, 100, 115, 117, 125, 127, 131, 214, 215, 216, 219, 318, 320, 361, 367  
 Bach, Bache, 81, 185, 247  
 Bachman, 80, 87, 105, 112, 209, 226, 231, 239, 242, 254, 260, 266, 306  
 Bader, Pader, 166, 378  
 Baker, 184, 188, 191, 192, 193, 259, 260  
 Bald, 92, 104, 109, 154, 213  
 Balduin, 82, 111  
 Bander, see Bender  
 Bangen, 197  
 Barbers, 252  
 Barche, see Berge  
 Bäringer, Beringer, Bearinger, Böhringer, 149, 170, 199, 219, 228, 231, 233, 255, 269, 264, 365, 369, 372, 383, 388, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 406, 422, 425, 436, 439  
 Barger, see Berger  
 Barner, 262  
 Barns, Berns, 175, 214  
 Bartels, Bartle, 242, 252, 277  
 Bartholomew, Bartholoma, Bartholmai, Bartholmay, Bartholmae, Bartholmi, Bartholme, Barthelme, Betallomey, Ptolma, Ptolemay, 36, 79, 91, 95, 101, 221, 225, 228, 233, 252, 259, 272, 279, 281, 288, 291, 295, 296, 306, 307, 333, 397, 400, 430, 434  
 Bassinger, 98  
 Batts, 245  
 Bauer, Baurer, 90, 99, 123, 225  
 Baum, Bohm, 194, 216, 264, 281, 391, 395, 407, 409, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416  
 Bauman, 275, 276  
 Bauscher, see Beischer  
 Bauschler, 67  
 Bayer, see Boyer  
 Baxter, 215  
 Beach, 181, 193  
 Bean, Been, Bien, Benn, Ben, Bin, 180, 205, 207, 208, 222, 226, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 250, 251, 253, 257, 259, 264, 278, 292, 298, 302, 304, 307, 329, 332, 406, 407, 408, 417  
 Beatty, 11  
 Beaver, 181  
 Bechtel, Beghtel, 94, 226, 238, 240, 255  
 Beck, 93, 103, 137, 243, 265, 374, 377, 378  
 Becker, 31, 35, 92, 97, 104, 115, 185, 213, 215, 218, 234, 237, 238, 240, 260, 288  
 Beckholl, 362  
 Beehl, 214  
 Been, see Bean  
 Behr, 91  
 Beidler, Beitler, 226, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 254, 260, 327  
 Beischer, Beyscher, Beuscher, Bisher, Bauscher, Peischer, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 78, 81, 87, 92, 93, 97, 98, 104, 123, 152, 175, 214, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 375, 376, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 429, 439  
 Beitel, 399  
 Beidelman, Beitelman, Beutelman, Beydelman, Beydeman, 163, 221, 237, 252, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 381, 384, 385, 388, 390, 399, 401, 402, 407, 411, 413

- Bell, 264  
 Beltz, 103, 306  
 Bender, Benter, Bander, Panter,  
   Penter, 72, 73, 79, 88, 93, 96,  
   107, 113, 119, 121, 122, 124, 161,  
   214, 216, 224, 241, 245, 268, 277,  
   294, 308, 311, 318, 334, 335, 358,  
   359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 389, 397,  
   400, 405  
 Benet, 102  
 Benner, Penner, 82, 85, 92, 108,  
   118, 121, 126, 131, 132, 138, 140,  
   141, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159,  
   161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,  
   170, 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, 182,  
   185, 187, 188, 203, 215, 218, 219,  
   220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228,  
   229, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237,  
   240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 248, 251,  
   254, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,  
   271, 273, 276, 279, 281, 282, 284,  
   287, 288, 290, 313, 314, 315, 322,  
   323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332,  
   332, 334, 366, 369, 373, 374, 375,  
   376, 377, 378, 383, 384, 386, 390,  
   391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399,  
   400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406,  
   408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 418, 421,  
   423, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 432,  
   433, 435, 436, 437, 438  
 Bentz, 263  
 Berckenstock, 215  
 Beringer, see Bäringer  
 Berge, Barche, 86, 139, 155, 156,  
   165, 234, 238, 240, 241, 245, 246,  
   247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 263, 298,  
   393  
 Berger, Barger, Borger, Burger,  
   43, 49, 83, 128, 148, 151, 170,  
   171, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230,  
   231, 239, 278, 279, 289, 299, 327,  
   387, 388, 389, 391, 395, 403, 416  
 Bergstresser, Bergsträsser, Berg-  
 stress, Bergstrassy, Brockstres-  
 ser, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 82, 118,  
   119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 131, 132,  
   133, 136, 138, 141, 142, 146, 154,  
   160, 188, 218, 220, 222, 225, 229,  
   230, 279, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317,  
   319, 321, 363, 374, 411  
 Bernd, Berndt, Bernt, (see also  
   Bernet), 68, 69, 71, 73, 134,  
   146, 153, 161, 165, 189, 196, 198,  
   214, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230,  
   231, 235, 250, 251, 257, 259, 262,  
   264, 273, 279, 284, 285, 286, 292,  
   304, 306, 308, 364, 382, 384, 386,  
   388, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 406,  
   420, 425  
 Berner, 395  
 Bernet, 116  
 Bernhard, 19, 20, 21, 91, 213, 214,  
   322  
 Berns, Bernts, 110, 117, 239, 243,  
   264, 266, 308  
 Berson, Bersen, Bierson, Person,  
   Pirson, Parson, Pierson, 9, 68,  
   84, 98, 105, 113, 115, 123, 129,  
   135, 217, 218, 269, 315, 317, 318  
 Berthold, 16, 106  
 Bessonet, 66  
 Best, 85, 87, 88, 309  
 Betts, 242  
 Beukler, 371  
 Beuscher, see Beischer  
 Beuschlein, Beyschley, 216, 361  
 Beuteler (Butler?), 214, 215  
 Beyer and Bayer, see Boyer  
 Bibel, 77  
 Bibighouse, Bibighaus, 93, 104,  
   107, 117, 126, 132, 134, 135, 139,  
   145, 169, 180, 184, 186, 187, 219,  
   221, 226, 254, 255, 264, 268, 272,  
   278 314, 318, 319, 321



- Bilckert (see also Brickert), 366  
Bieler, Bielar (Bleyer?), 239,  
241, 243, 253, 261, 265  
Bierle, 215  
Bigel, 363  
Billesfelt, 39  
Billger, 241, 263, 282, 299, 302  
Bin (Bean?), 412  
Binder, 361, 369  
Bisbinger, 362  
Bishop, Bischof, 259, 316  
Bissy, Bissey, Bissi, Bisse,  
Büsay, Bussy, Buissy, 160, 168,  
221, 236, 237, 245, 290, 397, 399,  
405, 424  
Bitting, 233, 238, 241, 242, 246,  
272  
Bittinger, 310  
Bitz, 214  
Blakeledge, 218  
Blank, Blanck, 170, 178, 188, 225,  
232, 236, 274, 282, 298, 304, 315,  
387, 388, 391, 393, 408, 409, 440  
Blackberry, 325  
Bleam, Bleim, Bliem, Blem,  
Blein, 155, 214, 233, 256  
Blair, 319  
Bleyler, Bleiler, Blyler, Bleuler,  
(see also Bieler), 42, 215, 216,  
223, 227, 229, 235, 237, 244, 248,  
277, 284, 316, 330, 335, 384  
Bleymohl, 101  
Blos, 309  
Blume, Blum, Bloom, 79, 166,  
174, 175, 195, 237, 238, 287, 332,  
399, 418, 424  
Blumer, 50, 51, 59  
Boarch, Borch, Boarse, Boars,  
Borse, 231, 233, 242, 251, 263  
Bob, see Babb  
Boehm, Bam, 1, 2, 6, 55, 136,  
145, 177  
Bolinger, Bollinger, 235, 255,  
286  
Bon, 70  
Bond, 82  
Borger, see Berger  
Born, 84, 267, 367  
Böschertz, 75, 361  
Bosh, 372  
Boss, Bos, Boos, Buss, 75, 89, 91,  
104, 105, 113, 119, 121, 122, 132,  
215, 265, 309, 312, 313  
Bossan, 87, 213  
Bouden, 164  
Bower, 216  
Boyer, Bayer, Beyer, 3, 15, 16,  
17, 18, 19, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,  
89, 92, 94, 98, 105, 108, 213, 214,  
235, 298, 306, 309, 310  
Brader, 256  
Bradford, 256  
Brainer, 407  
Brand, Brend, 69, 215, 308  
Braun (Brown), 45, 121, 138,  
309, 427, 429, 431  
Braunewell, 83  
Braz, 149  
Brean, see Bryan  
Brechtbühl, 101  
Brecht, 175, 223, 226, 233, 330,  
332  
Breish, 239  
Bremauer, Premauer, 76, 381,  
384  
Brencker, Breucher, 103, 106, 213,  
214, 265  
Brenner, 407, 408, 409, 423  
Breunig, 213  
Brey, 390  
Bricker, Brickert, 403, 406, 409  
Brockter, 252  
Brodt, Brod, 88, 116, 118, 151,  
213, 220, 266, 313, 316

- Broughler, 282  
 Brower, 214  
 Brown, see Braun  
 Bruch, 87, 218, 309  
 Bruchhauser, 131  
 Brumback, 235  
 Brunner, Bruner, 163, 215, 225,  
     230, 232, 234, 244, 254, 261, 275,  
     282, 283, 392, 397, 398, 406  
 Bry, 232  
 Bryam, 11  
 Bryan, Breyan, Breian, Brean,  
     Bryon, Bryand, Breyen, Byron,  
     Brion, 27, 141, 159, 162, 169,  
     223, 242, 252, 257, 259, 263, 370,  
     371, 375, 379, 383, 385, 386, 388,  
     396, 399, 405, 408, 409, 410, 411,  
     413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421,  
     423, 426, 428, 435, 437, 438  
 Buchecker, Bucheckern, 80, 92,  
     105, 112, 298, 311  
 Bucher, Bucker, 84, 108, 114,  
     147, 219, 317, 318  
 Buck, 243  
 Buckhammer, 238, 240, 243, 332,  
     334  
 Bühlheimer, 265  
 Burckhart, 80  
 Burger, see Berger  
 Burgy, 275  
 Burr, 9  
 Busher, 255  
 Buskirk, 232  
 Buss, see Boss  
 Butler, (see also Beutler), 18,  
     21, 243  
 Button, 295  
 Butz, 34, 78, 91, 94, 108, 266  
 Byard, 254  
     365, 367, 372, 375, 397, 402, 405,  
     413, 416, 418, 423, 431, 432, 434  
 Carver, 251, 255  
 Cassel, Kassel, Kessel, 226, 229,  
     230, 237, 241, 247, 249, 250, 253,  
     256, 257, 262, 263, 304  
 Caufman, see Kaufman  
 Chaffer, see Shaeffer  
 Chapman, 244  
 Charles, 247, 282  
 Chew, 26, 28  
 Christ, 254  
 Christein, 410, 426  
 Christian, 347  
 Clark, 190, 231, 241, 242, 290  
 Class, Clos, 75, 96  
 Clemens, Klemens, 112, 124, 129,  
     135, 224, 229, 236, 254, 319, 324,  
     383  
 Clemmer, Clemer, Clymer, 223,  
     224, 229, 230, 231, 239, 240, 243,  
     245, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253,  
     254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262,  
     294, 300  
 Clether, 91  
 Clinker, see Klinker  
 Cober, Kober, Cover, 166, 176,  
     261, 264, 425  
 Coder, see Koder  
 Codron, 370  
 Coffel, see Koffel  
 Colp, Culp, see Kolb  
 Cofmort, Cumfort, 193, 217, 226,  
     230, 231, 272, 277, 280, 429  
 Comparie, 155  
 Conrad, Conradt, Kunrat, 4, 93,  
     222, 226, 229, 273, 287, 315, 376,  
     393, 401, 403, 407, 428  
 Convers, Conveur, Conver, 236,  
     286, 290, 329  
 Cooker, see Kooker  
 Coonser, see Koonser

- Cooper, 230  
Cope, Cop, Cupp, 165, 180, 181,  
222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228,  
229, 230, 231, 232, 239, 241, 242,  
243, 244, 245, 247, 256, 257, 275,  
278, 279, 283, 287, 298, 306, 422,  
439  
Copleberger, Coppelberger, Cop-  
pelberg, Kopelberger, Kobel-  
berger, Kappenberger, 68, 74,  
90, 98, 118, 126, 154, 315, 316,  
361, 425  
Copley, see Kopley  
Correll, Correl, 27, 310, 315  
Corner, 244, 298  
Corwin, 52  
Cossida, 236  
Cother, 131  
Covens, 253  
Cover, see Kober  
Crab, 67  
Cramm, Cram, Crame, see Kram  
Cran (Kram?), 262  
Cramer and Creamer, see Kram-  
er  
Cratzer, see Kratzer  
Craus, see Kraus  
Craut, Crout, see Kraut  
Creasmer, 276  
Creaver, 249, 262, 265  
Cressler (Kressler), 231  
Cressman, Cresman, Gressman,  
92, 185, 202, 205, 214, 215, 223,  
224, 225, 227, 228, 234, 238, 240,  
243, 246, 247, 249, 255, 256, 257,  
258, 259, 260, 261, 265, 277, 287,  
288, 297, 316, 397, 410, 416, 421,  
426, 438, 440  
Crether, see Krether  
Crob, see Grob  
Croll, Kroll, 224, 316  
Groman, see Kroman  
Croner, see Kroner  
Crook, 241  
Crossley, 273, 278  
Crouthamell, see Krauthammel  
Crow, Croo, see Groh  
Cunckel, 213  
Cupp, see Cope  
Cussack, 14  
Custer, 256  
Dalliker, see Delliker  
Dallwig, Dalwig, 83, 92  
Danehauer, Dannehauer, Dan-  
auer, Danhauer, Dannehower,  
Danehower, Dannehauer, 165,  
177, 188, 194, 224, 230, 378, 379,  
383, 302, 395, 398  
Dani, Dany, Thany, 15, 16, 17,  
19, 20, 21, 69, 72, 74, 77, 97,  
121, 176, 213, 265, 266, 308, 309,  
311, 312, 360, 362, 363, 371  
Daniel, Denniel, 400, 404  
Danner, 36, 136  
Dantfoos, 94, 217, 379  
Darn, see Dorn  
Daron, 379  
Darrach, Derrach, Darrah, 184,  
190, 233, 254, 258, 327  
Dasch, see Desch  
Daub, 245  
Daubenspeck, 309  
Dauti, Dauty, 135, 136, 138, 139  
David, 341, 359  
Davis, Devis, Davees, (see also  
Dewis), 91, 187, 188, 190, 207,  
221, 239, 240, 242, 256, 292, 319,  
332, 371, 378, 390, 394, 395  
Debi, 142  
Debisman, see Dedesman  
Dechant, 210  
Dedderer, Dedery, 166, 217, 262  
Dederman, Dedemann, 128, 368

- Dedesman, Datesman, Detes-  
 man, Detisman, Debisman,  
 Detlesman, Deddesman, The-  
 tesman, Tetesman, 155, 170,  
 179, 257, 303, 364, 382, 386, 390,  
 392, 400, 405, 406, 412, 416, 418,  
 421, 428, 430, 432, 439  
 Deemer, see Diemer  
 Deer, see Derr  
 Deetz, see Dietz  
 Dege, 101, 133, 145, 312, 364,  
 366, 374, 378, 379, 390  
 Degen, 157, 162  
 Deger, 128  
 Deh, Dee, 149, 288  
 Deily, 247  
 Deis, Deiss, Dise, Diese, Dice,  
 Theiss, Teis, Thytes, Theis,  
 Teyss, Teiss, 111, 112, 123,  
 158, 163, 179, 187, 192, 194, 203,  
 206, 208, 220, 225, 233, 235, 240,  
 242, 247, 277, 290, 293, 299, 310,  
 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 404,  
 415, 416, 423  
 Dell (Diehl?), 231  
 Delliker, Dalliker, 22, 59, 147  
 DeLong, 35  
 Delp, 226, 227, 231, 232, 233, 235,  
 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 246,  
 247, 248, 250, 256, 258, 261, 262,  
 263, 264, 265  
 Dengler, Dingler, 166, 391  
 Dennis, 262  
 Derflinger, Dörflinger, 101, 121,  
 140, 215, 361, 362, 366, 368, 369  
 Derr, Deer Dürr, 63, 253, 256,  
 258, 261, 267, 301  
 Derrach, see Darrach  
 Derstine, Dirstine, Durstein,  
 Derstein, Deerstine, 223, 229,  
 232, 240, 241, 243, 246, 260, 261,  
 262, 282, 307  
 Desch, Dasch, Tesch, 68, 73, 95,  
 99, 101, 117, 222, 229, 358, 364,  
 366, 367, 368, 371, 373  
 Desloch, 215  
 Deter, see Dieter  
 Dettemer, Dedemer, Dettmer,  
 Tettmer, Ditmer, 75, 76, 104,  
 133, 365, 367, 373  
 Detweiler, Dettweiler, 228, 229,  
 231, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 246,  
 247, 250, 254, 255, 258, 260, 263,  
 264, 301, 305, 431  
 Dewald, 118  
 Dewis, Devis, (see also Davis),  
 392, 395, 398, 439  
 Dexter, Dextor, Texter, Textor,  
 221, 224, 409, 411, 412, 413, 416,  
 421, 424, 430, 432, 433, 434, 437,  
 438, 439  
 Dice, Dise, Diese, see Deis  
 Dick, 85, 116  
 Diefenbach, 232, 418  
 Diehl, Deahl, Diel, Dihl, Dill,  
 Theil, Thiel, 70, 79, 83, 100,  
 108, 115, 169, 174, 178, 179, 184,  
 188, 189, 195, 196, 215, 224, 229,  
 230, 231, 233, 234, 245, 248, 249,  
 274, 275, 291, 295, 302, 308, 310,  
 315, 318, 419, 420, 439  
 Dieman, Tiemans, 214, 359  
 Diemer, Deemer, 106, 141, 157,  
 220, 224, 260  
 Dienchman (Tinsman), 69, 73  
 Dieter, Deter, Dieder, Tieter, 83,  
 89, 101, 105, 127, 131, 152, 171,  
 224  
 Dieterly, Detterly, Deterly, De-  
 dery, Dieterle, Deaterle, Dei-  
 derle, Deaterly, 130, 152, 195,  
 202, 207, 220, 221, 228, 237, 240,  
 246, 250, 260, 261, 439  
 Dietz, Ditz, Deetz, 39, 83, 93, 99,

- 105, 109, 237, 239, 249, 254, 280,  
308, 402
- Dill, see Diehl
- Dillinger, 246
- Dimig, Dimmig, Dümig, 235, 258,  
261, 383, 385, 424, 425
- Dimsteab, 211
- Dingler, see Dengler
- Ditthard, Ditthart, Dithard, 91,  
105, 215, 310
- Dittman, 95
- Dixon, 80, 213
- Dixy, 244
- Doe, 358
- Doll, 79, 104, 107, 215, 251, 266,  
285, 309
- Dorfler, 365, 366
- Dorn, Durn, Darn, Torn, 183,  
189, 192, 197, 201, 207, 222, 227,  
252, 257, 278, 280, 293, 295, 297,  
304, 307, 327, 331, 334, 335, 411,  
414
- Dornberger, 122
- Dornbläser, 97
- Dorsius, 2
- Dortner, 255
- Dötterer, 273
- Drach, Trach (Traugh), 15, 16,  
17, 19, 20, 21, 27, 72, 81, 84,  
104, 112, 124, 128, 141, 143, 147,  
166, 168, 214, 231, 249, 252, 301,  
313, 358, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367,  
368, 371, 373, 378, 381, 382, 383,  
385, 390, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403,  
404, 416
- Drake, 229, 233, 238, 240, 241,  
264, 307, 400, 401
- Drehmauer, 157
- Dreisbach, Dreissbach, 9, 32, 33,  
80, 89, 91, 96, 103, 108, 120, 123,  
150, 152, 155, 157, 196, 199, 212,  
214, 220, 233, 236, 237, 241, 242,  
254, 264, 270, 276, 280, 284, 289,  
290, 299, 300, 301, 305, 314, 315,  
328, 331, 334, 388, 391, 393
- Dres, Dress, 300, 314
- Drexler, see Trexler
- Drinsley, 251
- Drittenbach (Trittenbach), 92
- Drollinger, Trollinger, 242, 282,  
393, 395, 397
- Drum, 87, 91, 97, 98, 107, 213
- Drumbauer, see Trombauer
- Drumheller, 253
- DuBois, 44
- Dubs, Dubbs, 29, 249, 263, 295
- Dui, Düy, 67, 69, 70, 72, 366
- Duke, 247
- Dumig, see Dimig
- Dumstein, see Zumstein
- Dümy, 339
- Dunbar, 237
- Duncky, 85
- Dungan, 299
- Dunges, 109
- Durn, see Dorn
- Durnbleaser, 97
- Durstein, see Derstine
- Ebelin, 120
- Eberhart, Eberhard, Everhard,  
Eberhardt, 87, 104, 132, 215,  
239, 244, 247, 249, 267, 299, 374,  
375
- Eberhorn, 30
- Eberreuter, Ebenreiter, 87, 89,  
312
- Ebert, Ebhart, 95, 109, 313
- Eckel, Ekel, Egel, 68, 75, 105,  
120, 123, 126, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
154, 160, 167, 170, 174, 187, 189,  
203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 220,  
222, 232, 235, 274, 280, 284, 286,  
291, 293, 296, 306, 311, 314, 316,



- 319, 326, 329, 330, 332, 366, 375,  
377, 378, 411, 425
- Eckert, Eckhard, Eckhart, Ekert,  
Eychert, Eckart, Ekhard, Eck-  
hert, Eichart, 84, 99, 113, 115,  
187, 196, 199, 203, 205, 208, 222,  
224, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,  
244, 247, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261,  
262, 264, 274, 278, 280, 282, 283,  
294, 299, 307, 314, 334, 395, 399,  
401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411,  
412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 423,  
433, 434, 437, 438, 439
- Eddinger, Oedinger, 100, 113, 114,  
115, 267, 306, 310
- Edelman, 35, 79, 95, 111, 113,  
116, 141, 213, 366, 378
- Ehrbach, Erbach, 14, 15, 16, 19,  
20, 21, 71, 73, 75, 76, 363
- Eisenberger, 238
- Elias, 241
- Ellert, 406
- Ely, 252
- Emig, Emich, Ehmig, Emicher,  
Ihmig, Oehmig, Amey, 69, 87,  
90, 118, 121, 124, 127, 131, 132,  
136, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 191,  
220, 224, 267, 271, 277, 281, 288,  
289, 296, 314, 315, 327, 377, 385,  
387, 400, 406, 421, 426
- Emrich, Emerich, Emrig (Em-  
ery), 121, 318, 368, 390, 426
- Engel, Engle, 34, 66, 124
- Engleman, 227, 240
- Engert, 128
- Enough, 25
- Ensule, see Insula
- Epes, 262
- Erb, 97
- Erbach, see Ehrbach
- Erdman, 97, 102, 165, 227, 243,  
251, 292, 298, 300, 413
- Erhart, Erhard, 81, 95, 98, 114,  
117, 273
- Ermy, 256
- Ernst, 73, 265, 331
- Esch, 75, 79
- Eshbach, 107, 310
- Eschenbach, 412
- Esterline, 295
- Evans, 358
- Everhart, see Eberhart
- Eyer, Ayer, 72, 359, 360, 361, 365,  
367, 369, 376, 379, 436
- Eygener, 86, 116
- Eyseman, 105
- Eysen, 89
- Faber, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
58, 64, 65, 139, 140, 143, 144,  
145, 218, 268, 316
- Fabian, 81, 96, 212, 215
- Fackenthal, 14, 274
- Falck, 87, 213
- Farber, Ferber, 138, 213
- Farmer, 249
- Fas, see Vass
- Fassbender, Fasbender, Fasben-  
ner, Fassbinder, Fasbinder, 69,  
71, 73, 84, 105, 117, 120, 132,  
134, 136, 141, 146, 148, 150, 154,  
158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 169,  
170, 172, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181,  
183, 186, 188, 191, 192, 197, 201,  
203, 205, 206, 207, 221, 222, 224,  
226, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237, 239,  
254, 261, 266, 273, 277, 278, 279,  
284, 291, 297, 312, 313, 314, 316,  
318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,  
325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 333, 370,  
383, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 419,  
425, 427
- Fauchler, 367
- Fauller, 297

- Faulman, 314  
 Faust, 69  
 Fehr, Férr, Fair, 113, 122, 135, 233  
 Feige, Fiege, Feig, Feick, Fike, 146, 188, 192, 218, 230, 389, 404, 405, 416, 419, 438  
 Feiger, 385  
 Fein, Feyn (Fine), 101, 129  
 Feleker, 215  
 Fellman, Felman, Fillman, 227, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 255, 260, 261, 298, 304, 307  
 Felt, 216  
 Felter, 70  
 Felzinger, Filtzinger, 215, 267  
 Fenstermacher, 309  
 Ferber, see Farber  
 Ferrel, 227, 252, 414, 416, 418, 425, 427, 430, 438  
 Fett, 189, 314  
 Fetter, Peter, Fетters, Vetter, 240, 243, 244, 258, 259, 294, 328, 356, 367, 380, 382, 385, 387, 390, 392, 394, 405, 407, 414, 422, 426, 429, 430, 438, 439  
 Fiess, 360  
 Fike, see also Fiege, 188, 192, 230  
 Fillman, see Fellman  
 Finbinder, 250  
 Finck, 282  
 Fischer, Fisher, 63, 79, 144, 209, 210, 229, 237, 245, 258, 287, 299, 327, 425, 430, 431, 433, 435  
 Fissler, 313  
 Fitzgerald, 225  
 Flechser, 115  
 Flick, 81, 96, 105, 212, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419  
 Fluck, Flug, 41, 42, 43, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 83, 87, 98, 111, 113, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 420, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 348, 379, 382, 391, 398, 399, 401, 403, 405, 409, 410, 414, 421, 425, 430, 431, 432, 433  
 Flugel, Vliegel, 67, 70, 358  
 Fly, Fley, 257, 258, 358, 408, 420  
 Fogel, see Vogel  
 Follenweyder, 95  
 Föller, 309  
 Follmer, see Fulmer and Volmer  
 Fowler, 224, 225, 226  
 Fox (see also Fuchs), 211, 259, 264  
 Frabel, 263  
 Frances, 223  
 Frank, Franck, Francke, 199, 214, 243, 261, 300, 337  
 Frankenfield, Frankenfelt, 187,

- 236, 246, 250, 275, 389, 401, 413,  
431, 433, 434
- Frantz, Franz, Frans, 85, 92, 96,  
102, 103, 107, 151, 155, 157, 158,  
160, 161, 164, 165, 171, 173, 179,  
199, 201, 213, 222, 233, 234, 240,  
241, 245, 246, 253, 254, 255, 260,  
261, 262, 272, 274, 275, 284, 286,  
287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296,  
297, 299, 300, 303, 331, 379, 383,  
386, 396, 400, 409, 425, 428, 432,  
439
- Frederick, Frederick, Friedrig,  
Friederich, 156, 165, 167, 181,  
183, 188, 189, 194, 196, 198, 201,  
203, 206, 210, 212, 220, 221, 229,  
230, 232, 234, 235, 237, 241, 242,  
244, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254,  
257, 258, 260, 265, 274, 280, 287,  
289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 297, 302,  
303, 305, 319, 326, 327, 328, 329,  
330, 335, 400, 413, 419, 420, 432,  
434
- Freed, Fried, Friedt, Freüd, 84,  
101, 108, 113, 123, 224, 226, 231,  
235, 239, 240, 241, 244, 246, 250,  
251, 260, 261, 262, 267, 280, 286,  
297, 326, 327, 365, 427, 430, 431,  
432
- Fretz, Fratz, 201, 226, 229, 233,  
235, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247,  
248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255,  
256, 257, 259, 261, 253, 264, 271,  
273, 300
- Freüd, see Freed
- Freyer, 75, 81
- Freyman, Fryman, 76, 97, 106,  
113, 114, 216, 310
- Freytag, 102, 214
- Frick, 235, 239, 244, 255, 258, 264
- Fried, see Freed
- Fries, 244, 316
- Frölich, Frölig, Fröhlich (Fra-  
ley), 88, 98, 110, 189, 267.
- Frutschy, 84, 94, 97, 99, 107, 216,  
266, 267
- Fry, Frey, 69, 73, 78, 79, 83, 92,  
98, 100, 106, 112, 115, 117, 222,  
223, 229, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240,  
241, 256, 258, 273, 282, 310, 363,  
393, 398, 402, 404, 410
- Fuchs, (see also Fox), 108, 359,  
365, 367, 402, 426
- Fuhr, 116, 136
- Fuhrer, 131
- Fuhrman, Fuhrmann, Furman,  
139, 140, 146, 148, 152, 154, 222,  
223, 226, 228, 251, 257, 284, 296,  
316
- Fulmer, Fullmer, Fohlmer, Fol-  
mer, Follmer (see also Vol-  
mer), 119, 122, 137, 140, 142, 143,  
145, 167, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178,  
180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188,  
190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 299,  
202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211,  
223, 224, 228, 232, 233, 237, 239,  
240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 250,  
251, 252, 254, 259, 260, 262, 263,  
273, 274, 277, 282, 283, 286, 288,  
294, 295, 301, 312, 314, 322, 323,  
324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 332,  
333, 334, 366, 397, 409, 415, 418,  
419, 420, 421, 423, 430
- Funk, Funck, 69, 165, 199, 223,  
224, 234, 236, 240, 241, 242, 246,  
247, 249, 252, 243, 255, 420
- Funterweit, 124
- Gab, 360
- Gabel, Gobel, Gaubel, 205, 236,  
242, 272, 275, 278, 291, 439
- Gallman, 67

- Gamel, see Cammel  
 Gangewer, Gangweyer, Gangwehr, 85, 90, 114, 222  
 Gann, 220, 274  
 Gans, 66  
 Garges, Gerges, Gergis, 237, 255, 382  
 Gass, 216  
 Gauff, 76, 94, 107, 109, 266  
 Gaul, 267  
 Gäweiller, 5  
 Gebhart, 226  
 Gehman, 240, 243, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 256, 258, 259, 264, 299  
 Gehry, see Gery  
 Geiger, Gieger, 172, 235, 255, 281, 305, 387, 391, 399, 400  
 Geiser, Geischer, Geisser, Geyser, Keyser, 66, 68, 103, 108, 215, 304, 362  
 Geisinger, Gassinger, 256, 260, 262, 264, 369  
 Geissenhainer, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 394, 396, 437  
 Geist, 218, 382  
 Geller, see Keller  
 George, Georg, Görg (see also Jörg & Joerck), 68, 79, 105, 106, 121, 204, 213, 263, 264, 311, 350  
 Geres, Gehres, Gerris, Gares, Göris, Garis, 67, 78, 85, 88, 90, 124, 127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145, 150, 157, 169, 173, 174, 201, 206, 213, 216, 217, 218, 224, 227, 228, 230, 231, 237, 269, 272, 276, 293, 313, 315, 319, 323, 326, 330, 331, 361, 373, 376, 379, 383, 392, 401, 404, 408, 410, 425  
 Geretz, (Geres?), 161  
 Gerges, see Garges  
 Gerith, Gerit, 156, 157  
 Gerich, (see also George), 90, 313, 315  
 Gerhard, Gerhart, Gerhardt, 147, 151, 155, 175, 176, 185, 187, 189, 192, 196, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 312, 313, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 374, 393, 420, 421, 439  
 Gerling, 370  
 German, Germin, 66, 68, 112, 218  
 Germanton, 107  
 Gerner, 243, 362  
 Gery, Gehre, Gehry, Geri, 120, 123, 128, 248, 312, 321  
 Getman, 169, 171, 175, 228, 229, 242, 272, 398  
 Getter, 216  
 Geyer, 202, 358  
 Geyser, see Geiser  
 Geysle, 215  
 Gibson, 251  
 Gies, Glesse, Geesse, Giess, Giest, 143, 148, 218, 288, 368, 381, 382  
 Gilbert, 93, 216  
 Gilger, 81, 215  
 Gillan, 268  
 Ginder, 262  
 Girmer, 215  
 Gladfeld, 214, 308  
 Glenkhart, 69, 73  
 Gliesser, 216  
 Glincker, see Klinker

- Gloss, 233, 360  
 Glotz, 438  
 Goar, 24  
 Gobel, see Gabel  
 Gobrecht, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,  
     41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 64, 65, 115,  
     118, 124, 125, 126, 216, 311  
 Godschalk, Godshalk, Gottschalk,  
     Gotschalk, Gotsschalk, 225,  
     227, 231, 236, 240, 241, 243, 245,  
     248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258,  
     264, 296  
 Godschall, Gottschall, 73, 359, 360  
 Goethman, 388  
 Goetschy, Goetschi, 2, 5, 6  
 Gold, 303  
 Good, see Guth  
 Gooker, Gucker, Cuckert, see  
     Kocker  
 Gorger, 234, 324  
 Gorth, 84  
 Gotthard, 88  
 Gotwaltz, Godwalz, 253, 254  
 Göz, 371  
 Graeber, 245  
 Graesser, 129  
 Graff, Groff, 87, 102, 104, 123,  
     193, 196, 213, 217, 228, 229, 231,  
     232, 237, 240, 245, 250, 251, 252,  
     256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 287, 295,  
     300, 302, 304, 307  
 Graffert, 312  
 Grain, 252, 264, 307  
 Grandin, 13  
 Grant, 417  
 Grau, see Groh  
 Graut, Grauth, 438, 439  
 Grauthammel, see Krauthammel  
 Green, 254, 327  
 Greibel, 252, 255, 256  
 Greimer, see Kramer  
 Greiner, 43  
 Greischer, 215  
 Greis, Greiss, 214, 218, 377  
 Griem (Grim or Kram ?), 439  
 Griffith, 298  
 Grilly, 80, 81, 86  
 Grob, Grub, Krob, Crob, 67, 113,  
     114, 215, 228, 229, 232, 236, 242,  
     247, 253, 263  
 Groff, see Graff  
 Groh, Groo, Grow, Crow, Croo,  
     Kroh, Grau, 71, 78, 94, 133,  
     134, 216, 218, 228, 249, 261, 330  
 Groin, 313, 314  
 Groman, Croman, Krohman,  
     Gronman, 67, 69, 98, 223, 253,  
     365, 367, 370  
 Grosman, 131  
 Gross, Groos, 32, 80, 89, 101, 111,  
     113, 115, 118, 213, 221, 241, 253,  
     276  
 Grossage, 82  
 Grossly, 331  
 Grove, 223, 232  
 Grub, see Grob  
 Gruber, Krüber, 15, 16, 27, 65,  
     74, 75, 81, 83, 94, 99, 120, 179,  
     215, 224, 226, 272, 314, 325, 373,  
     380, 381, 382, 392, 393, 394, 424,  
     426, 429  
 Gruger, Grucher, see Kruger  
 Gruscher & Grucher, see Kruger  
 Gumbert, see Kumbert  
 Gumrein, 222  
 Guth, Gut, Good, 24, 29, 92, 105,  
     110, 129, 153, 214, 220, 243, 265,  
     274, 317, 374, 376, 379,  
 Guthlorret, 362  
 Haas, Has, 71, 73, 76, 83, 88, 99,  
     102, 133, 186, 193, 241, 312, 317,  
     321  
 Habach, 154, 220  
 Hackman, Hackeman, Hockman,



- Hickman, Huckman, 79, 91, 112,  
138, 163, 220, 228, 230, 232, 233,  
235, 237, 238, 242, 247, 251, 252,  
253, 255, 258, 262, 264, 267, 278,  
293, 301, 306, 404
- Haff, 6
- Haffner, Hafner, 127, 265, 314
- Hager, Heager, Hagar, Heger, 174,  
185, 192, 193, 196, 199, 204, 205,  
206, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,  
231, 232, 250, 252, 257, 259, 260,  
262, 278, 286, 291, 294, 296, 301,  
305, 307, 308, 325, 417, 431
- Hahn, 85, 94, 95, 119, 120, 121,  
122, 126, 130, 267, 313
- Haine, Hein, 285, 313
- Haldeman, Haldaman, Holdaman,  
Huldeman, Holdman, Holder-  
man, 222, 228, 229, 236, 241,  
243, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260
- Haller, see Heller
- Haman, Hamman, Hahman, 71,  
74, 81, 86, 94, 101, 105, 108, 111,  
117, 213, 214, 215, 308, 358
- Hammerrich, 65
- Hamssing, 250
- Hand, 428
- Hankmeister, 403
- Hanna, 349
- Hanscheld 39
- Hänsel, Hensel, 358, 366
- Happel, 93
- Harbaugh, 7, 29, 41, 43, 44, 45,  
53, 60
- Haring, see Hering
- Harley, 228, 231
- Harpel, see Herbel
- Harris, 253
- Hart, 349
- Hartley, 243
- Hartman, Hartmann, Harth-  
man, 90, 123, 126, 130, 131, 136,  
148, 150, 166, 168, 171, 175, 178,  
179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 191, 193,  
194, 197, 199, 202, 204, 206, 208,  
209, 210, 211, 216, 220, 221, 223,  
225, 226, 227, 238, 239, 243, 245,  
248, 250, 251, 254, 256, 260, 261,  
262, 264, 273, 277, 286, 288, 291,  
294, 296, 298, 303, 305, 306, 307,  
316, 317, 321, 329, 331, 332, 334,  
335, 362, 366, 403, 412, 430, 432
- Hatrig, see Hedrick
- Hartzel, see Herzel
- Harwick, Herwick, Harwig, 70,  
176, 177, 178, 183, 223, 228, 277,  
278, 287, 297
- Hatch, 382
- Hau, 407
- Hauch, Haug, 67, 81, 213
- Haupt, (Haupt), 147, 156, 218,  
287, 385, 389, 394
- Hauser, Hausser, Heiser, Houser,  
113, 154, 167, 213, 214, 215, 221,  
222, 309, 395
- Hauskeper, Hausgeber, &c., see  
Housekeeper
- Häusknecht, 266
- Hausman, Hausemann, 100, 236,  
364, 369, 391
- Hauswirt, 84, 98, 110, 113, 215
- Hay, Hey, Hoy, 84, 85, 216
- Heacock, Haycock, Hegack, Hec-  
cock, Hecock, 218, 224, 225,  
231, 232, 234, 236, 244, 249, 286,  
304, 417, 419, 430, 438
- Heany, Heney, Henig, Hoenig,  
Heny, Hönig, Henny, 18, 67,  
68, 73, 77, 78, 119, 130, 139, 152,  
156, 158, 161, 168, 169, 171, 173,  
177, 181, 182, 185, 188, 191, 192,  
195, 197, 201, 206, 219, 220, 221,  
222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 242, 243,  
244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 256, 264,

- 265, 269, 272, 274, 275, 278, 284,  
298, 303, 305, 311, 314, 315, 318,  
319, 320, 322, 324, 330, 333, 334,  
335, 362, 367
- Hechler, 260, 264
- Hecht, 254
- Heck, 314
- Hecker, 3, 21, 29 to 38, 64, 65, 76,  
77, 87, 97, 100, 104, 110, 115,  
116, 117, 118, 212, 265, 308
- Hedman, Headman, Hetman,  
Heutman, 244, 248, 259, 303,  
396, 423, 426, 427, 438, 439, 440
- Hedrick, Hetrick, Hedrich, Hed-  
drich, Hedderrich, Hatrig,  
Heterich, Hetrich, Hederich,  
67, 70, 72, 73, 81, 95, 114, 117,  
119, 135, 149, 153, 159, 160, 173,  
190, 194, 207, 223, 224, 228, 235,  
238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 250,  
253, 254, 258, 260, 261, 263, 271,  
279, 285, 291, 292, 293, 304, 305,  
307, 311, 324, 330, 331, 334, 335,  
378, 423
- Heebner, 261
- Heest, 335
- Hefel, 418
- Heffelfinger, 217, 283, 285
- Heffert, 167
- Heffner, Hafner, Hafener, 253,  
254, 260, 265
- Hefler, see Hoffer
- Hefeltrager, 277
- Heft, Hefft, 83, 152, 158, 163, 207,  
218, 220, 221, 225, 230, 244, 270,  
272, 274, 282, 314, 315, 326, 327,  
403
- Hege, see Henge
- Hegeman, 93, 108, 214
- Hehl, Hell, Höll, 72, 74, 141, 312
- Hein, see Haine
- Heinman, 194
- Heintz, Heins, Höns, 65, 67, 72,  
101, 256, 360
- Heiser, see Hawser
- Heisler, Heissler, Hustler, Heist-  
ler, 56, 61, 222, 244
- Heist, 196, 215, 230, 233, 238, 240,  
246, 262, 277, 286, 292, 420, 427
- Heister, Hiester, 48, 65
- Helfenstein, 61
- Helfert, 212
- Helffrich, 32, 59
- Hell, see Hehl
- Hellebach, 145
- Heller, Haller, 6, 71, 72, 76, 78,  
83, 90, 93, 94, 96, 99, 100, 102,  
107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116,  
117, 122, 133, 134, 139, 157, 159,  
164, 180, 216, 217, 224, 225, 227,  
228, 231, 243, 244, 265, 266, 282,  
285, 311, 312, 313, 332, 334, 369,  
381, 412, 416, 419, 427, 438
- Helm, 104
- Helmuth, 354
- Hendel, 50, 59
- Hending, 123
- Hendricks, Hendrick, Hendrich,  
Henricks, 194, 224, 227, 229,  
230, 231, 235, 246, 251, 253, 258,  
260, 262, 285, 288, 290, 335
- Heny, see Heany
- Henge, Heange, Heage, Hege,  
181, 222, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242,  
244, 246, 247, 249, 253, 255, 257,  
258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 278, 279,  
280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287,  
290, 293, 294, 296, 300, 302, 328,  
328, 329, 331, 332, 333
- Henger, Heniger, 286, 315
- Henig, see Heany
- Henn, 213
- Henrich, see Henry
- Henricksen, 222

- Henry, Henrich, Hendry, 24, 25,  
26, 29, 75, 76, 83, 110, 118, 119,  
131, 175, 198, 201, 206, 221, 224,  
235, 240, 258, 272, 277, 282, 307,  
315, 330, 374, 380, 381, 387, 394,  
404
- Hensel, see Hänsel
- Hensenring, 265
- Herb, 372
- Herbst, 380
- Herbster, Herpster, 73, 81, 265,  
393, 365, 373
- Hering, Haring, Hearing, Haer-  
ing, 70, 71, 81, 97, 180, 229,  
239, 248, 260, 261, 280, 303, 306,  
360, 363, 365, 366, 367, 380, 397,  
400, 436
- Herman, 59, 106, 138, 295
- Herpel, Herbel, Harpel, 120, 211,  
229, 240, 258, 263, 280, 259, 369,  
370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 378, 385,  
388, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 401,  
407, 414, 415, 423, 434, 436
- Herpster, see Herbster
- Herr, 131, 230, 235, 241, 243, 245,  
246, 247, 252, 253, 255, 262, 272,  
275, 281, 287, 295, 296, 297, 300,  
301, 304, 315, 329, 331, 334, 335,  
424
- Hersch, Hirsch, 99, 213, 215, 316
- Herstein, 274
- Hert, 127, 215
- Herwig, see Harwig
- Herzel, Hertzel, Hartzel, Hirtzel,  
Hetzel, 27, 42, 71, 74, 75, 76, 80,  
81, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 103, 109,  
112, 115, 116, 127, 143, 156, 165,  
170, 187, 191, 200, 213, 215, 220,  
222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231,  
234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,  
241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248,  
249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255,  
256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 264,  
265, 267, 273, 276, 277, 279, 280,  
282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289,  
291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297,  
299, 300, 301, 203, 303, 306, 309,  
310, 311, 313, 317, 328, 330, 331,  
332, 333, 335, 361, 366, 382, 383,  
385, 390, 391, 406
- Herzog, 230
- Hess, 81, 84, 85, 100, 111, 214,  
224, 272, 275, 309
- Hesser, 215
- Hetrick, see Hedrick
- Heunz (Heutz), 80
- Heutman (Hedman?), 396
- Hever, 397
- Heyniman, 311
- Hickman & Huckman, see Hack-  
man
- Hieber, 116
- Hiestand, Heistand, 235, 256, 263
- High (see also Hoch), 244, 247,  
249, 263, 256, 257, 259, 260
- Hilgard, Hilkert, 227, 364
- Hill, 235, 259
- Hillebart, 129
- Hillegas, Hilligas, Hillages, 248,  
249, 250, 253, 261, 276, 291, 295,  
335
- Hiltebeitel, 242, 331
- Himmelright, 280, 299
- Hinkel, Hinckel, 148, 152, 156,  
169, 209, 218, 220, 264, 270, 307,  
369, 370, 376, 377, 384, 386, 392,  
394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 406, 412,  
415, 418, 420, 424, 436
- Hirsch, see Hersch
- Hirschfield, 170
- Hobein, 228
- Hobrig, 125
- Hoch, (See also High), 213, 241,  
247

- Hockman, see Hackman  
 Hoefler, Hefler, see Hoefler  
 Hoenig, 73, 77, 78, 119, 130, 219,  
     220, 362, 367  
 Hoepenny, 360  
 Hoerner, 388, 391  
 Hoff, see Huff  
 Hoffeditz, 187  
 Hoffert, Hoffart, Hoffer, Heffer,  
     155, 159, 161, 162, 167, 171, 174,  
     180, 196, 197, 199, 200, 232, 234,  
     235, 239, 264, 272, 285, 286, 325,  
     326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,  
     381, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393,  
     394, 396, 398, 399, 401, 418, 420  
 Hoellebart, 385  
 Hoffheintz, 78  
 Hoffman, 39, 78, 86, 88, 91, 130,  
     216, 228, 233, 241, 245, 309, 316  
 Hofer, Hoefler, Hefler, 248, 306,  
     371, 386, 421, 424  
 Hogland, 218  
 Holder, 364, 366  
 Holderman, see Haldeman  
 Holebein, 258  
 Höll, see Hehl  
 Hollenbush, 238  
 Hollwein, 212  
 Honig, Hoenig, see Heany  
 Honinger, 73  
 Höns, see Heintz  
 Hoot, see Huth  
 Hoover, 247, 248, 249, 289, 291,  
     293, 303, 304  
 Horlacker, 264  
 Horn, 86, 172, 198, 198, 234, 259,  
     424, 427, 429, 430  
 Hornecker, 312  
 Horning, Horing, 229, 257, 258,  
     261, 403, 407  
 Horst, 266  
 Hottle, Huttler, 243, 251, 257  
 Hottrauf, 244  
 Housekeeper, Houskieper, Haus-  
     kipper, Hauskipper, Haus-  
     gieber, Hausgeber, 90, 94,  
     128, 141, 142, 153, 168, 174, 178,  
     183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192,  
     193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 203, 208,  
     215, 216, 221, 224, 225, 227, 228,  
     229, 231, 233, 244, 245, 246, 247,  
     248, 255, 257, 258, 264, 274, 275,  
     279, 284, 285, 288, 289, 292, 294,  
     295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 318, 320,  
     332, 334, 362, 363, 393, 405  
 Housemann, see Hausman  
 Houser, see Hauser  
 Housewerth, Hauswirth, 113, 264  
 Hoxfort, 214  
 Hoy, 216  
 Hubener, Hübner, Huebner, 217,  
     247, 254  
 Huber, Huper (See also Hoover),  
     68, 70, 72, 118, 122, 133, 134,  
     137, 138, 139, 151, 153, 157, 199,  
     217, 218, 230, 232, 244, 256, 269,  
     270, 276, 282, 289, 314, 315, 330,  
     333, 364, 367, 372, 373, 374, 375,  
     376, 378, 380  
 Hubler, 367  
 Huff, Hoff, 216, 218, 306  
 Hufnagle, 327  
 Hugh, 184  
 Hugo, 113, 115  
 Hugus, 131  
 Hulde, 213  
 Huldeman, see Haldeman  
 Hummel, 231, 232  
 Hummer, 39  
 Humphrey, 225  
 Hüngel, 367  
 Hunsberger, Hunsberg, Hunds-  
     berger, Hunschtberger, Hunscht-  
     berger, 145, 149, 151, 203, 217,

- 220, 226, 228, 233, 235, 236, 238,  
240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247,  
250, 251, 254, 257, 259, 263, 264,  
286, 289, 300, 315, 424  
Hunsicker, 257, 258, 259, 263,  
264, 310  
Hunsman, 235  
Huppach, 82  
Huston, Yewston, 256  
Hutchinson, Hutschens, 120, 220  
Huth, Hoot, Hut, 71, 76, 79, 88,  
107, 213, 214, 223, 235, 240, 246,  
250, 259, 261, 264, 280, 291, 292,  
305, 329, 331, 335  
Huttle, see Hottle  
  
Ibans, 359  
Iderle, Itterle, Iterli, Iderlein,  
98, 368, 377, 414  
Iffrich, 248  
Ihmig, see Emich  
Illig, Jellich, 94, 214, 433  
Immel, 127, 129, 135  
Ingold, 54, 55, 56, 139, 144, 145,  
148, 219, 269, 316  
Ingram, 10  
Insula, Enswle, 101, 103  
Irwing, 18  
Issler, 6  
  
Jacoby, Jacobi, Jacobus, 83, 89,  
98, 105, 114, 117, 121, 122, 124,  
132, 148, 150, 152, 156, 160, 162,  
166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 179, 189,  
195, 196, 199, 204, 218, 219, 221,  
222, 223, 224, 225, 232, 233, 236,  
242, 243, 263, 264, 271, 280, 290,  
306, 317, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328,  
330, 335, 374, 379, 382, 390, 395,  
408, 415, 427  
Jäeger, Jäger, Jerger (Yeager),  
61, 87, 244, 249, 294, 309, 433  
  
Jamison, Jemison, 27, 223, 376  
Jann, John, 96, 215  
Jans, 401  
Jansen, Janson, see Johnson  
Jarret (?), 265  
Jcekel, (See also Yeakel), 223,  
228, 360  
Jellich (Illick), 433  
Jenkins, 225, 228, 247  
Jeradin, see Jordan  
Jeysser (Doctor), 266  
Joehrling, 373, 393  
Joerck, (See also George, Jörg  
& Yoreck), 372, 374  
Johe (Yohe), 85, 86  
John, see Jann  
Johnson, Jonsen, Jansen, Janson,  
149, 199, 201, 202, 215, 225, 234,  
239, 250, 253, 284, 385, 419  
Johnny, Yohney, 238, 300  
Jones, 36, 159, 229, 249, 253, 257,  
293, 305  
Jordan, Jeradin, Yourdan, 85,  
119, 224, 236, 289, 377  
Jörg, (See also George & Joerck),  
70, 72, 75, 366, 367  
Jörger, Joerger, 220, 325, 364  
Jost, see Yost  
Juengst, 39  
Juhs, 215  
Juncker, 117  
Jung, see Young  
Jungling, 143, 271  
Junkhen, Junghenn, Junghein  
(Youngken), 65, 66, 366, 382  
Just, 260  
  
Kahl (Kohl ?), 267  
Kähler, see Keller  
Kappenberger, see Coppelberger  
Karl, see Carl  
Kass, 39



- Kassel & Kessel, see Cassel  
 Katz, Kotz, 216, 303  
 Kaufman, Caufman, 167, 222  
 Kessy & Keensey, see Kinsey  
 Kehm, Keehm, 60, 63, 264  
 Kieber & Keber, see Keiper  
 Keil, Kehl, 88, 97, 225, 227, 231,  
     244, 245, 247, 249, 272, 287, 302,  
     432, 438, 439  
 Keiper, Kieper, Keiber, Keber,  
     76, 238, 255, 256, 260, 262, 297,  
     399, 416  
 Keller, Kehler, Kähler, Geller,  
     80, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 126,  
     146, 165, 171, 182, 186, 190, 191,  
     197, 199, 203, 206, 207, 235, 236,  
     239, 240, 242, 244, 253, 257, 261,  
     262, 263, 302, 316, 358, 367, 368,  
     372, 375, 382, 384, 386, 387, 389,  
     390, 398, 399, 401, 403, 410, 411,  
     416, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429,  
     431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439,  
     440  
 Kellise, 331  
 Kelly, 239  
 Kelmer, see Killmer  
 Kemmel, 80  
 Kemmer, 131  
 Kemmerly, 260  
 Kemp, 314  
 Kempfer, 310  
 Kendall, 229  
 Kennedy, 11  
 Kenneff, 366  
 Kepler, 220  
 Keppel, 213  
 Kerlin, 236  
 Kern, 52, 53, 54, 67, 68, 70, 71, 74,  
     75, 78, 79, 83, 84, 87, 95, 96, 97,  
     98, 100, 103, 113, 116, 119, 120,  
     121, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131,  
     133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143,  
     144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,  
     153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 163, 167,  
     169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181,  
     190, 192, 194, 196, 202, 205, 213,  
     217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225,  
     227, 231, 234, 237, 239, 242, 243,  
     246, 247, 248, 251, 253, 259, 260,  
     265, 267, 269, 270, 272, 277, 280,  
     282, 284, 287, 288, 294, 295, 299,  
     300, 303, 305, 306, 308, 311, 312,  
     314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,  
     321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329,  
     330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 365, 369,  
     401, 414  
 Kerney, 222  
 Kerr, Kehr, 227, 229, 419  
 Kesler, 273  
 Keyser, see Geiser  
 Kichlein, Kuchlein, Kechlein,  
     Kichline, Kachline, Kiglein,  
     67, 74, 95, 116, 121, 157, 160,  
     163, 169, 171, 173, 182, 184, 188,  
     197, 220, 226, 227, 228, 234, 259,  
     268, 277, 293, 306, 312, 315, 316,  
     317, 320, 321, 324, 325, 330, 359,  
     388, 389, 402, 407, 409, 411  
 Kidney, Kydney, Kidny, 200, 202,  
     233, 234, 241, 277, 290, 294, 327,  
     330  
 Kiefer, Kieffer, Kiffer, Keefer,  
     Küffer, Küfer, Kueffer, 62, 72,  
     98, 115, 125, 129, 133, 135, 136,  
     142, 154, 166, 172, 176, 180, 186,  
     191, 213, 218, 272, 273, 279, 313,  
     314, 315, 320, 402  
 Kiel, see Kell  
 Kilamin, 375  
 Kilian, 343  
 Killmer, Kilmer, Kelmer, 173,  
     211, 258, 273, 306, 307, 322, 399,  
     414, 425

- Kindig, 242, 246, 247, 253, 261, 264
- King, (See also Koenig), 244, 247, 251, 258, 259
- Kinsey, Kiensy, Keensey, Keesy, 229, 232, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 259
- Kirch, 71
- Kittleman, Kettleman, 77, 215, 247
- Klages, 138
- Klee, 264
- Klein, Kline, 79, 92, 96, 103, 107, 114, 117, 126, 182, 213, 214, 227, 236, 237, 242, 243, 245, 247, 250, 253, 255, 256, 257, 264, 277, 288, 298, 302, 303, 315, 334, 362, 411, 439
- Kleinkoof, 264
- Klemens, see Clemens
- Kleson, 263
- Klingel, 392
- Klinker, Klincker, Klinger, Klen-ger, Klenchard, Klenckhart, Klinckhard, Klincker, 4, 81, 84, 104, 106, 116, 120, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 155, 159, 164, 168, 209, 216, 218, 219, 220, 237, 241, 246, 270, 290, 311, 312, 314, 315, 388, 392, 402, 422, 429, 430, 438, 439
- Klos, 257
- Kloten, 3
- Klotz, 222
- Klup, see Kolb
- Knauss, Knaus, 88, 251, 344
- Knecht, 88, 93, 107, 109, 111, 117, 181, 214, 216, 310, 311
- Knepple, Kneppli, 380, 386, 387, 389
- Knerr, 370
- Knödler, 83
- Knotel, 363
- Kob (Kolb ?), 107, 401, 405, 406
- Kober, see Cober, Cover
- Koch, 29, 35, 39, 76, 90, 96, 113, 115, 173, 176, 183, 190, 215, 222, 224, 239, 240, 243, 263, 279, 310, 311, 332
- Kochlein, see Kichlein
- Kocker, Kocher, Kucker, Kock-ert, Gooker, Gucker, Cooker, 78, 79, 82, 86, 90, 91, 110, 181, 194, 215, 245, 249, 252, 254, 260, 262, 273, 286, 296, 301, 309, 310, 335
- Koder, Koter, Kohder, Kother, Coder, 70, 124, 180, 182, 183, 184, 187, 226, 227, 232, 265, 368, 373, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 389, 410, 414, 418, 421
- Koenig, Konig, (See also King), 82, 88, 91, 92, 94, 103, 122, 125, 251, 378, 382, 387, 402, 407, 408, 410, 413, 418, 420, 429, 436, 438, 439
- Koffel, Coffel, 179, 217, 223, 224, 247, 240, 241, 246, 252, 398, 435, 438
- Kohl, Kahl, 127, 131, 217, 267, 358
- Köhler, Koehler, Kähler, 153, 372, 380, 381, 385
- Kohr, 253
- Kolb, Kolp, Kulp, Culp, Colp, 69, 72, 73, 78, 104, 108, 149, 152, 153, 159, 177, 180, 186, 187, 190, 195, 198, 224, 227, 228, 229, 234, 247, 239, 253, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 268, 271, 287, 289, 291, 293, 294, 296, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 333, 427, 429, 435
- Koonser, Kuhnser, Kunzer, Coon-ser, 228, 230, 238, 242, 249, 285, 301

- Koop, 221  
 Kopley, Copley, 288, 437  
 Koppelberger, see Coppelberger  
 Kork, 240  
 Kotz, see Katz  
 Kraft, 250  
 Kram, Kramm, Cramm, Crame,  
     Cran, Greim, Kraem, 199, 226,  
     229, 233, 262, 283, 439  
 Kramer, Kremer, Kreamer,  
     Kreimer, Cramer, Creamer,  
     Craemer, 27, 70, 73, 85, 100,  
     140, 151, 157, 160, 165, 178, 180,  
     182, 183, 186, 196, 201, 206, 209,  
     211, 219, 220, 224, 226, 227, 229,  
     230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 239, 240,  
     241, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251,  
     253, 255, 258, 259, 260, 264, 269,  
     271, 276, 283, 289, 291, 293, 296,  
     297, 302, 305, 307, 309, 361, 363,  
     364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371,  
     374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381,  
     383, 384, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393,  
     394, 395, 397, 399, 401, 402, 404,  
     405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413,  
     414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421,  
     422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,  
     429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437,  
     438, 439, 440  
 Krantz, 310  
 Kratz, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248,  
     250, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258,  
     260, 261, 262, 253, 283  
 Kratzer, Cratzer, 108, 156  
 Kraut, Krout, Craut, Crout, 73,  
     168, 173, 225, 226, 230, 237, 246,  
     247, 248, 249, 263, 283, 305  
 Kraus, Craus, 108, 387, 399  
 Krauthamel, K r a u t h a m m e l,  
     Krouthammel, K r o u t h a m e l,  
     Crouthammel, Crauthammel,  
     Crouthamer, Grauthamel, 124,  
     132, 176, 180, 181, 185, 190, 193,  
     194, 195, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205,  
     211, 218, 223, 225, 233, 237, 247,  
     249, 263, 289, 298, 303, 305, 373,  
     374, 375, 377, 379, 392, 386, 394,  
     397, 398, 402, 406, 408, 409, 410,  
     411, 412, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417,  
     419, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428,  
     429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435,  
     437, 438, 439  
 Kreling, 34  
 Krether, Kreuter, Crether, 110,  
     227, 265  
 Krier, 264  
 Kries, 263  
 Kroll, see Croll  
 Kroman & Krohman, see Groman  
 Krone, 65  
 Kroner, Kronau, Croner, 146,  
     158, 363  
 Krop & Krob, see Grob  
 Krout, see Kraut  
 Krouthouse, 201  
 Kruber, see Gruber  
 Krunckschreck, 91  
 Kruger, Gruger, Grucher,  
     Gruscher, 65, 127, 213, 376,  
     379, 384  
 Krupp, 251, 262  
 Kuchlein, see Kichlein  
 Kuffer, see Kiefer  
 Kuhl, 39  
 Kuhn, 84  
 Kuhnser, Kunser & Kunzer, see  
     Koonser  
 Kulp, see Kolb  
 Kumbert, Kumpert, Gumbert,  
     104, 117, 266, 267, 310  
 Kunius, 223  
 Kunrat, see Conrad  
 Kuntz, Kuns, 75, 222  
 Kurtz, 70, 260

- Labach, Laubach, 83, 98, 110,  
151, 214, 215, 310  
Labbar, 360  
Labborn, 359  
Ladenmacher, 78  
Läderich, 271  
Laffer, see Lauffer  
Lahr, see Lehr  
Lambach, 131, 156, 170, 299  
Lambart, Lambert, 251, 380, 385,  
389  
Lampel, 372  
Lander, 109, 181  
Landes, Landis, 212, 224, 229,  
230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 239,  
243, 244, 245, 247, 250, 251, 254,  
255, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263,  
264  
Lands, 363  
Lang, Long, Lange, 48, 86, 101,  
125, 129, 134, 136, 137, 142, 148,  
154, 159, 162, 213, 218, 263, 265,  
266, 272, 278, 319, 321, 360, 372,  
377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 388  
Langdale, 324  
Langsdorf, 109  
Lantz, Lentz, 43, 65, 87, 92, 98,  
117  
Lap, 233  
Larkins, 257  
Laubach, see Labach  
Lauder, Lauter, 213, 271, 360  
Lauffer, Laffer, Lafer, Leifer,  
91, 97, 110, 253  
Laudenschlager, Lautenschlager,  
34, 374  
Laux, Loux, Lauks, 80, 112, 116,  
122, 124, 125, 129, 130, 132, 133,  
141, 142, 143, 159, 166, 169, 172,  
175, 178, 180, 181, 185, 190, 193,  
195, 196, 199, 207, 208, 211, 213,  
216, 221, 226, 227, 232, 233, 236,  
242, 247, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256,  
257, 263, 269, 270, 279, 281, 290,  
294, 296, 298, 299, 304, 312, 314,  
316, 317, 319, 327, 329, 330, 332,  
333, 365, 366, 380, 385, 398, 399  
Lawall, Lowall, 93, 97, 215  
Layenberger, 101  
Lear, see Lehr  
Leatherman, Lederman, 65, 233,  
250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259,  
262, 305  
Leichleiter, Legleiter, Lechlei-  
ber, Leibleiter, 89, 107, 120,  
130, 386  
Lechner, Lechler, 226, 284, 334  
Lederach, 79, 309  
Lee, see Leh  
Lefeber, 84, 91, 107, 309  
Leh, Lehe, Lee, Lyh, Lay, 90,  
118, 120, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132,  
133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143,  
149, 156, 164, 220, 258, 259, 269,  
270, 285, 301, 311, 314, 386, 390,  
400  
Lehr, Laehr, Leer, Lear, Lahr,  
Löhr, Löher, 74, 75, 76, 80, 83,  
90 92, 96, 99, 100, 102, 106,  
109, 114, 120, 125, 127, 133, 135,  
141, 142, 146, 213, 214, 218, 230,  
232, 265, 312, 313, 402, 403  
Leibgeb, Leibkeipy, Leitcoep,  
Leidkep, Leipkeib, Leibkeipi  
(Lightcap), 66, 78, 88, 98, 104,  
105, 106, 112, 113, 215, 216, 389,  
398, 401  
Leidy, Leyde, Leydy, Leydi,  
Leide, Ludi, Leidig, 46, 84, 97,  
110, 137, 148, 150, 153, 167, 172,  
185, 188, 189, 195, 200, 204, 213,  
217, 218, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228,  
230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 244,  
246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 257,

- 258, 260, 262, 264, 273, 279, 280,  
 282, 286, 287, 290, 294, 295, 300,  
 303, 304, 305, 307, 312, 313, 315,  
 329, 332, 334, 335, 367, 377, 401,  
 411, 414, 420  
 Leifer, see Lauffer  
 Leil, 74  
 Leinberger, 217  
 Leisinring, 87  
 Leister, Liester, 192, 222, 245,  
 250, 277, 286, 385, 430  
 Lemme, 6, 52, 54, 57  
 Lengert, 254, 255  
 Lentman, 247  
 Lentz, see Lantz  
 Leny, 249  
 Leopold, Lipold, Libold, 78, 88,  
 95, 102, 363  
 Lerch, 76, 83, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99,  
 107, 113, 132, 266, 311  
 Lessig, Lassig, Lösig, Lesig, 176,  
 194, 277, 281, 373, 374, 378, 384,  
 404, 409, 411, 413, 415  
 Lester (Leister ?) 180, 240  
 Levi, 246, 250, 292, 331  
 Lewis, Luis, Luhs, 11, 177, 179,  
 188, 209, 222, 225, 226, 227, 230,  
 232, 238, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254,  
 262, 263, 277, 292, 295, 302, 395,  
 398  
 Libold, see Leopold  
 Lincker, 132  
 Lindenschmidt, Lineschmit, 67,  
 71, 75, 76, 124, 150, 172, 183,  
 309, 312  
 Linder, 263  
 Lines, 250  
 Linn, see Lunn  
 Lischy 12  
 Lishkik 372  
 Litzeberger, Litzenberger, Liche-  
 berger, 150, 172, 183, 386, 399  
 Lizel, 344, 345, 357, 364, 367, 368  
 Loch, Lock, 89, 110, 119, 122,  
 132, 302, 357, 358, 374  
 Loh, Low, 214, 251, 277, 283  
 Löhr, Löehr, see Lehr  
 Lohra, Lorah, 75, 85, 119  
 Long, see Lang  
 Longeneker, Longenecker, 192,  
 228, 232  
 Lot (Ott ?), 19, 20  
 Loyd, 218  
 Lorentz, 48  
 Luck, see Lock  
 Ludi, see Leidy  
 Ludwig, Ludwich, 210, 388, 406,  
 410, 417, 420, 422, 426, 427, 431,  
 432, 433, 434, 438, 440  
 Lukens, 259, 294  
 Lunn (Linn), 290, 397  
 Lup, 243  
 Luther, 440  
 Lutz, 82, 110, 116, 138, 145, 147,  
 162, 170, 178, 196, 199, 201, 214,  
 223, 244, 250, 275, 296, 308, 310,  
 335, 398, 400, 402, 403, 405, 408,  
 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 416, 420,  
 422, 423, 426, 427, 431, 434, 435,  
 436, 437, 438, 439  
 Luz (Lutz), 364, 365, 370, 374,  
 375, 376, 379, 383, 385, 388, 389  
 Maas, 225  
 Mack, Mag, 92, 216  
 Mackel, see Magel  
 Madery, 223  
 Magel, Makel, Meckel, Mackel,  
 (See also Maugel), 122, 140,  
 157, 163, 169, 170, 175, 176, 180,  
 183, 185, 186, 221, 229, 233, 234,  
 277, 279, 280, 325, 326, 327, 328,  
 329, 330, 363, 378, 395, 419, 421,  
 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 433, 439



- Mager, 89  
 Mahler, 379, 381  
 Maier, see Mayer  
 Maisch, 91  
 Malter, 270  
 Manderbach, 83, 102, 110, 214, 216  
 Mangel (Maugel ?), 211, 286  
 Mann, Man, 7, 89, 93, 106, 239, 248, 256, 260, 274, 310, 311, 338, 389, 415  
 Many 82  
 Marckert, 92  
 Marckley, 290  
 Margold, 287  
 Maringer, 196  
 Markel, see Merkel  
 Martin, 223, 260, 364, 366  
 Mars, 298  
 Marsch, 96, 101, 103, 110  
 Marshal, 220, 237  
 Marsteller, Masteller, 135, 417  
 Marz, 66, 214  
 Masomer, Mesemer, Missmer, Messimer, Messmer, Mesmer, 119, 127, 158, 163, 166, 194, 209, 221, 230, 267, 274, 278, 314, 327, 361, 376, 384, 397, 400, 403  
 Mast, 158, 168, 206, 249, 274, 287, 381, 385, 418, 426, 429, 440  
 Master, 233  
 Matthias, Matheis, Mathes, 273, 413, 423  
 Maugel, (See also Mangel, Magel), 175, 202, 236, 239, 242, 250, 253, 255, 258, 266, 285, 289, 290, 294, 297, 299, 301, 302, 304, 332, 334  
 Mauk, 258  
 Maurer, 65, 230, 246, 271, 283, 295, 368, 369  
 Mayer, Mayor, Meyer, Mayers, Maier, Mager, (See also Moyer & Myers), 39, 77, 86, 93, 97, 98, 121, 122, 134, 142, 149, 151, 153, 154, 157, 160, 177, 179, 188, 194, 195, 196, 199, 201, 204, 212, 216, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 274, 275, 284, 285, 298, 300, 316, 317, 318, 326, 328, 330, 335, 264, 365, 367, 371, 377, 378, 383, 385, 388, 405, 411, 417, 436  
 McCarmel, 92  
 McCarty, 225  
 McCrea, 11  
 McDonald, 269  
 McFarlin, 215  
 McMollen, 327  
 McQua, 406  
 Means, Miens, 215, 229, 246  
 Megley, see Mickley  
 Meile, 333  
 Meiser, 260  
 Meisler, 302  
 Meixel, 86, 91, 93, 94, 213, 214  
 Melcher, Melchior, 81, 83, 90, 114, 310, 313  
 Melich, 101  
 Mellinger, Melinger, 215, 268  
 Melona, 322  
 Meloth, 78  
 Melvin, 82, 98  
 Menger, 127  
 Menninger, Mininger, 91, 95, 239  
 Mensch, 85  
 Merkel, Markel, Merckle, Merckel, 60, 79, 97, 149, 200, 201, 204, 214, 222, 224, 231, 235, 237, 239, 240, 243, 249, 262, 266, 274, 294, 306, 309, 331, 333, 335, 338, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 437

- Mertz, 309  
 Mesenheimer, 372  
 Messimer, see Masomer  
 Messer, 68, 82  
 Metz, 240  
 Metzger, 158  
 Metzler, 266  
 Meyer, see Mayer  
 Meyner, 86  
 Michel, Michael, see Mitchell  
 Michener, 243  
 Micklaus (Nicholas ?), 304  
 Mickley, Mickly, Mikly, Megly,  
     Micky, Mickle, Mickli, Mücke,  
     35, 125, 146, 155, 157, 187, 189,  
     197, 199, 202, 203, 205, 207, 227,  
     232, 233, 237, 252, 277, 287, 300,  
     322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328,  
     333, 385, 387, 395, 398, 416, 418,  
     430  
 Mients, see Means  
 Mies, Mees, Mess, 242, 290, 364  
 Mieson, Misson, Myson, 256, 258,  
     412, 422, 439  
 Mill, Mile, 99, 106, 114, 120, 123,  
     127, 128, 134, 153, 199, 214, 233,  
     260, 271, 273, 312, 318, 370  
 Millan, 288  
 Miller, Millar, 37, 169, 194, 202,  
     210, 211, 222, 223, 228, 230, 233,  
     234, 237, 238, 239, 242, 244, 249,  
     259, 277, 282, 289, 305, 306, 324,  
     348, 350, 400, 418, 420  
 Millner, 216  
 Miltaun, 372  
 Miltz, 321  
 Miner, 170  
 Mininger, see Menninger  
 Minsinger, 257  
 Mitchell, Michel, Michael, 80, 83,  
     91, 97, 114, 115, 128, 134, 225  
 Mitman, Mittman, Midman, 81,  
     100, 140, 143, 146, 148, 154, 161,  
     183, 185, 187, 188, 191, 197, 199,  
     202, 205, 207, 211, 212, 218, 227,  
     231, 233, 239, 247, 249, 255, 259,  
     262, 271, 276, 278, 287, 290, 291,  
     294, 298, 313, 314, 322, 323, 326,  
     327, 372, 389  
 Mirsenheimer, 80  
 Moffin, 378  
 Mofle, Muffle, 138, 155  
 Mohrhead, Morhard, 153, 316  
 Moll, (See also Mull), 261, 304,  
     330, 333  
 Mollmer, 267  
 Moore, More, Moor, Mohr, Mor,  
     85, 87, 207, 209, 242, 246, 258,  
     260, 263, 304, 330, 434, 435  
 Morris, Moriz, 231, 393  
 Morrison, 213  
 Motz, 26  
 Mory, Morey, 92, 96, 105, 112, 267  
 Moyer, (See also Mayer), 15, 63,  
     242, 244, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253,  
     254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261,  
     262, 263, 269, 301, 308  
 Mozer, 120  
 Muenchinger, Minchinger, 252,  
     253, 259  
 Muhlenberg, 338, 340, 342, 343,  
     344, 345, 346, 347, 351, 354  
 Mull, Muhl, (See also Moll),  
     127, 128, 380  
 Muller, Mueller, Moeller, 39, 65,  
     70, 76, 77, 78, 90, 94, 96, 102,  
     103, 107, 112, 114, 116, 124, 213,  
     215, 252, 266, 303, 304, 309, 373,  
     410  
 Mumbauer, Mombauer, Mum-  
     bower, 109, 167, 195, 200, 203,  
     205, 206, 231, 233, 236, 237, 240,  
     248, 249, 285, 289, 298, 335  
 Murphy, Murphi, 236, 246, 283

- Müsse, 267
- Musselman, Muselman, 240, 243,  
251, 256, 257, 260, 262, 263, 305
- Muth, 151, 153, 161, 164, 166,  
183, 201, 219, 220, 239, 385, 399,  
403, 423, 425, 427, 428, 429, 431,  
435
- Myson, See Mieson
- Nace, Nase, Nass, Nais, Nees,  
Neis, Nes, Ness, Nehs, Neiss,  
Nyce, Nice, Niess, Neess,  
Naes, 72, 94, 114, 139,  
142, 145, 148, 151, 156, 160, 164,  
181, 189, 196, 199, 212, 220, 221,  
222, 225, 226, 227, 229, 238, 245,  
246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253,  
254, 255, 256, 262, 263, 268, 270,  
272, 294, 295, 300, 303, 307, 316,  
318, 322, 332, 361, 365, 366, 367,  
368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 380,  
391, 383, 384, 390, 392, 393, 397,  
399, 400, 402, 404, 416, 422, 432
- Nagel, Negel, 67, 82, 89, 97, 99,  
102, 106, 122, 124, 136, 270, 312,  
315, 359, 371, 411
- Nagley, Negley, 118, 122, 127
- Nash, 229, 232, 261
- Needler, 227
- Neelig, 105, 220
- Neff, 310
- Neid, 168
- Neisler, Neischler, Neiceler, Neis-  
li, Neisle, Neisal, 160, 276, 389,  
392, 394, 395, 401, 403, 406, 421,  
439
- Nepper, 171
- Nest, 422
- Neveling, 46, 53
- Newhard, Neyhard, 35, 85, 113,  
213
- Newkomer, Newkommer, New-  
comer, 98, 247, 249, 250, 251
- Newman, see Niemand
- Nice, see Nace
- Nicholas, Nickolas, Necolaus,  
Nicholas, Nicolai, Niclas, Ni-  
cola, Nicholaus, 66, 70, 172,  
185, 218, 248, 262, 273, 312, 331,  
358, 378, 379, 380, 391, 382, 383,  
384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 394, 395,  
396, 400, 401, 407, 411, 433, 435,  
437, 438, 439, 440
- Niederrauer, 230
- Niemand, Niemann, Niemand,  
Niemandt, Newnman, 65, 67, 69,  
72, 73, 75, 88, 92, 95, 100, 114,  
119, 132, 242, 311, 313, 370, 381,  
384, 386, 388, 398, 401
- Nolten, 131
- Noss, see Nuss
- Nunamaker, Nunnemaker, Nun-  
maker, Nounemacher, Nune-  
umacher, 98, 123, 183, 192, 229,  
251, 253, 254, 259, 266, 274, 277,  
291, 293, 301, 359, 360, 361, 363,  
366, 370, 371, 375, 376, 378, 412,  
413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,  
422, 425, 427, 428, 430, 438, 439,  
440
- Nungresser, Nungrasser, Nun-  
kesser, Nungässer, 116, 185,  
189, 239, 428
- Nuss, Noss, 70, 362
- Nusspickel, 157, 226, 371
- Oberbeck, Overpeck, Overbeck,  
89, 91, 99, 100, 101, 105, 110,  
112, 113, 115, 164, 265, 325, 383
- Oberholzer, Overholzer, Over-  
holtz, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,  
228, 229, 235, 236, 238, 241, 250,  
251, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 260
- Oberle, 84, 99, 114, 116, 310
- Oberlin, 89

- Obermiller 349  
 Oblinger, 212  
 Obrest, Obrist, 234, 333  
 O'Daniel, O'Daniel, Dannel, Odon-  
   nel, O'Donnel, 159, 225, 324,  
   378, 394, 404  
 Odenweilder, Oldenwalter, Oden-  
   walder, 77, 82, 91, 215  
 Oedinger, see Edinger  
 Oehmig, see Emig  
 Oel (Ohl), 27, 240  
 Offerbach, (See also Aflerbach),  
   216  
 Oerter, 129  
 Olp (Opp ?), 226  
 O'Neal, 106  
 Opp, 307  
 Orr, 246, 255  
 Orth, Ort, 132, 145, 153, 171, 173,  
   175, 177, 179, 180, 184, 224, 268,  
   274, 319, 320, 324, 377, 378, 385,  
   395, 399, 412  
 Ott, (see Lot), 19, 20, 21, 67, 72,  
   74, 76, 77, 81, 89, 106, 119, 120,  
   121, 122, 124, 127, 132, 135, 136,  
   138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147,  
   149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156,  
   158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166,  
   168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,  
   176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183,  
   184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190,  
   191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198,  
   199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,  
   207, 208, 209, 211, 218, 219, 220,  
   221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,  
   228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238,  
   239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246,  
   247, 248, 249, 251, 256, 257, 259,  
   260, 263, 266, 268, 270, 273, 375,  
   278, 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287,  
   288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 297,  
   300, 303, 305, 307, 308, 311, 312,  
   313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319,  
   321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327,  
   329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 373,  
   381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 391,  
   394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403,  
   404, 405, 413, 418, 419, 421, 422,  
   423, 424, 425, 427, 429, 431, 432,  
   433, 434, 439  
 Ottenin, (See also Uttenne), 143,  
 Otto, 119, 132  
 Oulen, 82  
 Owen, 115  
 Pader, see Bader  
 Paff, 223, 278, 307  
 Panter (Bender ?) 311  
 Pannabecker, Pannenbecker,  
   Panebecker, 69, 72, 95, 117, 121,  
   212, 260, 282, 286, 311, 312, 313  
 Pannekuchen, Pfannekuchen, 359,  
   363  
 Parish, 38  
 Paul, Pauli, 148, 270, 274, 370,  
   371  
 Paulicher, 93  
 Pax ?, 214  
 Pears ?, 235  
 Pedmann, 364  
 Person, see Berson  
 Pfeifer, Peiffer, 113, 149, 214,  
   228, 265, 269  
 Pfeil, Peil, Pile, 27, 101, 106,  
   129, 137, 139, 149, 167, 170, 173,  
   175, 195, 218, 225, 273, 313, 314,  
   315, 322, 323, 327, 387, 396, 398  
 Peisch, 372  
 Peixoto, 298, 302, 356  
 Pelz, 228  
 Pemberton, 9  
 Penner, see Benner  
 Penrose, 299  
 Penter, see Bender

- Pepper, 232  
 Peter, 263  
 Petringer, 366  
 Pettit, 218  
 Phillip, Phillips, Philips, Philip,  
     Philipp, 107, 127, 129, 158, 160,  
     214, 221, 264, 361, 365, 370, 372,  
     373, 374, 382, 390, 393, 395  
 Phillis (Negro woman), 274  
 Phuhl (Pfeil ?), 214  
 Pierson, see Berson  
 Pile, see Pfeil  
 Pilger, 223, 372  
 Pleem, 232  
 Pohk, 39  
 Pomp, 8, 35, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
     144, 145, 151, 219, 270, 317  
 Popp, see Babb  
 Pottler (Butler ?), 212  
 Premauer, see Bremauer  
 Preston, 254  
 Price, Prise, 227, 228, 237, 255,  
     261  
 Prinz, 375  
 Ptolma, Ptolemay, see Bartholo-  
     mew  
 Pyse, Pysy, 386, 390, 392, 393  
  
 Quitman, 354  
  
 Raber, 91  
 Race, 281  
 Rädlein, see Rödelein  
 Rapp, 37, 163, 268, 345, 346, 347,  
     348, 349, 350, 357, 363, 368, 371,  
     372, 436, 437  
 Raser, see Reser  
 Rath, 229  
 Rathgeb, 5  
 Ratzel, Rotzel, Razel, 158, 175,  
     176, 178, 181, 183, 184, 189, 210,  
     221, 222, 225, 239, 241, 243, 247,  
     252, 261, 285, 302, 332, 334, 335,  
     387, 396, 407  
 Rau, Rauh, Row, 71, 74, 90, 153,  
     278, 360, 369, 373, 375  
 Raub, 86  
 Rauch, 78, 94, 137, 310  
 Raudebusch, see Roudenbush  
 Rauss, 338, 339, 340  
 Rebert, 367  
 Rech, Reck, 146, 185  
 Redling, 362  
 Reed, Read, Reit, Reith, Riedt,  
     Rieth, Ried, 23, 158, 160, 218,  
     220, 226, 234, 238, 245, 274, 280,  
     283, 296, 300, 313, 316, 317, 333,  
     381, 389, 396, 429  
 Reeder, Reder, Reider, Röder,  
     Roeder, 84, 86, 93, 98, 210, 245,  
     261, 332  
 Rees & Reese, see Riess  
 Reichman, 213  
 Reiff, 205, 238, 239, 242, 245, 252,  
     261, 301, 307, 331, 334, 335  
 Reiffschneider, 310  
 Reimel, 86  
 Reimer, 36, 180  
 Reinhard, 80, 236  
 Reinwald, 224  
 Reiss, Rice, 163, 214, 247, 317,  
     321  
 Reissenbach, 358  
 Reith, Reit & Reith, see Reed  
 Reiter, 353  
 Remberg, 102, 116, 213  
 Remely, 103  
 Remmy, 79  
 Remy, 225  
 Renner, 36, 65, 69, 74, 84, 113,  
     115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 128, 133,  
     135, 167, 214, 215, 217, 238, 241,  
     242, 248, 249, 278, 281, 283, 290,



- 291, 305, 308, 311, 313, 329, 331, 333, 369, 371
- Rentz, Renz, 119, 365, 367
- Reppert, see Rupert
- Resch, Resh, 70, 99, 117, 133, 165, 188, 194, 195, 198, 202, 208, 215, 218, 223, 225, 227, 233, 266, 272, 276, 283, 314, 315, 322, 323, 326, 329, 406, 423, 425
- Resener, see Reser
- Reser, Resor, Roeser, Rieser, Resner, Resener, 83, 87, 115, 138, 142, 147, 150, 152, 159, 164, 244, 248, 263, 270, 294, 326, 409, 418, 419, 421, 422, 425, 430, 438, 440
- Rexer, 88, 91
- Reymond, Raymund, 105, 113, 215
- Rhoack, Roock, 262, 289, 298
- Rice, see Reiss
- Rich, 228
- Richard, 93
- Ricker, 428
- Rickert, Richert, 108, 216, 249, 251, 256, 261, 263, 311, 368, 419
- Riddelmayer, 130, 217
- Ridiger, 82
- Riegel, Reigel, Rigel, 69, 71, 75, 80, 83, 150, 152, 153, 157, 213, 214, 219, 273
- Riegley, 34
- Rieser, see Reser
- Riess, Rev. John Jacob, 14 to 28, 64, 67, 71, 72, 74, 76
- Riess, Rees, Reis, Reese, 69, 70, 89, 143, 147, 227, 235, 242, 245, 256, 259, 275, 284, 286, 291, 292, 295, 312, 313, 314, 315, 329, 332, 335, 345, 439
- Rieth, Riedt, Rith, Reith, Reit, Read, Reidt, see Reed
- Riffert, Rifferd, Reffert, 65, 67, 68, 78, 81, 94, 106, 118, 312, 365, 369
- Rinker, Rincker, 77, 97, 174, 199, 232, 233, 234, 235, 274, 287, 326, 328, 329, 332, 334, 432
- Rippel, 96, 266, 311
- Rith, 434
- Ritschy, 99
- Rittenhouse, 253, 257
- Ritter, 96, 237, 240
- Roades, 257
- Robel, 361
- Roberts, Robert, Robberst, 34, 222, 235, 238, 247, 249, 296, 325
- Rödelein, Röhlein, Röd el in, Roedlein, Rädelein, 106, 160, 288, 384, 392
- Röder, Roether, 237, 309
- Rodenberger, 235
- Rodt, see Roth
- Roeller, Roller, 147, 155, 218, 245, 257, 287, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 372, 392, 394, 396, 397, 435, 437
- Roelofson, 13
- Rother, see Röder
- Roeser, 147
- Rogers, 173
- Rohl, see Ruhl
- Rohr, 19, 20, 21, 68, 70, 81, 93, 94, 108, 117, 142, 226, 230, 232, 270, 289, 290, 325, 405, 413
- Rohrbach, Roarbach, 348, 349
- Rohrer, Roher, 313, 380
- Röhrig, 79
- Romer, 319, 321
- Römert, 126
- Rool, see Ruhl
- Roscher, 316
- Rose, 48, 49
- Rosenberger, Rosenberg, Rosa-

- berg, Rousenberger, 95, 223,  
228, 229, 230, 232, 235, 236, 238,  
240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251,  
255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264,  
290, 298, 304, 306, 326, 399
- Ross, Ros, 70, 95, 266
- Rössly, Rossle, Roessle, Rössel,  
79, 94, 101, 112, 237
- Roth, Rode, 68, 70, 71, 74, 81,  
106, 115, 123, 129, 133, 137, 140,  
141, 146, 152, 154, 169, 172, 173,  
182, 186, 190, 192, 195, 217, 221,  
229, 231, 236, 245, 252, 261, 263,  
264, 267, 270, 292, 311, 313, 319,  
320, 322, 324, 325, 342, 343, 344,  
357, 361, 362, 363, 374, 410
- Rothlein, see Rödelein
- Rothrock, 221, 222, 225, 252, 404
- Rodenbush, Raudenbusch, Raude-  
bush, Rowdenbusch, 195, 218,  
223, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 241,  
245, 246, 248, 249, 255, 256, 260,  
261, 262, 264, 275, 284, 288, 298,  
398, 328, 331, 333, 356
- Rouse, 296
- Row, see Rau
- Ruch, Ruh, 173, 242, 428
- Ruchstele, 288
- Rückert, 113
- Rudy, Rudi, 124, 179, 245, 253,  
257, 260, 295, 296, 307, 367, 393
- Rudolph, 68
- Rufe, Ruff, Roof, Ruf, 132, 134,  
174, 283, 304, 305, 429
- Ruffgarten, 215
- Ruh, see Ruch
- Ruhl, Rul, Ruhle, Rule, Rool,  
Rohl, 67, 73, 87, 96, 98, 100,  
121, 124, 125, 131, 133, 146, 149,  
151, 152, 163, 170, 175, 181, 184,  
193, 203, 213, 241, 243, 246, 267,  
270, 273, 274, 275, 284, 293, 303,  
308, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322,  
332, 334, 380, 390, 391, 405, 439
- Rumfeld, 180, 280
- Rummel, 262
- Rupp, 9, 14, 44
- Ruppert, Reppert, 75, 124, 219,  
373, 384, 386, 390, 393
- Rush, 237, 239, 305
- Russ, 69
- Russel, 244
- Ruth, Rooth, 175, 223, 225, 226,  
227, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235, 240,  
243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251,  
256, 257, 258, 259, 262, 263, 272,  
273, 283, 310, 329
- Rutschy, 84
- Sabelkühl, see Savacool
- Sacreiter, Sackrider, 271, 280
- Sain & Sayn, see Sein
- Salladay, Salliday, Sallady, Sala-  
day, Sallaty, Sallade, Salade,  
Sallate, Salate, Salleti, Saleti,  
Sallette, Salyte, Saledi, Salite,  
Sallatin, Salatin, Salendin,  
Salathe, Solliday, Soliday,  
Solida, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 41,  
66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 94,  
119, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 133,  
135, 136, 139, 142, 150, 151, 152,  
153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162,  
166, 169, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178,  
183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192,  
193, 195, 198, 200, 203, 204, 205,  
208, 213, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222,  
223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 238, 239,  
240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 249,  
252, 258, 260, 261, 265, 268, 271,  
274, 275, 276, 280, 285, 286, 287,  
288, 296, 297, 305, 307, 309, 311,  
312, 313, 314, 317, 319, 320, 321,  
322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328,

- 330, 332, 362, 373, 375, 379, 383,  
386, 410, 411, 415, 418, 419, 423,  
429, 434
- Samby, 227, 257
- Sample, 216
- Samsel, 161, 163, 275, 286, 397
- Sanders, 250
- Sands, 43
- Sangmeister, see Singmaster
- Saseman, 262
- Satcher, see Thatcher
- Sauder, see Souder
- Savacool, Sauercool, Sabelkühl,  
199, 228, 237, 238, 245, 261, 417
- Sax, see Sox
- Schaeffer, Shaeffer, Schaefer,  
Schaefer, Schauer, Schefer,  
Shäffer, Shaver, Cheffer, Schaf-  
fer, 15 to 21, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77,  
85, 90, 92, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102,  
104, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 124,  
126, 128, 158, 178, 213, 214, 220,  
222, 227, 233, 237, 241, 256, 263,  
266, 267, 268, 269, 310, 314, 319,  
320, 339, 340, 357, 358, 359, 360,  
377, 380, 382, 394, 395, 398, 399,  
403, 440
- Schambach, 133, 153, 380, 384
- Schaner, see Schoener
- Schantz, Schontz, Shantz,  
Schans, 210, 214, 230, 248, 253,  
254, 435
- Scharfenstein, 95
- Schaub, Shaub, 78, 98, 104, 105,  
106, 129, 143, 152, 154, 213, 311,  
313, 316, 317, 438
- Schaumer (Scheimer), 99
- Schaydecker, 74
- Scheetz, Scheutz, Shütz, Sheetz,  
Schutz, 192, 196, 233, 235, 253,  
259, 260, 262, 281, 293, 305, 328,  
403
- Scheib, Sheib, (See also Sheip  
and Shive)\*, 76, 81, 100, 102,  
122, 124, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,  
138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146,  
147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157,  
158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166,  
167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176,  
178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188,  
191, 193, 194, 195, 216, 217, 218,  
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229,  
231, 232, 234, 270, 273, 276, 277,  
278, 279, 281, 312, 313, 314, 315,  
317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,  
325, 326, 327, 375, 379, 381, 389,  
395, 398, 408, 412, 417, 419, 420,  
424, 425, 426, 427
- Scheimer, (See also Scheumer,  
Schaumer, Schermer, Schir-  
mer, Sheumer), 82
- Schell, Shell, 166, 218, 239, 242
- Schellenberger, Shellenberger,  
Schelenberg, Shelenberg, Shel-  
berg, Schelleberger, 146, 148,  
166, 167, 187, 190, 191, 193, 200,  
202, 205, 218, 223, 225, 226, 227,  
229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 239,  
240, 242, 245, 247, 250, 254, 255,  
256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263,  
272, 275, 280, 285, 286, 289, 291,  
292, 293, 296, 297, 302, 303, 308,  
324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 334,  
335, 387, 431
- Schellhammer, 84
- Schellig, 119

---

\* According to a family sketch by C. I. Kephart, Esq., contained in *The Perkiomen Region*, Vol. 2, page 7, the Scheib, Sheip and Shive fam-  
lies are the same and all descendants of John Adam and Caterina Scheib,  
who arrived in Philadelphia by ship "Molly", October 17, 1741.

- Schelly, Shelly, Shelley, 190, 233,  
234, 236, 240, 241, 252, 254, 255,  
257, 259, 262, 290, 301
- Schem, 166
- Schemel, Shimel, 248, 359, 360,  
372, 373, 374, 381, 385, 390, 393
- Schemcher, Schmelcher, 359, 360
- Schemler, 373
- Schenck, 114
- Scherer, Schearer, Sherer, Sher-  
ry, Schorer, 87, 95, 128, 138,  
156, 189, 220, 224, 230, 232, 234,  
372, 373, 374, 381, 385, 390, 393  
243, 244, 252, 263, 280, 295, 298,  
368, 370, 381, 400, 404, 417, 418,  
424, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,  
438
- Schermer, Shirmer (Scheimer ?),  
119, 137, 215
- Schertlein, 341, 342, 357, 359,  
360, 361
- Scheuer, 310
- Scheumer, Sheumer (Scheim-  
er ?), 81, 86, 267
- Schick, Scheick, Schuck, 112,  
114, 116, 135, 214, 215, 425, 429
- Schiebler, Schiebel, Shibele, 113,  
131, 373
- Schiel, 392
- Schiller, 435
- Schipfel, 110
- Schissler, Schisser, Schüssler,  
Shessler, Shissler, Shösler,  
Shüssler, 134, 170, 171, 177,  
202, 204, 218, 236, 241, 257, 276,  
277, 290, 291, 300, 302, 327, 329,  
334
- Schist, 66
- Shive, see Shive
- Schlamb, 257
- Schlappich, 78, 97
- Schlatter, Schlotter, Slotter,  
Slutter, Slotter, 2, 7, 8, 9, 19,  
237, 250, 251, 254, 257, 262, 417,  
438
- Schlauch, 88, 213, 214, 310
- Schleif, Scheiff, 70, 74, 81
- Scheiffer, Scheifer, Schliver, Sly-  
ver, 230, 234, 243, 252, 292, 296,  
297, 301
- Schlegel, 97, 99, 101
- Schleppi, 93, 110
- Schlicht, Schlight, 233, 283
- Schlichter, Slighter, Schligher,  
Schleichter, 204, 207, 228, 230,  
232, 240, 255, 258, 259, 263, 264,  
276, 306, 328
- Schlot, 440
- Schlucker, 365
- Schmeck, Schmieg, 122, 142
- Schmelcher, 359
- Schmetzer, Schmezer, 109, 364  
90, 93, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109,  
115, 125, 154, 166, 215, 216, 267,  
269, 309, 312, 316, 318, 359, 364,  
366, 375, 387, 389, 407, 412, 414,  
416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424,  
428, 429, 433, 438, 439
- Schmitt, Schmidt, Schmit,  
Schmid, (See also Smith), 88,
- Schmucker, 338
- Schmug, 366
- Schnabel, Shnabel, Snobel, 189,  
193, 226, 231, 257, 262, 415, 429
- Schneck, 257
- Schneider, Schneiter, Sneider,  
Sneyder, Shneyder, Snyder, 69,  
72, 78, 86, 94, 97, 101, 103, 110,  
113, 128, 152, 157, 158, 160, 161,  
164, 165, 179, 182, 197, 198, 199,  
212, 213, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225,  
226, 228, 231, 232, 234, 236, 241,  
245, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255,



- 257, 259, 279, 287, 297, 298, 310,  
313, 359, 362, 365, 370, 373, 374,  
375, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 384,  
386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395,  
397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 406,  
407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 417,  
420, 422, 436, 438  
Schmelger, 75  
Schock, (See also Shuck), 380,  
384  
Schoener, Schoner, Schaner, 93,  
111, 267, 319  
Scholl, Scholl, Shull, 76, 85, 86,  
89, 97, 100, 107, 109, 111, 112,  
204, 205, 214, 217, 225, 226, 229,  
232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243, 244,  
245, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254,  
257, 260, 261, 263, 279, 280, 281,  
283, 285, 286, 288, 292, 293, 294,  
295, 296, 297, 301, 302, 304, 305,  
310, 316, 329, 333, 334, 335, 380,  
384, 387, 392  
Schopp, see Schupp  
Schorer, see Scherer  
Schorz, 89  
Schott, 237  
Schrager, Shrager, 229, 244  
Schreiber, 218, 377, 385  
Schreiner, 217  
Schreyer, Schrier, Schreier,  
Shrayer, Shrawer, Shreyer,  
Shreyer, Schwerer, 83, 108,  
116, 160, 174, 180, 231, 278, 301,  
364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374,  
376, 382, 387, 390, 393, 394, 395,  
396, 397, 398, 400, 405, 407, 408,  
411, 414, 426, 427, 436  
Schropp, 92  
Shuck, Shuck (Schick?), 78,  
84, 135, 223, 314, 315  
Schuler, 281  
Schultz, Schults, Schütz, Schuz,  
Shultz, 128, 171, 224, 227, 229,  
230, 253, 338, 339, 369, 378, 380,  
382, 387, 403, 427  
Schuman, Schuhman, Schuh-  
man, Schumann, Shuman, 65,  
74, 75, 80, 83, 95, 109, 124, 125,  
127, 129, 133, 135, 136, 153, 213,  
215, 217, 312, 314, 384, 385  
Schupp, Shupe, Schub, Shupp,  
Shoup, Schopp, Shup, Shaup,  
99, 107, 110, 113, 223, 261, 267,  
278, 310, 387  
Schuz, see Schultz  
Schwab, 109, 372  
Schwartz, Swartz, Schwarz,  
Swarz, 95, 103, 114, 116, 118,  
152, 155, 179, 187, 188, 198, 201,  
211, 214, 215, 223, 226, 227, 228,  
229, 231, 234, 235, 243, 248, 251,  
252, 254, 255, 262, 263, 270, 285,  
290, 305, 326, 327, 328, 329, 363,  
369, 371, 384, 386, 433  
Schwartzlander, Schwarzlander,  
Swarzlander, 95, 224, 226, 241  
Schweigelmeyer, 266  
Schweigert, 215  
Schweissforth, 316  
Schweitzer, 91, 93, 118  
Schwenk, Schwinck, Schwenck,  
Swenck, Swenk, 70, 73, 96, 99,  
116, 214, 218, 225, 236, 240, 242,  
245, 256, 265, 266, 300, 333, 364,  
365, 367  
Schwenker, 428  
Schwerdtle, 314  
Schumacher, Shumaker, 82, 237  
Schütteler, 79  
Schwing, Schweng, 362, 363  
Seachrist, Seechrist, 261, 299,  
306, 308  
Sebitz, 83  
Sechler, see Ziegler



- Seams, Sems, Sims, Seem, Sehm,  
Sem, Seam, Seme, 34, 76, 166,  
195, 250, 267, 389, 391, 401, 404,  
407, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422,  
423, 426, 427, 428, 439, 440
- Sees, Sies, 287, 289, 435
- Seger, 83
- Segler, see Ziegler
- Sehr, 401
- Seib (Seip), 84, 93
- Seibel, see Seipel
- Seidel, 232
- Seiler, Seyler, 91, 95, 213, 293,  
366, 371
- Sein, Seine, Seyn, Sine, Sayn,  
Sain, Saine, Zion, (See also  
Senn), 70, 87, 155, 157, 160,  
168, 172, 177, 190, 191, 197, 202,  
212, 230, 252, 253, 257, 273, 276,  
297, 299, 317, 319, 325, 326, 382,  
388, 399, 419, 420, 423, 426
- Seipel, Seibel, Seybel, Sibel,  
Seubel, 67, 74, 97, 110, 119, 129,  
170, 174, 201, 214, 222, 223, 235,  
240, 251, 257, 266, 277, 287, 289,  
291, 309, 311, 312, 329, 333, 360,  
364, 366, 367, 368, 371, 375, 377,  
379, 381, 384, 386, 390, 393, 395,  
405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412,  
414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422,  
424, 435, 438, 439
- Seitz, Seits, 215, 283
- Sellers, Seller, Soller, 95, 123,  
124, 141, 148, 155, 188, 191, 196,  
206, 207, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228,  
234, 236, 238, 239, 243, 244, 246,  
247, 250, 261, 263, 275, 277, 280,  
281, 282, 289, 292, 293, 297, 298,  
301, 305, 306, 312, 313, 316, 326,  
328, 329, 382, 419
- Sells, 137
- Seltzer, Selzer, Selsor, Zelser,  
162, 167, 172, 174, 221, 276, 399
- Sendey, 284
- Senn, (See also Sein), 59, 60, 61,  
144, 145, 164, 166, 197, 221, 236,  
242, 249, 271, 285, 288, 303, 322,  
328
- Server, 229, 237, 279
- Setler, 413
- Seubel, see Seipel
- Seyfert, 106
- Seyler, see Seiler
- Shadinger, 250, 255
- Shankweiler, 253
- Shantz, see Schantz
- Shanzebach, 231
- Shaub, see Schaub
- Shaup (Schupp ? q.v.), 110
- Sheard, 249, 253, 296
- Sheip, Shipe, (See also Scheib &  
Shive), 194, 195, 196, 197, 199,  
233, 237, 238, 260, 280, 282, 285,  
288, 292, 297, 307, 328, 329, 331
- Sheit (Scheib ?), 264
- Shell, see Schell
- Shellenberger, see Schellenberger
- Shelly, see Schelly
- Shepherd, 26
- Shepp & Jinny (Colored), 109
- Sherer & Sherry, see Scherer
- Shessler, see Schissler
- Sheverel, 93
- Shibler, 216
- Shieler, 263
- Shimmel, see Schemel
- Shive, Schive, Scheive, (See also  
Scheib & Sheip), 200, 201, 202,  
204, 207, 212, 236, 237, 238, 241,  
248, 252, 253, 258, 261, 282, 283,  
285, 286, 288, 289, 291, 296, 299,  
332, 335
- Sholl, see Scholl

- Shonecker, 281  
 Shot, 241, 243  
 Shup & Shupp, see Schupp  
 Shrager, see Schragger  
 Shrayner, see Schreyer  
 Shryver, 237  
 Shuck, see Schuck  
 Shuler, 278  
 Shull, see Scholl  
 Shultz, see Schultz  
 Shumaker, see Schumacker  
 Shuman, see Schuman  
 Shurmann, 314  
 Shutt, 250, 261, 264  
 Shuty, 108  
 Shütz, see Scheetz  
 Siegel, 42, 94, 107, 138  
 Sigfried, 36, 213, 259, 302  
 Sigman, 366  
 Simbel, 215  
 Simketh, 105, 214, 266  
 Simon, 316  
 Sims, see Seems  
 Sine, Sein, Seyn, see Sein  
 Singmaster, Sangmeister, Zang-  
 master, Zangmeister, Zank-  
 meister, 163, 210, 223, 255, 276,  
 279, 300, 424  
 Sink, 229  
 Slighter, see Schlichter  
 Silvius, see Sylvius  
 Sloop, 238, 242, 259, 260, 264,  
 286, 332  
 Slotter & Slutter, see Schlatter  
 Slyver, see Schleiffer  
 Smith, (See also Schmitt), 9,  
 27, 172, 178, 180, 185, 189, 197,  
 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230,  
 231, 233, 237, 239, 241, 244, 247,  
 249, 255, 258, 259, 262, 263, 278,  
 280, 281, 302, 307, 312, 316, 318,  
 327, 330, 335, 354, 355  
 Snare, Snair, 224, 242  
 Snobel, see Schnabel  
 Snoufer, 238  
 Snyder, see Schneider  
 Sold, 249, 253  
 Soller, see Sellers  
 Solliday, see Salliday  
 Sommers, see Summers  
 Sorber, 66, 107, 109, 218  
 Sorwer, 252, 256, 258, 261, 293,  
 294, 295  
 Souder, Sauder, Sauders, Sow-  
 ders, 222, 223, 224, 228, 229,  
 231, 233, 237, 238, 245, 248, 254,  
 255, 256, 258, 259, 263  
 Sox, Sax, 192, 232  
 Spangler (Spengler), 12  
 Spare, 252  
 Spees, Spies, 176, 190, 235, 263,  
 282, 284, 325, 329  
 Specht, 264  
 Spencer, 9  
 Spinner, 207, 232, 278  
 Sponheimer, Sponemer, Spane-  
 mer, 70, 72, 83, 101, 105, 107,  
 114, 115, 121, 123, 213, 269, 308,  
 366  
 Sprague, 353  
 Springer, 224, 231, 242, 251  
 Springman, 262  
 Spruss, 137  
 Stadel, 85  
 Stahl, Stoll, 213, 240, 249, 253,  
 284, 291, 295, 298, 299, 330, 335  
 Stahler, 291, 293, 294, 307  
 Stahr, Stehr, Stöhr, Steher, Ster  
 (See also Stier), 202, 209, 233,  
 243, 308, 369, 394, 408, 421  
 Stamm, see Stem  
 Stang, 231, 232, 276  
 Stärn, Stern, 265, 266  
 Stattler, 212

- Stauffer, Stauffer & Stouver, see  
Stover
- Staut, see Stout
- Stautinger, 213
- St. Clair, St. Clare, 189, 225
- Stebach, 401
- Stecher, 91
- Steckel, Stoeckel, 213, 388
- Steeger, 121
- Steely, Stiehle, 212, 396
- Stegel, Stiegel, 69, 380
- Steibel, 220
- Steiber & Stieber, see Stever
- Stiefer, 245
- Stein, 70, 72, 75, 114, 120, 127,  
133, 138, 214, 236, 270, 310, 360,  
365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372,  
373, 376, 380, 381, 384, 385, 388,  
392, 438
- Steinbach (See also Stoneback),  
71, 89, 94, 130, 150, 171, 184,  
186, 358, 370, 375, 379, 381, 386,  
388, 389, 409, 410, 421, 426, 431,  
433, 434, 438, 439
- Steiner (Sternner ?), 46, 88, 100,  
183, 255, 265, 313, 326
- Stelwagen, 236
- Stem, Stemm, Stämm, 68, 116,  
217, 243
- Stenger, Stringer, 26, 28, 82, 100,  
115, 131, 132, 136, 137, 312, 315,  
365, 369
- Sternner, (See also Steiner), 88,  
236, 272, 385, 395, 405, 407
- Stetzel, 377, 382
- Stevens, 289
- Stever, Stieber, Steever, Stiber,  
73, 112, 161, 169, 212, 248, 275,  
280, 295, 373, 376, 380, 388, 392,  
400, 411, 416, 417, 424, 431, 439,  
440
- Sticher, see Stecher
- Stichler, 243
- Stiefel, 245
- Stiehl (Stahl ?), 105
- Stier, Steehr, Steer (Stahr ?),  
89, 91, 169, 234, 305, 361, 390,  
394, 396, 402, 403, 406, 411, 438
- Stierly, 205, 440
- Stocker, 260
- Stoeckel, see Steckel
- Stoll, see Stahl
- Stoller, 77, 98, 116, 120, 132, 313,  
314
- Stoltz, 215, 237
- Stoneback (See also Steinbach),  
177, 191, 195, 196, 225, 236, 251,  
255, 292, 296, 329
- Störr, 364
- Stout, Staut, Stoudt, Staud, 32,  
34, 69, 72, 76, 120, 134, 137, 139,  
146, 147, 150, 153, 156, 158, 160,  
162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170,  
172, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180,  
181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190,  
191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199,  
200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209,  
211, 216, 220, 223, 225, 227, 228,  
229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239,  
241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251,  
253, 259, 260, 264, 269, 272, 274,  
275, 276, 278, 279, 282, 283, 284,  
286, 289, 290, 291, 296, 297, 298,  
299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306,  
314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321,  
322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329,  
331, 332, 333, 334, 374, 383, 396,  
399, 409, 418, 419, 425
- Stouter, 360
- Stover, Stouver, Stauver, Stouf-  
fer, Stauffer, Stauffer, 204, 208,  
209, 211, 212, 223, 224, 226, 227,  
228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 238, 240,  
241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 254,

- 257, 259, 261, 264, 300, 301, 304,  
306, 333, 425, 433, 438
- Strahl, 103
- Strassberger, Strasberg, 61, 62,  
63, 144, 145, 198, 200, 202, 203,  
204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 227, 234,  
249, 255, 256, 258, 281, 328
- Straub, 2
- Strauss, Straus, 159, 252, 372,  
376, 280, 384, 385, 387, 389, 390,  
393, 401
- Strayer, 173
- Streber, 75
- Strier, 241
- Streepy, Striby, 168, 218
- Stricker, Strickler, 225, 226,  
254, 257
- Stroh, 73, 101, 375
- Strohschneider, 87, 133
- Strom, Strohm, Strum, 73, 173,  
176, 188, 200, 222, 235, 243, 244  
248, 305, 317, 330, 333, 428
- Stroud, 226, 277
- Strum, see Strom
- Strunck, Strunk, 100, 118, 262
- Stuber (Stever?), 65, 66
- Stump, Stumpf, Stumpff, Stumb,  
85, 90, 96, 132, 143, 146, 155,  
156, 168, 175, 185, 186, 189, 192,  
195, 198, 205, 208, 220, 222, 228,  
274, 276, 304, 317, 318, 362, 384,  
389, 395, 396, 398, 413, 423, 424,  
428, 429, 431
- Stuvert, 331
- Sukman, 362
- Sumany, 27
- Summers, Summer, Sommers,  
Somer, Sommer, 155, 221, 252,  
255, 274, 279, 328, 394, 401
- Sutter, 255
- Swager, 237
- Swartly, Swartley, Swertly,  
226, 231, 232, 235, 239, 243, 248,  
249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258,  
260, 261, 264, 265, 283
- Swartz, Swarz, see Schwartz
- Swarzlander, see Schwartzlander
- Swayer, 201
- Swenk, see Schwenk
- Swenther, 247
- Syder, 234
- Sylvius, Silvius, 166, 167, 172,  
174, 176, 177, 179, 182, 183, 188,  
201, 225, 226, 230, 234, 272, 276,  
284, 322, 325, 330
- Tautfuss, 360
- Taylor, 90, 245
- Teimans, 359
- Teiss, see Deis
- Temple, 293
- Terry, 91
- Tesch, see Desch
- Tetteimer, see Dettmer
- Teuber, 358
- Texter & Textor, see Dexter
- Thacher, Satcher, 292, 300
- Thany, see Dani
- That, 118, 300
- Theiss, Theis, Thyas, Teis, Teiss,  
see Deis
- Thetesman, see Dedesman
- Theil & Thiel, see Diehl
- Thoma, Thoman, 129, 160, 359,  
373, 392, 393, 398
- Thomas, 83, 207, 214, 228, 241,  
246, 249, 250, 255, 261, 286, 294,  
304, 405
- Thompson, 296
- Thomser, 57
- Tieter, see Dieter
- Tingler, 327
- Tinsman, see Dienchman
- Titulon, Titolow, 167, 188, 230

- Tobias, 393  
 Tony, 18  
 Torn, see Dorn  
 Tosh, Tush, Tesch, see Desch  
 Trach, see Drach  
 Trager (Trauger), 75, 225, 230, 395  
 Transu, 113  
 Traut, 414  
 Treichler, Trechler, 230, 235, 237, 240, 254, 327  
 Tressler, Tristler, Tristeler, Trisler, 165, 177, 184, 201, 283, 291, 303, 329, 330  
 Trexler, Drexler, 88, 254  
 Tristle, Trissel, Trissel, Tressel, 225, 231, 236, 252, 255, 262, 421  
 Trittenbach, see Drittenbach  
 Trollinger, see Drollinger  
 Troxel, Troxell, Traxel, 35, 36, 159, 166, 248, 255, 275, 296, 303  
 Trub, 71, 76  
 Trubey, Truby, Trubi, 359, 361, 362, 363  
 Trumbauer, Trombaur, Trombor, Trompauer, Trombaur, Trumbower, Trubor, Trumpor, Trumpore, Drumbaur, Brumbour, Drumbore, Drumbauer, Drumbouer, Drumbor, 66, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 168, 170, 172, 176, 178, 184, 188, 193, 194, 196, 218, 220, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 259, 260, 262, 271, 272, 274, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296, 300, 301, 303, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 384, 399, 407, 412, 413, 420, 424, 431, 438  
 Tschirmly, 213  
 Tush, 229  
 Tyson, 245, 256  
 Ulmer, 114  
 Ulrich, 89, 101, 212  
 Umstead, 253  
 Unangst, 76, 112  
 Unerkoffel, 232  
 Unrad, 223  
 Uromy, 234  
 Uttenne, 152  
 Vanatta, 14  
 Van Buskirk, 249  
 van Cambe, 212  
 Vandersloot, 35, 60  
 Van Etten, 91, 107  
 von Harpel, 211  
 Vanhorn, 223  
 Van Seitz, 106  
 Van Vlecq, 1  
 Vass, Vas, Vos, Fas, 88, 213, 216, 382  
 Vatel, 123, 213  
 Veit, 393  
 Velte, Valte, 88, 102, 113, 213, 311  
 Vetter, (See also Fetter), 367, 380, 382, 385, 387  
 Vligel, see Flügel  
 Vögel, Vögle, Vögly, Vögele, Voelckel, Fogel, Faegli, 81, 91, 105, 116, 214, 227, 384, 394  
 Voelckel, see Vögel  
 Vogt, 93  
 Volck, 81  
 Vollbrecht, 88, 97  
 Voller, see Volmer



- Volmer, Vollmer, Vollmar, (See also Fulmer, Fullmer), 71, 81, 84, 104, 132, 134, 135, 136, 139, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 189, 219, 220, 221, 271, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 379, 381, 387, 392, 393, 395  
 von der Weyd, 108
- Wack, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 59, 60, 64, 65, 118, 124, 126, 135, 136, 137, 139, 172, 192, 216, 246, 267, 313, 323, 324, 325, 326, 423
- Wageman, 310
- Wagner, Wagener, 46, 76, 80, 85, 93, 100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 213, 214, 215, 216, 221, 224, 239, 247, 256, 258, 266, 362, 407
- Währ, Wär, 84, 309, 310
- Wald, see Walt
- Waldschmidt, 31
- Waldman, 89, 96, 214
- Walfort, 262
- Walker, 225
- Walp, 258, 297
- Walt, Wald, 251, 279, 366
- Walter, Walder, Walther, Walters, 127, 153, 156, 161, 166, 172, 176, 180, 185, 189, 195, 211, 221, 224, 246, 275, 293, 299, 304, 311, 319, 322, 380, 403, 406, 410, 412
- Waltz, Walz, Wals, 75, 79, 117, 263, 355, 356, 435
- Wambold, Wampold, Wamboldt, 79, 133, 163, 175, 182, 183, 194, 222, 233, 235, 242, 245, 247, 248, 250, 256, 280, 285, 294, 316, 356, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411, 420, 424, 426, 427, 428, 438, 440
- Wannemacher, 72, 73
- Warg, Warge, 90, 108, 214, 254
- Wass, 223
- Wasser, 228, 229, 233, 243, 245, 273, 275, 285, 383
- Waterson, 103
- Watts, Watz, Watt, 241, 275, 279, 287, 291, 297, 328, 331
- Weaver (Weber), 229, 234, 252, 273, 331
- Weber (Weaver), 5, 46, 93, 107, 109, 111, 180, 183, 184, 188, 212, 214, 215, 218, 221, 223, 258, 327, 365, 372
- Wechter, 301
- Weckman, 310
- Weickel, Weichel, Weigel, Weikel, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 94, 121, 192, 232, 233, 261, 265, 359, 361, 364, 365, 367, 428, 429, 432, 436
- Weicker (Wyker ?), 375
- Weickert, Weichard, Weichhard, Wickert, 67, 70, 151, 154, 358, 398, 399
- Weidemayer, Weidemeyer, Weidemaier, Wiedenmayer, Weidenmayer, Weidenmeyer, Widenmayer, Wydenmeyer, Wittmayer, Wittenmeier, 121, 126, 127, 130, 147, 218, 250, 283, 289, 293, 295, 301, 314, 331, 373, 375, 379
- Weidner, Widener, Weitner, 149, 151, 156, 162, 167, 234, 236, 252, 269, 276, 300, 313, 330, 333, 335
- Weierbach, see Wirebach
- Wierman, 223, 224, 227, 232, 233
- Weigel, see Weickel
- Weil, Weyl, 147, 157, 167, 170, 221, 229, 231, 235, 238, 242, 247, 252, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263, 280, 288, 298, 301, 302, 306, 313, 323, 332, 333, 363, 406
- Weimer, see Wemmer

- Weishe, 240  
 Weit, 130, 380, 401  
 Weitner, see Weidner  
 Weisel, Weissel, Weicel, Wessel,  
     66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 78, 80, 89,  
     92, 94, 111, 114, 118, 120, 121,  
     122, 126, 127, 129, 132, 134, 137,  
     140, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152,  
     155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 169,  
     175, 180, 184, 189, 190, 191, 194,  
     197, 198, 200, 201, 205, 206, 208,  
     211, 219, 220, 221, 228, 229, 230,  
     235, 241, 246, 248, 250, 257, 258,  
     260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 271, 273,  
     280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 292, 293,  
     294, 295, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306,  
     312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321,  
     324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 329, 330,  
     365, 368, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379,  
     387  
 Weiser, Weisser, 48, 49, 51, 148,  
     283  
 Weiserbach, see Wirebach  
 Weiss, Weis, Wiess, 86, 92, 153,  
     224, 225, 231, 239, 245, 256, 257,  
     269, 275, 280, 281, 388  
 Welker, 223, 238, 261, 287, 299,  
     331  
 Wemmer, Wimmer, Weimer, 149,  
     219, 249, 262, 377, 406, 430  
 Wenhold, Wenholt, Winhold,  
     Wehnhold, Wienholt, Wien-  
     hold, Weenhold, 128, 147, 149,  
     155, 156, 157, 177, 194, 196, 197,  
     201, 221, 234, 239, 242, 244, 250,  
     256, 268, 276, 281, 305, 312, 374,  
     384, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 400,  
     403, 404, 407, 409, 416, 420, 424,  
     426, 433, 437  
 Wentz, Wenz, 218, 384  
 Werner, 272, 281  
 Werst, 115  
 Wert & Wirt, see Wirth  
 Werthington, 244  
 Wetzel, 184, 204, 229  
 Weyberg, 45  
 Weyer, 309  
 Weyl, see Weil  
 White, Wight, 185, 188, 293  
 Wiant, see Wieand  
 Widderrecht, Witterecht, Witt-  
     rich, Widerich, Wieterecht, 69,  
     104, 311, 360, 361, 367  
 Widderstein, 310  
 Widdig, 331  
 Wideman, 252  
 Widener, see Weidner  
 Wieand, Weiand, Wiant, 35, 246,  
     247, 299  
 Wiegner, Wiegner, 252, 303, 384,  
     390  
 Wier, 30  
 Wilbern, 365  
 Wildaner, see Wildanger  
 Wildanger, Wiltanger, Wiltaner,  
     Wildaner (Wildonger), 15, 16,  
     17, 19, 20, 21, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74,  
     87, 97, 106, 117, 123, 124, 125,  
     126, 130, 131, 152, 158, 160, 185,  
     214, 216, 217, 244, 265, 269, 311,  
     312, 313, 314, 317, 320, 399  
 Wilhelm, 86, 121, 126, 131, 132,  
     137, 140, 152, 154, 216, 312, 316,  
     317, 377, 380  
 Willdaler, 322  
 Willecke, 307  
 Willepin, 311  
 Willet, 87, 102, 358, 359, 361  
 Willgoos, 253  
 Williams, William, 155, 213, 228,  
     298, 313  
 Willower, Willader, 173, 177,  
     184, 197, 236, 246, 330  
 Willy, 221

- Wilmot, 13  
 Wilson, 6, 251  
 Wiltaner, see Wildanger  
 Wimmer, see Wemmer  
 Wimmert (Wimmer?), 375, 376  
 Wineman, Weinmann, 5, 248  
 Winhold, see Wenhold  
 Winkhaus, 51  
 Winkler, Winckler, 71, 82  
 Winne, 101  
 Wintling, 226  
 Wird & Werd, see Wirth  
 Wirebach, Wireback, Weierbach, Weiherbach, Weyerbach, Wyerbach, Weiserbach, 91, 94, 112, 178, 185, 198, 207, 208, 225, 238, 241, 242, 244, 246, 254, 273, 275, 287, 310, 327, 329, 335, 418  
 Wirman & Wireman, see Worman  
 Wirth, Werth, Wert, Werd, Wird, Würth, Wirt, 96, 123, 126, 133, 140, 155, 173, 226, 230, 255, 295, 360, 366, 368, 369, 370, 379, 381, 383, 388, 394, 396, 397, 401, 403, 404, 408, 413  
 Wirtz, Wurze, Wurts, Würtz, Wortz, Wuertz, 3 to 14, 64, 65  
 Wisler, Wissler, 231, 236, 238, 239, 255, 261  
 Wismer, Wisemer, Wissemer, 185, 188, 190, 193, 210, 212, 224, 232, 245, 249, 256, 258, 261, 262, 291, 306, 334  
 Witman, Wittman, 146, 178, 408, 412  
 Wittemayer, see Weidemayer  
 Wittmer, Wittemer, 264, 298  
 Wittner, Witener, 45, 48, 330  
 Wittrich, see Widderrecht  
 Wohnsittler, Wohnsitler, 262, 267, 300  
 Wolfert, 234  
 Wolff, 96, 124, 215, 267  
 Wolfinger, Wölfanger, Wohlfinger, 84, 105, 106, 153, 214, 233, 244, 333, 387, 388, 390, 414  
 Wollback, 272  
 Wollenschlager, Wollenschläg, Wolhslager, Wollschlager, Wollshlager, 88, 178, 213, 225, 325, 326  
 Wonner, Wohner 69, 70, 241  
 Wood, 252  
 Woodring, 34  
 Woodward, 234, 248, 250, 259, 303  
 Worman, Wurman, Wirman, Worman, Wireman, 19, 20, 21, 67, 69, 98, 125, 129, 154, 160, 167, 172, 186, 206, 215, 220, 222, 223, 227, 230, 231, 233, 249, 250, 251, 252, 258, 262, 265, 278, 295, 301, 307, 309, 320, 321, 323, 325, 431  
 Wrathman, 195  
 Wright, 252, 288  
 Wunderly, Wunderlich, 278, 333  
 Wüster, 213  
 Wyker, see Weicker  
 Yeakel, (See also Jeckel), 242, 246, 260, 300, 331  
 Yelles, 243, 249  
 Yerg, 259  
 Yerger, Jerger, 244, 249, 294, 429, 433  
 Yewston (Huston ?), 256  
 Yohe, see Johe  
 Yohney, see Johnny  
 Yokum, Yocum, 225, 245  
 Yost, Jost, 73, 87, 96, 104, 127, 132, 136, 138, 141, 154, 162, 167, 169, 170, 173, 176, 178, 182, 188,

- 190, 192, 194, 200, 208, 216, 219,  
222, 224, 227, 233, 240, 242, 243,  
246, 250, 252, 264, 266, 270, 274,  
276, 282, 287, 289, 294, 295, 315,  
322, 348, 349, 363, 364, 365, 367,  
372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 381,  
382, 383, 387, 389, 391, 392, 393,  
394, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403,  
404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,  
413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419,  
420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426,  
427, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435,  
436, 437, 438, 439  
435, 436, 437, 438, 439  
Yotter, 237  
Young, Jung, 39, 68, 86, 112, 129,  
136, 180, 213, 218, 228, 237, 248,  
252, 256, 259, 262, 290, 299, 300,  
329, 335, 374, 378, 380, 382, 403,  
420, 427, 429  
Youngken, see Junkhen  
Yourdan & Jeradin, see Jordan  
Zane, 230, 240  
Zangmaster, Zangmeister, Zank-  
meister, see Singmaster  
Ziegenfuss, Zigefoos, Ziegefus,  
68, 73, 123, 170, 171, 172, 182,  
191, 193, 197, 203, 211, 222, 223,  
228, 243, 246, 274, 275, 282, 295,  
358, 365, 366, 370, 376, 377, 381,  
384, 389, 392, 396, 397, 398, 400,  
401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409,  
410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419,  
420, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429,  
430, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439,  
440  
Ziegler, Segler, Sechler, 201, 214,  
228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 251,  
257, 258, 259, 262, 264, 280, 284,  
285, 289, 301, 304, 329, 426  
Zeisler, 360  
Zeissloff, 111  
Zellers, see Sellers  
Zellner, Zelther, Zeller, Zolner,  
Zelner, Zöllner, Selner, 78, 111,  
113, 119, 122, 129, 153, 156, 162,  
169, 181, 199, 220, 221, 222, 235,  
238, 272, 303, 312, 313, 318, 321,  
322, 439  
Zelser, see Seltzer  
Zep, 201  
Zettel, 110  
Zielis, 122  
Zimmer, 358  
Zimmerman, 27, 86, 95, 213, 215  
Zion, see Sein  
Zoerle, Zorlin, 213, 215  
Zolner, see Zellner  
Zuck, 228, 236  
Zumstein, Dumstein (Sumstone),  
169, 174, 189, 221, 223, 411  
Zwingli, 62







Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries



1 1012 01236 2440





